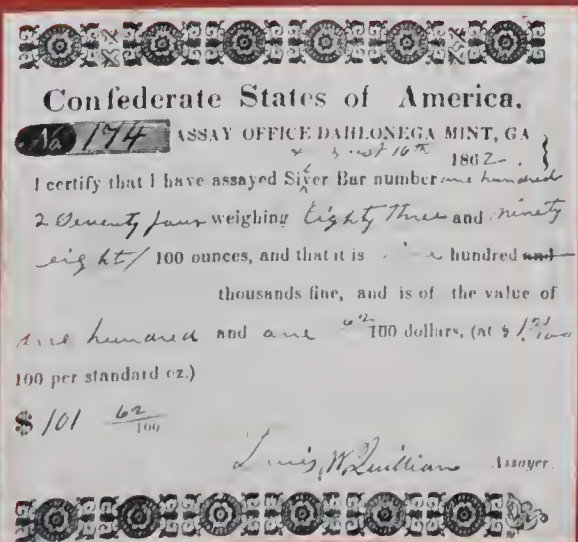
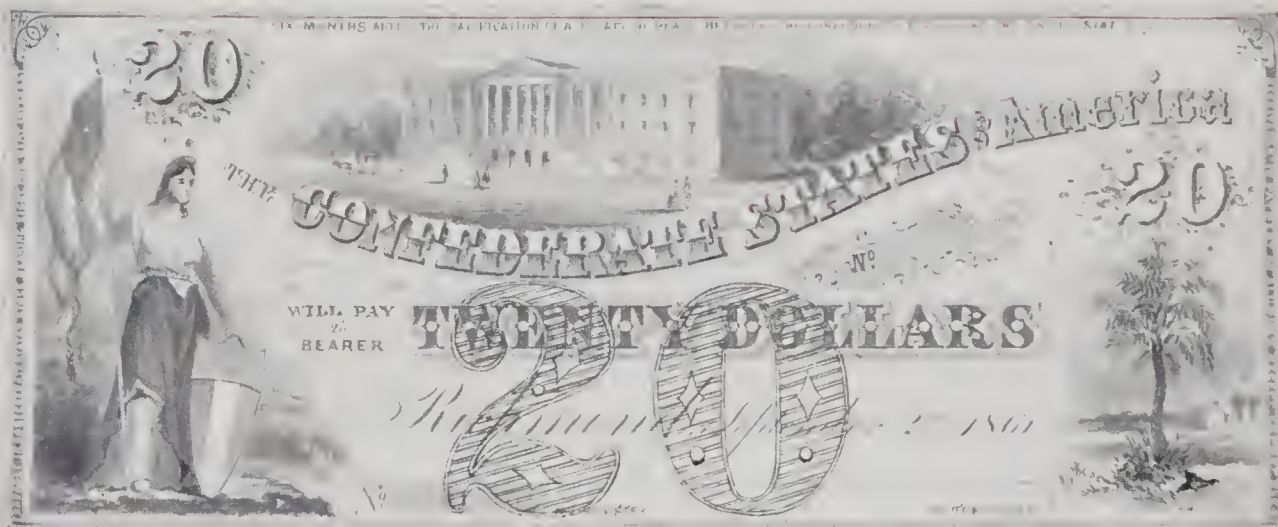




VIRGINIA NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION RICHMOND, 1987 CONFEDERATE SALE



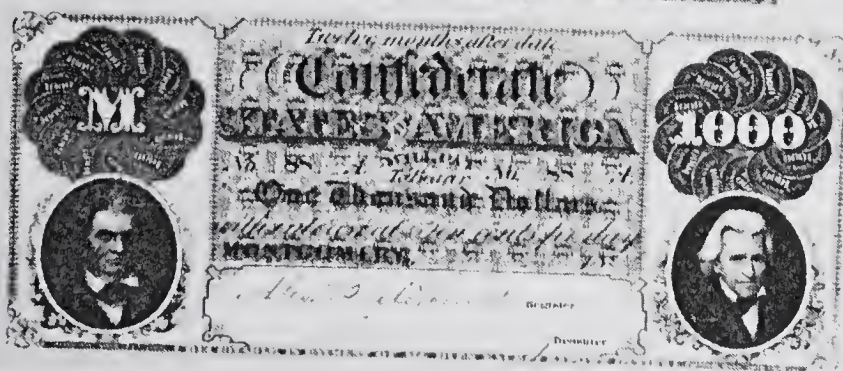
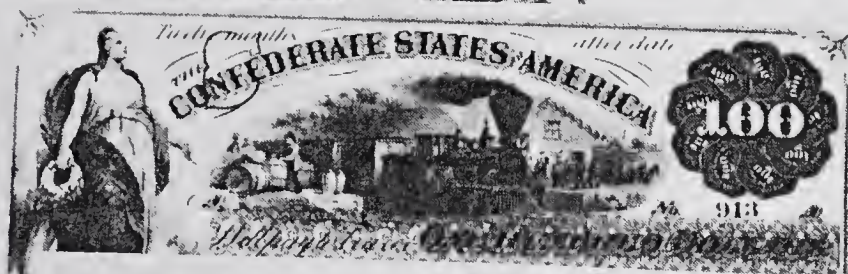
Public & Mail Bid
Auction Sale #66
SEPTEMBER 25 & 26, 1987



NASCA

Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004

CONFEDERATE SALE VNA-RICHMOND 1987



NASCA

Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004 — Suite 271
Toll Free Phone: 800 - 622-1880
NY Residents: 212 - 943-1880

924	-	1170	1076	-	1390	1165	-	1550	5061	-	111	5228	-	120	5317	-	150	5471	-	130	5577	-	110	5732	-	115
925	-	1250	1077	-	1130	1166	-	165	5062	-	175	5229	-	170	5318	-	160	5472	-	140	5578	-	130	5733	-	130
926	-	1120	1078	-	160	1167	-	1350	5063	-	175	5230	-	170	5319	-	145	5473	-	125	5585	-	120	5734	-	165
927	-	1500	1079	-	1120	1168	-	1175	5065	-	120	5231	-	180	5320	-	160	5474	-	130	5586	-	120	5737	-	120
928	-	11650	1080	-	1430	1169	-	1105	5067	-	114	5232	-	145	5321	-	140	5475	-	110	5590	-	110	5738	-	170
929	-	1650	1081	-	1110	1170	-	180	5068	-	125	5233	-	160	5322	-	160	5476	-	175	5592	-	115	5739	-	130
930	-	1550	1082	-	110	1171	-	1180	5071	-	116	5234	-	127	5323	-	180	5477	-	170	5593	-	135	5740	-	175
931	-	1805	1083	-	1260	1172	-	1170	5072	-	138	5235	-	140	5324	-	175	5478	-	155	5594	-	120	5741	-	195
932	-	11325	1084	-	1330	1173	-	1120	5075	-	114	5236	-	150	5325	-	1115	5479	-	154	5595	-	150	5742	-	145
933	-	12180	1086	-	1160	1174	-	160	5076	-	118	5237	-	130	5326	-	1100	5480	-	150	5596	-	115	5744	-	160
934	-	1120	1087	-	1170	1175	-	1270	5078	-	114	5238	-	130	5327	-	1100	5481	-	180	5597	-	115	5745	-	115
935	-	175	1088	-	1310	1176	-	1260	5082	-	120	5239	-	130	5328	-	1170	5482	-	130	5598	-	110	5746	-	115
1001	-	1120	1089	-	1140	1177	-	1150	5084	-	114	5240	-	170	5329	-	160	5483	-	165	5601	-	145	5747	-	115
1002	-	1176	1090	-	1155	1178	-	1196	5086	-	132	5241	-	135	5330	-	150	5484	-	145	5604	-	110	5748	-	130
1003	-	1130	1091	-	1370	1179	-	135	5087	-	175	5242	-	130	5332	-	160	5486	-	155	5605	-	135	5750	-	115
1004	-	1106	1092	-	1140	1180	-	1150	5088	-	114	5243	-	124	5333	-	160	5487	-	195	5606	-	1100	5752	-	155
1005	-	165	1093	-	1135	1181	-	175	5089	-	175	5244	-	115	5334	-	160	5488	-	185	5609	-	135	5754	-	135
1006	-	1250	1094	-	1380	1182	-	135	5092	-	114	5245	-	145	5401	-	151	5489	-	135	5610	-	160	5764	-	110
1007	-	1150	1095	-	1480	1183	-	135	5093	-	160	5246	-	130	5402	-	160	5490	-	195	5611	-	130	5765	-	120
1007A	-	1110	1096	-	11250	1184	-	130	5097	-	175	5247	-	160	5403	-	195	5491	-	160	5613	-	115	5767	-	170
1008	-	170	1097	-	11250	1185	-	130	5099	-	18	5248	-	135	5404	-	180	5492	-	180	5615	-	110	5768	-	165
1009	-	1125	1098	-	11490	1189	-	165	5100	-	18	5249	-	130	5405	-	135	5493	-	195	5616	-	180	5769	-	160
1010	-	155	1099	-	1460	1190	-	180	5101	-	152	5250	-	125	5406	-	160	5494	-	135	5618	-	110	5773	-	135
1011	-	150	1100	-	1690	1191	-	1150	5102	-	115	5251	-	125	5407	-	120	5495	-	185	5619	-	150	5774	-	175
1012	-	1250	1101	-	11630	1192	-	1200	5103	-	112	5252	-	160	5408	-	160	5496	-	1105	5621	-	115	5775	-	165
1013	-	1115	1102	-	12400	1193	-	1100	5104	-	165	5253	-	130	5409	-	165	5497	-	160	5622	-	115	5777	-	130
1014	-	170	1103	-	12050	1194	-	1280	5105	-	170	5254	-	120	5410	-	166	5498	-	145	5623	-	115	5778	-	1140
1015	-	1250	1104	-	1105	1195	-	1450	5106	-	1100	5255	-	125	5411	-	130	5499	-	1145	5625	-	135	5779	-	1200
1016	-	180	1105	-	1150	5001	-	114	5152	-	1100	5256	-	125	5412	-	17	5499A	-	141	5626	-	185	5780	-	120
1017	-	1100	1107	-	1775	5002	-	110	5153	-	185	5257	-	125	5413	-	130	5499B	-	160	5626A	-	165	5782	-	125
1018	-	1120	1108	-	13900	5003	-	160	5154	-	1135	5258	-	120	5414	-	17	5497C	-	136	5628	-	110	5783	-	160
1019	-	145	1109	-	16900	5004	-	155	5155	-	190	5259	-	130	5415	-	155	5499D	-	155	5629	-	110	5784	-	110
1020	-	1240	1110	-	12500	5005	-	195	5156	-	150	5260	-	120	5416	-	175	5499E	-	170	5635	-	170	5785	-	115
1021	-	1350	1111	-	11050	5006	-	155	5157	-	140	5261	-	145	5417	-	160	5499F	-	1210	5640	-	115	5786	-	15
1022	-	1125	1112	-	12050	5007	-	160	5158	-	1105	5262	-	135	5418	-	163	5499G	-	126	5641	-	165	5788	-	115
1022A	-	1300	1113	-	1360	5008	-	145	5160	-	185	5263	-	160	5419	-	135	5499H	-	143	5642	-	145	5793	-	115
1023	-	1350	1114	-	12350	5009	-	130	5161	-	160	5264	-	160	5420	-	170	5499I	-	160	5643	-	1130	5795	-	110
1024	-	1160	1115	-	1430	5010	-	134	5162	-	160	5265	-	125	5421	-	130	5499J	-	161	5644	-	1120	5797	-	115
1025	-	1100	1116	-	1255	5011	-	160	5163	-	160	5266	-	145	5422	-	120	5499K	-	180	5646	-	110	5798	-	120
1026	-	180	1117	-	12200	5012	-	185	5164	-	135	5267	-	150	5423	-	164	5499L	-	160	5650	-	110	5799	-	115
1027	-	1780	1118	-	12200	5013	-	1110	5165	-	160	5268	-	136	5424	-	125	5499M	-	120	5651	-	1140	5801	-	130
1028	-	1150	1119	-	13400	5014	-	1100	5169	-	160	5269	-	160	5425	-	150	5500	-	180	5653	-	155	5803	-	170
1029	-	175	1120	-	12500	5015	-	195	5171	-	1153	5270	-	180	5426	-	122	5502	-	155	5654	-	120	5804	-	110
1030	-	1120	1121	-	12600	5016	-	165	5173	-	195	5272	-	125	5427	-	139	5503	-	150	5657	-	115	5807	-	115
1031	-	1320	1122	-	12700	5017	-	185	5174	-	1115	5273	-	125	5428	-	195	5504	-	165	5660	-	1120	5810	-	112
1032	-	1104	1123	-	12100	5018	-	155	5177	-	170	5274	-	125	5429	-	1115	5505	-	110	5663	-	175	5814	-	135
1033	-	1150	1124	-	1105	5019	-	155	5178	-	135	5275	-	125	5430	-	130	5506	-	130	5664	-	170	5819	-	125
1034	-	1170	1125	-	1130	5020	-	135	5179	-	145	5276	-	125	5430A	-	160	5507	-	110	5665	-	115	5821	-	110
1035	-	1150	1125A	-	1195	5021	-	135	5181	-	125	5277	-	130	5431	-	160	5508	-	110	5667	-	165	5823	-	165
1036	-	1135	1126	-	1215	5022	-	136	5182	-	125	5278	-	180	5432	-	1145	5509	-	150	5668	-	160	5825	-	130
1037	-	1135	1127	-	1205	5023	-	190	5183	-	160	5279	-	195	5433	-	111	5510	-	170	5669	-	155	5828	-	115
1038	-	1140	1128	-	195	5024	-	155	5184	-	160	5280	-	1100	5434	-	120	5512	-	110	5670	-	125	5829	-	155
1039	-	185	1129	-	165	5025	-	110	5186	-	160	5281	-	170	5435	-	138	5513	-	125	5671	-	1120	5830	-	150
1040	-	1125	1130	-	180	5026	-	120	5188	-	160	5282	-	170	5436	-	115	5514	-	110	5672	-	180	5831	-	135
1041	-	1125	1131	-	1105	5027	-	115	5190	-	122	5283	-	190	5437	-	180	5516	-	150	5673	-	133	5832	-	110
1042	-	1310	1132	-	180	5028	-	164	5191	-	150	5284	-	145	5438	-	16	5525	-	135	5675	-	165	5834	-	165
1043	-	1330	1133	-	165	5029	-	119	5192	-	160	5285	-	170	5439	-	162	5526	-	115	5676	-	180	5836	-	135
1044	-	1100	1134	-	150	5030	-	110	5193	-	125	5286	-	180	5440	-	135	5528	-	150	5677	-	15	5837	-	120
1045	-	1125	1135	-	155	5031	-	110	5194	-	175	5287	-	185	5441	-	145	5529	-	110	5679	-	165	5839	-	1130
1046	-	1390	1136	-	155	5032	-	112	5195	-	160	5288	-	1200	5442	-	145	5530	-	1100	5681	-	120	5840	-	120
1047	-	1190	1137	-	155	5033	-	115	5																	

5889	-	\$15	6003	-	\$120	6072	-	\$15	6156	-	\$35	6226	-	\$40	6539	-	\$60	7052	-	\$25	8045	-	\$425	8114	-	\$600
5891	-	\$14	6004	-	\$60	6073	-	\$15	6157	-	\$85	6227	-	\$25	6540	-	\$80	7053	-	\$45	8046	-	\$375	8115	-	\$240
5892	-	\$20	6005	-	\$90	6074	-	\$22	6158	-	\$50	6228	-	\$45	6543	-	\$65	7054	-	\$20	8047	-	\$420	8116	-	\$240
5893	-	\$40	6006	-	\$70	6075	-	\$20	6159	-	\$50	6229	-	\$30	6545	-	\$80	7055	-	\$20	8048	-	\$625	8117	-	\$260
5894	-	\$45	6007	-	\$112	6076	-	\$22	6160	-	\$35	6230	-	\$50	6546	-	\$20	7056	-	\$25	8049	-	\$450	8118	-	\$170
5895	-	\$65	6008	-	\$108	6077	-	\$35	6161	-	\$40	6232	-	\$130	6547	-	\$15	7057	-	\$20	8050	-	\$425	8119	-	\$403
5896	-	\$45	6009	-	\$40	6078	-	\$22	6162	-	\$75	6234	-	\$20	6548	-	\$45	7058	-	\$30	8051	-	\$450	8120	-	\$466
5897	-	\$20	6010	-	\$40	6079	-	\$20	6163	-	\$110	6235	-	\$40	6549	-	\$55	7059	-	\$20	8052	-	\$425	8121	-	\$260
5898	-	\$20	6011	-	\$30	6080	-	\$28	6164	-	\$83	6236	-	\$90	6550	-	\$25	7060	-	\$40	8053	-	\$475	8122	-	\$400
5899	-	\$80	6012	-	\$32	6081	-	\$22	6165	-	\$15	6237	-	\$75	6551	-	\$66	7101	-	\$35	8054	-	\$550	8123	-	\$360
5900	-	\$75	6013	-	\$40	6082	-	\$22	6166	-	\$65	6238	-	\$120	6552	-	\$70	7102	-	\$19	8055	-	\$425	8124	-	\$340
5901	-	\$35	6014	-	\$40	6083	-	\$17	6167	-	\$95	6239	-	\$50	6553	-	\$6	7104	-	\$95	8056	-	\$425	8125	-	\$207
5902	-	\$20	6015	-	\$35	6084	-	\$35	6169	-	\$70	6240	-	\$90	6554	-	\$20	7107	-	\$110	8058	-	\$625	8126	-	\$390
5903	-	\$20	6018	-	\$38	6085	-	\$30	6170	-	\$75	6241	-	\$90	6555	-	\$105	7108	-	\$290	8059	-	\$575	8127	-	\$160
5904	-	\$60	6019	-	\$40	6086	-	\$25	6172	-	\$80	6243	-	\$20	6556	-	\$40	7109	-	\$60	8060	-	\$550	8128	-	\$650
5905	-	\$75	6020	-	\$85	6087	-	\$30	6173	-	\$100	6244	-	\$15	6557	-	\$65	7110	-	\$80	8061	-	\$275	8129	-	\$260
5906	-	\$70	6021	-	\$40	6088	-	\$35	6174	-	\$60	6245	-	\$95	6558	-	\$70	7111	-	\$55	8062	-	\$275	8130	-	\$160
5907	-	\$60	6022	-	\$30	6089	-	\$30	6175	-	\$75	6246	-	\$130	7061	-	\$30	7112	-	\$70	8063	-	\$230	8131	-	\$750
5908	-	\$20	6023	-	\$40	6090	-	\$27	6176	-	\$28	6247	-	\$30	7063	-	\$110	7113	-	\$30	8064	-	\$750	8132	-	\$200
5909	-	\$35	6024	-	\$35	6091	-	\$18	6177	-	\$100	6248	-	\$40	7064	-	\$160	7115	-	\$40	8065	-	\$240	8133	-	\$340
5910	-	\$160	6025	-	\$45	6092	-	\$15	6179	-	\$50	6249	-	\$75	7065	-	\$60	7117	-	\$20	8066	-	\$600	8134	-	\$340
5911	-	\$70	6026	-	\$65	6093	-	\$15	6180	-	\$35	6251	-	\$25	7066	-	\$105	7118	-	\$25	8067	-	\$600	8135	-	\$300
5913	-	\$45	6027	-	\$80	6094	-	\$30	6181	-	\$45	6252	-	\$40	7067	-	\$155	7120	-	\$65	8068	-	\$280	8136	-	\$285
5914	-	\$75	6028	-	\$65	6095	-	\$35	6182	-	\$60	6253	-	\$10	7068	-	\$750	8001	-	\$475	8069	-	\$450	8137	-	\$750
5915	-	\$100	6029	-	\$60	6096	-	\$14	6183	-	\$180	6254	-	\$10	7069	-	\$75	8002	-	\$575	8070	-	\$220	8138	-	\$300
5917	-	\$22	6030	-	\$60	6097	-	\$12	6184	-	\$55	6255	-	\$10	7010	-	\$80	8003	-	\$650	8071	-	\$1100	8139	-	\$300
5918	-	\$65	6031	-	\$85	6098	-	\$14	6185	-	\$35	6256	-	\$40	7011	-	\$24	8004	-	\$135	8072	-	\$1250	8140	-	\$750
5919	-	\$55	6032	-	\$30	6099	-	\$30	6186	-	\$80	6257	-	\$55	7012	-	\$27	8005	-	\$250	8073	-	\$1100	8141	-	\$300
5920	-	\$40	6033	-	\$35	6101	-	\$75	6187	-	\$60	6258	-	\$10	7013	-	\$40	8006	-	\$400	8074	-	\$1100	8142	-	\$300
5921	-	\$10	6034	-	\$70	6102	-	\$14	6188	-	\$55	6259	-	\$28	7014	-	\$100	8007	-	\$400	8075	-	\$550	8143	-	\$330
5922	-	\$50	6035	-	\$35	6103	-	\$24	6189	-	\$60	6260	-	\$10	7015	-	\$185	8008	-	\$360	8076	-	\$550	8144	-	\$150
5924	-	\$70	6036	-	\$15	6104	-	\$65	6190	-	\$100	6261	-	\$22	7016	-	\$200	8009	-	\$625	8077	-	\$550	8145	-	\$230
5928	-	\$20	6037	-	\$65	6105	-	\$65	6191	-	\$70	6262	-	\$30	7017	-	\$70	8010	-	\$270	8078	-	\$550	8146	-	\$150
5929	-	\$30	6038	-	\$60	6106	-	\$80	6192	-	\$100	6263	-	\$22	7018	-	\$125	8011	-	\$300	8079	-	\$220	8147	-	\$250
5930	-	\$35	6039	-	\$50	6110	-	\$35	6193	-	\$100	6264	-	\$22	7019	-	\$340	8012	-	\$475	8080	-	\$220	8148	-	\$250
5932	-	\$80	6040	-	\$44	6111	-	\$55	6194	-	\$80	6265	-	\$45	7020	-	\$40	8013	-	\$650	8081	-	\$220	8149	-	\$200
5933	-	\$5	6041	-	\$45	6112	-	\$50	6195	-	\$35	6266	-	\$45	7021	-	\$25	8014	-	\$350	8082	-	\$220	8150	-	\$360
5934	-	\$10	6042	-	\$40	6115	-	\$30	6196	-	\$30	6267	-	\$25	7022	-	\$15	8015	-	\$280	8083	-	\$170	8151	-	\$200
5935	-	\$75	6043	-	\$95	6117	-	\$25	6197	-	\$60	6501	-	\$24	7023	-	\$40	8016	-	\$450	8084	-	\$220	8152	-	\$200
5939	-	\$70	6044	-	\$35	6118	-	\$25	6198	-	\$35	6502	-	\$110	7024	-	\$35	8017	-	\$460	8085	-	\$180	8153	-	\$225
5940	-	\$50	6045	-	\$130	6129	-	\$65	6199	-	\$115	6503	-	\$100	7025	-	\$35	8018	-	\$250	8086	-	\$180	8154	-	\$325
5941	-	\$120	6046	-	\$70	6130	-	\$115	6200	-	\$95	6504	-	\$40	7026	-	\$117	8019	-	\$500	8087	-	\$180	8155	-	\$225
5942	-	\$100	6047	-	\$85	6131	-	\$25	6201	-	\$90	6506	-	\$7	7027	-	\$25	8020	-	\$760	8088	-	\$180	8156	-	\$750
5943	-	\$70	6048	-	\$30	6132	-	\$230	6202	-	\$35	6507	-	\$55	7028	-	\$145	8021	-	\$220	8089	-	\$750	8157	-	\$290
5944	-	\$91	6049	-	\$35	6133	-	\$220	6203	-	\$50	6508	-	\$120	7029	-	\$250	8022	-	\$500	8090	-	\$300	8158	-	\$360
5945	-	\$88	6050	-	\$50	6134	-	\$210	6204	-	\$50	6509	-	\$60	7030	-	\$50	8023	-	\$550	8091	-	\$300	8159	-	\$75
5947	-	\$35	6051	-	\$210	6135	-	\$95	6205	-	\$95	6510	-	\$22	7031	-	\$300	8024	-	\$480	8092	-	\$260	8160	-	\$625
5948	-	\$15	6052	-	\$105	6136	-	\$105	6206	-	\$45	6511	-	\$56	7032	-	\$70	8025	-	\$425	8093	-	\$750	8162	-	\$280
5949	-	\$15	6053	-	\$40	6137	-	\$65	6207	-	\$45	6512	-	\$50	7033	-	\$23	8026	-	\$130	8094	-	\$280	8163	-	\$240
5950	-	\$15	6054	-	\$70	6138	-	\$70	6208	-	\$105	6513	-	\$105	7034	-	\$35	8027	-	\$320	8095	-	\$200	8164	-	\$240
5951	-	\$15	6055	-	\$100	6139	-	\$60	6209	-	\$65	6514	-	\$125	7035	-	\$26	8028	-	\$180	8096	-	\$190	8165	-	\$240
5952	-	\$50	6056	-	\$110	6140	-	\$85	6210	-	\$20	6515	-	\$125	7036	-	\$140	8029	-	\$130	8097	-	\$450	8166	-	\$240
5953	-	\$65	6057	-	\$105	6141	-	\$55	6211	-	\$95	6516	-	\$75	7037	-	\$40	8030	-	\$70	8098	-	\$550	8167	-	\$220
5954	-	\$55	6058	-	\$100	6142	-	\$70	6212	-	\$105	6517	-	\$90	7038	-	\$75	8031	-	\$760	8099	-	\$240	8168	-	\$230
5955	-	\$65	6059	-	\$20	6143	-	\$35	6213	-	\$50	6518	-	\$70	7039	-	\$80	8032	-	\$625	8100	-	\$240	8169	-	\$360
5958	-	\$25	6060	-	\$200	6144	-	\$45	6214	-	\$35	6519	-	\$40	7040	-	\$625	8033	-	\$450	8101	-	\$600	8170	-	\$180
5959	-	\$40	6061	-	\$45	6145	-	\$45	6215	-	\$22	6520	-	\$40	7041	-	\$50	8034	-	\$220	8102	-	\$240	8171	-	\$160
5967	-	\$30	6062	-	\$55	6146	-	\$40	6216	-	\$35	6521	-	\$105	7042	-	\$13	8035	-	\$200	8104	-	\$240	8172	-	\$180
5974	-	\$30	6063	-	\$50	6147	-	\$150	6217	-	\$45	6522	-	\$35	7043	-	\$50	8036	-	\$120	8105	-	\$240	8173	-	\$320
5987	-	\$40	6064	-	\$250	6148	-	\$90	6218	-	\$25	6522E	-	\$12	7044	-	\$155	8037	-	\$150	8106	-	\$240	8174	-	\$340
5990	-	\$40	6065	-	\$220	6149	-	\$80	6219	-	\$80	6528	-	\$80	7045	-	\$80	8038	-	\$270	8107	-	\$600	8175	-	\$320
5992	-	\$50	6066	-	\$22	6150	-	\$50	6220	-	\$65	6529	-	\$60	7046	-	\$55	8039	-	\$250	8108	-	\$240	8176	-	\$320
5998	-	\$40	6067	-	\$22	6151	-	\$25	6221	-	\$40	6531	-	\$												

1	-	\$110	89	-	\$135	176	-	\$100	266	-	\$120	395	-	\$80	492	-	\$120	619	-	\$280	746	-	\$155	838	-	\$155
2	-	\$75	90	-	\$75	177	-	\$155	267	-	\$110	396	-	\$70	493	-	\$145	620	-	\$370	747	-	\$140	839	-	\$220
3	-	\$90	91	-	\$75	178	-	\$75	268	-	\$140	397	-	\$60	496	-	\$260	621	-	\$210	748	-	\$250	840	-	\$480
4	-	\$110	92	-	\$95	179	-	\$80	269	-	\$525	398	-	\$230	497	-	\$135	626	-	\$120	751	-	\$55	841	-	\$380
5	-	\$125	93	-	\$155	180	-	\$130	270	-	\$45	399	-	\$180	498	-	\$130	628	-	\$260	752	-	\$490	842	-	\$300
6	-	\$75	94	-	\$105	181	-	\$250	301	-	\$145	400	-	\$185	500	-	\$140	629	-	\$210	753	-	\$65	843	-	\$270
7	-	\$200	95	-	\$110	182	-	\$80	302	-	\$220	400A	-	\$600	501	-	\$380	630	-	\$120	754	-	\$125	844	-	\$270
8	-	\$420	96	-	\$265	183	-	\$65	303	-	\$185	401	-	\$7200	502	-	\$750	631	-	\$380	755	-	\$95	845	-	\$705
9	-	\$525	97	-	\$150	184	-	\$775	304	-	\$50	402	-	\$4100	503	-	\$70	632	-	\$135	756	-	\$70	846	-	\$280
10	-	\$140	98	-	\$170	185	-	\$825	305	-	\$105	403	-	\$1300	506	-	\$105	633	-	\$155	757	-	\$360	847	-	\$450
11	-	\$65	99	-	\$60	186	-	\$775	306	-	\$115	404	-	\$1750	508	-	\$100	634	-	\$250	758	-	\$80	848	-	\$180
12	-	\$210	100	-	\$105	187	-	\$800	307	-	\$150	405	-	\$1075	509	-	\$95	635	-	\$650	759	-	\$185	849	-	\$125
13	-	\$250	101	-	\$120	188	-	\$825	308	-	\$55	406	-	\$1200	512	-	\$125	636	-	\$175	760	-	\$55	850	-	\$180
14	-	\$110	192	-	\$115	189	-	\$1550	309	-	\$125	407	-	\$300	513	-	\$500	637	-	\$160	761	-	\$55	851	-	\$180
15	-	\$220	193	-	\$255	190	-	\$1625	310	-	\$150	408	-	\$120	514	-	\$50	638	-	\$140	762	-	\$250	852	-	\$145
16	-	\$250	194	-	\$210	191	-	\$1625	311	-	\$65	409	-	\$270	515	-	\$120	639	-	\$135	763	-	\$75	853	-	\$125
17	-	\$270	195	-	\$725	192	-	\$135	312	-	\$80	410	-	\$120	516	-	\$175	640	-	\$150	764	-	\$155	854	-	\$150
18	-	\$280	196	-	\$65	193	-	\$2350	313	-	\$100	411	-	\$200	517	-	\$200	641	-	\$95	765	-	\$225	855	-	\$135
19	-	\$95	197	-	\$150	194	-	\$8000	314	-	\$95	412	-	\$190	519	-	\$100	642	-	\$165	766	-	\$160	856	-	\$110
20	-	\$165	198	-	\$100	195	-	\$7100	315	-	\$130	413	-	\$180	520	-	\$75	644	-	\$100	767	-	\$240	857	-	\$270
21	-	\$85	199	-	\$65	196	-	\$185	316	-	\$100	414	-	\$190	521	-	\$80	645	-	\$75	770	-	\$195	858	-	\$130
22	-	\$115	110	-	\$70	197	-	\$260	317	-	\$150	415	-	\$310	522	-	\$80	646	-	\$260	771	-	\$145	859	-	\$170
23	-	\$225	111	-	\$100	198	-	\$340	318	-	\$130	416	-	\$200	523	-	\$150	647	-	\$115	771A	-	\$750	860	-	\$205
24	-	\$155	112	-	\$120	199	-	\$570	319	-	\$300	417	-	\$210	524	-	\$390	648	-	\$310	772	-	\$430	861	-	\$250
25	-	\$65	113	-	\$55	200	-	\$280	320	-	\$185	418	-	\$145	525	-	\$140	649	-	\$350	773	-	\$95	862	-	\$310
26	-	\$380	114	-	\$70	201	-	\$540	321	-	\$110	419	-	\$300	526	-	\$340	650	-	\$490	774	-	\$195	863	-	\$750
27	-	\$450	115	-	\$85	202	-	\$370	322	-	\$145	420	-	\$190	527	-	\$110	651	-	\$240	775	-	\$500	864	-	\$260
28	-	\$95	116	-	\$95	203	-	\$80	323	-	\$50	421	-	\$290	528	-	\$280	652	-	\$150	776	-	\$500	865	-	\$150
29	-	\$45	117	-	\$650	204	-	\$170	324	-	\$250	422	-	\$240	529	-	\$95	653	-	\$240	777	-	\$55	866	-	\$240
30	-	\$290	118	-	\$115	205	-	\$270	325	-	\$155	423	-	\$250	530	-	\$120	654	-	\$145	778	-	\$165	867	-	\$410
31	-	\$430	119	-	\$170	206	-	\$190	326	-	\$150	424	-	\$260	531	-	\$135	656	-	\$175	779	-	\$55	868	-	\$270
32	-	\$340	120	-	\$360	207	-	\$200	327	-	\$160	425	-	\$170	532	-	\$135	657	-	\$105	780	-	\$240	869	-	\$1150
33	-	\$900	121	-	\$390	208	-	\$105	328	-	\$170	426	-	\$105	533	-	\$140	659	-	\$100	781	-	\$80	869A	-	\$1100
34	-	\$620	122	-	\$155	209	-	\$175	329	-	\$85	427	-	\$105	534	-	\$135	660	-	\$130	782	-	\$100	871	-	\$1050
35	-	\$150	122A	-	\$85	210	-	\$145	330	-	\$70	428	-	\$260	535	-	\$135	661	-	\$525	784	-	\$80	872	-	\$490
36	-	\$130	123	-	\$260	211	-	\$105	331	-	\$85	429	-	\$180	536	-	\$145	662	-	\$470	785	-	\$95	873	-	\$410
37	-	\$1150	124	-	\$230	212	-	\$270	332	-	\$125	430	-	\$105	539	-	\$500	663	-	\$440	786	-	\$215	874	-	\$1950
38	-	\$120	125	-	\$165	213	-	\$210	333	-	\$205	431	-	\$150	540	-	\$105	664	-	\$145	787	-	\$190	875	-	\$1750
39	-	\$80	126	-	\$215	214	-	\$150	334	-	\$200	433	-	\$130	544	-	\$95	665	-	\$155	788	-	\$110	877	-	\$150
40	-	\$575	127	-	\$165	215	-	\$2100	335	-	\$170	434	-	\$85	546	-	\$70	666	-	\$130	789	-	\$80	878	-	\$210
41	-	\$140	128	-	\$290	216	-	\$1500	336	-	\$105	435	-	\$100	547	-	\$75	667	-	\$220	790	-	\$250	879	-	\$200
42	-	\$400	129	-	\$20	217	-	\$1325	337	-	\$310	436	-	\$100	549	-	\$220	667A	-	\$110	791	-	\$160	880	-	\$925
43	-	\$50	130	-	\$10	218	-	\$180	338	-	\$625	437	-	\$150	553	-	\$65	668	-	\$145	792	-	\$130	880A	-	\$60
44	-	\$65	131	-	\$160	219	-	\$1900	340	-	\$95	438	-	\$155	555	-	\$125	669	-	\$140	793	-	\$140	880B	-	\$60
45	-	\$430	132	-	\$30	220	-	\$115	341	-	\$75	439	-	\$240	557	-	\$65	675	-	\$80	794	-	\$170	880C	-	\$120
46	-	\$115	133	-	\$125	221	-	\$525	342	-	\$80	441	-	\$135	558	-	\$75	676	-	\$460	795	-	\$220	880D	-	\$700
47	-	\$270	134	-	\$40	222	-	\$190	343	-	\$90	442	-	\$110	559	-	\$85	677	-	\$145	796	-	\$175	881	-	\$165
48	-	\$210	135	-	\$80	223	-	\$115	344	-	\$210	444	-	\$120	560	-	\$105	678	-	\$180	797	-	\$410	882	-	\$450
49	-	\$125	136	-	\$130	224	-	\$270	345	-	\$60	445	-	\$1150	561	-	\$900	681	-	\$100	797A	-	\$185	883	-	\$220
50	-	\$50	137	-	\$110	225	-	\$65	346	-	\$45	446	-	\$500	562	-	\$725	682	-	\$100	798	-	\$110	884	-	\$210
51	-	\$55	138	-	\$75	226	-	\$105	347	-	\$180	447	-	\$370	563	-	\$525	684	-	\$145	799	-	\$260	885	-	\$100
52	-	\$50	139	-	\$110	227	-	\$170	348	-	\$425	448	-	\$1625	564	-	\$440	685	-	\$75	800	-	\$210	886	-	\$120
53	-	\$50	140	-	\$30	228	-	\$220	349	-	\$120	449	-	\$1425	573	-	\$5250	687	-	\$100	801	-	\$80	887	-	\$900
54	-	\$210	141	-	\$120	229	-	\$340	350	-	\$70	450	-	\$1150	574	-	\$15	690	-	\$240	802	-	\$90	888	-	\$210
55	-	\$90	142	-	\$280	230	-	\$440	351	-	\$120	451	-	\$1100	576	-	\$150	692	-	\$75	803	-	\$200	889	-	\$200
56	-	\$60	143	-	\$130	231	-	\$105	352	-	\$850	452	-	\$85	577	-	\$90	694	-	\$195	804	-	\$85	890	-	\$155
57	-	\$40	144	-	\$3100	232	-	\$360	353	-	\$65	453	-	\$175	579	-	\$185	696	-	\$250	805	-	\$800	891	-	\$160
58	-	\$125	145	-	\$210	233	-	\$105	354	-	\$50	455	-	\$240	580	-	\$140	700	-	\$100	806	-	\$220	892	-	\$270
59	-	\$90	146	-	\$70	234	-	\$460	356	-	\$130	456	-	\$130	581	-	\$125	701	-	\$115	807	-	\$200	893	-	\$200
60	-	\$525	147	-	\$150	235	-	\$155	360	-	\$80	460	-	\$350	583	-	\$110	702	-	\$210	808	-	\$320	894	-	\$100
61	-	\$55	148	-	\$100	236	-	\$1100	361	-	\$80	461	-	\$210	584	-	\$230	703	-	\$575	809	-	\$340	895	-	\$150
62	-	\$210	149	-	\$100	237	-	\$1400	364	-	\$260	462	-	\$110	585	-	\$280	704	-	\$85	810	-	\$130	896	-	\$250
63	-	\$675	150	-	\$140	238	-	\$450	366	-	\$101	463	-	\$675	586	-	\$150	705	-	\$240	811	-	\$55	897	-	\$575
64	-	\$260	151	-	\$1100	239	-	\$600	367	-	\$105	464	-	\$800	588	-	\$1050	706	-	\$240	812	-	\$170	898	-	\$110
65	-	\$150	152																							

PRICES REALIZED

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

Public Auction #66 - September 25, 1987

Richmond VNA Confederate Sale

Prices Do Not Include 10% Buyer's Charge

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1	110	39	80	77	115	115	85	152	875
2	95	40	575	78	175	116	95	153	1,225
3	90	41	140	79	110	117	650	154	320
4	110	42	400	80	1,150	118	115	155	1,325
5	125	43	50	81	125	119	170	156	1,325
6	75	44	65	82	65	120	360	157	950
7	300	45	430	83	115	121	390	158	900
8	420	46	115	84	155	122	155	159	1,075
9	625	47	220	85	260	122A	85	160	270
10	140	48	210	86	130	123	260	161	210
11	85	49	125	87	115	124	230	162	750
12	210	50	50	88	140	125	165	163	600
13	350	51	55	89	135	126	215	164	925
14	110	52	50	90	35	127	165	165	725
15	220	53	50	91	75	128	290	166	925
16	250	54	210	92	95	129	20	167	1,025
17	270	55	90	93	155	130	10	168	975
18	280	56	60	94	105	131	160	169	1,075
19	95	57	40	95	110	132	30	170	1,900
20	165	58	125	96	265	133	125	171	420
21	85	59	90	97	150	134	40	172	550
22	115	60	525	98	170	135	80	173	700
23	225	61	55	99	60	136	130	174	200
24	155	62	310	100	105	137	110	175	85
25	65	63	675	101	120	138	75	176	100
26	380	64	260	102	115	139	110	177	155
27	450	65	130	103	255	140	30	178	75
28	95	66	135	104	510	141	120	179	80
29	45	67	170	105	725	142	280	180	130
30	290	68	45	106	65	143	130	181	250
31	430	69	200	107	150	144	3,100	182	80
32	340	70	120	108	100	145	210	183	65
33	900	71	105	109	65	146	70	184	775
34	620	72	360	110	70	147	150	185	825
35	150	73	430	111	100	148	100	186	775
36	130	74	165	112	120	149	100	187	800
37	1,150	75	175	113	55	150	140	188	825
38	120	76	145	114	70	151	1,100	189	1,550

LOT	PRICE
190	1,525
191	1,525
192	135
193	2,350
194	8,000
195	7,100
196	185
197	260
198	340
199	370
200	280
201	340
202	370
203	80
204	170
205	270
206	190
207	200
208	105
209	175
210	145
211	105
212	270
213	210
214	150
215	2,100
216	1,500
217	1,325
218	180
219	1,900
220	115
221	525
222	190
223	115
224	270
225	65
226	105
227	170
228	220
229	340
230	440
231	105
232	300
233	105
234	460
235	155
236	1,100
237	1,400
238	450

LOT	PRICE
239	600
240	130
241	290
242	460
243	135
244	240
245	440
246	240
247	210
248	825
249	600
250	650
251	80
252	600
253	550
254	140
255	525
256	470
257	600
258	425
259	200
260	165
263	225
264	145
265	140
266	120
267	110
268	140
269	525
270	45
301	145
302	220
303	185
304	50
305	105
306	115
307	150
308	55
309	125
310	150
311	65
312	80
313	100
314	95
315	130
316	100
317	150
318	130
319	300

LOT	PRICE
320	185
321	110
322	145
324	250
325	155
326	150
327	160
328	170
329	85
330	70
331	85
332	125
333	205
335	170
336	105
337	310
338	625
340	95
341	75
342	80
343	90
344	210
345	60
346	45
348	425
349	120
351	120
352	850
353	65
354	50
356	130
360	80
361	80
364	260
366	101
367	105
368	120
369	70
370	75
371	200
372	95
373	260
375	410
376	80
379	145
380	240
381	65
382	325
383	330

LOT	PRICE
385	260
386	55
387	275
388	220
389	130
390	200
392	510
395	80
396	70
397	60
398	230
399	180
400	185
400A	600
401	7,200
402	4,100
403	1,300
404	1,750
405	1,075
406	1,200
407	300
408	120
409	270
410	120
411	200
412	190
413	180
414	190
415	310
416	200
417	210
418	145
419	300
420	190
421	290
422	240
423	250
424	260
425	170
426	105
427	105
428	260
429	180
430	105
431	150
433	130
434	85
435	100
436	100

LOT	PRICE
437	150
438	155
439	240
441	135
442	110
444	120
445	1,150
446	500
447	370
448	1,625
449	1,425
450	1,150
451	1,100
452	85
453	175
455	240
456	130
460	350
461	210
462	110
463	675
464	800
465	200
466	160
467	1,150
468	95
469	105
470	410
471	340
472	155
473	195
474	135
475	130
476	150
477	150
478	100
479	115
481	130
482	95
483	80
485	85
486	105
487	135
488	95
490	450
491	135
492	120
493	145
496	250

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
497	135	576	150	640	150	708	120	775	500
498	130	577	90	641	95	710	210	776	500
500	140	579	185	642	165	711	525	777	55
501	380	580	140	644	100	713	225	778	165
502	750	581	125	645	75	714	125	779	55
503	70	583	110	646	260	717	215	780	240
506	105	584	230	647	115	719	120	781	80
508	100	585	280	648	310	721	90	782	100
509	95	586	150	649	350	722	195	784	80
512	125	588	1,050	650	490	724	195	785	95
513	500	589	625	651	240	725	110	786	215
514	50	593	260	652	130	726	190	787	190
516	175	594	155	653	240	727	165	788	110
517	200	595	115	654	145	728	105	789	80
519	100	596	240	656	175	729	300	790	230
520	75	597	135	657	105	730	170	791	160
521	80	598	90	659	100	739	80	792	130
522	80	599	105	660	130	740	105	793	140
523	150	600	120	661	525	741	195	795	220
524	390	601	75	662	470	742	430	796	175
525	140	602	220	663	440	743	280	797	410
526	340	603	140	664	145	744	280	797A	185
527	110	604	115	665	155	745	300	798	110
528	280	605	135	666	130	746	155	799	260
529	95	607	270	667	220	747	140	800	210
530	120	608	1,000	667A	110	748	250	801	80
531	135	609	1,000	668	145	751	55	802	90
532	135	610	850	669	140	752	490	803	200
533	140	612	370	675	80	753	65	804	85
534	135	613	270	676	460	754	125	805	800
535	135	614	105	677	145	755	95	806	220
536	145	615	130	678	180	756	70	807	200
539	500	616	250	681	100	757	360	808	320
540	105	617	270	682	100	758	80	809	340
544	95	619	280	684	145	759	185	810	130
546	70	620	370	685	75	760	55	811	55
547	75	621	210	687	100	761	55	812	170
549	220	626	120	690	240	762	250	813	130
553	65	628	260	692	75	763	75	815	330
555	125	629	210	694	195	764	155	816	430
557	65	630	120	696	230	765	225	817	310
558	75	631	380	700	100	766	160	818	120
559	85	632	135	701	115	767	240	819	460
560	105	633	155	702	210	770	195	820	60
561	900	635	650	703	575	771	145	821	300
562	725	636	175	704	85	771A	250	822	150
563	525	637	160	705	240	772	430	823	170
564	440	638	140	706	240	773	95	824	135
573	5,250	639	135	707	310	774	195	825	160

LOT	PRICE
825	100
827	100
828	125
829	1,350
830	1,800
831	80
832	210
833	1,975
834	1,750
835	115
836	105
837	75
838	155
839	220
840	480
841	380
842	300
843	270
844	270
845	205
846	280
847	450
848	180
849	125
850	180
851	180
852	145
853	125
854	150
855	135
856	110
857	270
858	130
859	170
860	205
861	250
862	310
863	250
864	260
865	150
866	240
867	410
868	370
869	1,150
869A	1,100
871	1,050
872	490
873	410
874	1,950

LOT	PRICE
875	1,750
877	150
878	210
879	200
880A	60
880B	60
880C	120
880D	700
881	165
882	450
883	220
884	210
885	100
886	120
887	900
888	210
889	200
890	155
891	160
892	270
893	200
894	100
895	150
896	230
897	575
898	110
899	110
900	200
901	130
902	55
903	380
904	360
905	165
906	80
907	115
908	70
909	500
910	45
911	75
912	80
914	210
915	65
916	40
917	40
918	80
919	40
920	85
921	55
922	95

LOT	PRICE
923	35
924	170
925	250
926	120
927	500
928	1,650
929	650
930	550
931	800
932	1,325
933	2,100
934	120
935	75
1001	120
1002	170
1003	130
1004	100
1005	65
1006	250
1007	150
1007A	110
1008	70
1009	125
1010	55
1011	50
1012	230
1013	115
1014	70
1015	230
1016	80
1017	100
1018	120
1019	45
1020	240
1021	350
1022	125
1022A	300
1023	350
1024	160
1025	100
1026	80
1027	280
1028	150
1029	75
1030	120
1031	320
1032	100
1033	130
1034	170

LOT	PRICE
1035	150
1036	135
1037	135
1038	140
1039	85
1040	125
1041	125
1042	310
1043	330
1044	100
1045	135
1046	390
1047	190
1048	360
1049	155
1050	300
1051	120
1052	160
1053	230
1054	130
1055	200
1056	125
1057	190
1058	440
1059	195
1060	140
1061	220
1062	260
1063	140
1065	290
1066	370
1067	70
1068	210
1069	625
1070	450
1071	400
1072	360
1073	180
1074	180
1075	60
1076	390
1077	130
1078	60
1079	120
1080	430
1081	110
1082	90
1083	260
1084	330

LOT	PRICE
1086	160
1087	170
1088	310
1089	140
1090	155
1091	370
1092	140
1093	135
1094	380
1095	480
1096	1,250
1097	1,550
1098	1,400
1099	460
1100	600
1101	1,650
1102	2,400
1103	2,050
1104	105
1105	150
1107	775
1108	3,900
1109	6,900
1110	250
1112	1,050
1113	2,050
1114	360
1115	2,350
1116	430
1117	2,200
1118	2,200
1119	3,400
1120	2,300
1121	2,600
1122	2,700
1123	2,100
1124	105
1125	130
1125A	195
1126	215
1127	205
1128	95
1129	65
1130	80
1131	105
1132	90
1133	65
1135	55
1136	55

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1137	55	5009	30	5058	10	5178	35	5235	40
1138	235	5010	34	5059	12	5179	45	5236	50
1142	90	5011	40	5060	5	5181	25	5237	30
1143	50	5012	85	5061	41	5182	25	5238	30
1146	155	5013	110	5062	75	5183	60	5239	30
1154	55	5014	100	5063	75	5184	40	5240	70
1157	155	5015	95	5065	20	5186	40	5241	35
1159	65	5016	65	5067	14	5188	40	5242	30
1160	60	5017	85	5068	25	5190	22	5243	24
1161	65	5018	55	5071	16	5191	50	5244	15
1162	260	5019	55	5072	38	5192	60	5245	45
1163	200	5020	35	5073	14	5193	25	5246	30
1164	430	5021	35	5076	18	5194	75	5247	60
1165	550	5022	36	5078	14	5195	60	5248	35
1166	65	5023	90	5082	20	5196	75	5249	30
1167	350	5024	55	5084	14	5197	55	5250	25
1168	175	5025	10	5086	32	5198	70	5251	25
1169	105	5026	20	5087	75	5199	80	5252	40
1170	80	5027	15	5088	14	5200	40	5253	30
1171	180	5028	44	5089	75	5201	25	5254	20
1172	170	5029	9	5092	14	5202	50	5255	25
1173	120	5030	10	5093	60	5203	22	5256	25
1174	60	5031	10	5097	75	5205	45	5257	25
1175	270	5032	12	5099	8	5206	40	5258	20
1176	260	5033	15	5100	8	5207	65	5259	30
1177	150	5034	50	5101	52	5208	45	5260	20
1178	190	5035	117	5102	15	5209	50	5261	45
1179	35	5036	115	5103	12	5210	35	5262	35
1180	150	5037	120	5104	65	5211	50	5263	40
1181	75	5038	125	5105	70	5212	30	5264	40
1182	35	5039	120	5151	100	5213	40	5265	25
1183	35	5040	68	5152	100	5214	40	5266	45
1184	30	5041	58	5153	85	5215	65	5267	50
1185	30	5042	55	5154	135	5216	85	5268	36
1189	65	5043	65	5155	90	5217	25	5269	60
1190	80	5044	100	5156	50	5218	12	5270	80
1191	150	5045	17	5157	40	5219	30	5272	25
1192	200	5046	48	5158	105	5220	65	5273	25
1193	100	5047	55	5160	85	5223	65	5274	25
1194	280	5048	68	5161	60	5224	40	5275	25
1195	450	5049	21	5162	40	5225	20	5276	25
5001	14	5050	50	5163	60	5226	45	5277	30
5002	18	5051	10	5164	35	5228	20	5278	80
5003	60	5052	42	5165	40	5229	70	5279	95
5004	55	5053	50	5169	40	5230	70	5280	100
5005	95	5054	12	5171	153	5231	80	5281	70
5006	55	5055	12	5173	95	5232	45	5282	70
5007	40	5056	30	5174	115	5233	60	5283	90
5008	45	5057	12	5177	70	5234	27	5284	45

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
5235	70	5401	51	5452	66	5499E	70	5570	25
5236	80	5402	40	5453	118	5499F	210	5572	100
5237	85	5403	95	5454	60	5499G	26	5574	15
5238	200	5404	80	5455	45	5499H	43	5575	10
5289	60	5405	35	5456	45	5499I	40	5576	10
5290	65	5406	40	5457	30	5499J	61	5577	10
5291	95	5407	20	5458	20	5499K	80	5579A	30
5292	75	5408	60	5459	45	5499M	20	5585	20
5293	40	5409	65	5460	10	5500	80	5586	20
5294	29	5410	46	5461	51	5502	55	5590	10
5295	50	5411	30	5462	25	5503	50	5592	15
5296	60	5412	7	5463	50	5504	65	5593	35
5297	55	5413	30	5464	50	5505	10	5594	20
5298	40	5414	7	5465	85	5506	30	5595	50
5299	60	5415	55	5467	15	5507	10	5596	15
5300	85	5416	75	5468	27	5508	10	5597	15
5301	60	5417	60	5469	35	5509	50	5598	10
5302	60	5418	63	5470	40	5510	70	5601	45
5303	85	5419	35	5471	30	5512	10	5604	10
5304	75	5420	70	5472	40	5513	25	5605	35
5305	35	5421	30	5473	25	5514	10	5606	100
5306	20	5422	20	5474	30	5516	50	5609	35
5307	50	5423	44	5475	10	5525	35	5610	60
5308	35	5424	25	5476	75	5526	15	5611	30
5309	30	5425	50	5477	70	5528	50	5613	15
5310	60	5426	22	5478	55	5529	10	5615	10
5311	60	5427	39	5479	54	5530	100	5616	80
5312	55	5428	95	5480	50	5531	10	5618	10
5313	50	5429	115	5481	80	5532	80	5619	50
5314	60	5430	30	5482	30	5533	105	5621	45
5315	55	5430A	40	5483	65	5534	50	5622	15
5316	55	5431	60	5484	45	5536	230	5623	15
5317	50	5432	145	5486	55	5538	10	5625	35
5318	60	5433	11	5487	95	5539	15	5626	85
5319	45	5434	20	5488	85	5540	65	5626A	65
5320	60	5435	38	5489	35	5542	10	5628	10
5321	40	5436	15	5490	95	5543	35	5629	10
5322	40	5437	80	5492	80	5544	65	5635	70
5323	80	5438	6	5493	95	5548	35	5640	15
5324	75	5439	62	5494	35	5551	60	5641	65
5325	115	5440	35	5495	85	5552	95	5642	45
5326	100	5441	45	5496	105	5553	80	5643	130
5327	100	5442	45	5497	60	5554	45	5644	120
5328	170	5443	140	5498	45	5555	50	5646	10
5329	40	5444	40	5499	145	5558	100	5650	10
5330A	50	5445	40	5499A	41	5559	100	5651	140
5331	40	5446	45	5499B	60	5563	40	5653	55
5332	40	5447	35	5499C	36	5568	25	5654	20
5333	40	5451	25	5499D	55	5569	25	5657	15

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
5660	120	5739	30	5832	10	5906	70	6001	60
5663	75	5740	75	5834	65	5907	60	6002	120
5664	70	5741	95	5836	35	5908	20	6003	120
5665	15	5742	45	5837	20	5909	35	6004	60
5667	65	5744	60	5840	20	5910	160	6005	90
5668	40	5745	15	5842	25	5911	70	6006	70
5669	55	5746	15	5843	10	5913	45	6007	112
5670	25	5747	15	5844	10	5914	75	6008	108
5671	120	5748	30	5846	10	5915	100	6009	40
5672	80	5750	15	5848	22	5917	22	6010	40
5673	33	5752	55	5850	15	5918	65	6011	30
5675	65	5759	35	5851	105	5919	55	6012	32
5676	60	5764	10	5852	30	5920	40	6013	40
5677	5	5765	20	5853	15	5921	10	6014	40
5679	65	5767	70	5855	22	5923	50	6015	35
5681	20	5768	65	5856	22	5924	70	6018	38
5683	75	5769	60	5857	125	5928	20	6019	40
5685	30	5773	35	5858	10	5929	30	6020	85
5686	10	5774	75	5859	150	5930	35	6021	40
5690	100	5775	65	5860	85	5932	80	6022	30
5693	110	5777	30	5861	40	5933	5	6023	40
5696	65	5778	140	5862	40	5934	10	6024	35
5698	20	5779	200	5875	115	5935	75	6025	45
5701	60	5780	20	5876	110	5939	70	6026	65
5703	45	5782	25	5877	115	5940	50	6027	80
5704	40	5783	40	5878	105	5941	120	6028	65
5705	75	5784	10	5879	40	5942	100	6029	60
5706	35	5785	15	5880	20	5943	70	6030	60
5707	120	5786	5	5881	140	5944	91	6031	85
5709	55	5788	15	5882	32	5945	88	6032	30
5711	55	5793	15	5884	30	5947	35	6033	35
5712	30	5795	10	5886	40	5948	15	6034	70
5713	60	5797	15	5888	55	5949	15	6035	35
5714	35	5798	20	5889	15	5950	15	6036	15
5717	55	5799	15	5891	10	5951	15	6037	65
5718	40	5801	30	5892	20	5952	50	6038	60
5719	25	5803	70	5893	40	5953	65	6039	50
5721	25	5804	10	5894	45	5954	55	6040	44
5722	20	5807	15	5895	65	5955	65	6041	45
5723	80	5810	12	5896	45	5958	25	6042	40
5724	25	5816	35	5897	20	5959	40	6043	95
5725	20	5819	25	5898	20	5967	30	6044	35
5726	70	5821	10	5899	80	5974	30	6045	130
5731	60	5823	65	5900	75	5987	40	6046	70
5732	15	5825	30	5901	35	5990	40	6047	85
5733	30	5828	15	5902	20	5992	50	6048	30
5734	65	5829	55	5903	20	5998	40	6049	35
5737	20	5830	50	5904	60	5999	45	6050	50
5738	70	5831	35	5905	75	6000	20	6051	210

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
6053	40	6103	24	6169	70	6220	65	6507	55
6054	70	6104	65	6170	75	6221	40	6508	120
6055	100	6105	65	6172	80	6222	90	6509	80
6056	110	6106	80	6173	100	6223	65	6510	22
6057	105	6110	35	6174	60	6224	55	6511	56
6058	100	6111	55	6175	75	6225	40	6512	50
6059	20	6112	50	6176	28	6226	40	6513	105
6060	200	6115	30	6177	100	6227	25	6514	125
6061	45	6117	25	6179	50	6228	45	6515	125
6062	55	6118	25	6180	35	6229	30	6516	75
6063	50	6129	65	6181	45	6230	50	6517	90
6064	250	6130	115	6182	60	6232	130	6518	70
6065	220	6131	55	6183	180	6234	20	6519	40
6066	22	6132	230	6184	55	6235	40	6520	40
6067	22	6133	220	6185	35	6236	90	6521	105
6068	18	6134	210	6186	80	6237	75	6522	35
6069	18	6135	95	6187	60	6238	120	6522E	12
6070	22	6136	105	6188	55	6239	50	6528	80
6071	22	6137	65	6189	60	6240	90	6529	80
6072	15	6138	70	6190	100	6241	90	6531	137
6073	15	6139	80	6191	70	6243	20	6532	20
6074	22	6140	85	6192	100	6244	15	6533	80
6075	20	6141	55	6193	100	6245	95	6537	30
6076	22	6142	70	6194	80	6246	130	6538	80
6077	35	6143	35	6195	35	6247	30	6539	80
6078	22	6144	45	6196	30	6248	40	6540	80
6079	20	6145	45	6197	60	6249	75	6543	65
6080	28	6146	40	6198	35	6251	25	6545	80
6081	22	6147	150	6199	115	6252	40	6546	20
6082	22	6148	90	6200	95	6253	10	6547	15
6083	17	6149	80	6201	90	6254	10	6548	45
6084	35	6150	90	6202	35	6255	10	6549	55
6085	30	6151	25	6203	50	6256	40	6550	25
6086	25	6152	65	6204	50	6257	55	6551	86
6087	30	6153	90	6205	95	6258	10	6552	70
6088	35	6154	95	6206	45	6259	28	6553	6
6089	30	6155	90	6207	45	6260	10	6554	20
6090	27	6156	35	6208	105	6261	22	6555	105
6091	18	6157	85	6209	65	6262	30	6556	40
6092	15	6158	50	6210	20	6263	22	6557	65
6093	15	6159	50	6211	95	6264	22	6558	70
6094	30	6160	35	6212	105	6265	45	7001	30
6095	35	6161	40	6213	50	6266	45	7003	110
6096	14	6162	75	6214	35	6267	25	7004	160
6097	12	6163	110	6215	22	6501	24	7006	105
6098	14	6164	83	6216	35	6502	110	7007	155
6099	30	6165	15	6217	45	6503	100	7009	75
6101	75	6166	65	6218	25	6504	40	7010	80
6102	14	6167	95	6219	80	6506	7	7011	24

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
7012	27	7111	55	8043	170	8093	750	8143	330
7013	40	7112	70	8044	525	8094	280	8144	150
7014	100	7113	30	8045	425	8095	200	8145	230
7015	185	7115	40	8046	375	8096	190	8146	150
7016	200	7117	20	8047	420	8097	450	8147	750
7017	70	7118	25	8048	625	8098	550	8148	750
7018	125	7120	65	8049	450	8099	240	8149	300
7019	340	8001	475	8050	425	8100	240	8150	300
7023	40	8002	575	8051	450	8101	600	8151	300
7025	35	8003	650	8052	475	8102	240	8152	300
7026	117	8004	135	8053	475	8104	240	8153	325
7028	145	8005	250	8054	550	8105	240	8154	325
7029	250	8006	400	8055	425	8106	240	8155	225
7030	50	8007	400	8056	425	8107	600	8156	750
7032	70	8008	360	8058	625	8108	240	8157	290
7034	35	8009	625	8059	575	8109	240	8158	300
7035	26	8010	270	8060	550	8110	600	8159	75
7036	140	8011	300	8061	275	8111	240	8160	625
7037	40	8012	475	8062	275	8112	600	8162	280
7038	75	8013	650	8063	230	8113	270	8163	240
7039	80	8014	350	8064	750	8114	600	8164	240
7040	625	8015	280	8065	240	8115	240	8165	240
7041	50	8016	450	8066	600	8116	240	8166	240
7042	13	8017	460	8067	600	8117	260	8167	220
7043	50	8018	250	8068	380	8118	170	8168	230
7044	155	8019	500	8069	450	8119	403	8169	300
7045	80	8020	760	8070	220	8120	406	8170	180
7046	55	8021	220	8071	1,100	8121	360	8171	160
7047	45	8022	500	8072	1,250	8122	400	8172	180
7048	10	8023	550	8073	1,100	8123	360	8173	330
7049	25	8024	480	8074	1,100	8124	340	8174	300
7050	20	8025	425	8075	550	8125	207	8175	320
7051	33	8026	130	8076	550	8126	300	8176	320
7052	25	8027	320	8077	550	8127	160		
7053	45	8028	180	8078	550	8128	650		
7054	20	8029	130	8079	220	8129	260		
7055	20	8030	70	8080	220	8130	180		
7056	25	8031	700	8081	220	8131	750		
7057	20	8032	625	8082	220	8132	300		
7058	30	8033	450	8083	170	8133	340		
7059	28	8034	220	8084	220	8134	340		
7060	40	8035	200	8085	180	8135	300		
7101	35	8036	120	8086	180	8136	285		
7102	19	8037	130	8087	180	8137	750		
7104	95	8038	270	8088	180	8138	300		
7107	110	8039	250	8089	750	8139	300		
7108	200	8040	525	8090	300	8140	750		
7109	60	8041	600	8091	300	8141	300		
7110	80	8042	180	8092	280	8142	300		

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalog.
- 3) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 4) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 5) NASCA reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 6) A NASCA auction bidder expressly waves any claim or right to an accounting, damages or compensation arising out of NASCA's failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 7) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than the face value.
- 8) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 9) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 10) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
- 11) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 12) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 13) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1½% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their bids in advance.
- 14) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. NASCA reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 15) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by NASCA shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a NASCA bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of New York State or the U.S. in New York City as NASCA alone shall elect. The participant in a NASCA auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 16) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 17) NASCA may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) NASCA has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.
- 18) In the event of any dispute, the decision of the auctioneer is final.

GUARANTEES AND RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

- 19) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 20) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. NASCA reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 5 and 15 above.
- 21) All material in this catalog is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
- 22) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 23) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or forty-five days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 24) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (45 days after the sale), notify NASCA of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 25) In the event of litigation the plaintiff shall pay NASCA's legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the prime rate at Morgan Guaranty Trust Company from the date of actual disbursement.
- 26) The same protections applicable here to NASCA apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 27) NASCA assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 28) All accounts are payable to NASCA in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No payments will be received by NASCA in the form of credit cards for auction sales, catalogs or other monies due to NASCA.
- 29) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**

BID BY MAIL — IT'S EASY!

1. Use the attached or enclosed bid sheet. Enter the lot number, then the amount you wish to bid, to the nearest whole dollar.
2. Fill in all other information, sign your bid sheet and mail it as early as possible.

TELEPHONE BIDDING

1. Call us Toll Free at 800 - 622-1880. NY residents call 212 - 943-1880, or 212 - 908-4006.
2. You must also submit a confirmation of phone bids, in writing.

NASCA

Division of
R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004



Please Do Not Write Here

No: _____

Dp: _____

Date Received: _____

I do hereby authorize NASCA to execute the following listed bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing sale, as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that bids are successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between myself and NASCA, Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CREDIT INFORMATION

☐ Previous NASCA Bidder

☐ Home Telephone _____

☐ Business Telephone _____

☐ Employer's Name _____

Please give two numismatic and one bank reference.

Catalogue Subscription

If you collect coins, currency, stocks & bonds or related items, a NASCA subscription may be your most important purchase this year. The high cost of quality catalogue production has forced us to severely reduce the size of our print runs. Only NASCA subscribers can be fully assured of receiving their NASCA catalogs on time. Don't miss this important opportunity . . . send your subscription application today!

November 5 & 6, 1987 - Constitutional Bicentennial Auction - New York City. Held in conjunction with the Grand Central Coin Show. Colonial Coins, Currency, Bonds, Fiscal Paper, Autographs, Northern State and Railroad Certificates, Obsolete and Federal Currency.

**Send \$10 for catalogue
and prices realized.**

Subscription Information:

	US & CANADA			OVERSEAS		
	One Year	Two Years	Three Years	One Year	Two Years	Three Years
NASCA	\$45	\$80	\$105	\$55	\$100	\$125
FRIENDS OF FINANCIAL HISTORY	\$25	\$45	\$60	\$30	\$55	\$75
COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	\$70	\$120	\$160	\$85	\$150	\$195

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Telephone _____

Additional bids may be listed on the other side.

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:

☐ 10%

☐ 20%

☐ 30%

Lots will be purchased as much below bids as possible.

I have read terms of sale and agree to same.

NAME _____
please print

SIGNED _____
please sign

Toll-Free 800-622-1880

NY residents
Call 212 - 943-1880

AUCTION BID SHEET

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]



NASCA

Proudly Presents

VNA-RICHMOND 1987 CONFEDERATE SALE

featuring

The Confederate Collection of Notes, Bonds, Warrants, Depository Receipts,
Plates and Stamps of Douglas B. Ball;
A Superb Collection of Southern State Bonds of a Noted Western Collector
and other Numismatic Properties

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION #66

This Sale will be held
in conjunction with the Virginia Numismatic Association Convention

FRIDAY and SATURDAY

SEPTEMBER 25, 1987 at 7 P.M.

and

SEPTEMBER 26, 1987 at 8 P.M.

HYATT RICHMOND HOTEL

**Brookfield Complex
6612 West Broad Street (Near Route 64)
Richmond, VA. (804) 285-1234**

Auctioneers: Greenway's Real Estate & Auction Co.
George T. Garten, Auctioneer

Lots will be sold at the rate of 150 lots per hour

Catalogued by (in alphabetical order):

**DOUGLAS B. BALL
SUSAN E. CHRISTOFFERSEN
STEPHEN L. GOLDSMITH
RAYMOND A. HELSEL
JOHN E. HERZOG**

NASCA

Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004 — Suite 271
Toll Free Phone: 800 - 622-1880
NY Residents: 212 - 943-1880

© Copyright 1987 by NASCA Division of R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc., all rights reserved

Catalogue Price \$10

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT OUR OFFICES

All lots will be available for viewing at our offices in Suite 271 at 26 Broadway (near Bowling Green), New York City on the following days:

Wednesday, September 16; Thursday, September 17; Friday, September 18; Monday, September 21; Tuesday, September 22 from 10 a.m. until 4:30 p.m. **by appointment only.**

EXHIBITION OF LOTS AT THE SHOW

All lots will be available for viewing during the show on the following days: Thursday, September 24 (5:00 P.M. - 8:00 P.M.); Friday, September 25 (9:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.); Saturday, September 26 (10:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.).

While the bulk of the items in this sale are unreserved, items indicated with "★" in front of the estimate are reserved at the lower price indicated. For example, items printed (★\$25-40) are reserved at \$25 by the consignor. Items printed as (\$25-50) or (\$25-Up) merely indicate our best opinion as to what the lots may bring.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to bids from others.

NASCA has advanced money to consignors where requested. In addition, NASCA has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PUBLIC SESSION

STOCKS AND BONDS	1- 150
CONFEDERATE BONDS.....	151- 270
U.S. COINS.....	301- 397
CONFEDERATE COINS AND MEDALS	398- 400A
CONFEDERATE CURRENCY.....	401- 814
CONFEDERATE COUNTERFEIT NOTES.....	815- 840
CONFEDERATE SHEETS	841- 858
CSA DRAFTS, WARRANTS	859- 873
CSA PHILATELIC	874- 880D
CSA CHECKS AND RECEIPTS.....	881- 893
CSA CORRESPONDENCE	894- 909
CSA IMPRINTS.....	910- 927
CSA PLATES.....	928- 935
CSA DEPOSITORY CERTIFICATES	1001-1083
CSA RELATED NOTES, CSA INDIANS	1084-1107
CSA PROOFS	1108-1123
CSA MISCELLANEOUS.....	1124-1126
OBSOLETE NOTES.....	1127-1195

MAIL BID SALE

STOCKS AND BONDS	5001-5105
CONFEDERATE BONDS.....	5151-5334, 8001-8176
U.S. COINS.....	5401-5499M
CONFEDERATE CURRENCY.....	5501-5890
CONFEDERATE COUNTERFEITS.....	5891-5942
CONFEDERATE SHEETS	5943-6000
CSA DRAFTS AND WARRANTS.....	6001-6031
CSA POSTAL ITEMS	6032-6036
CONFEDERATE CHECKS, RECEIPTS	6037-6050
CSA CORRESPONDENCE	6051-6065
CSA IMPRINTS.....	6066-6100
CSA DEPOSITORY CERTIFICATES	6101-6244
CSA RELATED VIGNETTES.....	6245-6267
OBSOLETE CURRENCY.....	6501-6558
AUTOGRAPHS	7001-7070

MAIL BID ONLY

Mail Bidding items are closing as follows:

Stocks and Bonds — Lots 5001 - 5334, 8001 - 8176

Closing 11:30 P.M., Friday Night, September 25

All other items — 5335 - 8000

Closing 10:30 P.M., Saturday Night, September 26

Lots may be picked up as follows:

Lots 5001 - 5334; 8001 - 8176 at Noon, Saturday, September 26, 1987

Lots 5335 - 8000 Noon, Sunday, September 27, 1987

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

- Gem Unc.** (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.
- Choice Unc.** (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.
- Unc.** (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.
- Choice AU** (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.
- AU** (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.
- EF** (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.
- VF** (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.
- F** (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.
- VG** (Very Good) - A well circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty edge splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.
- Good** (Good) - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.
- Fair** - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.
- Poor** - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.
- Abt** (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it preceeds.
- Plus or +** (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.
- VF-EF** (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.
- VF/Good** (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceeding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

Condition Terminology for Coins

Circulated coins are graded according to the ANA guidelines. Numerical designations for uncirculated coins are according to generally accepted industry standards.

CATALOGUES USED:

- 1) SPMC. — **State books Alabama through Vermont**; 2) Friedberg (Fr.) — **Paper Money of the United States**; 3) M. Friedberg — **The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency**; 4) G. Criswell (Cr.) — **Confederate and Southern State Currency. Confederate Bonds**; 5) Rust — **Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency**; 6) Cassidy — **Florida Notes**; 7) Mitchell-Shafer — **Depression Scrip of the United States**; 8) Anderson — **The Price of Liberty**; 9) Yeoman — **A Guide Book of United States Coins**; 10) Akers — **U.S. Eagles 1795-1933**; 11) Bolender — **United States Early Silver Dollars 1794 to 1803**; 12) Sheldon — **Penny Whimsy**; 13) Valentine — **United States Half Dimes**; 14) Overton — **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties**; 15) Kuhlmann (K.) — **Chinese Bonds, 1983**; 16) Drumm/Henseler (DH.) — **Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Austria Street Railways; Ottoman Empire and Turkey.**

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

STATES:

AL —Alabama
AK —Alaska
AZ —Arizona
AR —Arkansas
CA —California
CO —Colorado
CT —Connecticut
DE —Delaware
FL —Florida
GA —Georgia
HI —Hawaii
ID —Idaho
IL —Illinois
IN —Indiana
IA —Iowa
KS —Kansas
KY —Kentucky
LA —Louisiana
ME —Maine
MD —Maryland
MA —Massachusetts

MI —Michigan
MN —Minnesota
MS —Mississippi
MO —Missouri
MT —Montana
NE —Nebraska
NV —Nevada
NH —New Hampshire
NJ —New Jersey
NM —New Mexico
NY —New York
NC —North Carolina
ND —North Dakota
OH —Ohio
OK —Oklahoma
OR —Oregon
PA —Pennsylvania
RI —Rhode Island
SC —South Carolina
SD —South Dakota
TN —Tennessee

TX —Texas
UT —Utah
VT —Vermont
VA —Virginia

WA —Washington
WV —West Virginia
WI —Wisconsin
WY —Wyoming

COLORS:

bk— Black	gy— Grey	ye— Yellow
bl— Blue	or— Orange	li— Lilac
br— Brown	ol— Olive	pr— Purple
go— Gold	gr— Green	rd— Red
ma— Maroon	pi— Pink	

LANGUAGES:

Ar— Arabic	En— English	Ja— Japanese
Ch— Chinese	Fr— French	Sp— Spanish
Cy— Cyrillic	Gr— German	Ru— Russian
Du— Dutch	He— Hebrew	Tu— Turkish
It— Italian		

CODES

Rgd Registered	RN Revenue Stamp Affixed
Cb Coupons, bound with the certificate	PH Pinholes
Cs Coupons, at the side; Cu - Underneath	U Unissued Certificate (all certificates are issued common stock unless specified)
CD Certificate of Deposit	P Preferred Stock
CC Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but no paper missing	IR Imprinted Revenue
COC Cut out cancelled	VIG Vignettes
POC Punch cancelled, leaving a hole	★ Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the consignor's reserve
BE Bill of Exchange	† Offered for R.M. Smithe, and Co., Inc.
EBN Embossed Revenue Stamp paper example	
IR Imprinted Revenue	

PRINTER ABBREVIATIONS

American Bank Note Co.	ABN	Peter Maverick	PM
Bald, Adams & Co.	BA	Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co.	MDF
Bald, Cousland & Co.	BC	National Banknote Co.	NBN
Baldwin, Adams & Co.	BWA	New England Banknote Co.	NEB
Baldwin, Bald & Cousland	BBC	New York Banknote Co.	NYB
Badbury, Wilkinson & Co.	BW	W.L. Ormsby	WLO
British American Banknote Company	BABN	Terry Pelton & Co.	TPC
Columbia Bank Note	CBN	Rawdon, Balch & Co.	RB
Danforth, Bald & Co.	DB	Rawdon, Clark & Co.	RC
Danforth & Hufty	DH	Rawdon, Wright & Co.	RW
Danforth, Perkins & Co.	DP	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch	RWH
Danforth, Spencer & Hufty	DSH	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson	RWHE
Danforth, Underwood & Co.	DU	Abner Reed	AR
Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty	DUBS	Republic Bank Note Co.	RBN
Danforth, Wright & Co.	DW	Security Bank Note Co.	SBN
Draper & Co.	DC	Security Columbian Banknote	SCB
Draper, Toppan & Co.	DT	Thomas de la Rue	TDL
Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co.	DTL	Charles Toppan & Co.	CT
Draper, Welsh & Co.	DWC	Toppan & Co.	TP
A.B. & C. Durand	ABD	Toppan, Carpenter & Co.	TC
A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co.	ADW	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co.	TCC
Fairman, Draper & Underwood	FDU	Toppan, Longacre & Co.	TL
Franklin Bank Note Co.	FBN	Underwood, Bald & Spencer	UBS
Franklin Lee Bank Note Co.	FLB	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty	UBSH
Hamilton Bank Note	HBN	Union Bank Note Co.	UBN
Homer Lee Banknote	HLB	Walker, Evans & Cogswell	WECO
Hoyer & Ludwig	HL	Waterlow & Sons	WS
Hufty & Danforth	HD	Wellstood, Benson & Hanks	WBH
International Banknote Co.	IBC	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting	WHHW
Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co.	JDW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting	WHW
Keatinge & Ball	KB	Western Banknote Company	WBN
Lenny & Rollinson	LR	Woodruff and Hammond	WH
John A. Lowell Banknote	JAL	E.A. Wright & Co.	EAW

INTRODUCTION TO THE BALL COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, BONDS, CERTIFICATES, CHECKS AND WARRANTS

The Ball Collection goes back to the spring of 1958 when Doug Ball, then a student at George Washington University in Washington, D.C., was compelled to prepare a research paper as part of the English skills needed by college students in the preparation of course papers. Since that was the period proceeding the Civil War Centennial, Doug Ball, who has always had a considerable interest in military history, decided to take as his subject, the first year of Confederate finance. This paper, subsequently enlarged, became his doctoral thesis for which he received a Ph. D. at the University of London, England, in August, 1974.

At that time in his collecting interests, Mr. Ball was a philatelist, and had accumulated a considerable holding of 19th century stamps. His dealings were predominantly with the firm of Jack O. King, then located on I street just to the west of Connecticut Avenue. Walking over from George Washington one day, while his paper was in preparation, Doug Ball dropped in on Mr. King's office and found a shoe box filled with Confederate, Southern States and Virginia County money resting on the top of the counter. Mr. King, who had just bought the shoebox load of money for \$50 offered it to Doug Ball for \$100. Mr. Ball accepted the offer and found therein 6 of the very rare Northumberland and Lancaster County notes which subsequently became part of the Affleck collection. It was the beginning of a collecting interest that was to last for nearly thirty years and which absorbed the collector's interest and research endeavors throughout that period.

Over the years, Doug Ball bought material from Ben Douglass, Charles J. Affleck, Philip H. Chase, John J. Ford, the Criswells, the McCoy and the John C. Browne collections, which furnished him with key pieces for his collection. At the same time, availing himself of his father's position in the government during the early 1960's (his father, George W. Ball was the Deputy Secretary of State from 1961 through 1966), Doug Ball did extensive research in the National Archives on the Confederate Treasury notes, examining, among other things, the over 500,000 notes now on deposit there. These researches quickly demonstrated that the Criswell book, in its 1957 form, while a considerable improvement over the Bradbeer manuscript of 1915, still had extensive lacunae. Moreover, there were collecting areas such as stamped notes, interim and depository receipts, transfer drafts, warrants, counterfeits and the like that were not even mentioned in Criswell. It was in 1961 that the idea of preparing a brand new book on the whole series of Confederate monetary issues came to the fore.

While Confederate items remain an element of considerable interest to Doug, it has now become so difficult for him to find any new material for his collection that, for some years acquisitions have been at minimal level. In addition, the collection, which can almost certainly never be duplicated, formed the basis of his book, which is now nearing completion and will be in print sometime next year.

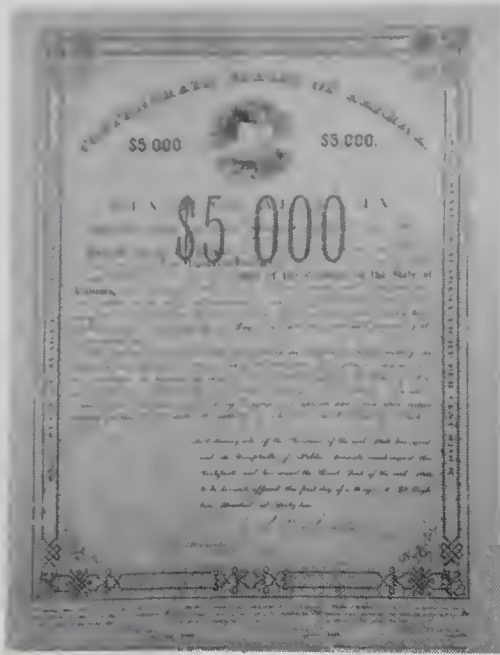
Doug Ball has enjoyed owning these items, many of which are of museum quality. The would-be purchaser is advised to look closely at the excessively rare and unlisted varieties, some of which are available nowhere else. Serious collectors of Confederate material should certainly avail themselves of this opportunity to acquire great rarities for their collections. Some of the rarities have not been publically offered for sale for over 60 years, and may never again be available. As one elder statesman in the field of numismatics wisely said, "It is not the things I did that I regret, it is the things I failed to do." Don't miss this truly once-in-a-lifetime opportunity.

It is therefore with great pleasure that NASCA now has the honor of offering the Douglas B. Ball Collection of Confederate Material for the consideration of its distinguished clientele.

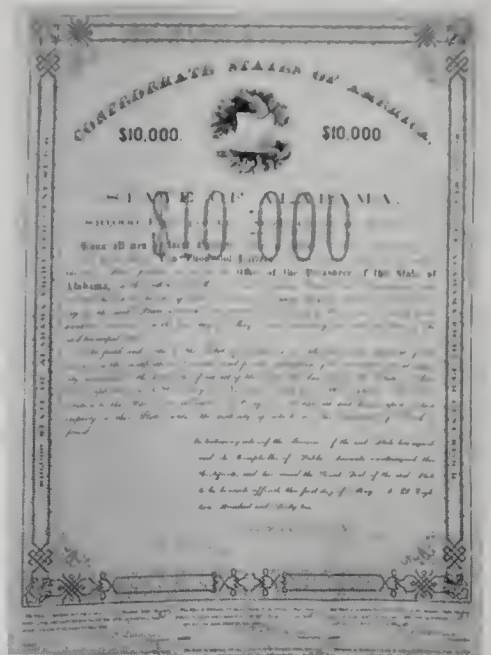
Stephen L. Goldsmith, Auction Director



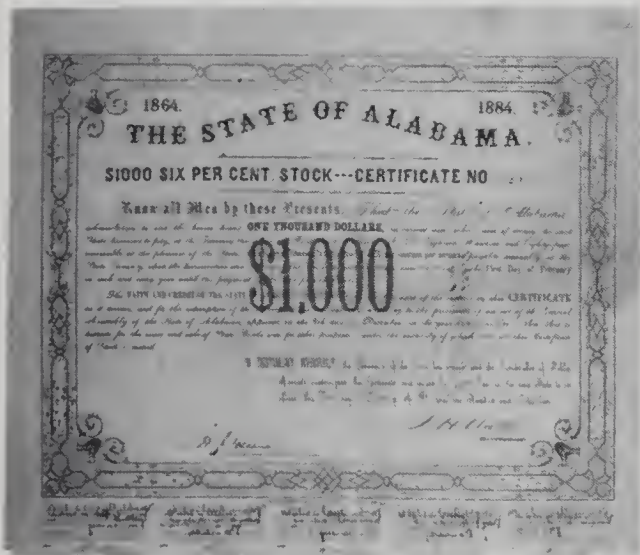
7



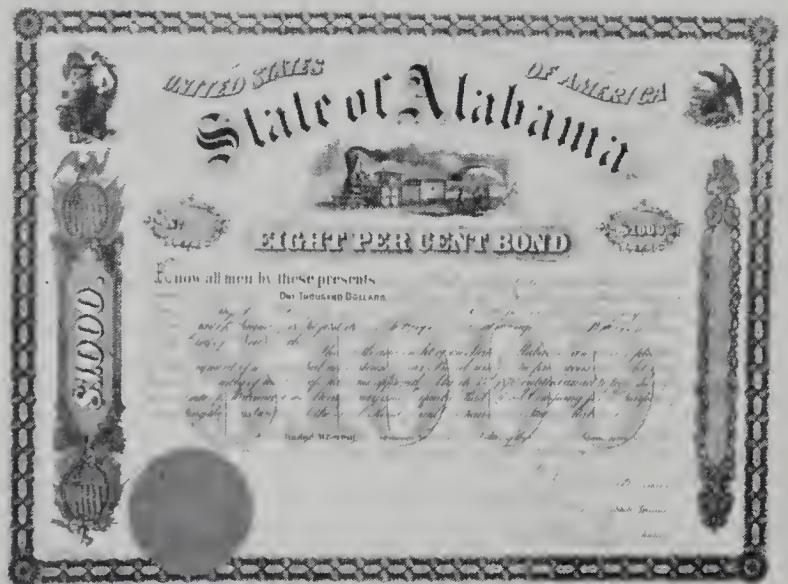
8



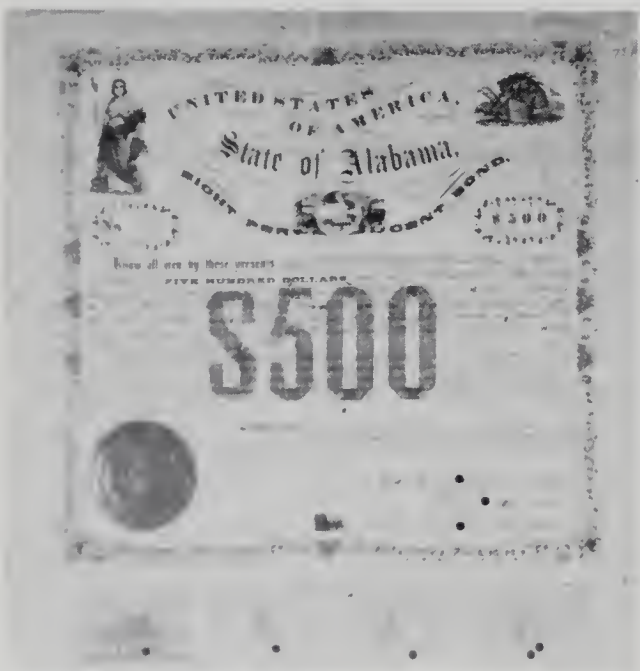
9



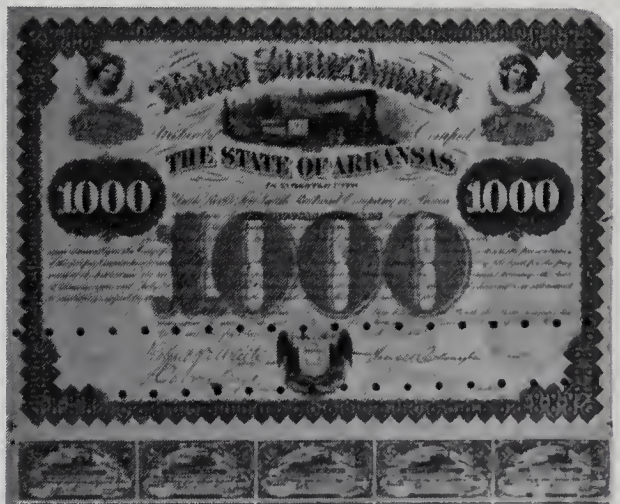
11



14



17



24



25

PUBLIC SESSION I

LOTS 1 - 702

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1987

7:00 P.M. SHARP

STOCKS & BONDS

A Fine Southern State Group

ALABAMA

- 1 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1861, \$500 bond, Cu. (Cr.61A). Map on tree in circle. Seal stain in top left coupon, otherwise VF. Scarce. (\$75-150)
While these bonds do not bear any imprint, they are very similar in workmanship to those produced for Florida by Evans and Cogswell.
- 2 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1861, \$500 bond, Cu. (Cr.61A1). Map on tree. Very aged, taped splits, otherwise VF. (\$85-170)
Payable at the Bank of Mobile, not at the State Treasurer's office.
- 3 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1861, \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.61C). Map on tree. Light aging. (\$75-150)
Signed by John Gill Shorter, Governor, 1861-63.
- 4 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1861, \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.61C). Map on tree. More aged than last, long fold splits, otherwise VF. (\$65-125)
Signed by Governor A.B. Moore, quite scarce as such.
- 5 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1861, \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.61D). VF, lightly and evenly aged. (\$85-170)
Rarer than last, when payable at the Bank of Mobile.
- 6 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1861, \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.61E). No. 268. Map on tree. Gr \$1000. (\$150-300)
The blue laid paper is watermarked A. Pirie & Sons. Much rarer than the last bonds.
- 7 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1862, \$5000 bond, Cu. (Cr.61G). No. 24. Map on tree. Rd \$1000. Staining top right, an ink stain on back at left. (Photo) (\$200-400)
Coupons from May, 1862 on. Less than 130 issued as the blue paper starts before that number.
- 8 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1862, \$5000 bond, Cu. (Cr.61G1). Bl paper, No. 130. (Photo) (\$200-400)
Extremely Rare. Only \$1.5 million of all the War Tax bonds were issued; probably about 400 \$1000's, 150 \$5000's and 35 \$10,000's!
The blue paper is watermarked A. Pirie & Sons.

Criswell Plate Piece

- 9 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1862, \$10,000 bond, Cu. (Cr.61H). No. 25. Rd \$10,000. Fold junction holes in the body of the bond, repaired top fold splits, else VF. (Photo) (\$350-700)
Probably only 35 or so bonds were issued. **Extremely Rare.**

Criswell Plate Piece

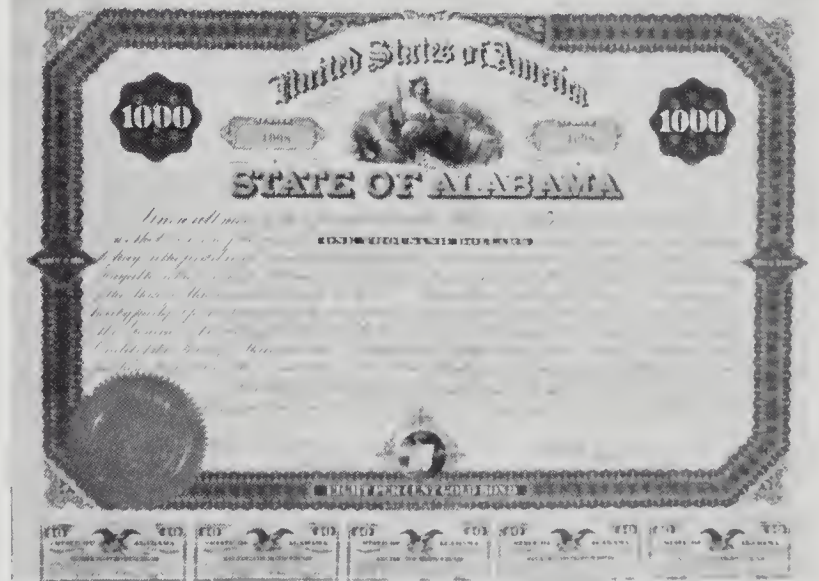
- 10 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1863, \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.62A). No. 682. Ink corrosion holes in the numbers (6), light aging and two printer's fold voids at the right, otherwise VF. (\$100-200)

- 11 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1864, \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.62B). No. 253. Rd \$1000. Each coupon and the bond are endorsed on the back (August 23, 1864) to M. Tally. There are inconsequential ink corrosion holes and coupon body tears at the bottom. (Photo) (\$100-200)
Signed by Governor Thomas Hill Watts (not Shorter). Watts, (1819-1892) was Attorney General of the Confederacy (1862-3), Governor (1863-5).

Criswell Plate Bond

- 12 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1866, \$100 bond, Cu. (Cr.65B) Cu. No. 105. Rd seal, bl \$100. Coupons 18 (July 2, 1866) to 40 only. VF, pen cancelled with ink corrosion holes. (\$250-500)
Signed by R.M. Patton, as Provisional Governor. Bl tint plate, rd seal. Patton signed forms for the Confederate Loan of February 28, 1861 (see lots 1001, 1004, etc.). Consequently, his removal from office under the Radical Republican Reconstruction regime is not to be wondered at.

Unlisted Bond



- 13 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1870, \$1000 bond. Act of February 11, 1870 (dated April 1, 1870). Ceres. NBC, gr, bk, br back, rd seal at left. F-VF, repaired tear at top. (Photo) (\$500-1000)
No. 1098, issued for the benefit of the Alabama and Chattanooga RR. Coupons 1-20 are trimmed off.
- 14 **STATE OF ALABAMA** \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.70A). No. 21. Act of March 3, 1870. Eagle, train, blacksmith. Gr, bk, rd seal, left. AL RN. Two small fold split holes. **Extremely Rare.** (Photo) (\$150-300)
Lawsuit notation on the back (all the coupons being cut off), together with an AL tax on seals stamp \$1, dated 1873.

Unless otherwise indicated, all stocks and bonds grade Very Fine.

Criswell Plate Piece

- 15 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1872, \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.71E). Act of December 15, 1871. No. 230. Or, bk. Pen cancelled, small ink burn hole. Eagle, ship and train behind. POC, fold splits. **Excessively Rare.** (\$500-1000)

There are coupons from January 2, 1872 on.

Criswell Plate Item

- 16 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1873, \$100 bond, Cu. (Cr.73C). Gr, bk, rd seal at left. Liberty, pole & cap. Barrel, plow & plants. The state seal has stained coupons 6 & 10. Minor fold splits. **Excessively Rare.** (\$375-750)

Authorized by the Act of March 29, 1873 (dated May 1, 1873), guaranteed payment from the produce of the William's Farm, cultivated by state convicts. The proceeds were to be used for the purchase of mules.

- 17 **STATE OF ALABAMA** 1873, \$500 bond, Cu. (Cr.73D). Liberty, map on tree, barrel. Gr, bk, rd seal at left. POC, seal stain bottom at left; clamp holes. **Excessively Rare. (Photo)** (\$375-750)

Clearly a companion piece to the last, being secured by the vendor's lien on the farm.

Criswell Plate Bond

- 18 **STATE OF ALABAMA** \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.73G). U. NBC, br, bk; gr back. Bare-breasted maiden representing Commerce, machinery. Petty edge splits. (\$375-750)

Reportedly there are only three known to be issued in lieu of railroad guarantee bonds of the earlier Reconstruction period.

One of Only Twenty Issued

- 19 **CITY OF MONTGOMERY (AL)**, 1852 \$1000 7% bond, Cu. Local typeset. No. 11 of only 20 authorized in support of the Montgomery & Wetumpka Plank Road Company. Aged paper, ink corrosion holes and fold splits, otherwise **VF. Extremely Rare.** (\$† 125-250)

There is a funny, old-fashioned train seal on white paper at the left. Coupons from 1 June, 1860; due 1 June, 1872.

- 20 **MONTGOMERY & WEST POINT RR (AL)** 1867, \$1000 bond, Cu. Henry Seibert, N.Y. Bl, bk, or. Train. RN-V4 V imprinted revenue, lower left corner. Stabbed to death by a maniacal, penknife-wielding canceller. (\$† 150-250)
No. 283 of 375 authorized, no coupons clipped and probably U.

ARKANSAS

- 21 **STATE OF ARKANSAS** 1861, \$200. (Cr.61A). No. 885. Sailor boy in lower corners. Dog, key & chest at bottom. Fold soiling on back, small fold junction hole, nice condition for this bond. (\$75-125)

- 22 **\$100.** (Cr.61O). No. 11068. A taped split, otherwise **VF.** Three coupons left. An elusive piece. (\$90-180)

- 23 **\$100.** (Cr.61P). No. 2822. **EF**, water staining at the left. Complete. A humdinger of a bond! (\$150-300)

Note that this bond is within two numbers of the Criswell plate specimen (No. 2824).

- 24 **\$1000.** (Unlisted). Act of July 21, 1868/dated April 1, 1870. ABN, gr, bk. Girls' heads, train. POC, coupons 1-5 clipped. **A great rarity! (Photo)** (\$250-500)

Stamped in red with the initials (L.R. & F.S. R.R.) of the Little Rock & Fort Smith RR on whose behalf this bond was issued. The L.R. & F.S. RR sale of its bonds and the related Mulligan papers ("Kindest regards to Mrs. Fisher, burn this letter.") proved highly damaging to James G. Blaine and were a factor in his paper-thin defeat in the 1884 presidential campaign.

Note the signature of the notorious Powell Clayton (1833-1914), long-time railroad advocate, Republican politician, Arkansas carpetbagger Governor (1868-1871), U.S. Senator (1871-7), U.S. Ambassador to Mexico (1897-1905).

- 25 **\$1000** bond Cu. Unlisted. 1868/1869. No imprint (but ABN), "Registered", but coupons all cut off, br, bk. **Abt.** Stamped, water-stained at the bottom, otherwise **VF. Rare. (Photo)** (\$100-200)

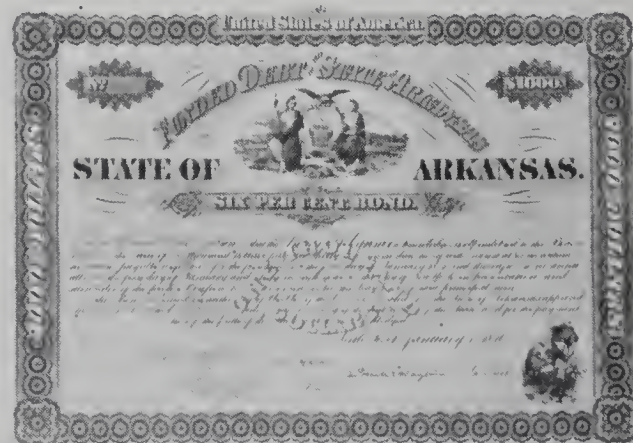
Issued under the Act of July 21, 1868 (ratified November 3, 1868); issued April 1, 1869, for the benefit of the Memphis & Little Rock RR.

Unlisted Bond



- 26 **\$1000.** (Cr.70C). Act of July 21, 1868 (ratified November 3, 1868); dated April 1, 1870. For the benefit of the Little Rock, Pine Bluff and New Orleans RR. ABN, rd, bk, edge splits. **(Photo)** (\$† 500-1000)

A lovely, Extremely Rare bond.



- 27 **\$1000** 1870. (Cr.69A). Act of April 6, 1869 to fund the public debt. Br, bk; gr on back. All but 4 coupons. **Excessively Rare,** first we have seen. **(Photo)** (\$500-1000)

- 28 **\$100.** (Cr.71A). NBN, rd, bk; br back; minor aging. Steam boats. Girl holding spindle, girl with pen. **Quite Rare.** (\$150-300)
No. 424, not dated, only three coupons clipped.

- 29 **\$500.** (Cr.71B). NBC, rd, bk; gr back. Minor aging. **Rare.** (\$100-200)

Payable to E.M. Apperson & Co., Apperson appearing to be the same person as the CSA Assistant Register from 1863-5. Bond No. 1556.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

FLORIDA

- 30 **TERRITORY OF FLORIDA 1835, \$1000 bond, Cu. (due 1858).** No. 686, Series A. Typeset, white paper seal at left. **EF. Extremely Rare. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$400-800)

This bond was issued in support of the Union Bank of Florida which defaulted January 1, 1845, the State of Florida repudiating its obligation in the matter. A second sheet of the bond provides for the payment of the 6% interest in New York at the Phenix Bank or in London at Thomas Wilson & Co. who would charge 1% commission on all sums paid. This was done to facilitate British sales; the British at the time making portfolio investments in the United States.

Note also that the bond is signed by John H. Eaton, the Territorial Governor. Eaton (1790-1856) was a soldier, friend of Andrew Jackson, a Senator from Tennessee (1818-1829-starting before age 30 in violation of the Constitution!), U.S. Secretary of War (1829-31), Governor of Florida (1834-6), U.S. Minister to Madrid (1836-40). His second marriage, to Peggy O'Neale (a woman charged with scandalous behavior during her first husband's life), broke up the Cabinet in 1831, ruptured relations between Calhoun and Jackson and paved the way for Van Buren to become President.

Dutch Payment Bond

- 31 **TERRITORY OF FLORIDA. \$1000. (Cr.38A). Series C, No. 2099. Due 1866. RWH. EF.** (\$150-300)

Payable both in interest and principal at the Amsterdam banking house of Hope & Company, at 2½ florins per dollar. The bond was guaranteed by the Union Bank of Florida which defaulted after July, 1844, while the State of Florida repudiated its obligation in the matter. The coupons for the bond, are, as is usually the case, not with it.

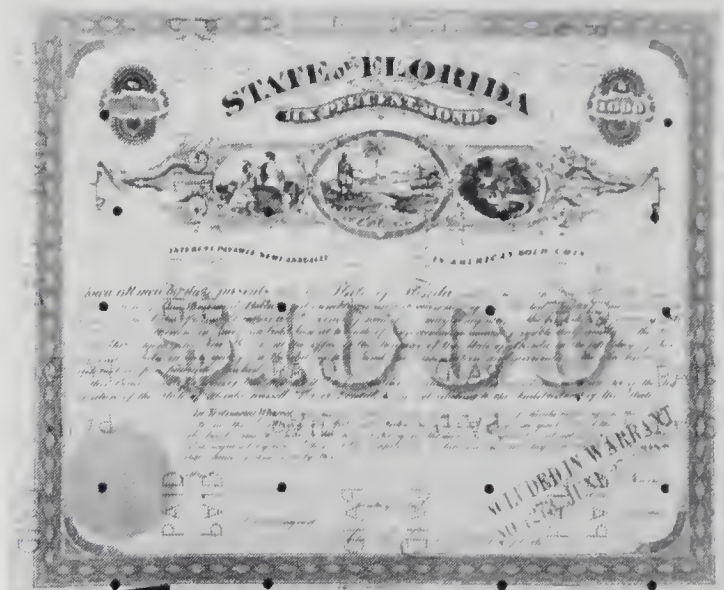
- 32 **TERRITORY OF FLORIDA. \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.38B). Series D, No. 2535, due 1866. EF, full selvage, with acid etching of the accompanying coupons, which are unpaid from July 1, 1843. 2 Pcs.** (\$250-500)

The interest and principal were payable in London at the banking house of Baring Brothers at 4 shillings 6 pence per dollar (or \$4.44 per £, the exchange rate before the gold devaluation of 1834). The bonds were issued in four series, A, B, C and D, due in 1862, 1864, 1866 and 1868 respectively. The amounts issued were \$400,000 on the Southern Life Insurance & Trust Company, \$500,000 on the Bank of Pensacola, and \$3 million for the Union Bank.

- 34 **STATE OF FLORIDA \$500. (Cr.61B). E & C. No. 174, rd, bk, or seal at left. EF, aging, petty body holes, complete. (Photo)** (\$250-500)

Note the reversed dollar sign, at the top right.

- 35 **STATE OF FLORIDA \$100 bond, Cu. (Cr.73A). 1873. No. 719. Henry Seibert, NYC, gr, bk, bronze; br back. Punched "PAID", all coupons clipped, fold splits. Extremely Rare. (Photo)** (\$375-750)



- 36 **STATE OF FLORIDA \$1000 bond, Cu. 1873. (Cr.73C). Henry Seibert & Bros. Gr, bk, bronze; back br. POC, punched "PAID", stamped. All coupons gone; fold splits. (Photo)** (\$400-800)

GEORGIA

- 37 **STATE OF GEORGIA \$500 bond, Cu. (Cr.60G). 1860. U. Rd, bk. Fine, aging, edge tears and chinks. Excessively Rare. (Photo)** (\$500-1000)

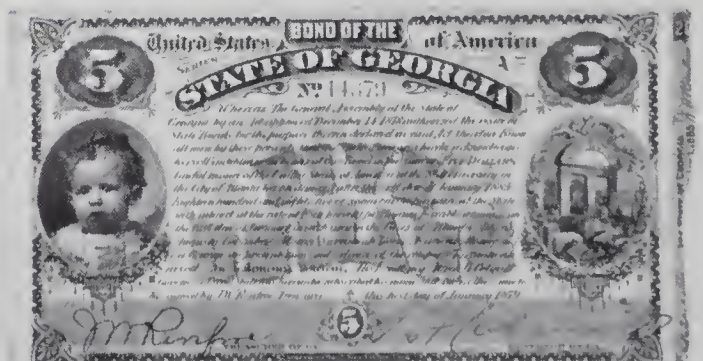
This bond, one of four known, was authorized at the end of 1860. However, the adoption of an 8% Confederate loan rate in February, 1861 made the sale of 6% bonds impossible. Governor Brown then got the legislature to pass a new Act on December 11, 1861 raising the rate to 7%. All the banks that took \$200,000 at 6% were allowed to convert these bonds into Cr.61A, so that only a few remainders are left.

- 38 **\$1000 bond, Cu. 1862. (Cr.61C). No. 180. Medallion heads. Ceres. Washington on horseback. James Oglethorpe. Two women. Corner mounting stains.** (\$100-200)

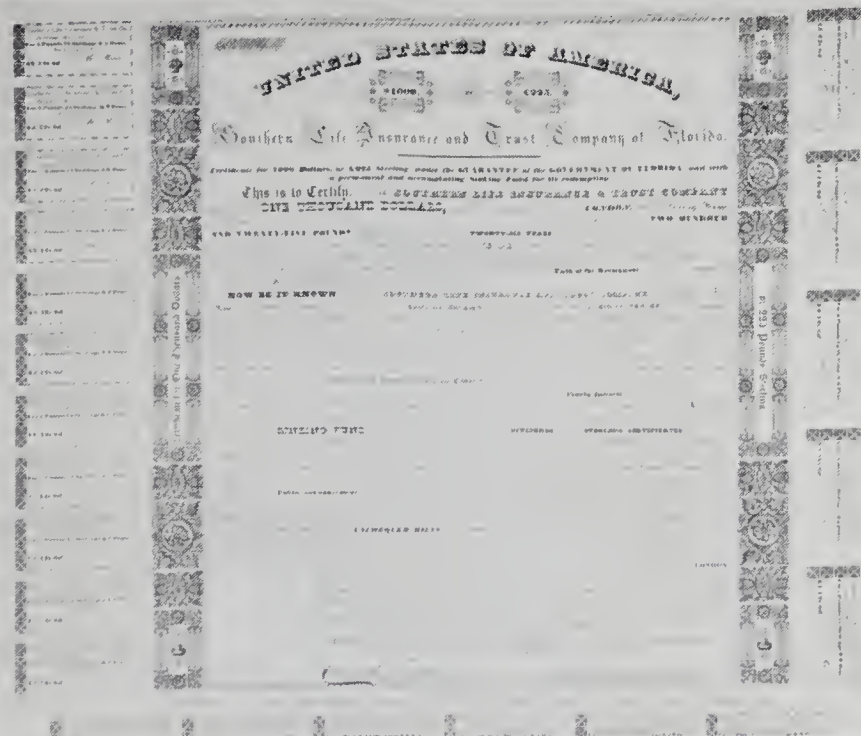
A rare and elusive bond, copied from the work of an earlier era.

- 39 **\$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.70A). No. 17. Petty fold splits.** (\$75-150)

Extraordinary Baby Bond



- 40 **\$5 bond, Cs. (Cr.78A). Baby, Georgia state seal. All coupons clipped, repaired cuts at right. (Photo)** (\$500-1000)
The Criswell plate piece.



- 33 **SOUTHERN LIFE INSURANCE AND TRUST CO. (FL) AND THE TERRITORY OF FLORIDA. 1839, \$1000 (£225) bond Cs/u. 5%. No. 284. James Van Noorden, N.Y. Printer. Extremely Rare. (Photo)** (\$500-1000)

This issue of 400 bonds was guaranteed by the Governor of the Territory of Florida in accordance with the Act of February 14, 1835. The Southern Life Insurance and Trust Company secured the loan with \$400,000 of 8% mortgages. None the less, default occurred on April 1, 1843. The Trust Company, sited at St. Augustine, paid off 90% of its note and deposit obligations, but the mortgages behind this bond proved almost worthless and the Territory and later the State of Florida repudiated its obligation.

KENTUCKY

- 41 **RICHMOND, NICHOLASVILLE, IRVINE AND BEATTYVILLE RR (KY) 1898, \$1000 bond, Cu. FBN, gr, bk. □ KENTUCKY CENTRAL RR (KY) 1881, \$1000 bond, Cu. FBN, bk, br (on back). \$177.73 bankruptcy payment stamp. (\$80-140)**

LOUISIANA

- 42 **STATE OF LOUISIANA \$1000 bond, Cs/Cp. (Cr.C). Also, extension coupons per Act of February 26, 1866. Coupons 9 through 24. Ink corrosion hole; Coupons taped back on. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$500-1000)**

Issued for the benefit of the Consolidated Association of Planters of Louisiana which failed in the 1840's and was put into liquidation. The bond, due in 1843, was put off to \$200 installments due in 1854, 1857, 1860, 1863 and 1866. The Civil War having wrecked that schedule, payment was put off yet again to 1870, 1872, 1874 and 1876, but only in \$100 installments, the rest being paid off or scaled down.

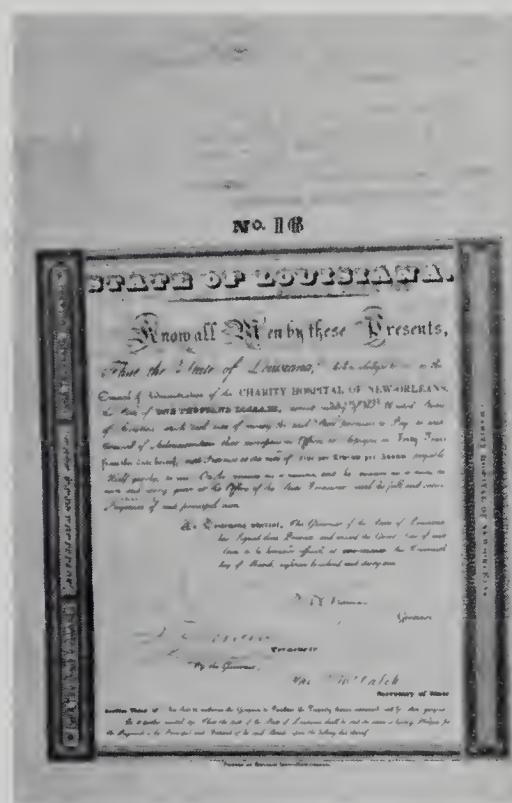
- 43 **\$1000 bond, Cs. (Cr.29C). Eagle. No. 497. Fine, ink corrosion hole. (\$75-150)**

There are no matched number coupons for this bond, whose 1843 payment was put off once as on the preceding bond.

- 44 **\$1000 bond, Cs/Cp. (Cr.36C). No. 857, as 1870-76 new form with coupons. Coupons taped on second instrument. 2 Pcs. (\$150-300)**

Also issued for the Consolidated Association of Planters, 1836. Payment deferred to 1854 to 1866; then from 1870-76 as Cr.28C.

Unlisted Bond



- 45 **\$1000 bond, 40 year 5%, Cs. 1832. Printed by Benjamin Levy of N.O. Abt VF, embossed stamps, edge nicks. (Photo) (\$500-1000)**

Issued for the benefit of the N.O. Charity Hospital, payable at the Mechanics Bank in N.Y.C. Signed by Governor A.B. Roman, the creator of Louisiana's iron-clad banking laws in the 1840's. A power to transfer without endorsement is wax-seal affixed to the top.

- 46 **MEXICAN GULF RWY (LA) 1840, \$1000 bond, Cs. E. Johns, N.O. Typeset, trains top, left; sailing ship, right. Rough edges. (\$† 110-160)**

A state bond issued in favor of and for the building of a railroad from New Orleans to the Gulf of Mexico. By 1860 the road had reached an impassable swamp. Its cars were diverted during the Civil War to other lines and its iron melted down for weapons.

The bond is signed by Governor Roman, twice Governor and author of the Louisiana banking law that made the New Orleans banks among the soundest in the country

- 47 **\$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.66B). No. 341. POC, coupons from January 1, 1873 on, slash cancelled. (Photo) (\$100-200)**

Since No. 368 is an unissued remainder, the issue must have been somewhere around 350 bonds.

Signed by Henry Clay Warmouth (1842-1931), who served with distinction in the Civil War in the battles of Missionary Ridge and Lookout Mountain; became carpetbagger Governor of Louisiana from 1868 to 1873, changing the Constitution so he could take office at 26; saved \$250,000 on a \$4,000 per year salary and later served in the Legislature, the Parish Council and the New Orleans Customs House.

Unlisted Item

- 48 **STATE OF LOUISIANA IN FAVOR OF THE BOEUF AND CROCODILE NAVIGATION 1870, \$1000 bond, Cu. Steamboat. Douglas N.O. Rd, bk. Stained, coupons from January 7, 1874, fold soiling. (Photo) (\$150-300)**

No. 67, signed by Warmouth.

Criswell Plate Bond

- 49 **\$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.70B). Ceres. Eagle. Liberty. Gr, bk, U, POC, complete. (\$100-200)**

- 50 **\$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.71A). No. 530, NBC, br, gr, bk; br back. Three coupons cut off and pinned to the lower left corner. (\$200-400)**

Unlisted Set

- 51 **\$100 bond, Cu. 1874. Woman with globe, book and paint palette. Pelican and nestlings. NBN, bk, br; br back. No. 2688. Coupons 1-11 gone, 12-17 strip affixed back onto the bond. (Photo) (\$150-300)**

Act of January 24, 1874, Act No. 3, 6% 40 year bond, payable 1-1-1914.

- 52 **\$500 bond, Cu. 1874. Similar to last. NBN, bl, bk; bl back. aging, face and coupons stamped, coupons 1-32 gone, water stains. (Photo) (\$125-250)**

Same as last, purple stamp on face. Interest reduced to 2% from January 1, 1880 for five years and to 4% thereafter.

- 53 **\$1000 bond, Cu. 1874. NBN, gr, bk; gr back. Abt VF, coupons 1-12 gone, coupons 13-18 strip reattached to the bond. (Photo) (\$150-300)**

Number 1 Item

- 54 **STATE OF LOUISIANA \$1000 bond, Cu. 1880. Rd, bk, bronze seal. No. L-1. VF, cut and cutout cancelled, one coupon left. (Photo) (\$250-500)**

Act of April 7, 1880, law number 83, 7% 2 year bond, to pay off Samuel H. Kennedy, the State's fiscal agent.

- 55 **\$1000 bond, Cu. 1880. Rd, bk, bronze seal at left. No. L-2. Due in 4 years. VF, POC, no coupons left. (\$250-500)**

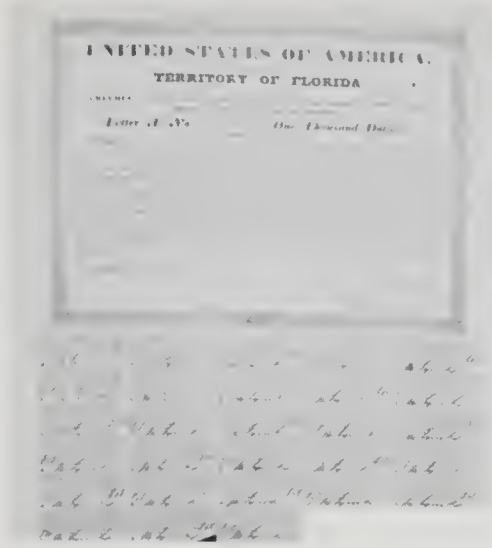
Similar to lot 54 except for due date; evidently 2 year bonds had odd numbers and four year bonds had even numbers.

- 56 **\$100 bond, Cu/s. 1880. (Cr.80J). Series C. ABN, bk; gr back. CC, pieces missing, coupons 1-28 gone, long repaired splits. (\$150-300)**

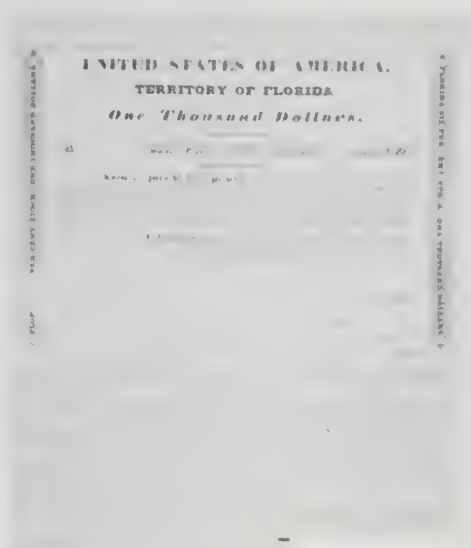
Signed by Edward A. Burke (1840-1928), a soldier, adventurer, negotiator of the Compromise of 1877 which put the Democrats into power in Louisiana. Burke associated himself with the Louisiana Lottery (widely credited with buying the Legislature) and was a newspaper editor and State Treasurer. He was purged from office in 1888 in the wake of a reform movement and indicted for embezzling over \$1 million. He decamped for Honduras where he lived on his investments until his death.

- 57 **\$500 bond, Cu/s. 1880. (Cr.80K). Cherub. Hope. Steamboat. ABN, bk, bl back. F-VF, but beaten to death with a bank hammer, taped, with pieces and coupons 1-28 gone; heavily stamped with purple ink. (\$150-300)**

Signed by Burke, see the preceding lot.



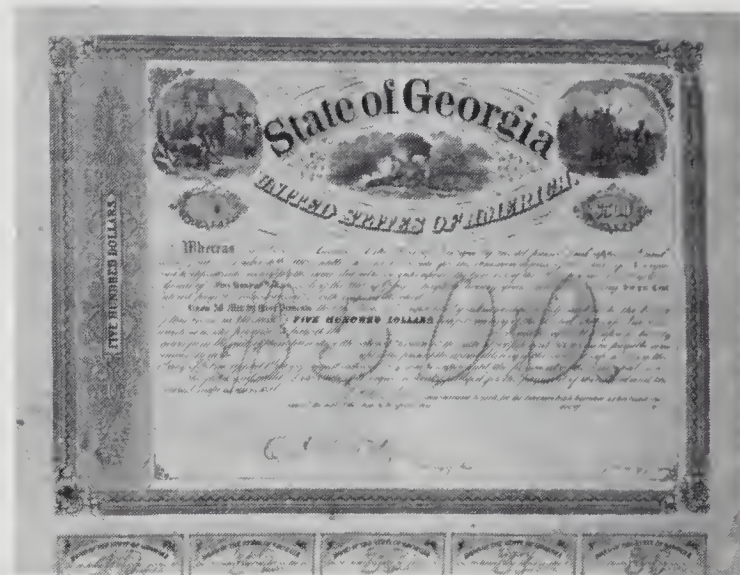
30



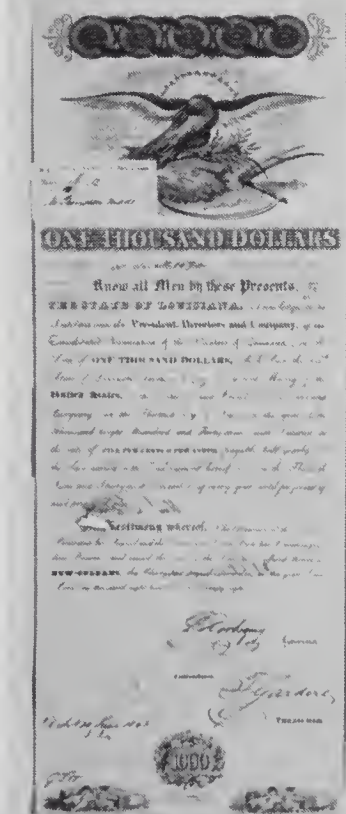
34



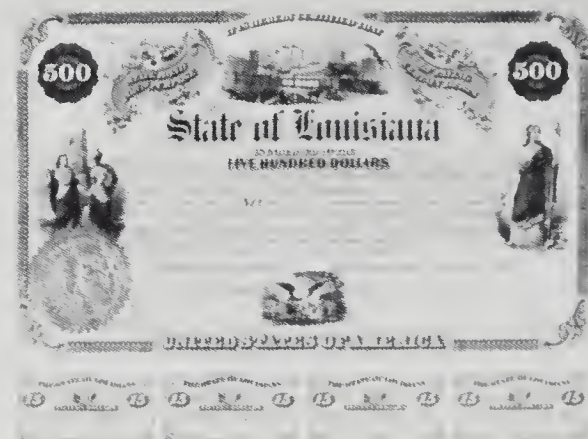
35



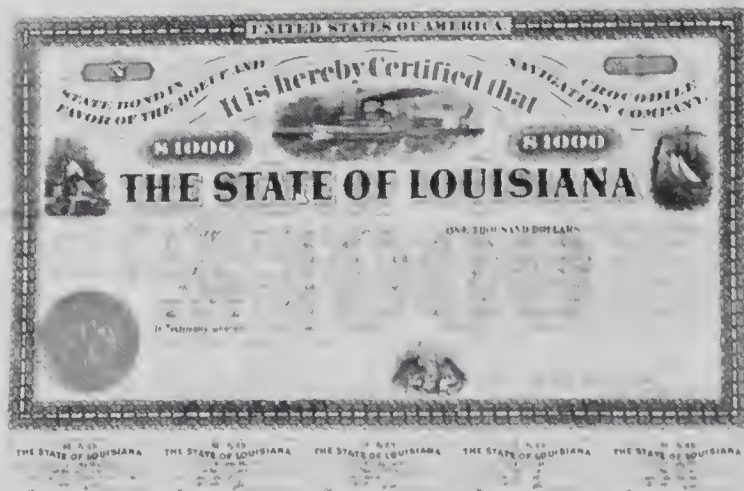
37



42



47

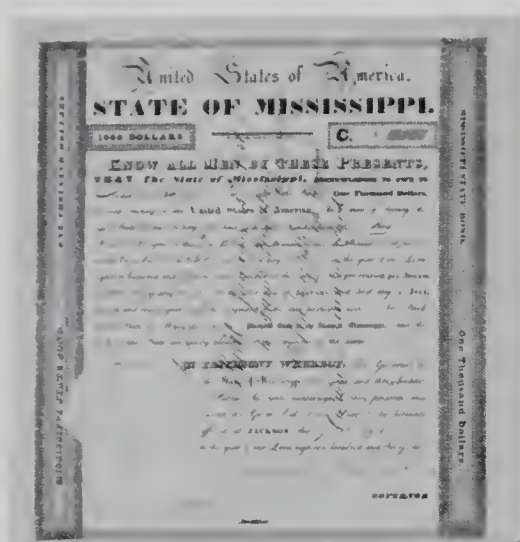


48

- 58 **\$1000 bond, Cu.'s bond. 1880. (Cr.80L). ABN, bk; or back. POC, purple cancellation stamp. (Photo) (\$150-300)**
Signed by Burke, as the preceding

- 59 **NEW ORLEANS, BATON ROUGE & VICKSBURG RR (LA) 1872, \$1000 bond, Cu. Maverick, Stephen & Co. NY. Rd, bk; gr back. (\$120-200)**

MISSISSIPPI



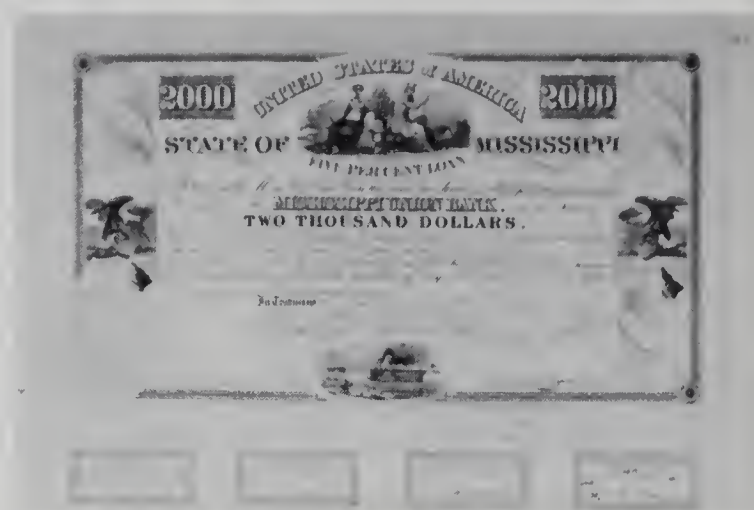
- 60 **STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. \$1000 6% bond, Cu. No. 303, due 1851. Series C. Fine-VF, CC, holed. Also, the Phenix Bank form calling for the payment of interest at Thomas Wilson & Co. in London January 2, 1832. Wax seal hole left top, CC. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$† 600-1000)**

Similar to Criswell 31C. This bond was issued to provide state funds for the Planters Bank of the State of Mississippi. There were 6 series, A to F, totalling \$2 million in groups of \$500,000 each due 1841, 1846, 1851, 1856, with two additional series due in 1861 and 1866. In 1841 the Bank became practically bankrupt (as was the state) and the interest on the bonds which the bank had hitherto paid went into default. Subsequently, the bank disappeared, leaving the state with nothing to show for a \$2 million debt. Since the ruined planters were not eager to tax themselves, all these bonds were repudiated. In 1850 Jefferson Davis ran for Governor, pledging to pay the Planters Bank bonds, as having been properly issued, but he was defeated by Henry Foote largely because of his stand on this matter. In 1875 the people ratified a state constitution prohibiting the payment of these bonds even though the state courts had declared them to be valid obligations. This was confirmed in the Constitution of 1890. The 11th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution prohibits suits for debts by private persons against the states in the federal courts, so the bond holders were denied any chance of recovery.

The paper of the Phenix Bank bond form is watermarked "J. Whatman/Turkey Mill 1830." This paper was not made by W.R. Balston, the usual maker of such papers, but by the Pitt family who had bought the Turkey Mill from the Whatman family and claimed a right to the Whatman watermarks until the 1850's when Balston surrendered his rights to the Turkey Mill watermark and the Pitts gave up the Whatman watermark.

- 61 **STATE OF MISSISSIPPI 1831 \$1000 bond, Cu. F.1251. Due March 1, 1866. Typeset. Bad fold splitting checked on the back with mending tape. (\$125-250)**

This "bond" is actually a substitute for an original 6% bond of like term issued in support of the Planters Bank. There were six series, A through F, due 1841-66 at five year intervals, each series consisting usually of 500 bonds. This instrument was simply a device for the Phenix Bank to hold the originals, sell this substitute (the originals being hypothecated could not be sold unless default occurred) in Europe to recover the cash they had advanced. Default evidently occurred on or about March 1, 1841.



- 62 **STATE OF MISSISSIPPI \$2000. (Cr.38D). Series A. No. 100, due 1850. DTL, bk, rd, (coupons), a yellow seal, left. Fold splits, petty body holes. (Photo) (\$400-800)**

This was one of the bonds dubiously authorized and sold to Nicholas Biddle, to raise funds to establish the Mississippi Union Bank with a capital of \$15 million. However, only \$5 million was actually received from the Bank of the United States of Pennsylvania and under terms regarding interest payments, receipt of the funds and sterling exchange rates which were later to furnish a plausible reason for their non-payment.

In 1841, the Union Bank failed with \$15 million of nominal assets and less than \$100 in coin. The bonds were declared invalid by everyone but the State Supreme Court and to prevent the courts from enforcing payment in the future, special clauses were inserted into the 1875 constitution. Efforts to litigate on this subject (as recently as 1934) before the United States Supreme Court failed in the face of the Eleventh Amendment.

The bonds were issued in series A through E, due February 5, 1850 and fell due in 1850, 1852, 1854, 1856 and 1858.

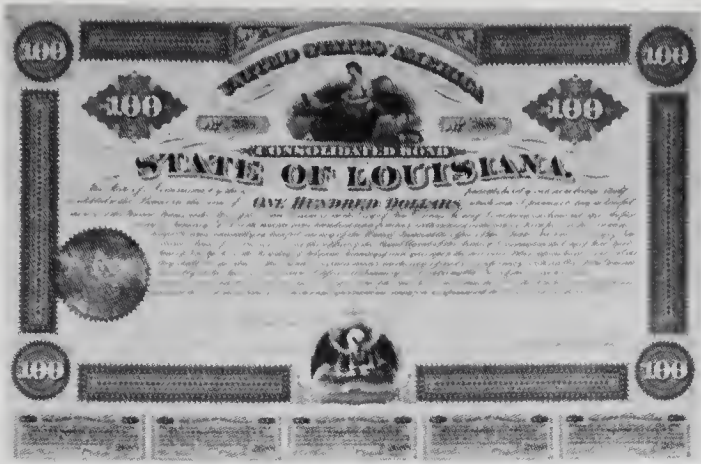
Extremely Rare Bond

- 63 **\$500 bond, rgd. (61A). No. 58. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$500-1000)**
Only 190 bonds (\$95,000 worth) were sold because of Mississippi's poor credit after the defaults of 25 years before. We have only seen two and heard of a third example of this bond.
- 64 **\$500 bond, rgd. 1865. (Cr.65A). Steamboat. No. 218. VF-EF, but stained at the left, grease spots in all four corners. (\$200-400)**
Only \$114,500 was sold (229 pieces), even after years of hyperinflation and the reduction of this bond down to the equivalent of a \$10 gold piece! There are 15-20 pieces extant today.
- 65 **STATE OF MISSISSIPPI 1870, \$50 bond, Cu. (Cr.70C). C. No. 163. CBN, or, bk. CC, POC, pieces broken off, aging, all the coupons are gone. (Photo) (\$150-300)**
- 66 **\$100 bond, Cu. (Cr.70J). C, No. 278. CBN, or, bk. POC, CC, chinked edges. (\$150-300)**
- 67 **\$500 bond, Cu. (Cr.74A). B-419, signed by Governor Adelbert Ames, but U. Fold splits, complete. (\$150-300)**
- 68 **COUNTY OF GRENADA (MS) 1872, \$500 bond, Cu. Woman seated on cotton bale. Train. Negro driving cotton wagon. Justice. ABN, rd, bk; gr back. (\$90-150)**

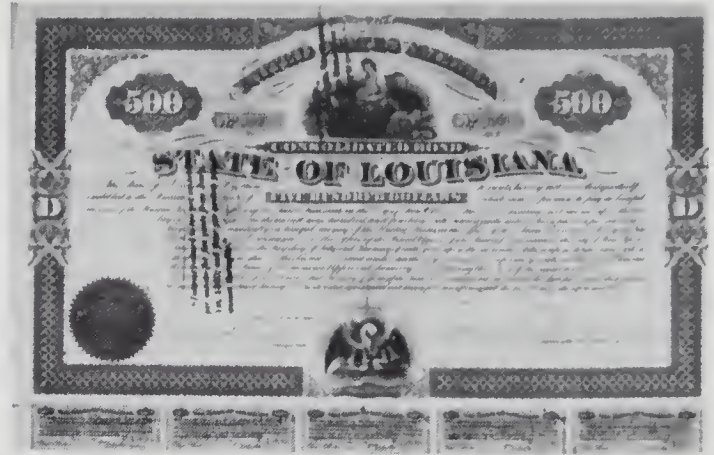
MISSOURI

- 69 **STATE OF MISSOURI 1862, \$100. (Cr.61A). Series A, No. 1685. EF, center fold, complete. A seldom seen bond. (\$125-250)**

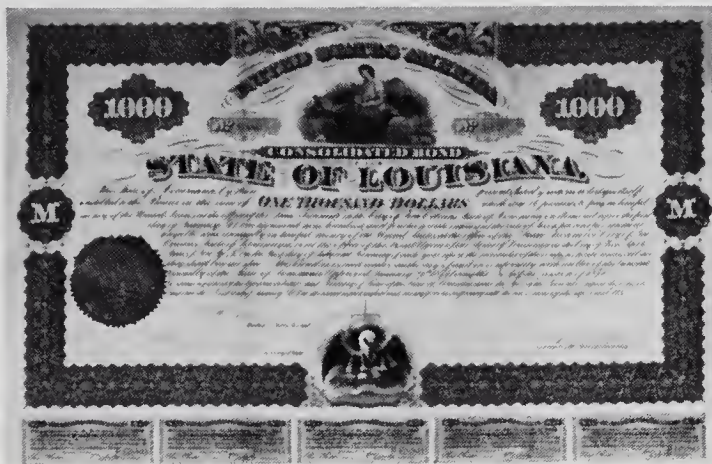
No printer's name, but from the address, 10 Camp Street, N.O., we believe these bonds to be the work of Childs. Note also the signature of Governor Claiborne F. Jackson (1806-1862). He had the distinction of marrying three sisters in succession. When he came for the third one his father-in-law gave his permission saying, "You've had the others, so you might as well have the last one. Just don't ask me for the hand of my old woman."



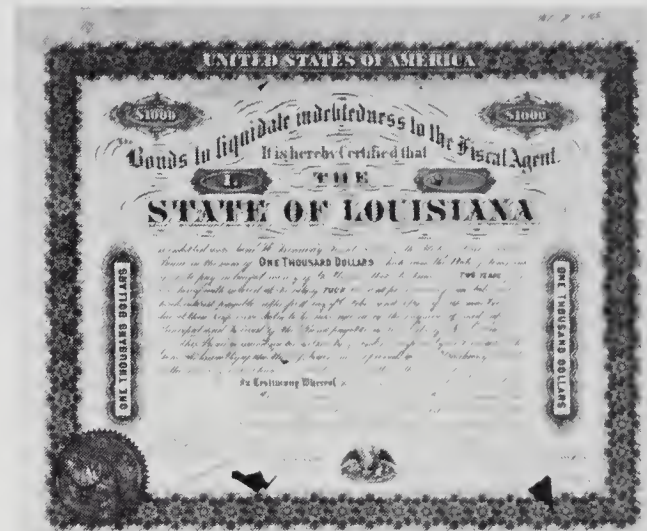
51



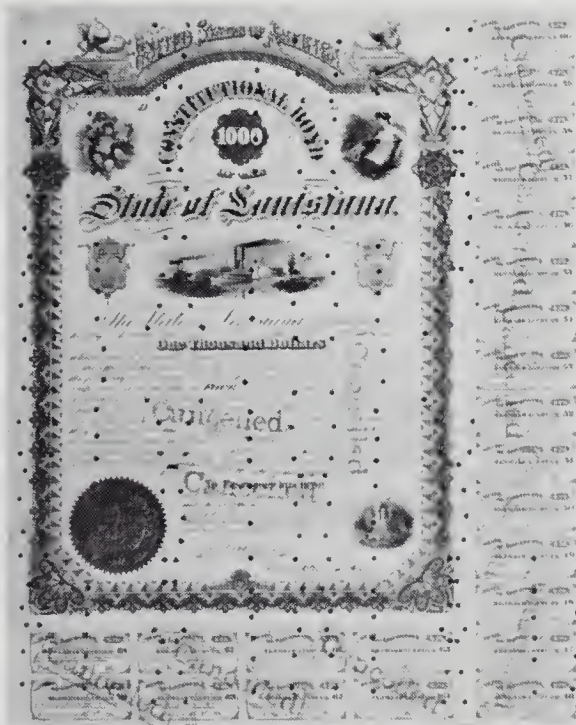
52



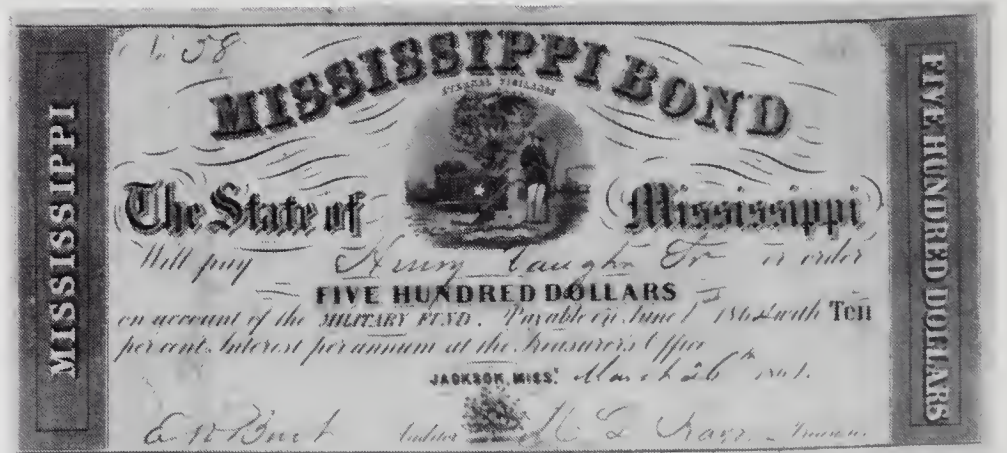
53



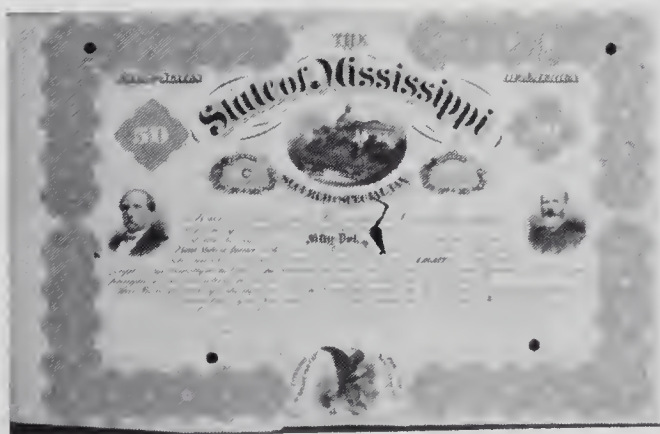
54



58



63



65



73

- 70 **\$100.** 1862 (Cr.61B). No. 1542. Almost split into quarters, repaired along the folds. Complete. (**\$75-150**)
- 71 **\$100.** 1862 (Cr.61C). No. 94. A long, deftly repaired tear up from the bottom, with another long repaired tear. Otherwise **Abt VF**, complete. **Rare.** (**\$65-125**)
- 72 **\$500.** 1862 (Cr.61G). No. 668. There are a few short repaired splits. Quite **rare.** (**\$150-300**)

NORTH CAROLINA

- 73 **STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA \$200.** (Cr.60B). No. 589 (the Criswell Plate Item). ABN, rd on bk, the coupon for January, 1870 out of place and left dangling at the right. (**Photo**) (**\$300-600**)
- 74 **\$500** (Cr.62E). No. 47. **VF** or so. **Scarce.** (**\$100-200**)
- 75 **\$1000.** (Cr.62J). No. 173. (**\$160-220**)
Ex Affleck, scarce signature of the short-lived Governor Clark.
- 76 **\$1000.** (Cr.62K). No. 1979. **Abt VF**, edge folds and chinks at right. (**\$100-200**)
- 77 **\$1000.** (Cr.62O). No. 5843. (**\$75-150**)
There is a back transfer indicating that this bond was the property of the Bank of Washington, N.C. which failed in 1865 and was still being liquidated in 1883.
- 78 **\$1000.** (Cr.62S). No. 29. **Fine**, serious fold splits, repaired with mending tape; the page is aging. (**\$120-240**)
A very rare bond.
- 79 **\$1000.** (Cr.62V). No. 4915. **VG-F**, closely margined, a crayon mark at the right. (**\$125-250**)

Possibly Unique Cotton Certificate

- 80 **NORTH CAROLINA COTTON WARRANT. 12 Bales.** (Cr.63A). No. 95/1295. Rd, bk on pink paper. **Unc.** (**Photo**) (**\$1000-2000**)
These certificates were drawn by Alexander Collie & Co., the arms and supplies procurers for the Confederate Government and the State of North Carolina. Like the Confederate Government, North Carolina bought cotton and then shipped it on the state blockade runner "Ad-Vance" (named in honor of Governor Zebulon Vance upon whom this was drawn). See the illustration of the bond upon which this warrant was based.
- 81 **\$1000.** (Cr.66C). No. 670. ABN, rd, bk, bl numbers. There is a long taped fold down the center. (**Photo**) (**\$175-350**)

Unlisted Bond

- 82 **\$1000.** (Cr.69E). No. 1311, for the benefit of the Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford RR. Light fold soiling on the reverse. (**\$100-200**)
- 83 **NORTH CAROLINA SPECIAL TAX FUND 1887, \$1000.** Trustee Certificate (U.S. Trust Co., N.Y.C.). Three allegories representing Education, Justice & Commerce. HLB. **21 Pes.** Average: **EF.** (**\$250-350**)

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 84 **STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA £250** bond, Cu/s.. (Cr.38A). No. 95. **Fine**, CC, taped, all coupons are gone. (**Photo**) (**\$200-400**)
The so-called Fire Loans, issued on the credit of the Bank of the State of S C were secured by mortgage payments on rebuilt Charleston property. Endorsed on the back by the Bank President. Note the phoenix top left, symbol of recovery after a fire. The bonds were payable at Baring Brothers in London
Signed as Governor by P M Butler, later a senator, who was insulted by Senator Charles Sumner in 1858. This led to the assault on Sumner by Butler's nephew, Preston "Bully" Brooks.

- 85 **£500.** (Cr.38E). Cu/s Bond. **F-VF**, CC. Coupons from January 1, 1846 on. (**Photo**) (**\$350-700**)

Unlisted Loan

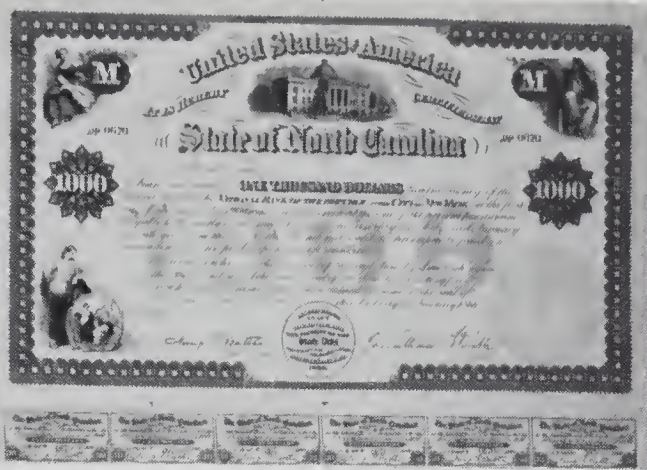
- 86 **UNISSUED REGISTERED BOND PER ACT OF DECEMBER 19, 1855, Section 11 "Loan to Provide for the Erection of the New State Capitol."** A few edge tears checked with mending tape. Lightly aged in spots. (**Photo**) (**\$100-200**)
No formal imprint but the name "Anderson" is on the right side of the wreath holding the state arms. Printed black on light pink paper.
- 87 **\$100.** 1861. (Cr.61B). No. 499. Flag. Palm tree. **Unc**, repaired ink corrosion holes in the text and in the coupons. (**\$75-150**)
Signed by the President and Cashier of the State Bank. Black on pink paper.
- 88 **\$500.** 1861 (Cr.61C). No.86. (**\$100-200**)
Printed on pink paper.
- 89 **\$5,940** bond. (Cr.61F). No. 114. **VF**, but large, dark stains, left top corner and at the top center. There is also a label glued to the lower lefthand corner and a long bottom fold split and other splits. (**\$75-150**)
Registered to the State Bank of S.C. whose offices on the corner of Bay and Broad Streets immediately abutted upon those of the States' printer, Evans & Cogswell.

Error Bond

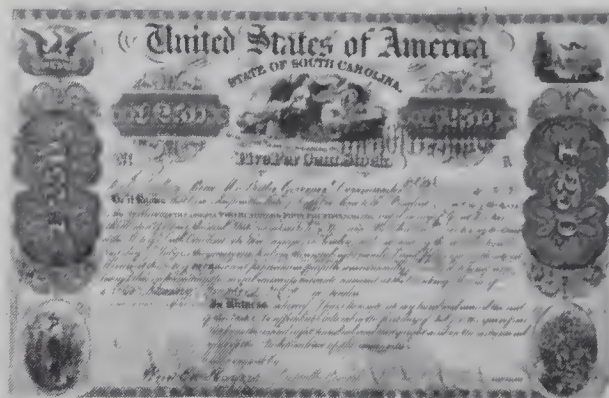
- 90 **\$1000.** (Cr.69B1). No. 3298. The coupons are for \$35 each (7% rate) while the bond calls for 6%. **U**, complete. (**\$65-125**)
- 91 **\$500** bond, Cb. (Cr.87C). No. 93. Cotton bole, griffins. Continental soldier, Liberty, state seal. Gr, bk; bl back. **VF-EF**, CC. (**\$100-200**)
Not a part of the hoard series and **Scarce.**
- 92 **\$1000** bond, Cb. (Cr.87E). No. 267, ol, bk; bl back. Similar to previous lot. **VF-EF**, lightly CC. (**\$100-200**)
- 93 **VARIOUS BONDS ISSUED IN 1868** to settle the affairs of John Frazer/Frazer, Trenholm & Co. of Charleston, S.C. Liverpool, U.K. (the Confederate Blockade runners). **Unc. 20 Pes.** (**\$150-300**)
The bonds are organized: Series 1A, written (2 var.), ptd denominations **\$100, \$200**. Series 1B, written denomination. Series 2B, written denomination. 2C, ptd **\$1000**. Series 3A, written, **\$200, \$500**. Series 3B, written (2 var.), **\$200** ptd (2 var.). Series 3C, ptd **\$1000**. Series 4A, written (2 var.). 4B, written (2 var.). 4B, ptd., **\$500**. The bonds are signed in whole or part by the following luminaries: George A. Trenholm, S.C. merchant and CSA Secretary of the Treasury; his son, William L. Trenholm, late U.S. Comptroller of the Currency; James Robb, New York and New Orleans banker and railroad magnate and Thomas S. Metcalf, banker, erstwhile CSA depositary in Augusta, Georgia.
- 94 **SIMILAR TO THE PRECEDING LOT. Unc. 20 Pes.** (**\$140-280**)
Second of two similar lots, condition slightly poorer. Therefore, total estimate slightly less.

TENNESSEE

- 95 **STATE OF TENNESSEE \$1000.** (Cr.61A). No. 1231. **EF.** (**\$75-150**)
The name of the printer, Baxter Harley, appears at the left bottom of the capitol vignette.
- 96 **\$1000** bond, Cu. (Cr.62B). No. 980. Back purple ink stains. (**\$225-450**)
The interest was apparently paid until October, 1864, although Governor Harris, who signed this bond, for all practical purposes, disbanded his government after the fall of Memphis in June, 1862.
- 97 **\$1000** bond, Cu. (Cr.62C). One coupon left. No. 1111. Actually in the text 1864/3! Coupons are torn off, restored with liquid paper, together with a top edge split. (**\$150-300**)



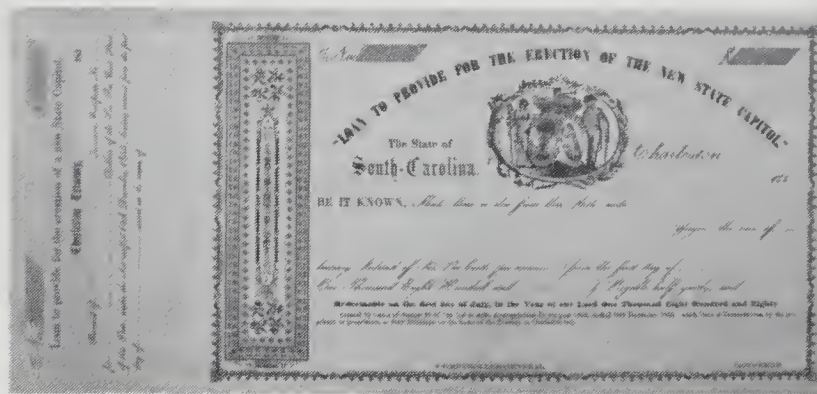
81



84



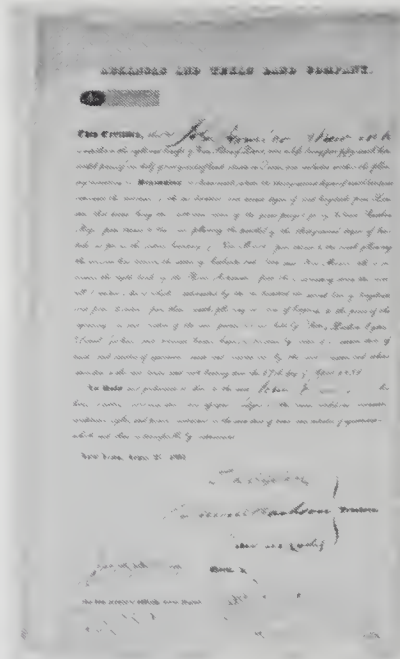
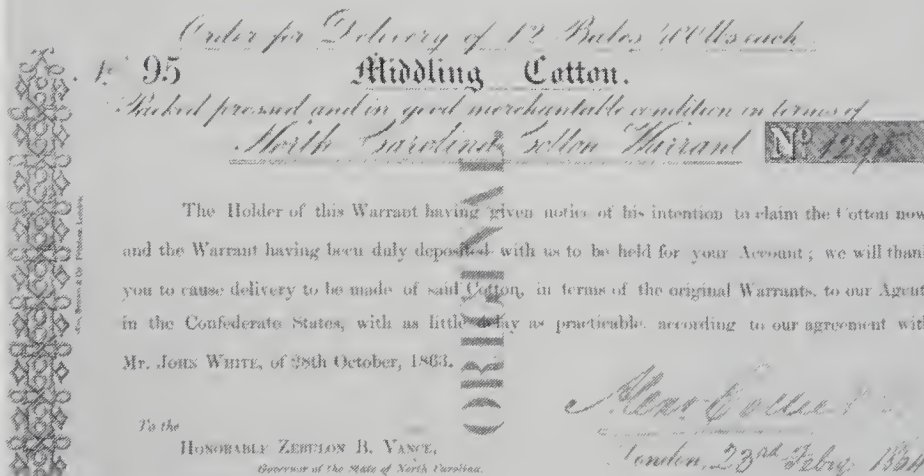
85



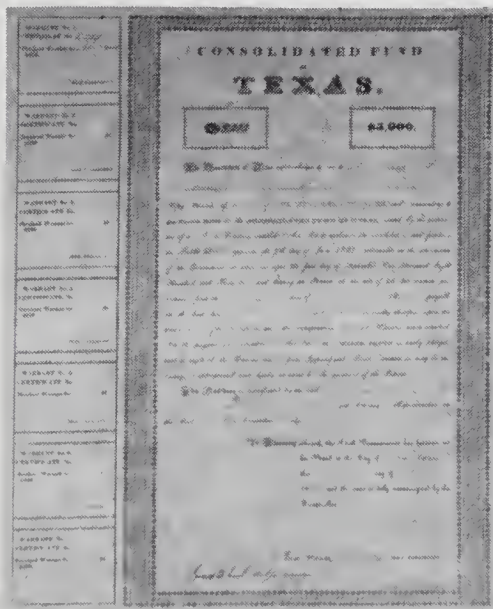
86



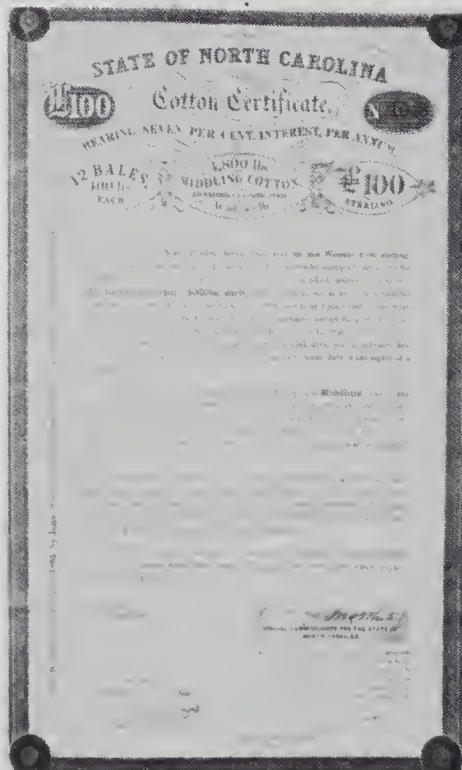
103



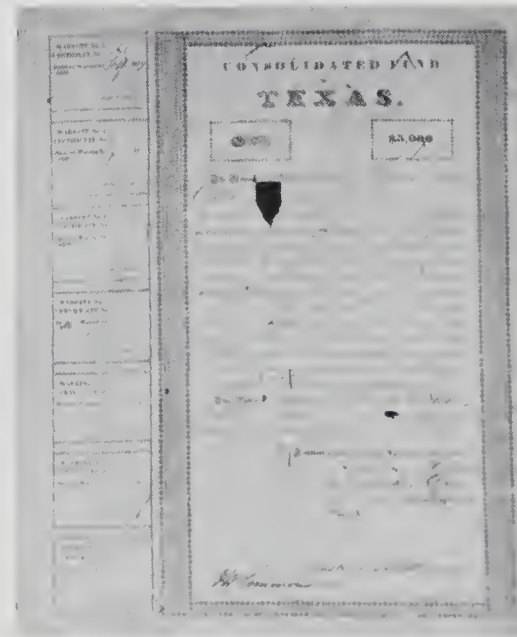
104



108



80



109

- 98 \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.66A). No. 307. Coupons from 1-1-71 on.

(\$150-300)

Issued for the benefit of the Louisville & Nashville RR. Signed by William G. "Parson" Brownlow, an East Tennessee editor (1805-1878) who was pro-slavery but came down on the side of the Union in 1861, became Governor 1865-9, and U.S. Senator (1869-75).

- 99 \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.66B). No. 2829. Some of the folds are soiled, and there is a fold split in the eagle. (Photo) (\$150-300)

The margins are super wide.

- 100 \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.67A). No. 7986. Lightly aged, coupons 1-1-71 on. (\$75-150)

- 101 \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.68A). C-876. Brown fold stains, repaired body splits. (\$100-200)

- 102 \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.68B). B-3342. Closely trimmed at the top and fold splits, some taped. (\$125-250)

- 103 \$1000 bond, Cs/b. 1882. FBN, gr, bk; gr back. Abt VF, bottom torn off, rejoined; edge chinks, soiling. Excessively Rare. (Photo) (\$150-300)

Issued to clean up Tennessee's debts, including those incurred prior to the Civil War for the Bank of Tennessee.

Governor Hawkins, who signed the bond, is at the top left; James D. Porter (1828-1912), CSA soldier, Governor of Tennessee (1874-78), U.S. State Department jobs etc. is at the right. Governor Hawkins (1821-1905) served as a Republican Governor (1881-3).

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

- 104 ARKANSAS & TEXAS LAND (TX) 1831. 4 sitios of land (17,713 660/1002 Acres) being 456/1002 parts of one half of two grants of land in Texas. No. 859(? faded). Chinks out at the top and right, two chinks gone at the bottom. (Photo) (\$250-500)

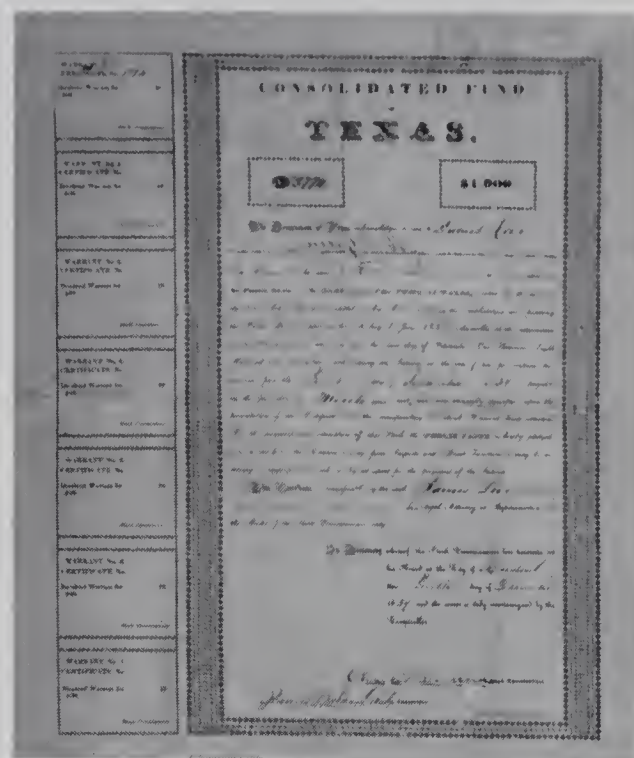
Endorsed on the back in 1836, I.C. Beales as Empresario.



- 105 \$32 BOND PAYMENT RECEIPT. (Cr.36A4). No. 521. CC, triangular piece gone, an ink corrosion hole in the number. (Photo) (\$600-1200)

Receipt for payment of first installment of \$32 on a bond of \$320 or 320 acres. Signed by Commissioners S.F. Austin, B.T. Archer and Wm. H. Wharton. Stephen F. Austin (1793-1836) was the founder of Austin Colony (1822), imprisoned (1833-5), Texas Commander in Chief (1835), Loan Commissioner to the United States (1835), Texas Secretary of State Branch T. Archer (1817-56), the second Commissioner, Texas revolutionist, Speaker of the Texas House of Representatives (1838-9), Secretary of War. The third Commissioner was William H. Wharton (1802-39), Commissioner to U.S. with Austin and Archer to get U.S. aid, Texas Minister to the U.S. and member of the Texas Senate. A busy and short-lived group of men!

- 106 \$1000, (Cr 37B) No. 6228 Long slash cancellations at the bottom (\$75-150)



- 107 \$1000. (Cr.37E). No. 5774. F-VF, water stained, CC, chinks out of the edges, small pieces gone from the text. (Photo) (\$200-400)

- 108 \$5000. (Cr.37F). Cs bond. No. 5225. Abt VF, CC, bottom split checked with mending tape. (Photo) (\$250-500)

- 109 \$5000 bond, Cs. (Cr.37F). No. 5246. F-VF, heavily cut-cancelled, a large piece missing at the top center. (Photo) (\$175-350)
Unlike the preceding, that was signed by the Acting Comptroller, this is signed by the Comptroller himself.

- 110 \$100. (Cr.40A). No. 612. Cattle. Blacksmith. Steamboat. Star. Fine, plus, CC, triangular holes, stained along the right edge. (\$75-150)

- 111 \$500. (Cr.40B). No. 827. Farmer plowing. Indian. Star. F-VF, ink stains, split holes, CC. (\$120-180)

- 112 \$500. (Cr.40C). No. 593. F-VF, CC, a frayed top edge, not aged as are most. (\$80-160)
Signed by David Burnet (1788-1870), Provisional President in 1836 and President in 1841. Note that Wm. Sever is only "Acting" Secretary of the Treasury.

- 113 \$500. (Cr.40C). No. 560. Abt VF, CC, ink stains. (\$80-160)
There is an endorsement on the back of the bond dated 1851, addressed to John M. Swisher, Auditor or James B. Shaw, the Comptroller, to issue a new bond.

- 114 \$100. (Cr.40E). No. 1338. Hope with anchor. Mill, water wheel. Star. VF-EF, CC, some edge cuts taped. (\$90-180)

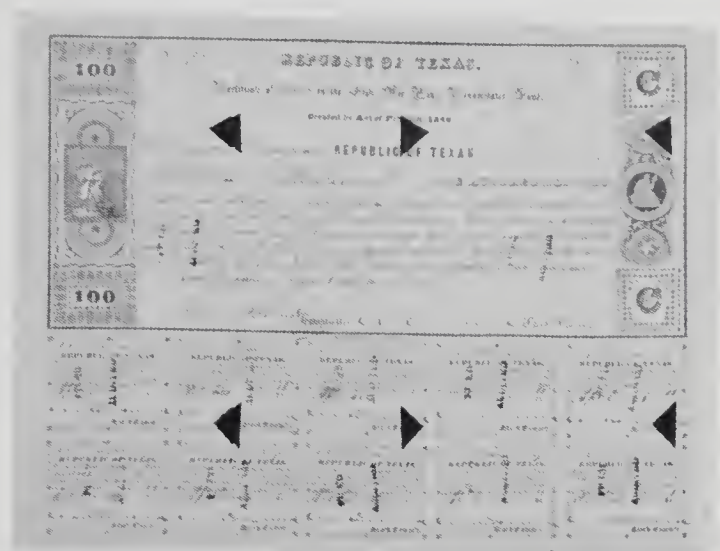
- 115 \$500. (Cr.40F). No. 1670. Bare-breasted maiden, eagle. Sailor & Mercury. CC, light aging. (\$80-160)
Endorsed on the back without recourse.

- 116 \$500. (Cr.40G). No. 2088. CC, a small piece out of the left edge. (\$75-150)

Endorsed on the back.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

One of 6 Known



- 117 **\$100.** (Cr.40K). No. 9. VF-EF, CC, six triangular pieces of paper missing. **(Photo)** **(\$500-1000)**
The paper is a pale blue-grey, not blue as reported.

Rare Texas Navy Item

- 118 **\$26.92.** (Cr.48A8). No. 1020. Stamped paid. **(\$75-150)**
Issued to John M. Swisher, 1st Lt. Marines, Texas Navy. **Note that Swisher signed this form as the State Auditor!**

One of Five Known

- 119 **\$150.** (Cr.56G). No. 6650. CC, a piece off the right side. **(Photo)** **(\$250-500)**
Hand written legislative Act of August 15, 1856 over 2-7-1856. Printed on white laid paper watermarked "Victoria Mills."
This form is the Cr.53A form over-written. From the known number ranges, about 100 certificates were issued.

Act of April 6, 1861

- 120 **\$1000.** (Cr.61A). No. 200. January 1, 1862. Man with rifle and top hat. Taped fold splits, scattered soiling and aging. **(Photo)** **(\$300-600)**
The legislature tried to float a coin loan in New Orleans but were unable to get bids over 60. The Citizens Bank then agreed to be the paying agent to make these bonds more saleable in New Orleans.

Low Bond Number

- 121 **\$1000.** (Cr.61A). No. 2. February 24, 1862. CC, pen-cancelled, paper deterioration, split holes. protected with mending tape. **(\$225-450)**

Signed, as last, by Governor Lubbock (1815-1905), CSA Governor 1861-3; was captured with Davis in May, 1865; married three times, the last time in 1903 at 88! Note the peculiarity of a lower numbered bond (this one) issued after a higher numbered bond.

Note also on the back the endorsement of William Byrd of Winchester, Virginia, which explains why any part of this Rebel debt was paid. Byrd, the grandfather of Senator Harry Flood Byrd, Sr. (1877-1966), owned 30 acres of "out land" near Austin and had Texas Republic Warrants. He exchanged these for this bond. Byrd appointed Clement Johns, the Comptroller, who had endorsed the bond on its back as agent. Johns dug up the warrants payable to Byrd. These amounted to \$358.63 which together with interest (\$57.80) came to \$416.43 paid to Byrd.

The fact that this bond represented Republic of Texas debts alone accounts for even its partial redemption.

Act of November 12, 1866

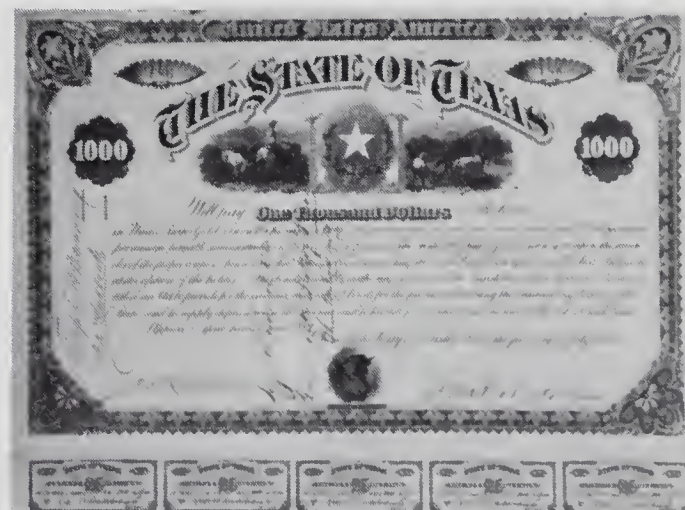
- 122 **\$1000.** (Cr.66F-Unlisted bond, number assigned). NBC, No. 128. Complete, stamped void on the back. **(Photo)** **(\$250-500)**
An ordinance of the Texas Convention issued for common schools and University Fund. The loan was to run 12 years (due 1-1-1879) and bore 5% interest in specie.
The bond is signed by James W. Throckmorton (1825-94), Governor of Texas under President Johnson's Reconstruction Plan (1865-6), purged by Congress and General Sheridan, he was later a U.S. Congressman. He served also at the Texas Secession Convention which probably explains his removal from office.
- 122A Same as preceding, No. 129. **\$150-300**
- 123 **STATE OF TEXAS \$1000.** (Cr.70A). No. 583. NBC, bk; rd back. Water stained, pen cancelled. **(Photo)** **(\$300-600)**
Signed by Governor Edmund Davis (1827-1883), U.S. General, member of the 1866 Constitutional Convention, President thereof 1868-9; Texas Governor 1869-74.
Endorsed on the back to F.R. Lubbock (former CSA Texas Governor) as State Treasurer.
Note the central vignette with its federal troops in a victory parade, an unsubtle rebuke of the average Texan.
- 124 **\$1000.** (Cr.71C). No. 171. NBC, bk; rd back. Pen-cancelled, scattered soiling, an edge nick. **(Photo)** **(\$300-600)**
Signed by Davis, as last, endorsed over to Lubbock on the back. Coupons 1 to 18 cut off.
- 125 **\$1000.** (Cr.74A). No. 905. Aging, rust stains, pen-cancelled. **(Photo)** **(\$300-600)**
Signed by Richard Coke as Governor. Coke (1829-97), was the redeemer Democratic Governor (1874-6), U.S. Senator (1876-94). Endorsed on the back to Lubbock. Coupons 1-15.

Texas Veterans Bond

- 126 **\$100.** (Cr.74B). No. 3496. A few petty holes at the center, coupons 1-12 gone. **(\$225-450)**
Issued for the veterans of the fighting 1835-42, including the Santa Fe Expedition, the loss of San Antonio in 1842 and other reverses.
- 127 **\$100.** (Cr.74F). No. 9522. There is a long center fold split checked with mending tape. Coupons 1-11 gone. **(Photo)** **(\$200-400)**

This bond is similar to Cr.74B, but there are no flourishes above or below the denomination counters in the corners or under the state arms at the top.

Note that this bond was issued for the benefit of Texas Revolutionary War veterans (1835-43).



- 128 **\$1000.** (Cr.79D). No. 186. ABN, bk both sides. Pen-cancelled, coupons 5 to 60, staining at right edge. **(Photo)** **(\$250-500)**
Signed by Francis R. Lubbock as Treasurer and by Oran Milo Roberts (1815-98), Alabama legislator, moved to Texas in 1841, lawyer, judge, Chief Justice of Texas 1864-5, 1874; President of the Secession Convention 1861; Governor 1878-82, famous for his "Pay as you go" policy and the establishment of the University of Texas.

- 129 **DALLAS BRIDGE** 1876 1 share. Typeset. No. 71. POC. ☐ **SCRUGGS** (Handwritten) over **RED LINE TRANSFER OF DALLAS** 1894 50 shs. Dallas Litho. Rd. Signed by G. R. Scruggs as President. Stamp "cancelled". (\$75-150)
- 130 **BILL JOHNSTON OIL** (Gonzales, TX) 1912, 6 shs. No. 73. Maverick-Clark, bk, br. Oil geyser. Eagle. Oil tanks. (\$75-150)
This firm was formed April 11, 1912 and forfeited its charter May 19, 1950.

VIRGINIA

- 131 **COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA \$1000** bond, 1852. (Cr.59A). No. 1625. DW, pi on bk. CC, ink corrosion hole. (Photo) (\$300-600)
Disposed of in 1862, signed by Wm. A. Moncure as Second Auditor and J.S. Calvert as the Treasurer.
- 132 **\$1000**. (Cr.64A). No. 59. K & B. Hard to grade as it was printed on poor woodpulp paper, the bond having broken into pieces with splits everywhere. **Poor**, but still quite collectible. (\$150-300)
A very difficult item to get and one that can be pretty much put back together with mending tape.
- 133 **PETERSBURG RR (VA)** 1866, 60 shs. Local certificate. RN. F-VF, long split at right taped. (\$75-150)
☐ **ROANOKE VALLEY RR (VA-NC)** 1860, 2 shs. Local certificate, as last. Abt VF.
- 134 **HIGHLAND COUNTY** 1873 **\$100** bond, Cu. Wm. F. Murphy, Balto, MD. Rd, bk. Small holes punched. ☐ **CITY OF NORFOLK** 1874 **\$500** bond, Cu. Major & Knapp, NY. Br, gr. EF, punched holes. 2 Pcs. (\$75-150)

Low Numbered Bond

- 135 **HENRICO RR (VA)** 1882 **\$1000** rgd income bond. No. 133. Train. ☐ **CITIZEN'S RWY (WV)** 1883 **\$1000** bond, Cu. Intelligence Press, Wheeling. Gr. br. No. 8. Ink & cut-out cancelled. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)
The Henrico Railroad was leased in 1881 by the Richmond and Allegheny Railroad. It was 11 miles long, connecting Lorraine and Hungary Station. The bond was one of 260 issued.

Earliest Known Ludwig Bond

- 136 **RICHMOND & YORK RIVER RR (VA)** 1857 **\$1000** bond, Cu. Ritchie & Dunnevant-C. Ludwig. VF, POC. (\$150-300)
This road ran from Richmond to the head of navigation on the York River. during the Civil War, the iron was torn up and used for armaments. Ritchie & Dunnevant were public printers for the Commonwealth; Ludwig later went into partnership with Ludwig Hoyer and printed Confederate money.
- 137 **WASHINGTON & WESTERN RR (VA)** 1882, **\$1000** bond, Cu. HLBN, bk, br. No. 1480. Alexandria to Round Hill (51.5 miles), formerly the Alexandria, Loudoun & Hampshire Railroad (to 1870). 2 Pcs. (\$75-125)
☐ **FARMVILLE & POWHATAN RR (VA)** 1889, **\$1000** bond, rgd. Hosford & Sons, br, bk. No. 179 (of 720 authorized).

Assorted Mixed Bonds and Specialty Items

- 138 **BELLAIRE STREET RWY (WV)** 1888, **\$500**. Br, bk. No. 60 of 60 issued! U. POC. 2 Pcs. (\$120-220)
☐ **CAROLINA CENTRAL RR (NC)** 1881. **\$1000** bond, Cs. ABN, "through the pass" CSA \$500 note NBC vignette.
- 139 **ILLINOIS IMPRINTED REVENUE STAMP RAILROAD BONDS**. 2 Pcs. (\$140-220)
ROCKFORD, ROCK ISLAND & ST. LOUIS RR (IL) 1868, **\$500** (\$100) bond, Cu. H. Seibert & Bros, bk, br. IR (RN T4, T5). No. 6136, 1000 issued (6001-7000). POC, stamped. ☐ **CHICAGO, DANVILLE & VINCENNES RR (IL-IN)** 1872. **\$1000** bond, Cu. Snyder, Black & Stern Gr, bk U.S. IR (RN W2) POC, fold splits, edge chinks

- 140 **PENNSYLVANIA CO (PA)** 1871. Certificate of Pfd stock. Johnston's print, pu. Also, the No. 9 deposit form with stub. VF, EF. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)

In 1880, the two classes of stock were merged with only the common shares remaining. A unique item except for lot 2423 of our May 3, 1987 Sale.

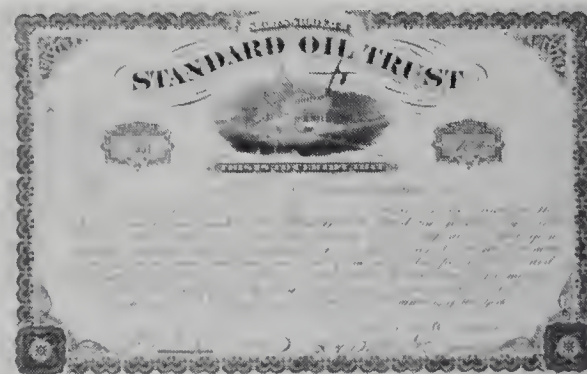
- 141 **INDIANAPOLIS, CINCINNATI & LAFAYETTE RR** 1869, **\$100** bond, Cu. Ehr Gott, forbriger & Co., Cin. Bk, bl, rd seal. Split holes, stamp cancelled, stained. 6 Pcs. (\$65-125)
☐ **CINCINNATI & CHICAGO AIR LINE RR** 1861 3,380 shs. Snyder, Black & Stern. EF, pen-cancelled, with stub. ☐ **INDIANA HARBOUR RR (IL)** 1905 10 shs. Bk, or, lucky No. 13. EF. ☐ **CHICAGO & SOUTHEASTERN RWY** 1902 1 share, bk, or, gr. ☐ **GRAND RAPIDS & INDIANA RR** 1855 7 shs. Luse & Bros. Bk, on bl paper. EF, stains. ☐ **CHICAGO, INDIANA & EASTERN RWY** 1902 100 shs, ptd. WBN. Gr, bk. EF, with stub, POC.

Wells, Fargo Item

- 142 **NEW YORK CENTRAL SLEEPING CAR (NY)** 1878, 18 shs. The Hatch Litho Co. No. 37, registered to William G. Fargo (of Wells, Fargo, American Express et al). POC. (Photo) (\$250-400)

Endorsed on the back by Fargo.

- 143 **ATLANTIC & PACIFIC RR (US)** 1871, **\$1000** bond, rgd. Seibert, br, bk. U.S. IR (RN-WY). Fold splits. (\$100-200)
Endorsed on the back by Trustees Oliver Ames (1807-77), manufacturer and railroad official who, as head of the Union Pacific, kept clear of the Credit Mobilie scandals. Also endorsed by Charles Francis Choate (1828-1911), president of numerous railroads and banking firms.



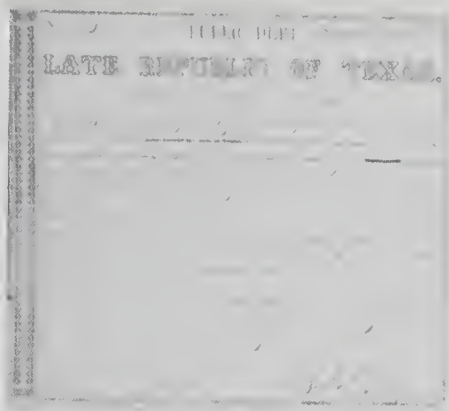
- 144 **STANDARD OIL TRUST** 1882, 10 shs. FBN, gr, bk. No. 551. VF-EF, stub attached at the left, an embossed cancellation stamp used in the signature block. There is a pen cancellation at the top. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)
Signed by John D. Rockefeller as President, Henry M. Flagler as Secretary and J.A. Bostwick as Treasurer. A small group of 50 certificates turned up in 1986, from an institutional holder, and a secondary group of 50 has also reached the market. One was sold in Frankfort, March 7, 1987 for \$5900; another was sold in lot 1062 of our Bedford Sale for \$4200.

- 145 **MIAMI EXTENSION CANAL STOCK (OH)** 1844. Five lovely vignettes including a canal scene. Various denominations. RW. VF-EF, pen cancelled. 17 Pcs. (\$300-500)

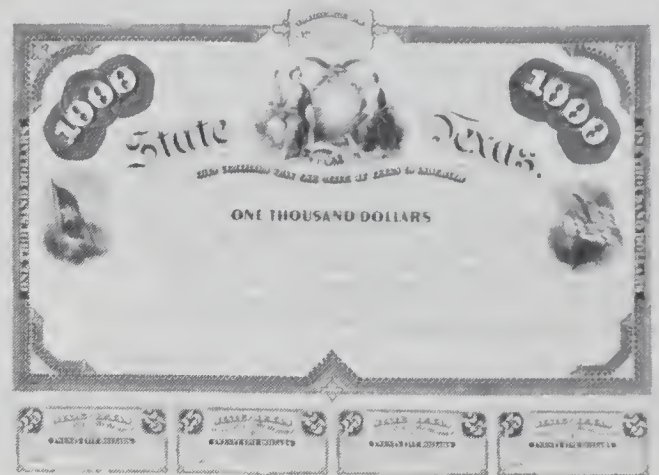
- 146 **BURLINGTON, CEDAR RAPIDS AND NORTHERN RWY (IA-MA-DAK Terr)** 1884, **\$5000** bond, rgd. ABN, gr, bk. EF, POC. Stamp cancelled, a piece cut off the top. 2 Pcs. (\$90-160)

☐ **DEMING, SIERRA MADRE AND PACIFIC RR (Terr NM)** 1889. **\$1000** bond, Cb. NYBN, or, bk. VF-EF.

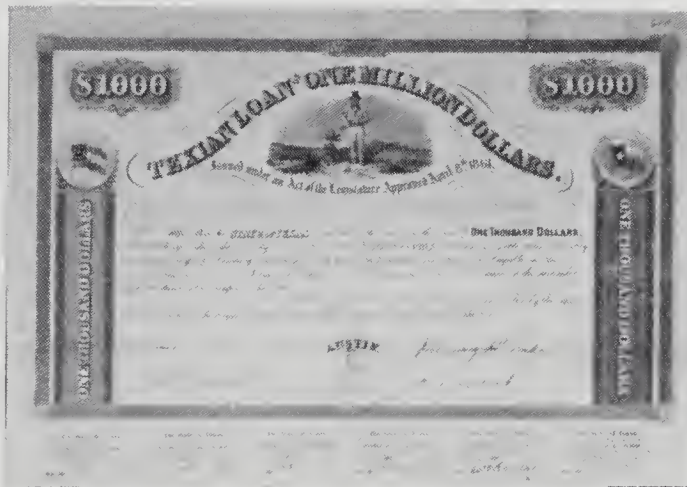
- 147 **EAST TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA & GEORGIA RWY** 1890, **\$1000** bond, Cb. HRB, gr, bk. Coupons torn off the top. 2 Pcs. (\$100-160)
☐ **VICKSBURG AND MERIDIAN RR (MS)** 1881, **\$1000** bond, rgd VF-EF, a center and a top edge fold.



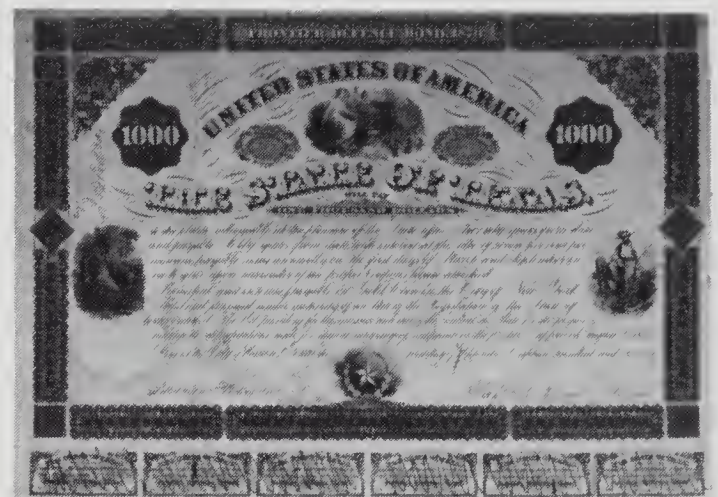
119



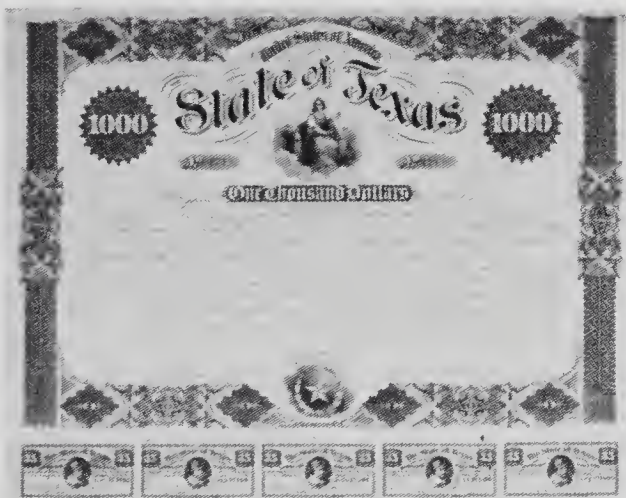
122



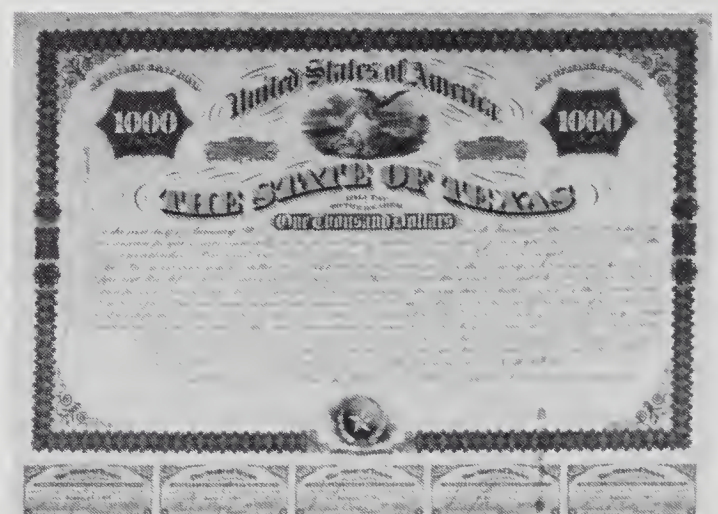
120



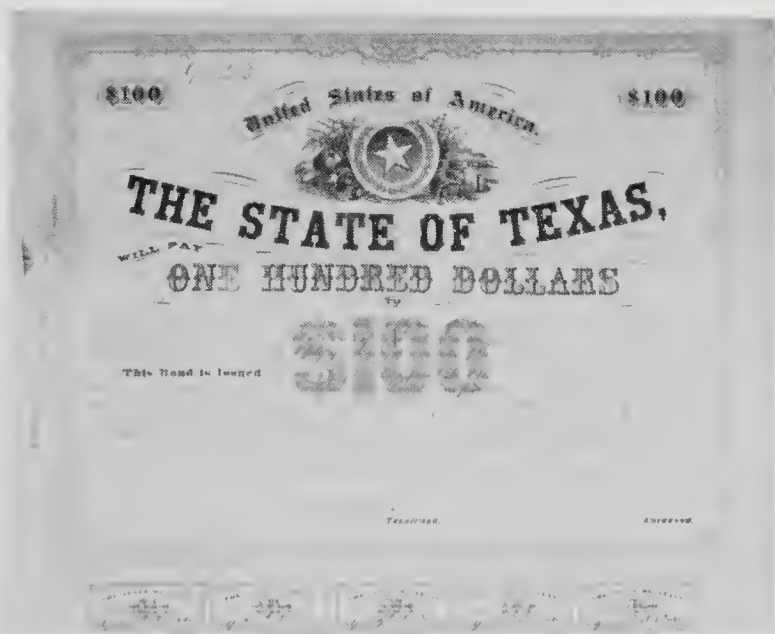
123



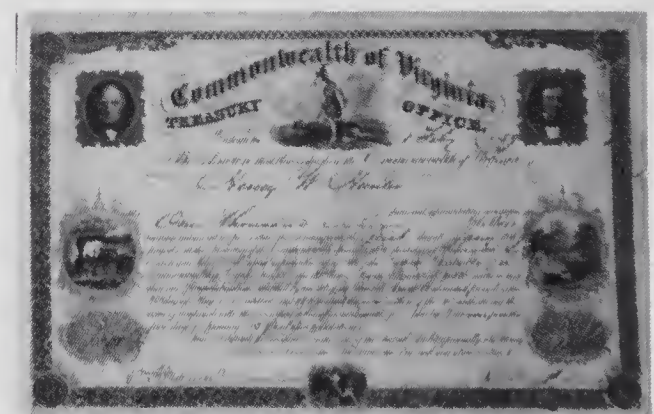
124



125



127



131

- 148 **WASHINGTON & CHESAPEAKE BEACH Rwy 1893, \$500** bond, Cb. HLBN, br, bk. Fold splits. Part of a \$1 million issue, 2000 \$100, 1600 \$500 (Nos. 2001-6000). **2 Pcs.**

(\$130-230)

□ **BALTIMORE & DRUM POINT RR 1888, \$1000** bond, Cs. ABN, gr, bk. Staining.

Rare Early 1853 Bond

- 149 **OHIO & MISSISSIPPI Rwy (OH-IN-IL) 1875, \$10,000.** Type-set. No. 92. Rd & bk, red seal at left. **2 Pcs.**

(\$100-180)

□ **SPRINGFIELD, MT. VERNON & PITTSBURGH RR (OH) 1853, \$500** bond. Cu. Typeset. No. 714. Fold discolorations, coupons I-12 clipped.

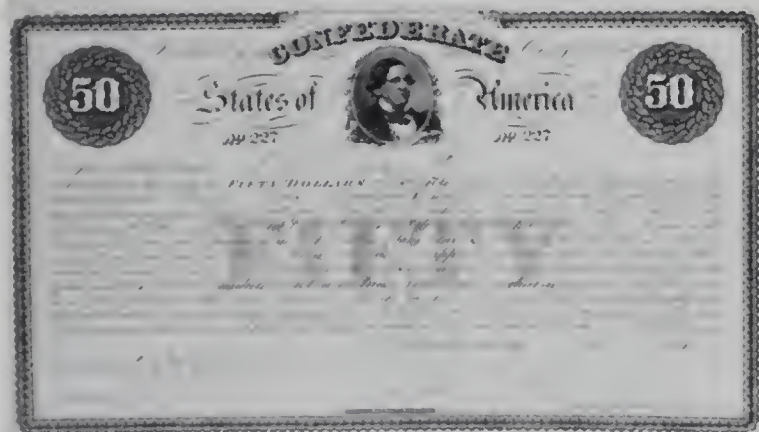
- 150 **SPECIMENS OF ASSORTED SOUTHERN RAILROADS. 10 Pcs.**

(\$† 65-125)

□ **FIRST RR AND BANKING (GA) 1953, U.** ABN, gr, bk. Unc, POC. □ **WASHINGTON Rwy & ELECTRIC (DC) 1902, \$1000** bond, Cb. POC. □ **CLEARFIELD & MAHONING Rwy (PA) 1893, 100 shs.** Pfd. FBN, br, bk. Unc, POC. □ **KANAWHA & MICHIGAN Rwy (OH-WV) 190-** Less than 100 shs certificate. ABN, br, bk. EF, stub folded, POC. □ **NORFOLK & SOUTHERN (VA-NC) 19-** 100 shs. Ptd. ABN. **F-VF, POC.** Notation "Last Specimen." □ **SOUTHERN Rwy (VA) 1894, \$10,000** bond, rgd. ABN, br, bl-bk. POC. □ **NEW ORLEANS, GREAT NORTHERN RR (LA) 1905, \$1000** bond, Cb. ABN, gr, bk. Last specimen according to the stamp on the back. Fold soiling. □ **WHEELING AND LAKE ERIE Rwy (WV-PA) 1917, \$1000** bond, Cb. ABN, or, bk. POC, fold soiling. □ **WABASH Rwy (IN) 1930, \$1000** bond, Cb. ABN, bl, bk. POC, soiling. □ **MISSOURI PACIFIC RR (MO) 1928, \$1000.** bond, Cb. ABN, gr, bk. POC.

CONFEDERATE BONDS

ACT OF FEBRUARY 28, 1861



- 151 **\$50.** (Cr. 1; B-8). No. 227. **VF-EF**, two folds, endorsed on back. **(Photo)**

(\$600-1200)

An exceptionally choice specimen. One of only 200 specimens issued.

- 152 **\$50.** (Cr. 1, B-8). No. 129. **VF**, two fold splits at the left, one at a right, with a tack hole and a nipped corner tip, lower right.

(\$500-1000)

Criswell Plate Bond

- 153 **\$50.** (Cr. 1A, B-9). No. 270. **F-VF**, fold split holes, endorsed on the back, moderate aging. **(Photo)**

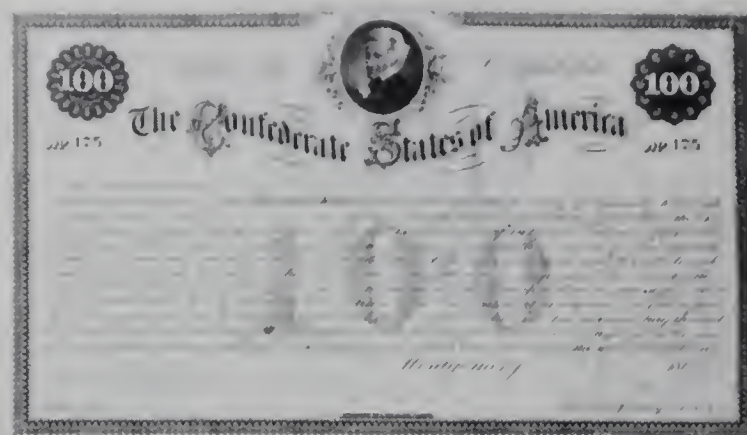
(\$400-800)

One of only 141 specimens issued. This is the Criswell plate bond.

- 154 **\$50.** (Cr. 1B, B-8). No. 416, U, from book 2, with stub at left. **VF. (Photo)**

(\$300-600)

Remainders have been seen from the end of book 2 (Nos. 392-500) and book 4 (No. 753)



- 155 **\$100.** (Cr. 2, B-10). No. 175. **Choice VF**, three folds, endorsed on the back. **(Photo)**

(\$500-1000)

Only 250 issued.

Criswell Plate Bond

- 156 **\$100.** (Cr. 2A, B-11). No. 259. **VF**, light aging, two tack holes in the lower corners, long pencil notation on the back. **(Photo)**

(\$500-1000)

Approximately 500 issued.

- 157 **\$500.** (Cr. 3, B-12). No. 35. **VF**, slight aging, a roughly cut left edge trimmed into the border. There is an ink notation on the back. **(Photo)**

(\$500-1000)

One of 177 issued.



- 158 **\$500.** (Cr. 3A, B-13). No. 272. **Abt VF**, five folds, an edge split at the right, and two bottom corner tack holes. **(Photo)**

(\$500-1000)

"Richmond" not written in by oversight; one of a few such of this bond.

Criswell Plate Bond

- 159 **\$500.** (Cr. 3B, B-13). No. 320. **VF**, aged to a light tan, with a back pen notation. **(Photo)**

(\$500-1000)

- 160 **\$1000.** (Cr. 4, B-14). No. 485. **VF**, left border trimmed, bottom corner tack, holes and back pencil notations. **(Photo)**

(\$200-400)

Only 810 issued of this variety.

- 161 **\$1000.** (Cr. 4A, B-15). No. 909. **VF**, a short repaired tear in the top left corner and bottom corner tack holes. **(Photo)**

(\$200-400)

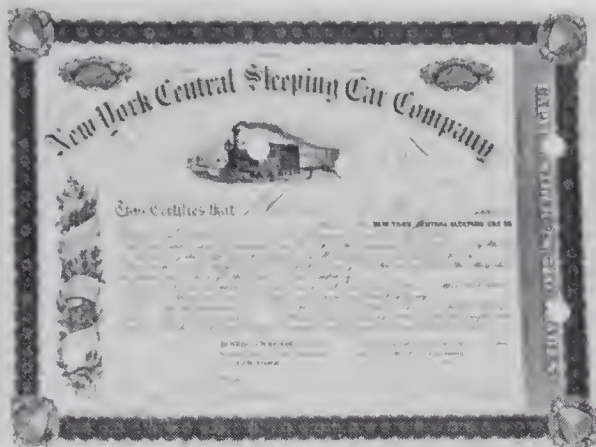
Rare bond with the Jones signature.

Criswell Plate Bond

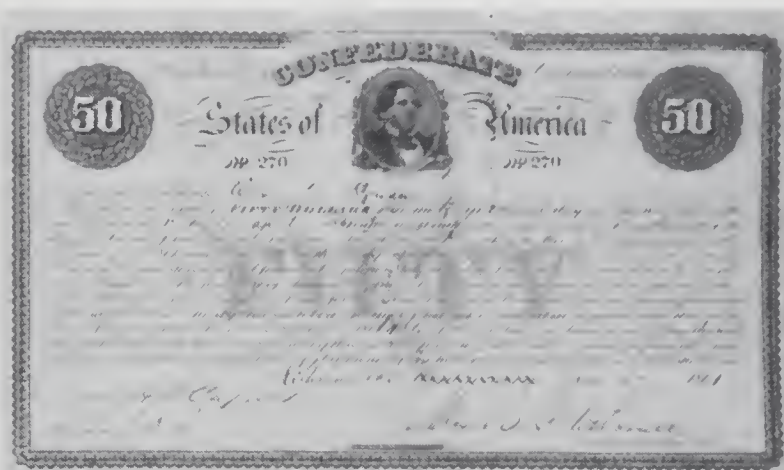
- 162 **\$800.** (Cr. 9B, B-16). No. 9. **VF**, but stained to a moderate tan. **(Photo)**

(\$200-400)

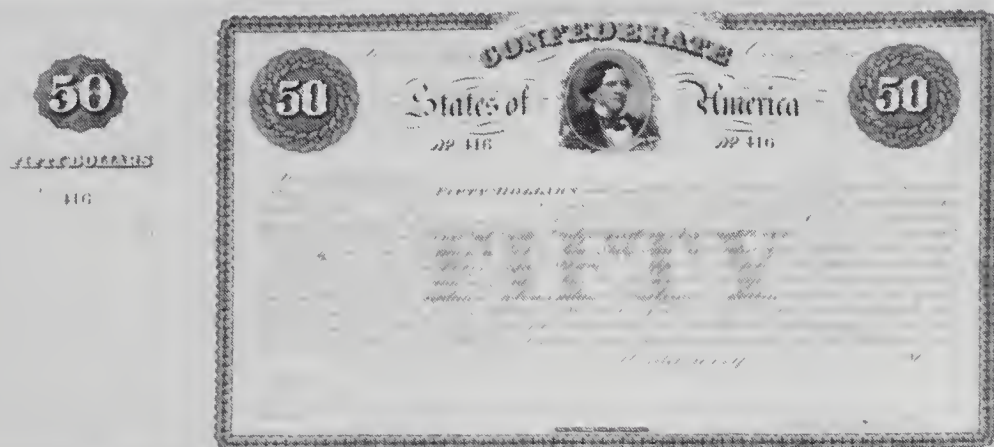
Only 21 were issued of this denomination.



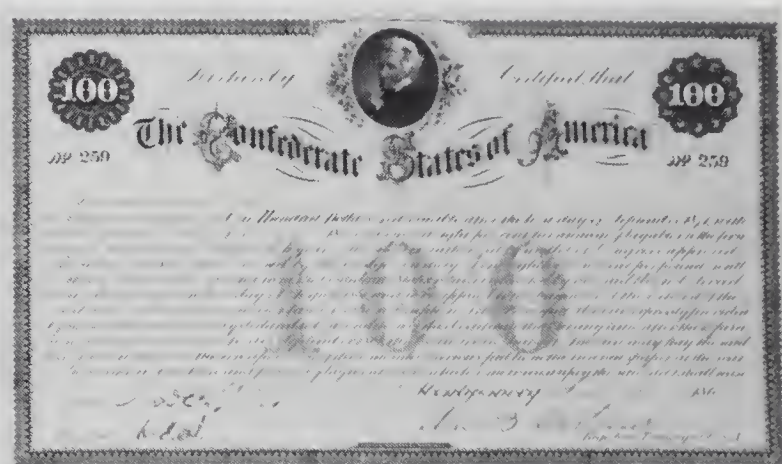
142



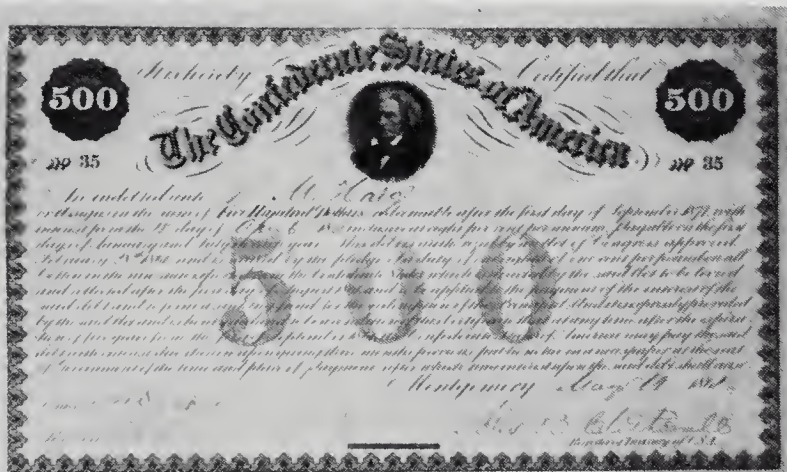
153



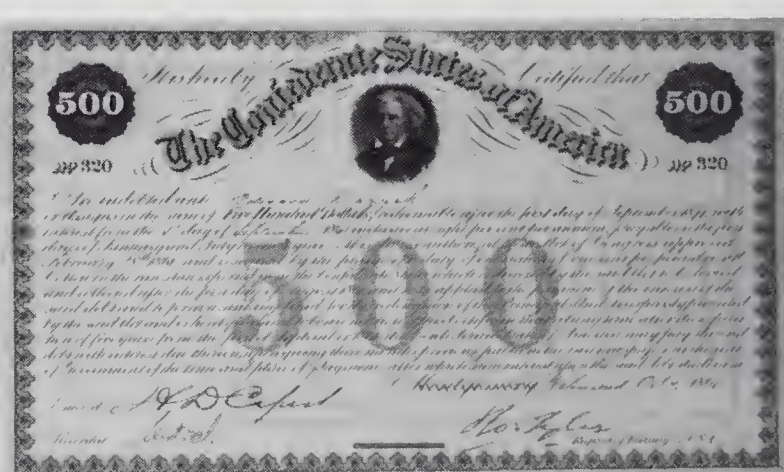
154



156



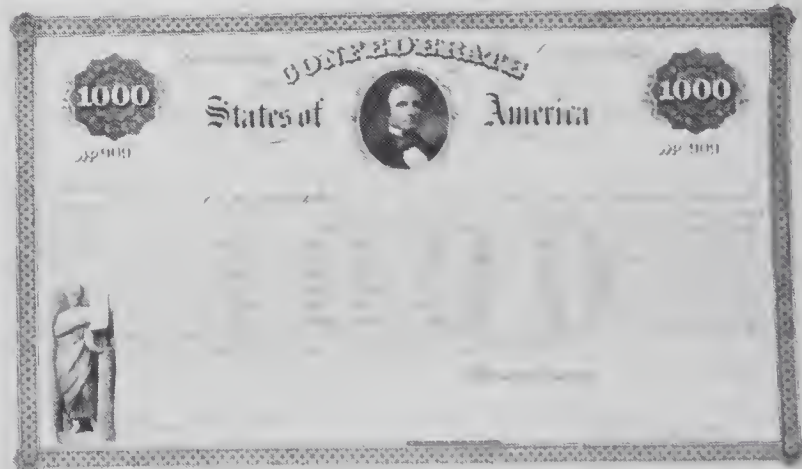
157



159

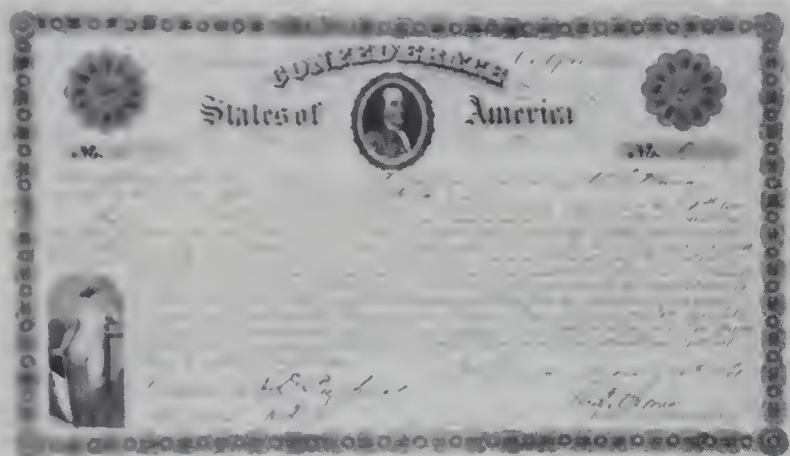


160



161

- 163 \$2000. (Cr. 9D, B-10). No. 2. **F-VF**, rather aged, endorsed on the back. (Photo) (\$200-400)
With 54 issued of this denomination, it is the most available after the \$1000 bond.

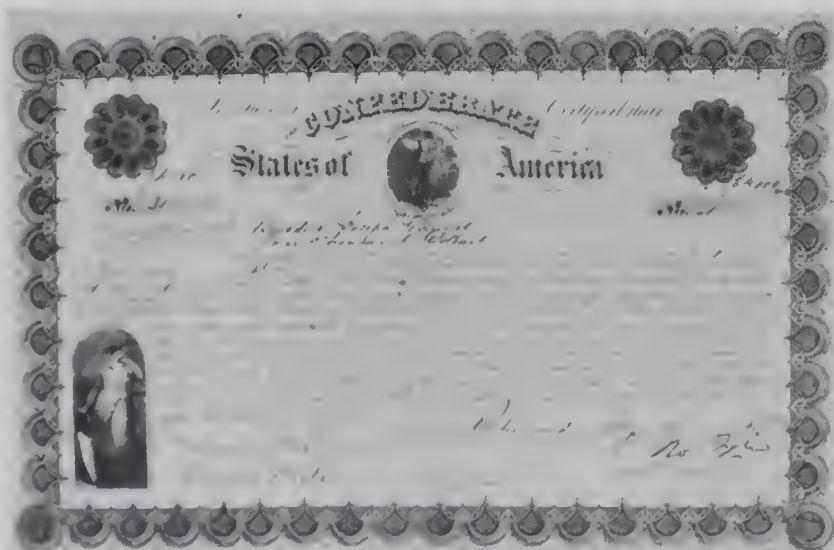


- 164 \$4000. (Cr. 9G, B-16). No. 6. **VF**, and very choice for this bond. (Photo) (\$300-600)
There were only 515 bonds of this type issued of which 12 were of this denomination.

- 165 \$5000. (Cr. H, B-16). No. 44. **Abt VF**, back hinges. (Photo) (\$250-500)
Only 49 were issued of this denomination.

Criswell Plate Bond

- 166 \$2000. (Cr. 10D, B-17). No. 55. **Fine**, wide margins, but with top and bottom taped fold splits. (Photo) (\$350-700)
Only 445 bonds were issued of this type and only 17 of this denomination.
- 167 \$3000. (Cr. 10F, B-17). No. 53. **VF**, transfered on the back. (Photo) (\$350-700)
Only 39 were issued of this denomination.

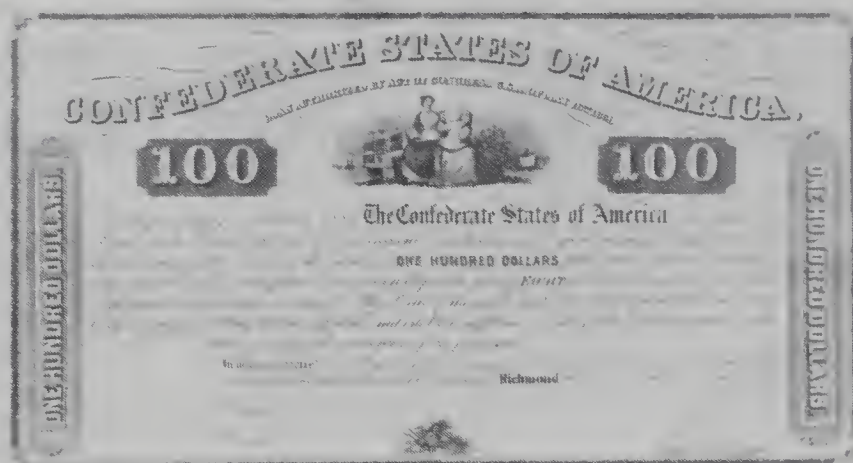


- 168 \$4000. (Cr. 10G, B-17). No. 31. **F-VF**, fold split holes. (Photo) (\$300-600)
One of only 19 bonds of this denomination issued and the last to be issued, February 17, 1865

- 169 \$5000. (Cr. 174, B-18). **VF**, top edge tears. **Very Rare**. (Photo) (\$500-1000)

No. 7 of 12 issued to the Merchants Bank of Cheraw while waiting for the Hoyer and Ludwig. Cr. 9, B-16 certificate. Only four are known to survive, all but this are in institutions.

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861 One Of Three Known

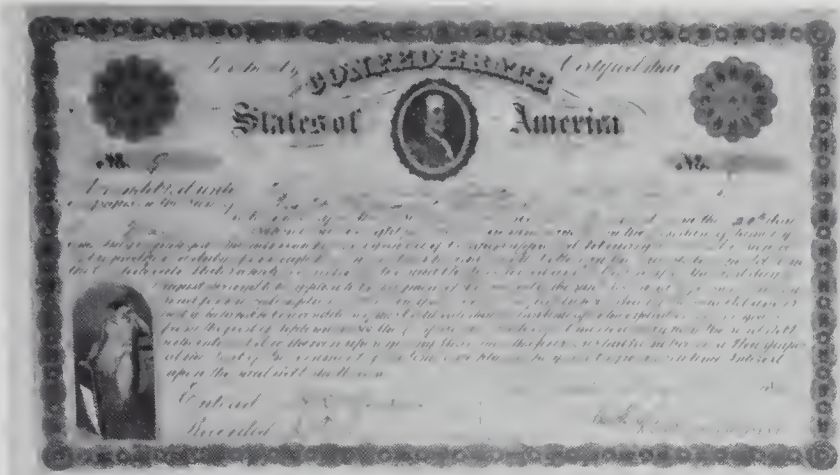


- 170 \$100. (Cr. 11). **U**, Criswell Plate piece. **VF**, very aged, body splits, a piece out of the top right corner. (Photo) (\$750-1500)
This is an essay, since Section 1 of the Act of May 16, 1861 to which it pertains was cancelled before any of these bonds could be printed.
- 171 \$7000. (Cr. 16, B-26). No. 3327. **Abt VF**, petty edge splits and large pinholes. (Photo) (\$200-400)
Only 500 bonds issued, of which 6 were of this denomination.

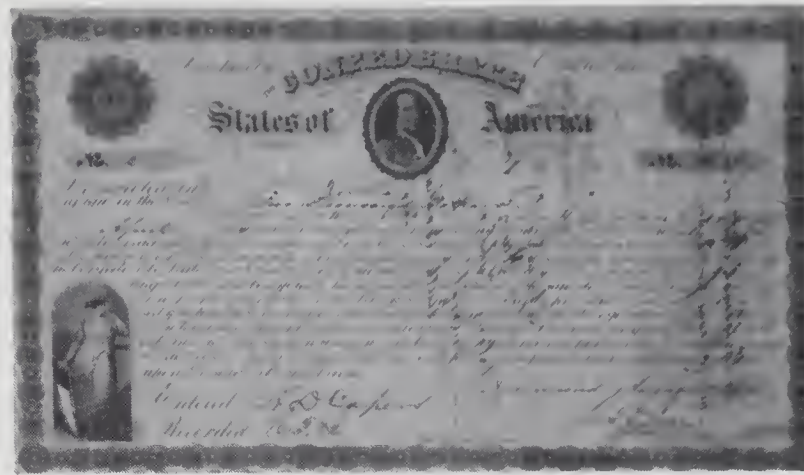
Criswell Plate Bond

- 172 \$14,000. (Cr. 16, B-26). No. 3388. **VF**, petty edge nicks and a repaired split in the left fold. (Photo) (\$200-400)
Another nice specimen of this rare sleeper.
- 173 \$500. (Cr. 174, B-27). No. 128. **VF**, left edge damage. (Photo) (\$250-500)

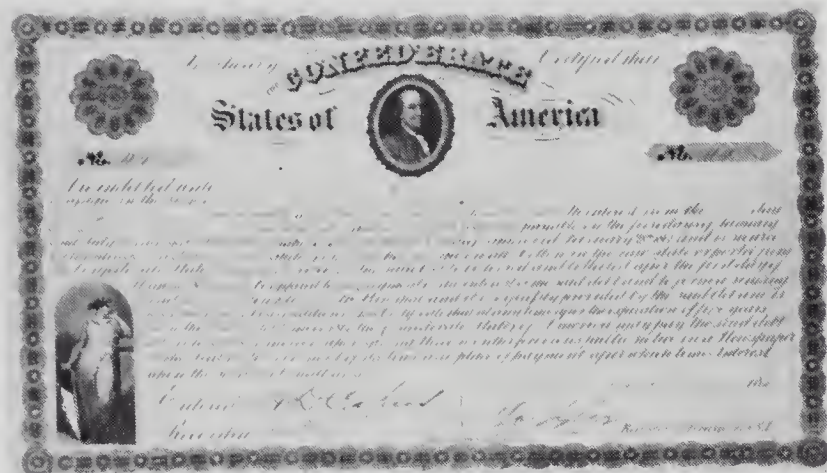
Part of a 150 bond issue, probably on a provisional basis while waiting for the Ludwig certificates. Issued on blue laid paper, with the CSA seal at the left. Note the July 1, 1861 date, before the notes, never mind the bonds were ever issued. The Planters Savings Bank must have lent its own notes to be replaced later.



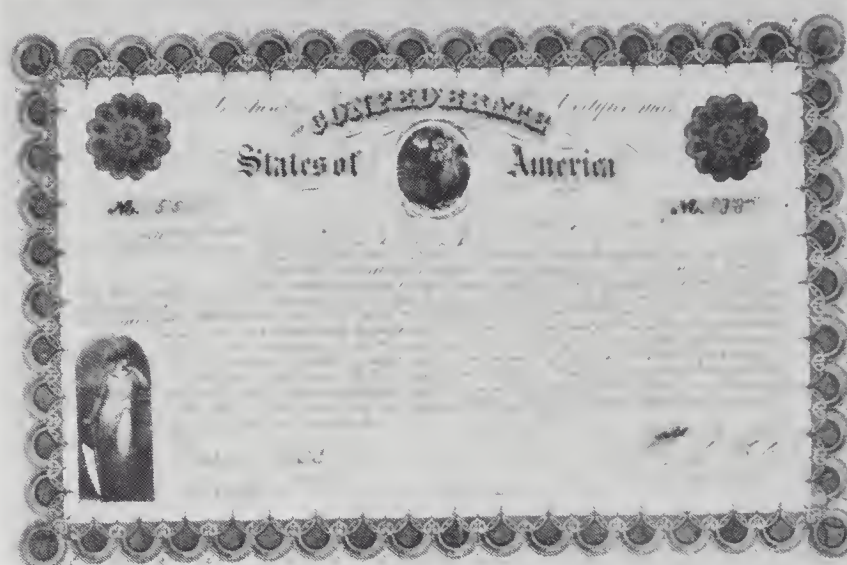
162



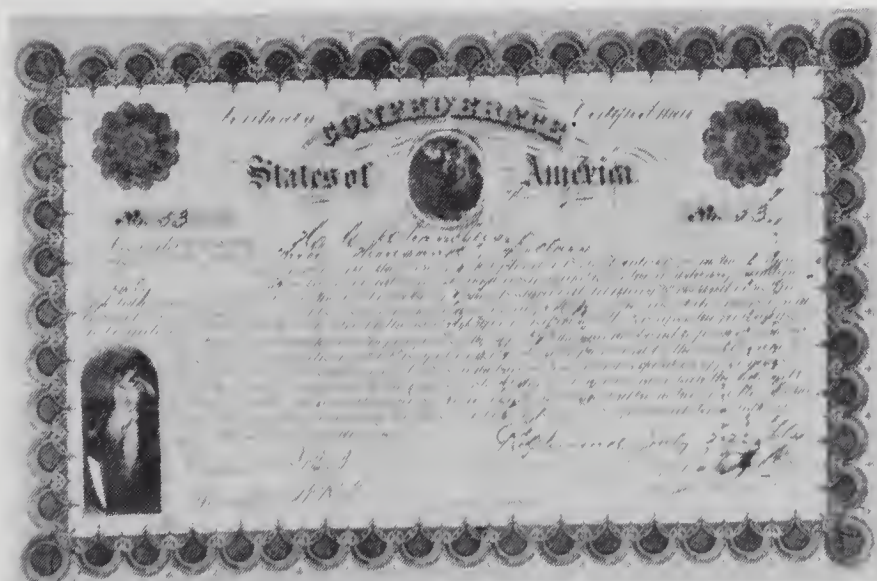
163



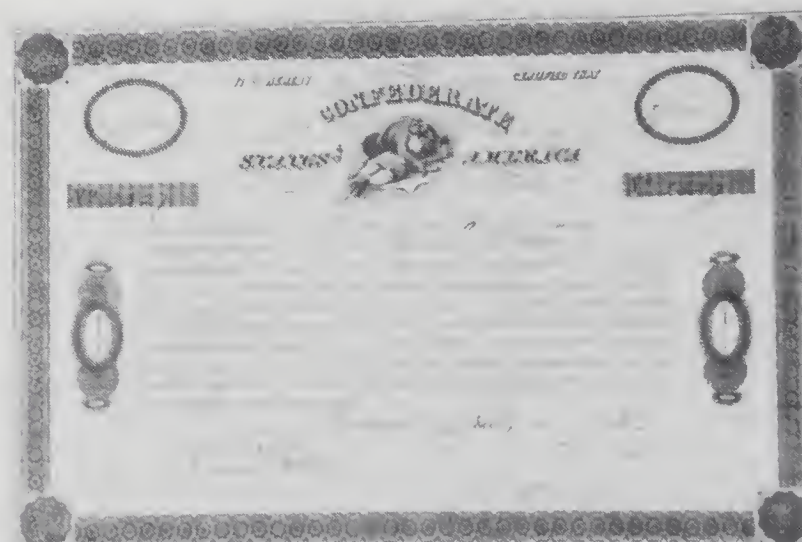
165



166



167



171

ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861

Criswell Plate Bond

- 174 **\$100.** (Cr. 22, B-29). No. 186. Full row of coupons on the bottom row. **VG**, aged, **Rare**. (\$100-200)
- 175 **\$100.** (Cr. 26, B-41). No. 341, **Fine**, light stains. (\$125-250)
- 176 **\$100.** (Cr. 27, B-47). No. 1. **F-VF**, fold split holes, light soiling. (\$100-200)
- 177 **\$100.** Nos. 779 (Cr. 31, B-59), 780 (B-60), 799 (B-60), 800 (Cr. 31, B-59), **VF**. 4 Pcs. (\$150-300)
This number distribution proves the listed number range for the B-60 (Cr. 31A) bond. A bond issued **without** the Duncan imprint, of which only 20 were emitted.
- 178 **\$500.** (Cr. 49, B-30). No. 242, signed by Tyler, one coupon left. **Fine**, purple stain at the top. (\$75-150)
- 179 **\$500.** (Cr. 50, B-33). No. 101. **Fine**, foxing stains, heavy at left. (\$115-230)
As issued, coupons from 7-1-62.

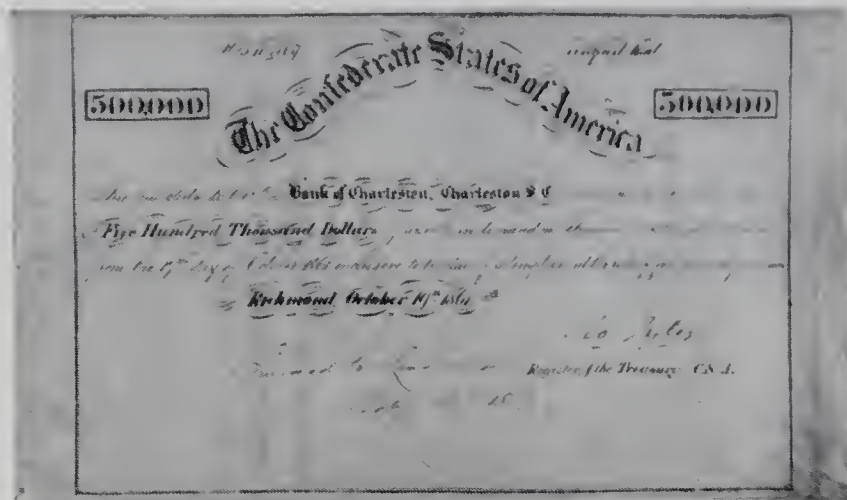
Criswell Plate Bond

- 180 **\$500.** (Cr. 68, 68A; B-93, 92). 4 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1-2) (Cr. 68, B-93). Nos. 148, 1520, signed by Tyler and Jones. **VF**, last with an aged top. 3-4) (Cr. 68A, B-92). Nos. 32, 946, signed by Tyler and Jones. Only 350 issued of this variety. **VF**.
- 181 **\$1000.** (Cr. 76, B-31). No. 167, Tyler. Two coupons. **Fine**, pinholes. **Rare**. (\$100-200)
A very tough bond to find regardless of the issue figures, probably because of redemptions.
- 182 **\$1000.** (Cr. 76, B-31). No. 182, Tyler, no coupons. **VG-F**, top edge split. (\$75-150)
- 183 **\$1000.** (Cr. 77, B-34). No. 150, Tyler, 2 coupons. **VG**, multiple repaired splits, right edge damage where dismounted. (\$75-150)

LOAN OF OCTOBER 17 - NOVEMBER 3, 1861 (converted to the loan of December 24, 1861)

- 184 **\$500,000** (Cr. 174, B-124). October 24, 1861. Payable to the Bank of Charleston S.C. **Abt VF**, edge tears, lower right corner gone. (Photo) (\$300-600)
Endorsed on the back to the Farmer's Bank of VA. York laid white paper with blue ruling.
- 185 **\$500,000.** (Cr. 174, B-124). October 26, 1861, payable to the Bank of Charleston. **Abt VF**, rough bottom edge, pinholes at left. (Photo) (\$300-600)
Endorsed on the back to the Farmer's Bank of VA, same paper as the last.
- 186 **\$400,000.** (Cr. 174, B-124). November 1, 1861, payable to the Bank of Columbus, GA. **F-VF**, fold splitting, soiling on the back. (Photo) (\$250-500)
Same paper as the last, pencil and endorsement notations.
- 187 **\$250,000.** (Cr. 174, B-124). November 7, 1861, payable to the Bank of the State of S.C. **Abt VF**, fold splits, back soiling. (Photo) (\$200-400)
York mills paper watermark at top, blue ruled line at left, laid paper. Covered with interest calculations in pencil.
- 188 **\$200,000.** (Cr. 174, B-124). October 24, 1861, payable to the Planters and Mechanics Bank of Charleston. **Fine**, edge tears, pieces out of two corners, fold splits. (Photo) (\$200-400)
Ink endorsement on the face, paper as last, staple holes.

Extremely Rare Flagenheimer Bonds

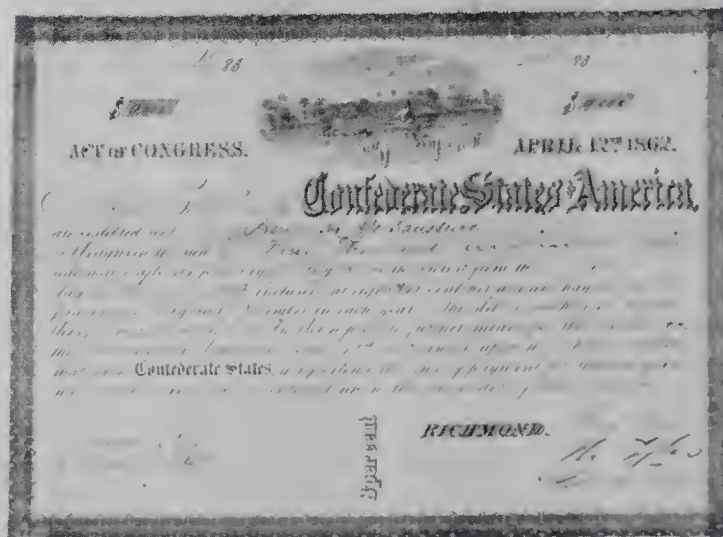


- 189 **\$500,000.** (Cr. 174, B-125). October 19, 1861. Payable to the Bank of Charleston. **F-VF**, glue stains at the right, a piece out of the left bottom edge and at the top right. (Photo) (\$500-1000)
All hand drawn by "W. Flagenheimer Scrib", India ink on sheepskin. Endorsed on the back. We know of only 5 of these certificates, three of which are offered here; the others are in institutions. William Flagenheimer described himself as a "Penman" in the 1870 census. When he made these, he was 29 years old and a migrant from Baden.
- 190 **\$500,000.** (Cr. 174, B-125). October 19, 1861. Payable to the Farmers & Exchange Bank of S.C. **F-VF**. (Photo) (\$500-1000)
Endorsed on the back.
- 191 **\$300,000.** (Cr. 174, B-125). October 19, 1861. Payable to the Planters and Mechanics Bank of S.C. **Fine**, small edge piece gone. (Photo) (\$400-800)

ACT OF APRIL 12, 1862

- 192 **\$100.** (Cr. 110, B-129). No. 228. Rose. **Abt VF**. (\$75-150)
Only 381 pieces issued of this bond.

Criswell Plate Bond



- 193 **\$9000.** (Cr. 113, B-132). No. 83. Tyler. **Abt VF**, aged, foxing spots. (Photo) (\$600-1200)
Only 133 (not 129 as listed) bonds of this variety were issued, of which only 3 pieces were of this denomination. The vignette is of the Confederate water defenses at Drury's Bluff, (down the James River from Richmond) based on a picture painted in 1862 and now in the Confederate Museum in Richmond. One of the great Confederate rarities and one of only 7 known to us.

Be Seen

Be Seen

It is hereby certified that
The Confederate States of America

has issued to the Merchants Bank of South Carolina, as the name of the assignee in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars, redeemable after the first day of September 1862, with interest from the first day of March 1862, at the rate of eight per cent per annum, payable on the first day of January and July in each year. This debt is authorized by an Act of Congress approved May 16, 1861, and upon application of the holder of this Certificate, redeemable in Treasury Notes issued under the provisions of said Act. The faith of the Confederate States is pledged to provide and to establish sufficient revenues for the regular payment of the interest and for the redemption of the principal.

Montgomery May 15th 1861

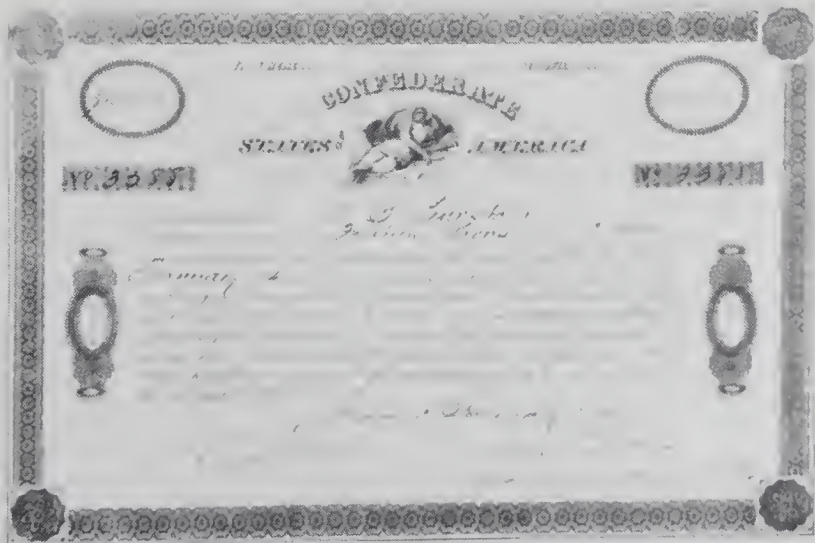
Entered M. D. Capers

Secy. of Treas. U.S.A.

Recorded R. D. S.

Register of Treasury U.S.A.

169



172

71° 128

71° 128

It is hereby certified that the Confederate States of America are indebted unto The Planters Savings Bank of the City of Richmond 70,000,000 in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars, redeemable after ten years from this date with interest from the 11th day of December 1861 inclusive, at eight per cent per annum, payable on the first days of January and July in each year. This debt is authorized by an Act of Congress approved May 16, 1861, and upon application of the holder of this Certificate, redeemable in Treasury Notes issued under the provisions of said Act. The faith of the Confederate States is pledged to provide and to establish sufficient revenues for the regular payment of the interest and for the redemption of the principal.

Richmond July 1st 1861

Entered M. D. Capers
Registered R. D. S.

No. 75
Register of Treasury U.S.A.
December 10, 1861

173

Confederate States of America,
Treasury Department,
Register's Office,
Richmond, Va. Oct 24, 1861.
It is hereby certified that the Confederate States of America are indebted unto Bank of the City of Richmond in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars, payable on demand, in Treasury Notes, with interest from the 21st day of October 1861, inclusive, to the day of redemption, at the rate of four per cent per annum.

No. 75
Register of Treasury U.S.A.

Charged to Loan Dec 21
May 3/62

184

Confederate States of America
Treasury Department
Register Office
Richmond Va. Oct 26. 1861

It is hereby Certified that the
Confederate States of America are indebted
unto the Bank of Columbia D.C. or
assigns in the sum of Five Hundred
Thousand Dollars payable on demand
in Treasury Notes with interest from
the 22^d day of October 1861 inclusive, to the
day of redemption, at the rate of five
percent per annum.

Wm. Tyler
Register of Treasury of C.S.A.

Charged to Loan No. 24
May 10 1862

185

Confederate States of America
Treasury Department
Register Office
Richmond Va. Oct 26. 1861

It is hereby Certified that the
Confederate States of America are indebted
unto the Bank of the State of South Carolina
at Charleston, or assigns, in the sum of Five
Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars,
payable on demand in Treasury Notes, with
interest from the 22^d day of October 1861
inclusive, to the day of redemption, at the
rate of five percent per annum.

Wm. Tyler
Register of Treasury of C.S.A.

710	11000	11072.00	
		5788.50	
		25154	
		2896.25	
		482.37	
578		241788	71 days 2411.88
40	11000	14017.00	90 days 3107.71
		7458.50	5579.59
		25534	5573.60
		3727.25	5.90
		67114	
		2007.71	

187

Confederate States of America
Treasury Department
Register Office
Richmond Va. Oct 26. 1861

It is hereby Certified that the
Confederate States of America are indebted
unto the Bank of Columbia, at Columbia
D.C. or assigns in the sum of Five Hundred
Thousand Dollars, payable on demand in
Treasury Notes with interest from the 22^d
day of October 1861 inclusive, to the day of
redemption, at the rate of five percent
per annum.

Wm. Tyler
Register of Treasury of C.S.A.

Dr. E. C. Elmore
Sept 1st 1862

8-20000	160
14-10000	140
	300000

186

Confederate States of America
Treasury Department
Register Office
Richmond Va. Oct 26. 1861

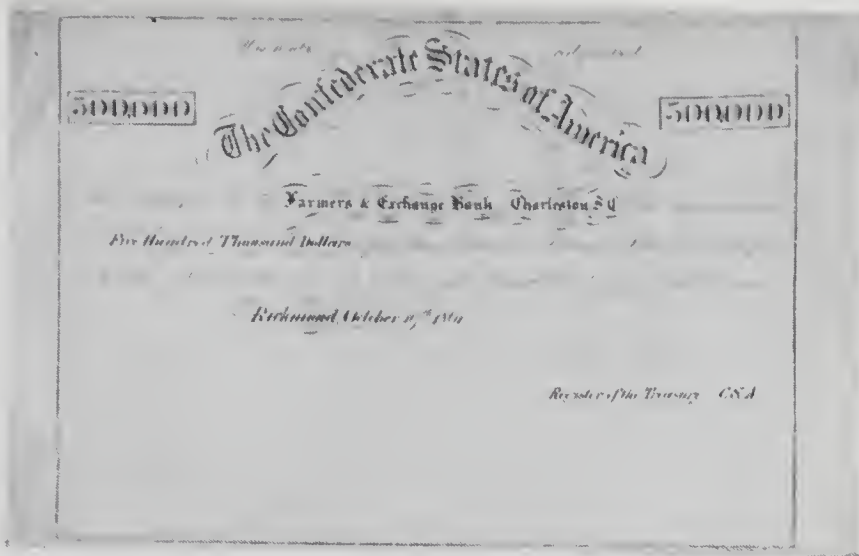
It is hereby Certified that the
Confederate States of America are indebted
unto the Bank of the State of South Carolina
at Charleston, or assigns, in the sum of
Five Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars,
payable on demand in Treasury Notes, with interest
from the 22^d day of October 1861 inclusive, to the
day of redemption, at the rate of five
percent per annum.

Wm. Tyler
Register of Treasury of C.S.A.

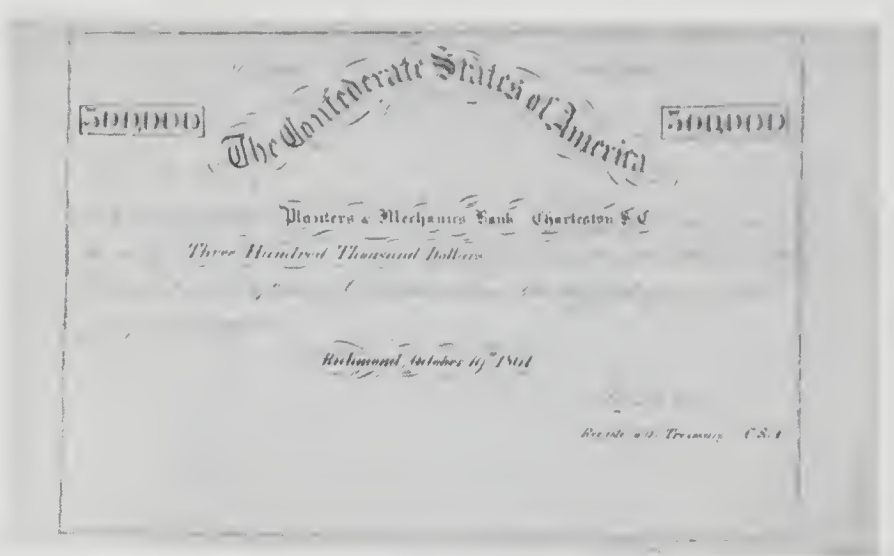
Received Charleston Nov 23. 1861 from
E. C. Elmore Treasurer of C.S.A. by the hands
of B. C. Tinsley Act. Sec. Treas., the sum of
Two hundred thousand nine hundred and
four dollars in full of principal and
interest due on the above certificate
a duplicate duplicate receipt also given

Chas. D. ...
David Redman
Per ...
Master ...

188



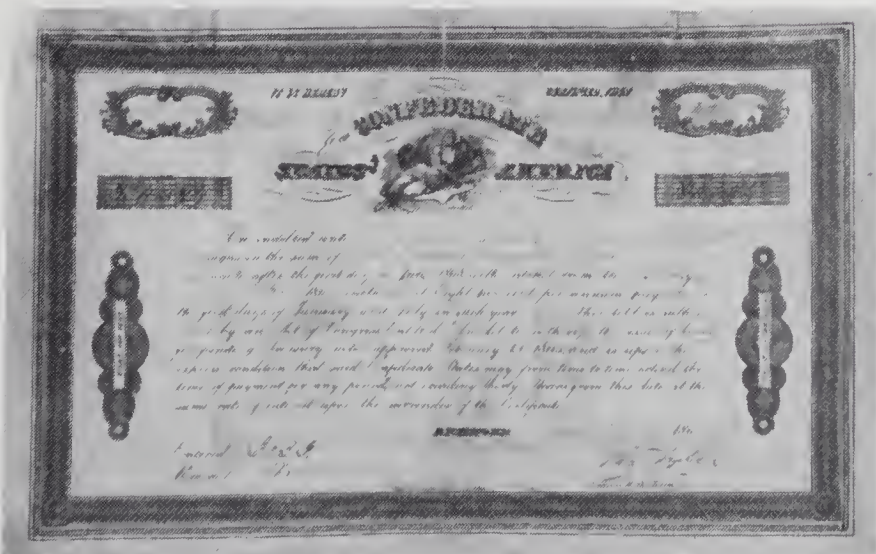
190



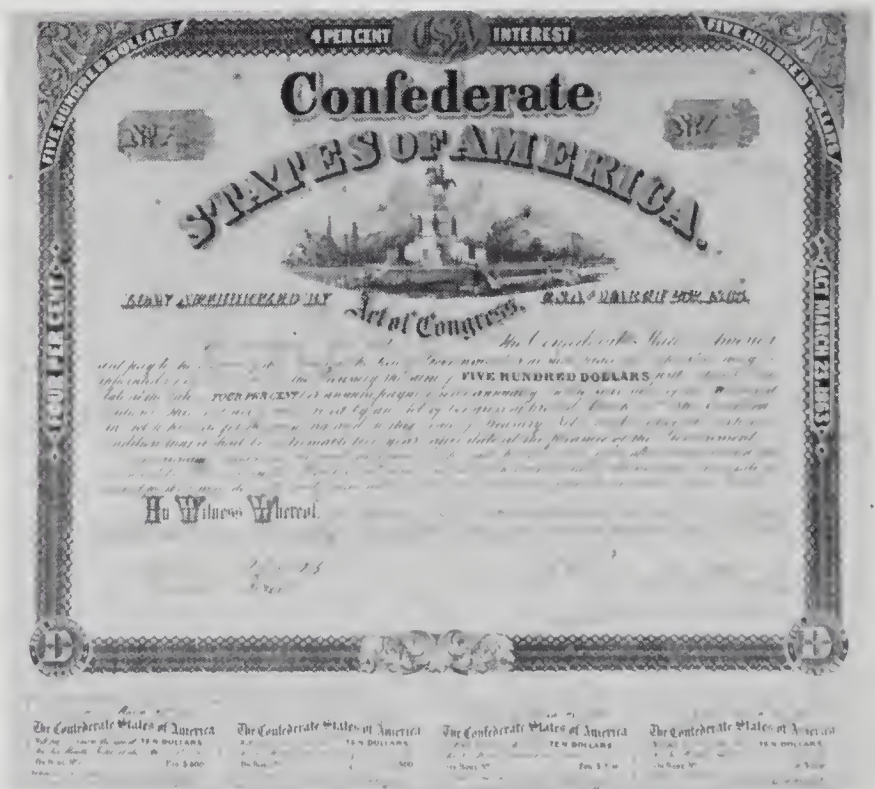
191



197

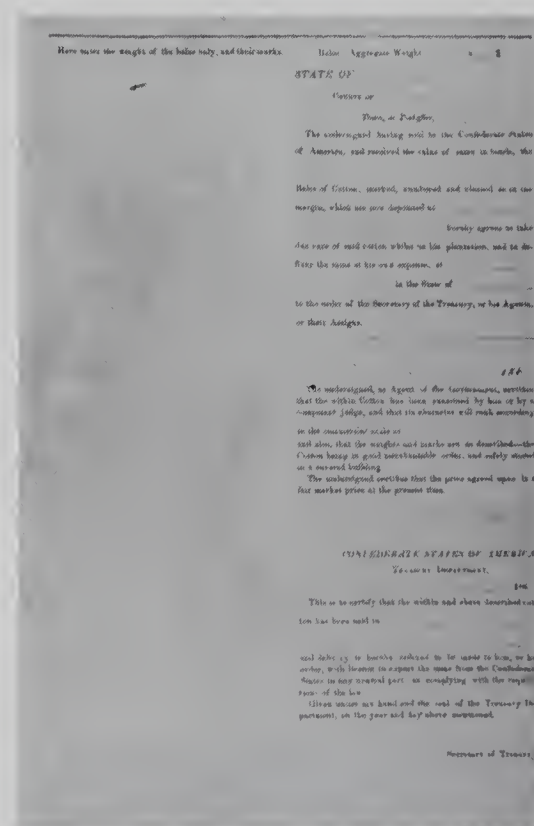
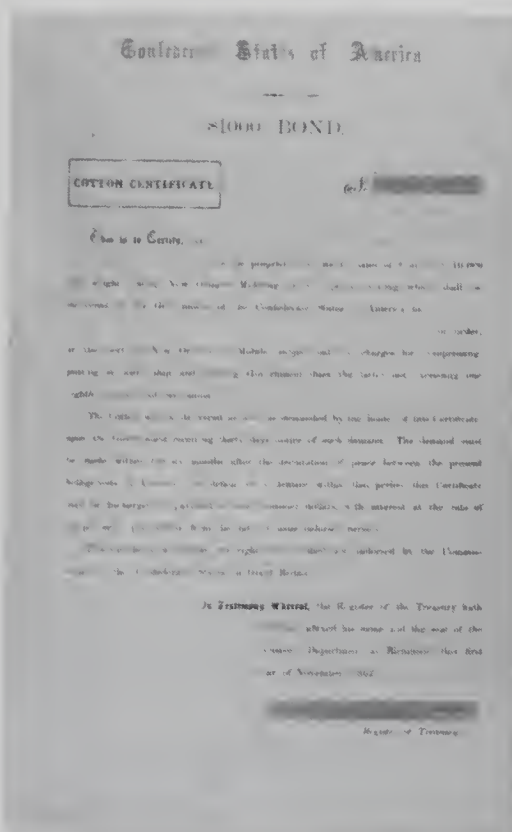
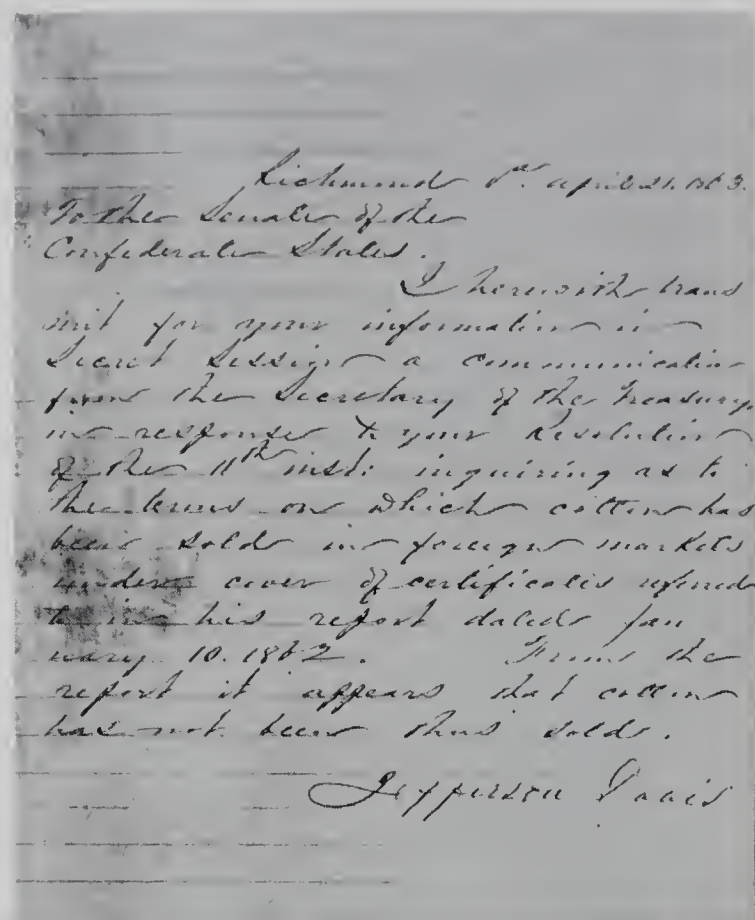
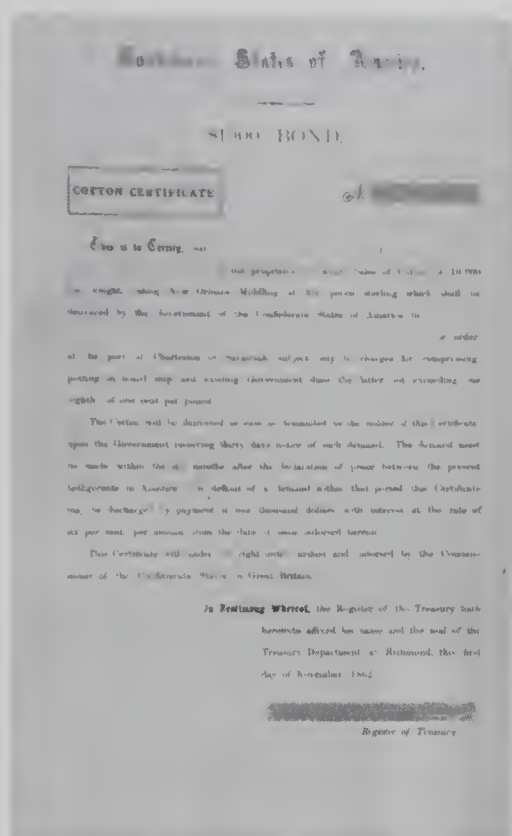


212



216

Superb Congressional Set

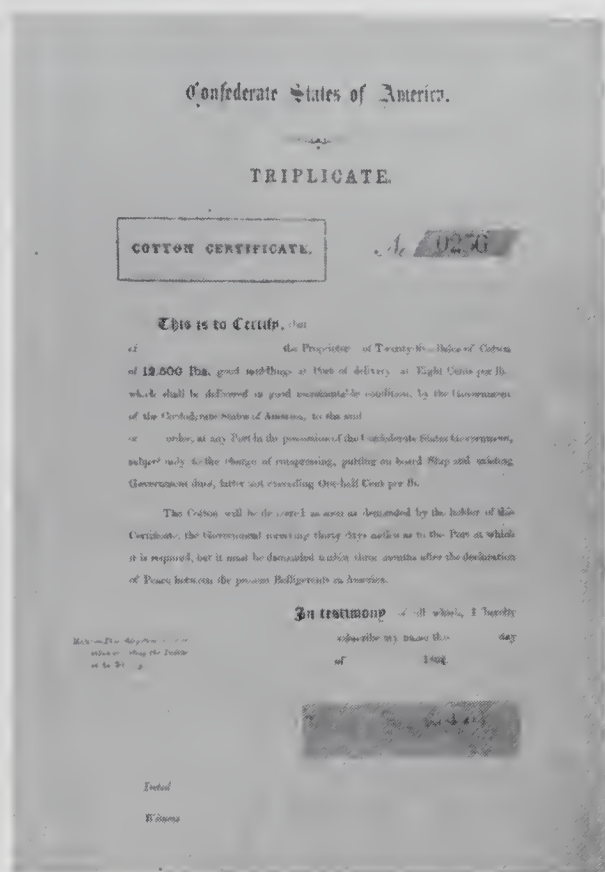


194 Confederate correspondence (2 letters) and Criswell bonds 114, 115 sent to the Confederate Congress April 21, 1863. 6 Pcs. (Photo) (\$3000-6000)

1) Letter April 21, 1863. 4 Pages (1 of text) written by President Davis and sent to the Confederate Senate in Secret Session regarding cotton sales in foreign markets and the certificates referred to by the Secretary of the Treasury in his report dated January 10, 1862 (Sie) (2). Mem-minger letter stating that no cotton was sold. 3) Cotton delivery form for the certificates torn from a Treasury book where records were to be kept. VF, aging, water stained at the left 4) \$1000. (Cr., 114, B-133). U,

VF, water stained. One of 7 known, 3 remainders, four issued. 996 of 1000 prepared being burnt in 1964-5. 5) \$1000. (Cr. 115, B-134). U, VF, aging, tear into the left side. 6) Copy of a letter. November 26, 1863 (2), to James Spense, CSA Agent in England from C.G. Mem-minger Secretary of the Treasury transmitting the 1500 prepared cotton certificates later deposited with Enlangers' Bank. Torn at the left. A copy of the House Resolution of January 28, 1863 signed by Robert E. Dixon, the Clerk, asking questions about the foreign indebtedness, the cotton owned by the Government and its cost per pound. All these items were originally stapled together with a ring that punched a hole in the top left corner, except the last item.

Unique, Unlisted Essay Cotton Warrant



- 195 **\$1000.** (12,500 pounds of good middlings cotton). (B-135). No. 1256. U, VF, laminated, edge tears. **(Photo)** **(\$3000-6000)**

This form, probably part of 1000 printed (now all gone) was the last page of a triuplicate set, one for London, one for the purchaser and one for the Confederate Treasury. There is a pencil signature of C.F. Sinclair, a Confederate agent in London and this form reflects the thinking of the government prior to the cotton warrants ultimately prepared, signed and sent from Richmond. Note the rate of 8¢ vs 5 Pence (10¢) on the later issue and the need for an extra 2500 pounds of cotton. Why the original and duplicate are not present with this item defies explanation at this late date.

ACT OF JANUARY 29, 1863

- 196 **£100/Frs. 2500.** (Cr. 116, B-136). No. 2097. VF. **(\$65-125)**
One of only 3000 issued, many of which were burnt in 1964-5. The bond has the signatures of Baron Emile Erlanger (French and German loan manager), J. Henry Schroeder (British Agent), Colin J. McRae (Financial Agent in Europe, Alabama businessman and Confederate Congressman) and John Slidell, former Louisiana Senator, CSA Commissioner to Paris and later the father-in-law of Erlanger's son.
- 197 **£200/Frs 5000.** (Cr. 117, B-137). No. 1321. VF, back soiling. **(Photo)** **(\$90-175)**
Only 1500 issued.
- 198 **£500/Frs 12500.** (Cr. 118, B-138). No. 13. VF, edge soiling and wrinkling. **(\$75-150)**
Only 1600 issued.
- 199 **£1000/Frs 25000.** (Cr. 119, B-139). No. 1423. VF. **(\$75-150)**
Only 1600 issued.
- 200 Confederate Commissioners' Form for exchanging Erlanger bonds into cotton. No. 125. U, VF, fold split holes. **(Photo)** **(\$100-200)**
Printed on British laid paper. Watermarked "Joynson 1863".

- 201 Confederate Erlanger Bond call notice form. September 1, 1864 J. Henry Schroeder & Co. VF, fold splits. **(Photo)** **(\$100-200)**
Issued to announce the redemption of one fortieth of the loan. Note how the bond numbers conform to the known distributions of £100 = 3,000; £200 = 1500, £500 and £1000 = 1600. The last of these came out September 1, 1865 and was paid in full, principal and interest.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1863

Rare Texas Bonds

- 202 **\$500.** (Cr. 121, B-168). No. 23680. Complete Abt VF, fold splits. **Extremely Rare. \$500.** (Cr. 121, B-170). No. 28825, complete VF, aged. **2 Pcs.** **(\$100-200)**
1) Only 300 bonds were issued by Samuel Moseley, CSA depository at Jefferson Texas. 2) No. 28825, hand issued on the back by J.W. Smith, CSA Depository at Dallas, Texas. One of only 100 issued, the only one known to us. The first has a two line validation stamp on its face, the second a three line stamp.

Houston, Texas Set

- 203 **\$100.** (Cr. 120, B-162). No. 26330. VF. **\$500.** (Cr. 121, B-171). No. 28729. Abt VF, ink corrosion hole repairs. **\$1000.** (Cr. 122, B-179). No. 24773. F-VF. **3 Pcs.** **(\$75-150)**
All have a three line red validation stamp on their face, with a black stamp "Houston, Texas, Depository" underneath that and the signature of James Sorley, CSA Depository at Huntsville, Houston and Galveston.

Very Rare Opelousas Bonds

- 204 **\$100.** (Cr. 123A, B-145). No. 24858. Rose. Complete. VF, staining, paper deterioration at top, with repairs and a taped body split. **(\$75-150)**
There is a three line validation stamp on the face with the signature of Alphone Desmare, CSA Depository at Opelousas, LA. Printed on plain paper, one of 100 issued and 14 known. This bond is a boundary (changeover) bond from the next one.

One Of Eight Known, Extremely Rare Watermarked Bond

- 205 **\$100.** (Cr. 123A, unlisted; B-146). No. 24857. Rose. Complete. VF, stains at top and center. **(\$100-200)**
As last, but on paper watermarked J. Green & Son 1862, seen only on a handful of T-59 \$10 1863 Confederate notes and on the Virginia treasury note issues. Only 8 known, nos. 24850-7, of which this is the last.

Rare Texas Bonds

- 206 **\$100.** (Cr. 123A, B-143). No. 20687, is issued. Rose. Fine, purple ink stains, top oil stains and edge tears with pieces gone, left. **\$100.** (Cr. 123A, B-147). No. 24423. Rose. VF. **Very Rare. 2 Pcs.** **(\$100-200)**
1) Issued on the back, April 16, 1864 by Samuel F. Moseley, CSA Depository in Jefferson, Texas. There is a 2 line red stamp on the face. 2) There is a three line stamp on the face, with a black "Issued at Houston, Texas" stamp and James Sorley's signature under that. There are only 100 and 200 respectively issued of each bond.
- 207 Assorted **\$500.** (Cr. 124, B-148) bonds. Average. VF. **10 Pcs.** **(\$100-200)**
1-10) Nos. 5859, 17069, 22109, 32340, 32846, 35278, 37617, 39596, 47625, 58871. Rose (8), Tyler (2). Seven are complete. The names McFarlane, Cook (3 kinds), Baxter, Mc Kenzie, Blackwood, Willdoon and Campbell appear at the bottom. There are a few edge splits in this brittle paper.

Rare Trans-Mississippi Bonds

- 208 **\$500.** (Cr. 124, B-148, 151). Nos. 31986, 52825. Rose. VF. **2 Pcs.** **(\$100-200)**
1) Two line red validation stamp on the face, endorsed H.J.G. Battle, Depository at Shreveport on February 5, 1864. 2) A three line red validation stamp with a printed Houston, Texas stamp in black and James Sorley's signature. Only a 100 of each apparently were issued.

209 **Assorted \$1000 (Cr. 125, B-153) bonds. Average. VF. 8 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1-8) Nos. 2587, 10174, 25941, 26199, 37866, 48597, 49499, 49501. Tyler (3), Rose (4), Jones (1), the last signature is scarce. Six are complete. The names Deniven, Baxter (2 var), Carine, Swanson and Strain appear at the bottom. No. 2587 has numbers on the coupons, but there are no numbers in the medallions at the top. No. 49501, has "63" in the left corner of the bottom vignette, indicating the late introduction of plate numbers on bonds with this issue.

Rare Opelousas Item

210 **\$1000. (Cr. 125, B-156). No. 45364. Rose. F-VF, foxing spots, aging. (\$75-150)**

There is a three line red validation stamp on the face with the signature of Alphonse Desmare, CSA Depositary in Opelousas, LA. One of only 100 issued. Plate No. 52 is visible left of the bottom vignette.

Houston, Texas Items

211 **\$100. (Cr. 125, B-155, 157). Nos. 42326, 43219. Rose. VF. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1) No. 42326, has a two line red validation stamp and Sorley's signature. 2) No. 43219, there is a three line red stamp, the black Houston stamp and Sorley's signature. Plate 62 (?) is visible at the left of the bottom vignette of both bonds.

Highest Denomination Of The Bond Issued

212 **\$500,000. (Cr. 126, B-158). No. 4599. Tyler. Fine, corner tip gone at the top left, a long split down the center, repairs elsewhere. Still a fabulous item! (Photo) (\$100-200)**

Issued to the Exchange Bank of Virginia branch at Richmond. The denomination is unique and the next highest is only \$300,000.

Grey Ghost Item

213 **\$5000. (Cr. 127, B-180). No. 5784. Tyler. VF, unevenly cut. (\$100-200)**

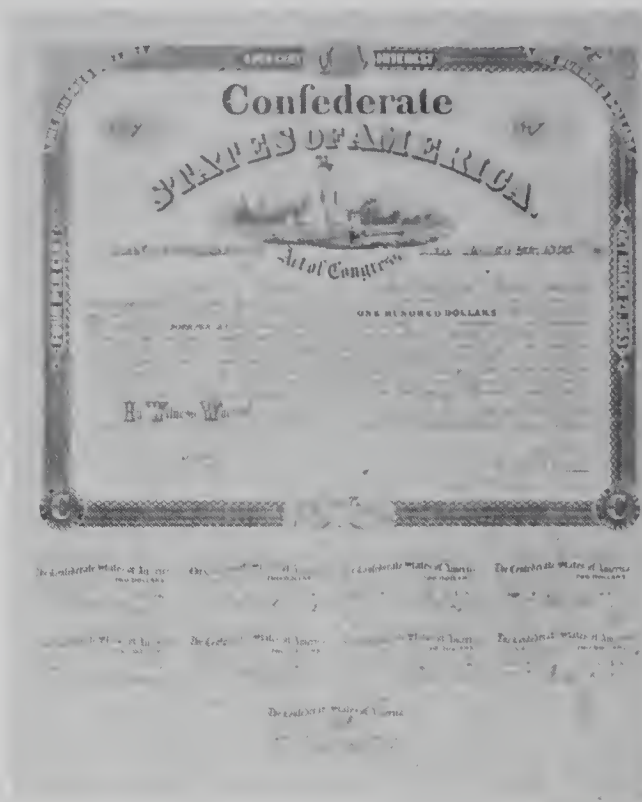
Issued to James H. Hathaway whose home served as headquarters and a rest point for John S. Mosby, whose raiders (600 strong) tied down 20,000 Federal troops in Northern Virginia, which was styled "Mosby's Confederacy". Beautifully framed in a wide gold wood border, as done for the late Charles J. Affleck, in whose home it remained for many years.

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863

214 **\$1000. (Cr. 130 to 130C series, B-185 to 189). Average: VF. 10 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1-2) \$1000. (Cr. 130, B-186). Nos. 3482, 3611 Rose (2). As issued, 4-1-64; VF (2), first left edge. 3-5) \$1000. (Cr. 130A, name 12mm to left of border, B-187). Nos. 11923, 11084, 3825. Signed by Apperson, Tyler, Rose. Last, as issued, 4-1-64 coupon. VF, second, soiled on back. 6-7) \$1000. (Cr. 130A, name 22mm from left border; B-188). Nos. 7696, 6008, signed by Rose, Tyler. VF, last with two small punch holes in the top margin. 8-9) \$1000. (Cr. 130B, B-185). Nos. 272, 917. Tyler, Jones. 10-1-67 coupon has a filled in "7". The second is as issued with a 4-1-64 coupon. VF, second stained, with a petty body hole. 10) \$1000. (Cr. 130C, B-189). No. 13587, as issued, complete, Rose. EF.

Excessively Rare Issue! 4% Coupon Bonds



215 **\$100. (Cr. 131, B-191). No. 9 (of only 13 issued). F-VF, but glue stains, ink corrosion holes, a hole in the "w" of "witness", aging and foxing. (Photo) (\$500-1000)**

This piece is unique, so far as is known. Nicely framed.

216 **\$500. (Cr. 132, B-192). No. 1. F-VF, pieces out of the top edge, aging and foxing spots. (\$400-800)**

One of only four known and 6 issued!

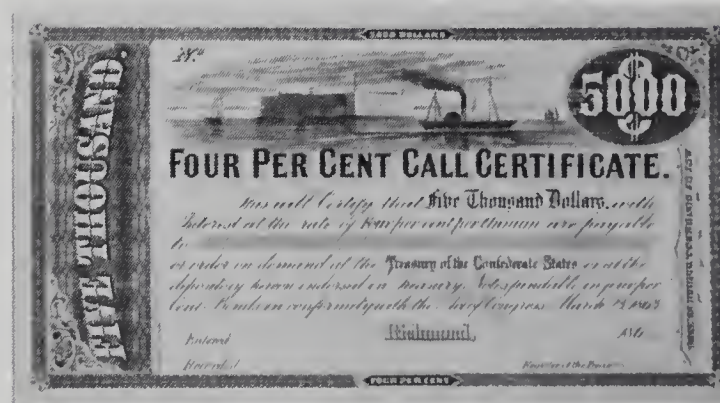
217 **\$1000. (Cr. 133, B-193). No. 10. Abt. VF. aging, foxed. (Photo) (\$400-800)**

One of only 3 known and 18 issued.

218 **\$1000. (Cr. 136, B-195). U. Fine, stained. (Photo) (\$100-200)**

Only 25 were issued; of those none are known to exist as only remainders have survived. Ex Affleck.

One Of Three Known



219 **\$5000. (Cr. 137, B-196). Proof on card. VF. (Photo) (\$500-1000)**

One of three known, the others being the Criswell piece (ex Crawford, now owner unknown) the present piece and another in a collector's possession and unlikely to come on the market anytime soon. Ex Dr. Glenn Jackson.

220 **\$1000. (Cr. 138, B-199). Average: VF. 6 Pcs. (\$75-150)**

1) No. 2859, Tyler, "Carine" at the bottom. Complete. 2) No. 3932, Tyler, "Mulroy" at the bottom, fold splits. 3) No. 7785, Jones, "Hoy" at bottom Plate No. 52. Top fold splits. 4) No. 7843, Jones, "Baxter", lower right, Plate No. 2. Complete. VF. 5) No. 7998, Jones, "Frame", Plate No. 54. 6) No number, "Sullivan", Plate No. 61. Aged, complete.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

SEVEN PER CENT COTTON LOAN OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. FOR £3,000,000. STERLING. SINKING FUND.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the SECOND HALF-YEARLY DRAWING for the REDEMPTION of this Loan at PAR has taken place this day in the presence of the undersigned Agents to the Contractors of the Loan, and of Mr. SALEM CONSTABLE HARRIS, Notary Public; and the following 174 Bonds, amounting to £66,500, which forms one-fortieth of £2,650,200, the amount of the Loan at this date UNREDEEMED BY COTTON, have been drawn by lot:—

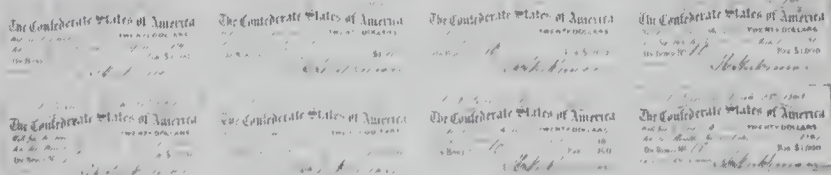
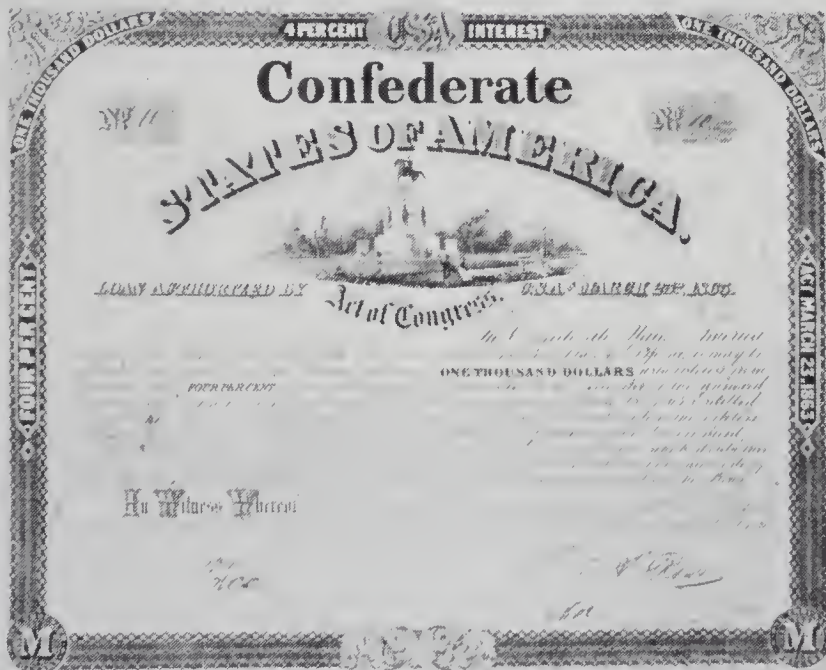
SERIES A	12	187	403	547	796	1021	1365	1499
	28	245	408	652	818	1229	1398	1527
	107	255	459	744	850	1204	1427	1529
	110	263	515	773	989	1335	1401	1543
	138	304	532					
SERIES B	14	151	281	567	889	988	1136	1357
	25	157	283	689	937	1002	1155	1405
	103	172	445	728	939	1038	1282	1417
	106	200	538	798	943	1084	1330	1454
	115	204	550					
SERIES C	44	148	355	500	773	981	1337	1455
	79	298	445	514	799	1079	1344	1485
	97	333	458	586	841	1237	1427	
	108	334	470	616	878	1282	1446	
	115	335	480	666	943	1301		
SERIES D	49	209	436	954	1260	1601	2012	2425
	69	223	529	1077	1267	1610	2077	2456
	79	234	582	1089	1280	1773	2119	2524
	80	245	594	1142	1465	1782	2162	2615
	81	268	728	1152	1470	1805	2249	2659
	89	357	733	1160	1545	1859	2276	2876
	115	376	753	1169	1592	1931	2355	2910
	153	385	905	1203	1594	1942	2459	2983
	178	434	929	1242				

These Bonds must be forthwith sent in for payment at the Counting House of Messrs. J. HENRY SCHRÖDER & Co., between the hours of 11 and 2 o'clock, and all Interest thereupon ceases from this date. The Bonds, with lists arranged in numerical order, must be left two clear days for examination.

J. HENRY SCHRÖDER & Co.

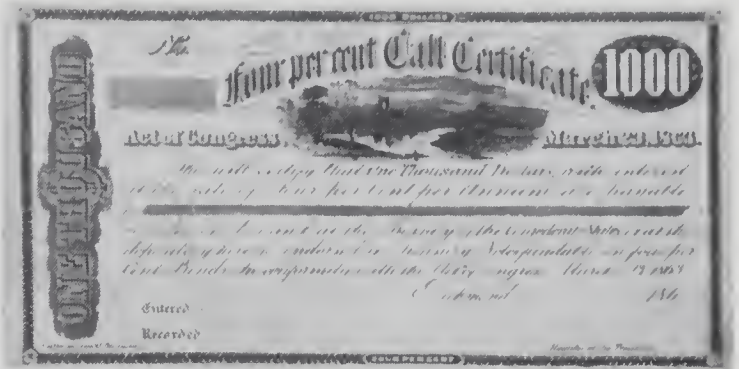
145, LEADENHALL STREET, London, 1st September, 1864.

201

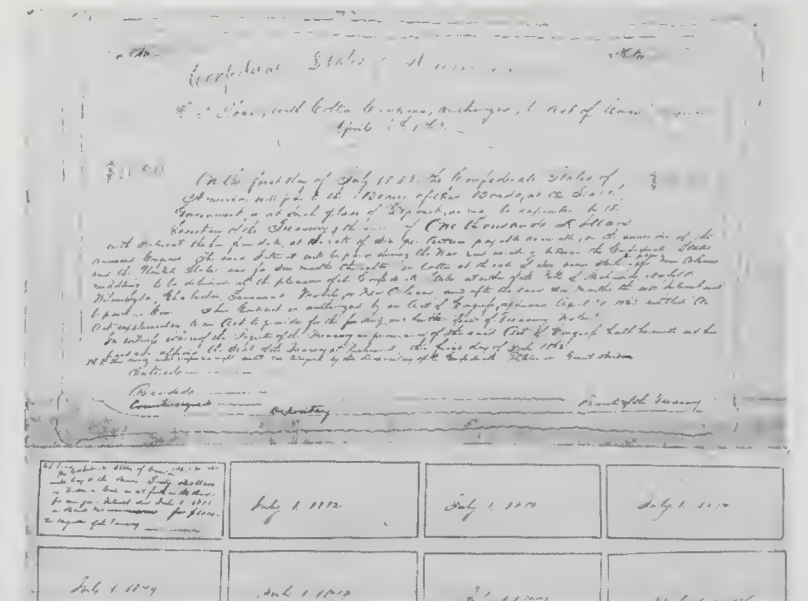
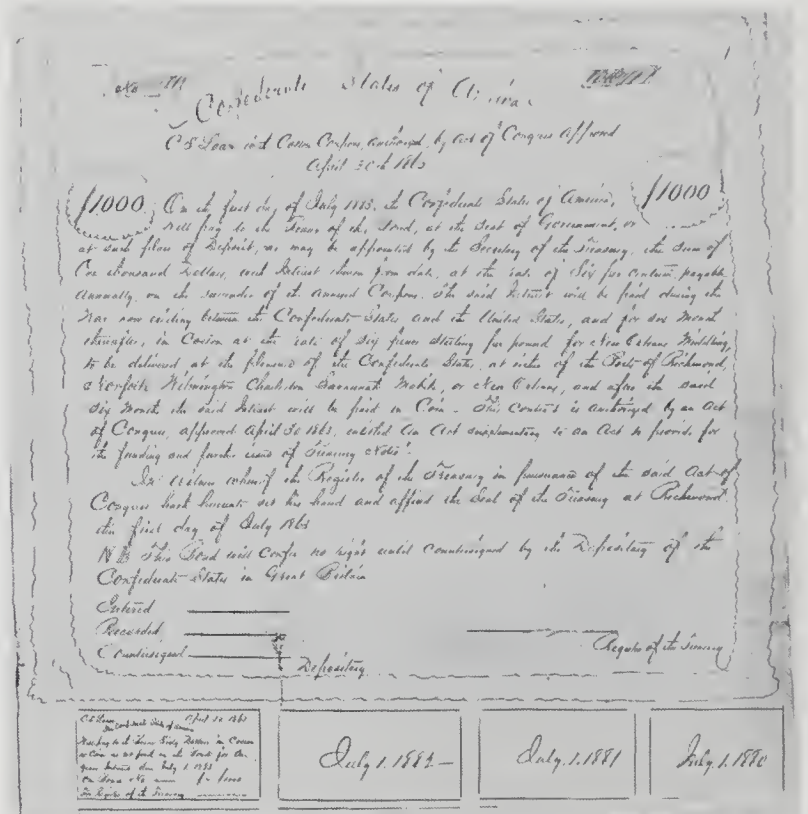


The Confederate States of America

217



218



221

- 221 Handrawn bonds (both draft essays?), for the Act of April 30, 1863. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$100-200)

1) Hand made draft design of Cr. 138/B-199, but payable in cotton only during the war and six months after. The date on the bond is June, not July and the clause for registration in Britain is not on the bond. On blue wove paper, glued together, **VF**, fold splits. 2) Similar to the preceding, also with the British clause. Hand made on blue laid paper water mark "T & F.H. Superfine 1862" **VF**. Splits. These were evidently drafted with a view to sending them to the printers as model of the text. Since the act did not call for a British depositary, the clerks must have been ignorant of the text.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 11, 1864

- 222 A reprint from the plate, the quantity limited to 25 impressions, each numbered on special paper. No 1. **Unc. U.** (\$100-200)

- 223 **No denomination.** (Cr. 140, B-202). No numbers. Sheet of four, tape? at left, treasury seal. **VF**, binding holes at left. (\$100-200)

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864

One of Only 190 Issues

- 224 **\$3000.** (Cr. 141C, B-205). No. 104, Tyler. **VF**, ink feathering, edge nicks, light aging. (\$125-250)

- 225 **\$5000.** (Cr. 141D, B-207). No. 753, Tyler. **F-VF**, center ink and fold split hole. (\$75-150)

Number 1 Item

- 226 **\$100.** (Cr. 141E, B-200). No. 1. Tyler. **Fine**, part of mounting glued to the back, staining and edge nicks. **(Photo)** (\$125-250)

Criswell Plate Bond

- 227 **\$100.** (Cr. 141E, B-200). No. 1210 (versus only 1116 listed by Thian). Tyler. **EF**, center fold with a split at top. (\$75-150)

- 228 **\$500.** (Cr. 141F, B-202). No. 22. Tyler, endorsed on the back, stained. (\$100-200)

Extremely Rare Bond

- 229 **\$1000.** (Cr. 141G, B-206). No. 217. Tyler. **Fine**, foxed, stained, decided aged. There are petty repairs and an edge split. **(Photo)** (\$150-300)

Ex Criswell and the only one we have seen.

- 230 **\$5000.** (Cr. 141I, B-208). No. 38 (faded). Tyler. **EF. (Photo)** (\$200-400)

Only 62 reported issued, four known.

Number 1 Bond

- 231 **\$100.** (Cr. 142A, B-213). No. 1. Rose. **F-VF**, staple and split holes, soiling on the back. (\$75-150)

Extremely Rare Bond

- 232 **\$500.** (Cr. 143E, B-223). No. 2909, U, complete, **Fine**, extremely aged, taped splits, pinholes. (\$100-200)

Series 5 and 6 were not issued, although apparently numbered. The 5th series bonds appear to have passed for the most part into the hands of the Greenville and Spartanburg Railroad which cut them up and used the backs for bills of lading. A similar fate seems to have overtaken most of this great rarity.

- 233 **A collection of issued \$1000 1864 coupon bonds. 6 Pcs.** (\$90-180)

1) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144, B-225). No. 3627, Apperson. 7-1-64 coupon types, coupon present (Very Rare). Plates 35 (bk), 33 (re). **Abt VF.** 2) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144A, B-229). No. 6168, Apperson. 7-1-64 coupon. **Fine**, frayed right edge, back soiling. 3) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144B, B-232). No. 5617, Apperson. Plate 68 (re). **VF.** 4) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144C, B-234). No. 7020, Apperson. **VF.** 5) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144D, B-236). No. 733, Rose, plate numbers 70 (bk), 60 (re). **VF**, left edge nibbled on. 6) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144E, B-237). No. 10048 (versus only 9,577 listed by Thian as issued), Apperson, plates numbered 36 (bk), 65 N.S. (re). **VF**, back soiling.

- 234 **Some very rare unlisted bonds. 5 Pcs.** (\$200-400)

1) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144G, B-239). No. 1645. U. Rarest after Cr. 144F. Complete, **VG**, soiling and fold splits. 2) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144H, B-240). No. 1097, faked Tyler signature (for the British). Plate numbers 70 (bk), N.S. 62 (rd). **VG**, splits, face, bold spots, tabs. 3) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144I, B-241). No. 8105, U. **VG-F**, foxed. 4) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144J, B-242). No. 8006, plate numbers 63 (bk), 42 (re). **Fine**, stained, foxed, top edge tear. 5) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144K, B-243). No. 7446, plate numbers 33 (bk), 73 (re). A very tough item, **VF**.

- 235 **Texas reissue \$1000 coupon bonds. 5 Pcs.** (\$100-200)

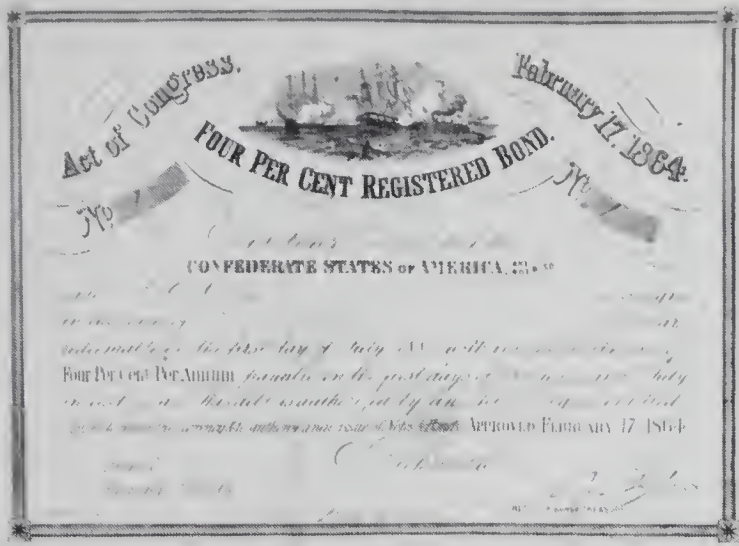
1) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144, B-226). No. 7842, Apperson. Endorsed December 2, 1864 by James Sorley at Houston. **Fine.** 2) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144, B-227). No. 7486, endorsed (all written) by M.J. Hall at Marshall, Texas, 11-17-1864. **Abt VF.** 3) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144A, B-228). No. 3746, red and black M.J. Hall stamp Marshall, Texas, issued, 11-15-64. **Abt VF**, soiled and frayed left edge. 4) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144C, B-235). No. 1703, Apperson, black scrip stamp of M.J. Hall on back. **F-VF**, aging, treasury seal cut through, foxing. 5) **\$1000.** (Cr. 144C, B-235). No. 1030. Rose. Texas reissue stamp as last. **VF**, edge crumpling and soiling.

- 236 **\$5000.** (Cr. 145, B-244). No. 57, Tyler. Thin paper. **F-VF**, soiling, pencil notations. **(Photo)** (\$500-1000)

One of 200 issued and 500 printed, some unissued reminders still being extant.



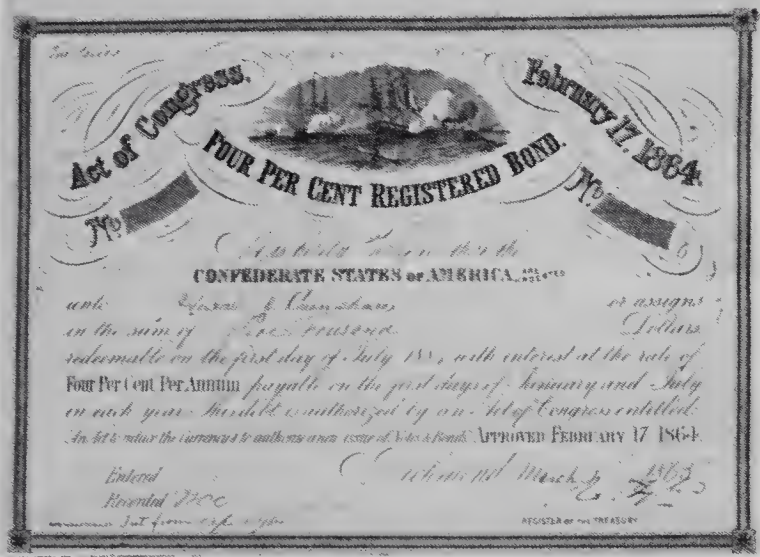
- 237 **\$10000.** (Cr. 146, B-245). No. 281, U. Complete with 7-1-64 coupon. **VG**, aged, fold split repairs. **(Photo)** (\$600-1200)



226



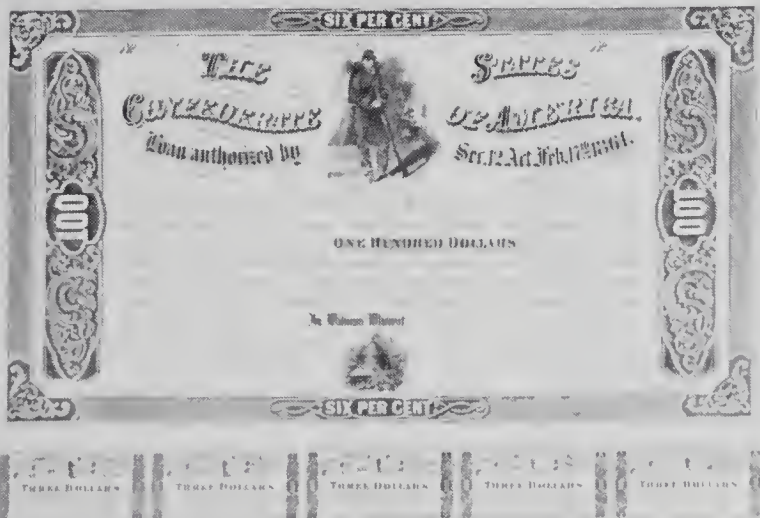
229



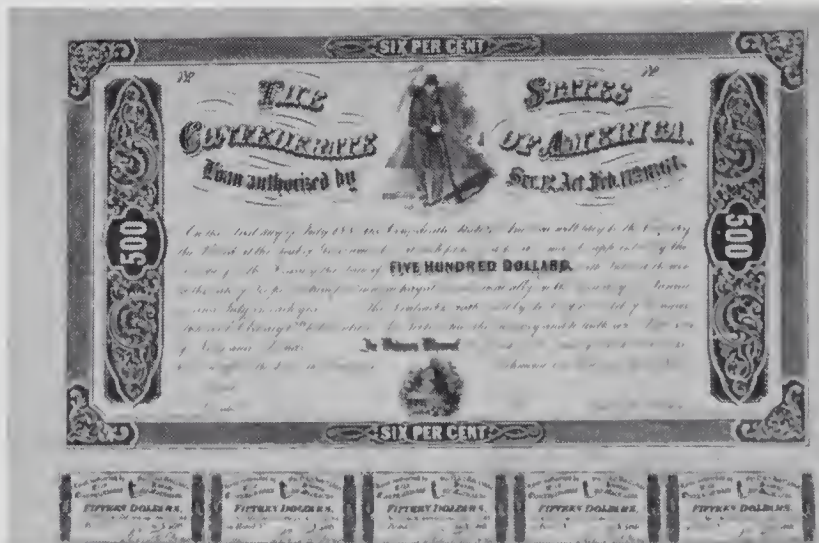
230



236



238



239

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864. SECTION 12.

- 238 \$100. (Cr. 147, B-259). No. 1012, U. Plate 53. Abt VF. (Photo)
(\$250-500)

Although 2000 are listed as issued, most would have been given to the states. I have yet to see a properly issued piece and there is no quantity of even those not filled in. It may well be that the amounts reported as issued by Thian are merely those partially prepared.

- 239 \$500. (Cr. 148, B-260). U, plate 55. Complete, Fine, soiling. (Photo)
(\$250-500)

Texas Item

- 240 \$5000. (Cr. 155, B-269). No. 57, 2-28-65. Rose, issued out of Marshall Texas, to Major D.N. Spear, QM, endorsed on the back. VF.
(\$100-200)

- 241 \$5000. (Cr. 155, B-270). No. 878, Apperson, Mobile, AL Abt VF.
(\$100-200)

Reportedly 941, not 921, were issued of this denomination (ie delivered to the depositories). Only about 90 odd were in this form with a red stamp surcharge on the transfer form.

- 242 \$10000. (Cr. 156, B-271). No. 136. VF, damaged top corner tips where dismounted. (Photo)
(\$200-400)

A very tough bond to get hold of despite the issue figures.

- 243 No denomination. (Cr. 159, B-257). U, sheet of four, with full tabs, left. Quite scarce. VF.
(\$100-200)

None were issued in this form, so far as is known.

- 244 No Denomination. (Cr. 160, B-258). U, F-VF, endorsed by the owner on the back, edge nicks and soiling. Cut seal taped. Rare.
(\$100-200)

No bonds of this type were ever properly filled in and issued.

- 245 \$100. (Cr. 162, B-247). No. 197, Tyler. U. Unc. (Photo)
(\$150-300)

Only 200 were prepared, none were issued as the denomination was worth only about \$17 in gold. One of a handful known.

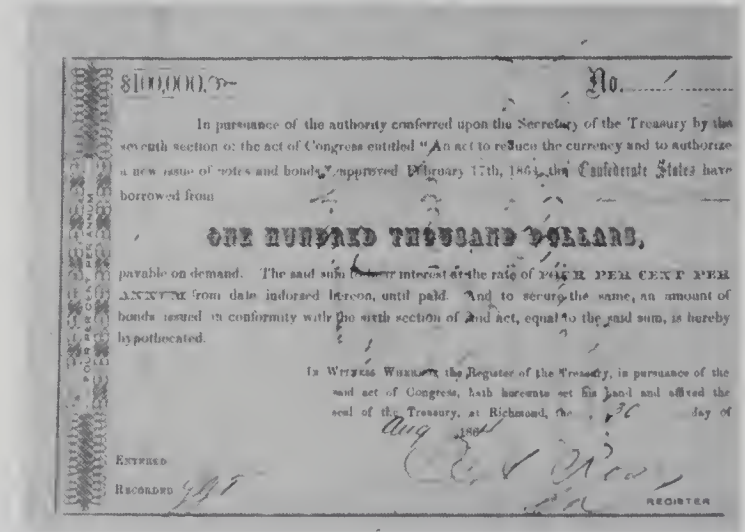
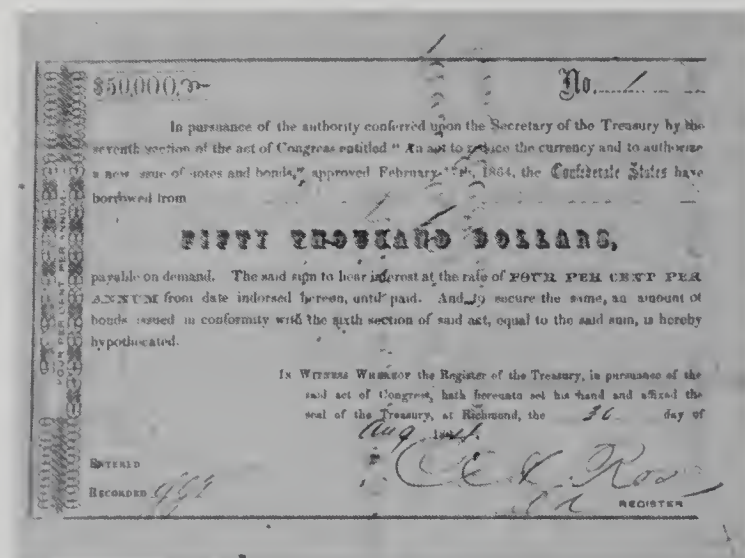
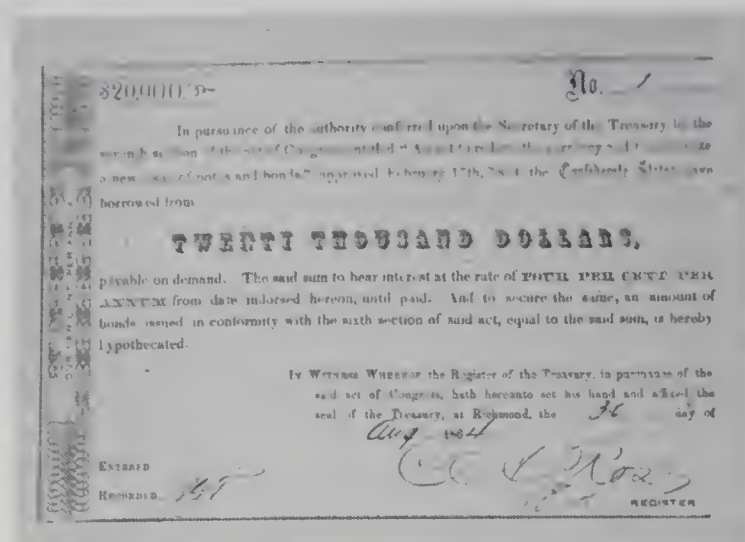
- 246 A set of low and medium value call certificates. 6 Pcs.
(\$100-200)

1) \$500. (Cr. 162A, B-248). No. 1079. Rose. Montgomery, AL. VF, repaired splits. 2) \$1000. (Cr. 162B, B-249). No. 1804, Rose, as last. VF. 3) \$2000. (Cr. 162C, B-250). No. 203, Rose. VF, redeemed as were the last two. 4) \$3000. (Cr. 162D, B-251). No. 877, Charleston. F-VF, redeemed. 5) \$5000. (Cr. 162E, B-252). No. 657, Bank of Charleston, redeemed at Columbia, S.C. F-VF. 6) \$10000. (Cr. 162F, B-253). No. 673. Bank of the State of S.C. Redeemed. F-VF, holed.

- 247 A Collection of Call Certificate Sheets. 6 Pcs. (\$150-300)

1) \$500. (Cr. 162A, B-248). U, with tabs. VF. 2) \$2000. (Cr. 162C, B-250) VF, badly stained., tabs. 3) \$2000. (Cr. 162C, B-250). No. 875-6 Rose Redeemed. U, VF. 4) \$3000. (Cr. 162D, B-251). Nos. 1119-20 Rose VF. 5) \$10000. (Cr. 162F, B-253). Nos. 1495-6 with Tab. VF, fold splits 6) \$20000. (Cr. 162C, B-254). Nos. 243-4. Rose. F-VF, top corners broken off. Such items were printed two to sheet, partially prepared and sent to the depositories for actual issue.

Superb No. 1 Set



- 248 \$20000, \$50000, \$100000. (Cr. 163G, H, I, B-254, 255, 256). Number 1! EF, soiling, edge nicks and paper thin spot (as made) on the first. 3 Pcs. (Photo)
(\$250-500)
- 1) Payable to the Richmond, Fredericksburg and "Potomack" RR. 2-3) The Bank of Richmond. All signed by Rose and dated 30 August 1864. A number two set exists of these denominations.

UNLISTED ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864. SECTION 18 BOND.

- 249 \$1000. (Cr. 133, B-274). No. 439. Rose. Fine, foxed and stained. (Photo)
(\$250-500)

Similar to Cr. 133, but not issued for the Act of March 23, 1863 rather but used for the February 17, 1864 Act's 4% coupon bonds. Authorized by Section 18, about 813 bonds were issued under this part of the act, this piece being the discovery piece. Less than 20 are known to exist today.

ACT OF JUNE 13, 1864.

- 250 **\$100.** (Cr. 163, B-275). No. 7 (of 75 issued and less than 10 known). **VG**, foxed, aged, edge chinks. **(Photo)** **(\$250-500)**
Plate No. 1.
- 251 **\$100.** (Cr. 163, B-275). No. 173. **U**, Plate 1, **Fine**, complete, but with body holes. **(+ \$150-300)**
Remainders are scarce; issued Bonds quite rare and this is the only bond of this denomination and series which we have seen partially prepared.
- 252 **\$500.** (Cr. 164, B-276). No. 6 (of 73 issued and 12 known). **VF**, foxed, aged, fold splits. **(Photo)** **(\$200-400)**
Also Plate No. 1.
- 253 **\$500.** (Cr. 164, B-276). No. 31. Signed by Jones (only one seen). **Fine**, stained, foxed, fold splits. **(Photo)** **(\$200-400)**
- 254 **\$1000.** (Cr. 165, B-277). Nos. 3, 1768, 1769. Rose, Tyler (2). **VF. 3 Pcs.** **(\$100-200)**
Number 3 is plate 71; No. 1768 is complete as is No. 1769, which has the name Bryce at the bottom.

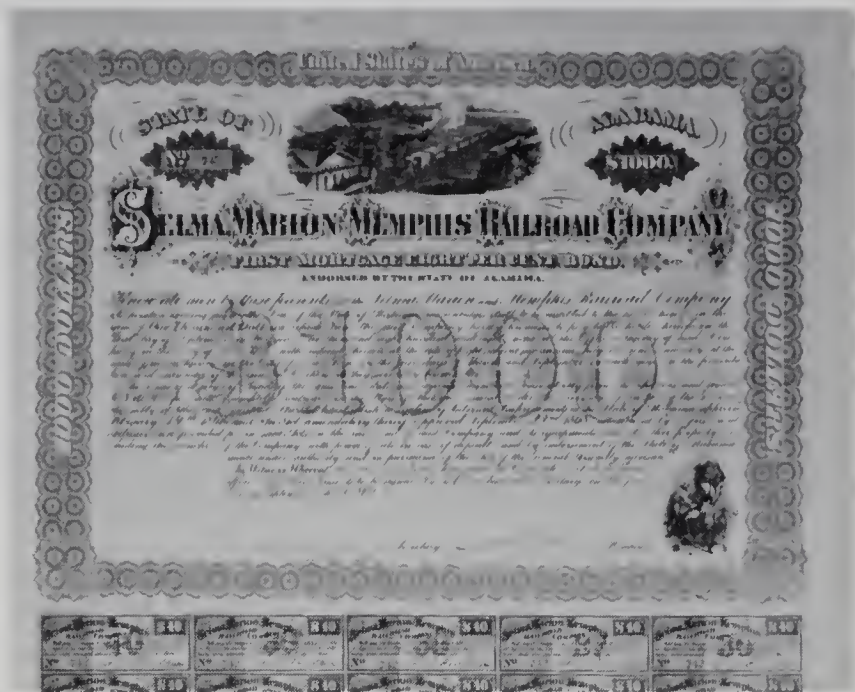
ACT OF JUNE 14, 1864

- 255 **\$500.** (Cr. 166, B-278). No. 495. **VF**, piece out of the left margin. **(Photo)** **(\$350-700)**
Plate number 33.

UNKNOWN ACT LOAN

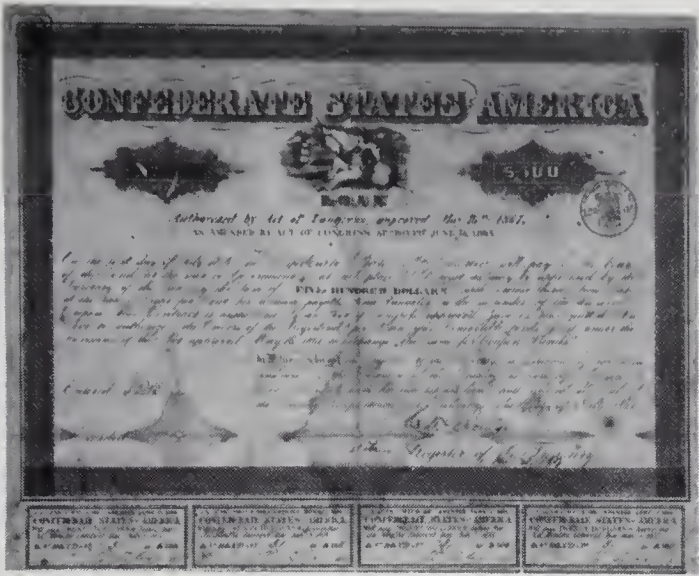
- 256 **\$1300.** (Cr. 174, B-280). Handwritten on blue laid paper. **VF**, fold splits. **(Photo)** **(\$200-400)**
Payable on demand after the blockade to the Trader's Bank of Richmond at 8%. No mention of any loan on these terms can be found, although the Act of August 19, 1861 allows loans for a period of less than 20 years.
- 257 **A superb collection of Confederate bond counterfeits, mostly of European manufacture produced after the Civil War. 13 Pcs.** **(\$300-600)**
1) **\$100.** (Cr. X34). **U. F-VF.** 2) **\$1000.** (Cr. X81). Unlisted. Ptd signatures. No. 51945! **VF**, splits. Du tax stamp. 3) **\$1000.** (Cr. X82). No. 6035, forged. **VG**, splits. 4) **\$1000.** (Cr. X83). No. 1162, **Poor**, no coupons, large pieces gone. 5) **\$1000.** (Cr. X85). No. 18997. **F-VF**, splits. 7) **\$1000.** (Cr. X95). No. 4090. **Fair**, split, repaired. 8) **\$1000.** (Cr. X97). No. 2572, the Criswell plate bond for Cr. 97! **VG**, repaired tears. 9) **\$1000.** (Cr. X98). No. 125. **F-VF**, pieces out of the edges, soiled. 10) **\$1000.** (Cr. X101). No. 7051. Du tax stamp. **VG**, badly split, repaired and stained at the top. 11-12) **\$1000.** (Cr. X122). Nos. 3964, 5190, (Second and Third Series respectively). **VF**, very brittle. 13) **\$1000.** (Cr. X125). No. 186. Written notation Captured at Atlanta 9-1-1864 by Lt. N.J. Gilbert Co. A. 15 W1 Vol. Inf. **F-VF**, long fold splits. The prevalence of Dutch stamps on most of these bonds demonstrates a continental origin to exploit British nuttyness as regards their redemption.
- 258 **\$1000.** (Cr. XX1). **U. VF**, exceptionally nice. **(Photo)** **(\$200-400)**
- 259 **\$1000.** (Cr. XXI). **VF**, but usual brittle paper edge splits, a small piece broken off top left, several splits checked with mending tape. **(\$175-350)**
- 260 **\$10000.** (Cr. 175). No. 6155. **VF. (Photo)** **(\$75-150)**
Note the British 1 Pence embossed stamp at right and the ink notations. The agreement text is on the back, the paper wrinkled. There is a W. King, watermark.
- 261-262 NO LOTS

Nathan Bedford Forest Item

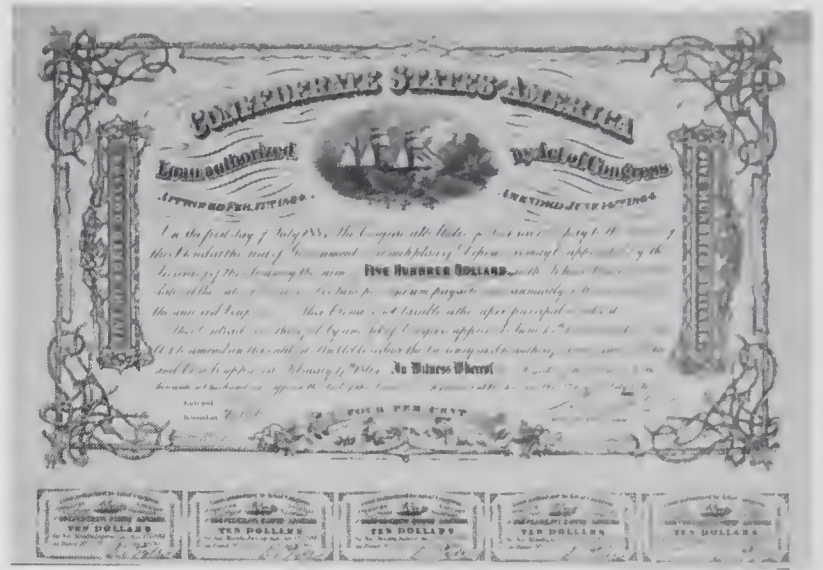


- 263 **SELMA, MARION AND MEMPHIS RR (AL) 1869. \$1000**
bond, Cu. Henry Seibert, N.Y. Gr, br, bk, IR 5¢ RN-P5-2 on right; **\$1. RN-W4.** Used, full document. **(Photo)** **(\$150-300)**
Signed as President by Nathan Bedford Forest (1821-1877). Forest, who was a slave dealer before the Civil War, became a successful Confederate cavalry commander particularly in independent operations. He became a LTG in February 1865. After the war, he was briefly the head of the Ku Klux Klan, until its activities became the subject of Federal legislation, and then he headed this railroad until his premature death.
Note that this was guaranteed by the State of Alabama by the Act of September 22, 1868 and that the panic of 1873, pushed the railroad into bankruptcy that year. The state subsequently defaulted on its obligations for railroads, which remain unpaid.
- 264 **North Carolina Ante-Bellum State Bank group. 2 Pcs.** **(\$80-160)**
☐ **BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE (NC) 1850. 20 shs.** Durand, Baldwin & Co. Lafayette, Washington, Ceres, Justice and State Arms vignettes. **Fine**, wrinkled, **Quite Rare.** ☐ **BANK OF WADESBOROUGH (NC) 1853. 3 shs.** TCC, overseer, slaves harvesting wheat; state arms.
- 265 **BANK OF ALEXANDRIA (VA) 1801. 1 Share.** Simple engraved lettering only. IR (25¢ RM 26 embossed Federal Tax stamps). There are fold splits present. **(\$50-100)**
The Bank was established in 1792 and failed in 1834. The first President, Wm Herbert (who signed this certificate) was a native of Ireland and Mayor of Alexandria.
- 266 **BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH (VA) 1863. 134 shs.** ABN-BC, Washington, haying, tobacco scene and vignette of Florence Nightingale. **(\$60-120)**
- 267 **Richmond, Virginia bank share certificates. 2 Pcs.** **(\$70-140)**
☐ **FARMERS BANK OF VIRGINIA 1846.** Simple engraved part printed form. Signed by Wm H. MacFarland, as President; the 1812 embossed seal at the left. ☐ **BANK OF RICHMOND (VA) 1863. 20 shs.** ABN, Vignettes of Commerce and Minerva at top, a small train at the bottom. A big ink smear from the vanity signature of the president, with ink corrosion.
- 268 **Virginia branch bank certificates. 2 Pcs.** **(\$95-190)**
☐ **EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF NORFOLK (Ch. 1137) (VA) 1866. 5 shs.** Major & Knapp, N.Y. Steamship vignette. RN. This bank, descended from the Exchange Bank of Virginia, went into liquidation in 1885. ☐ **BANK OF THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA AT WINCHESTER (VA) 1855. 10 shs.** UBSH - Du & Co. Four classical women's heads bracketing bacchante head on the sides, with Ceres and Commerce supporting a shield with the arms of the original thirteen states, center.

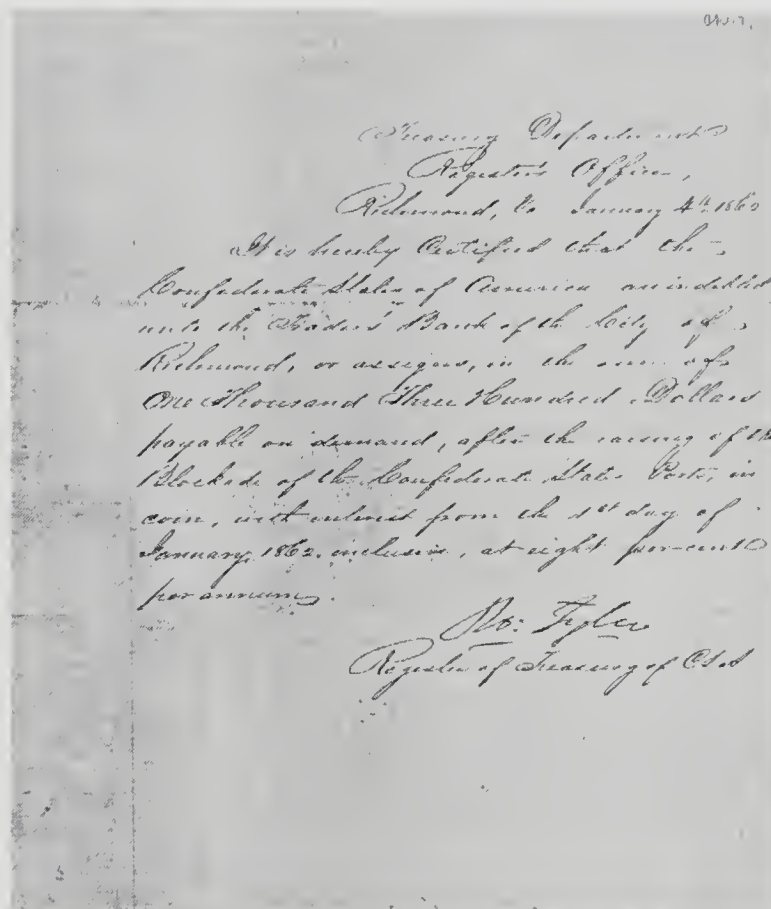
Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



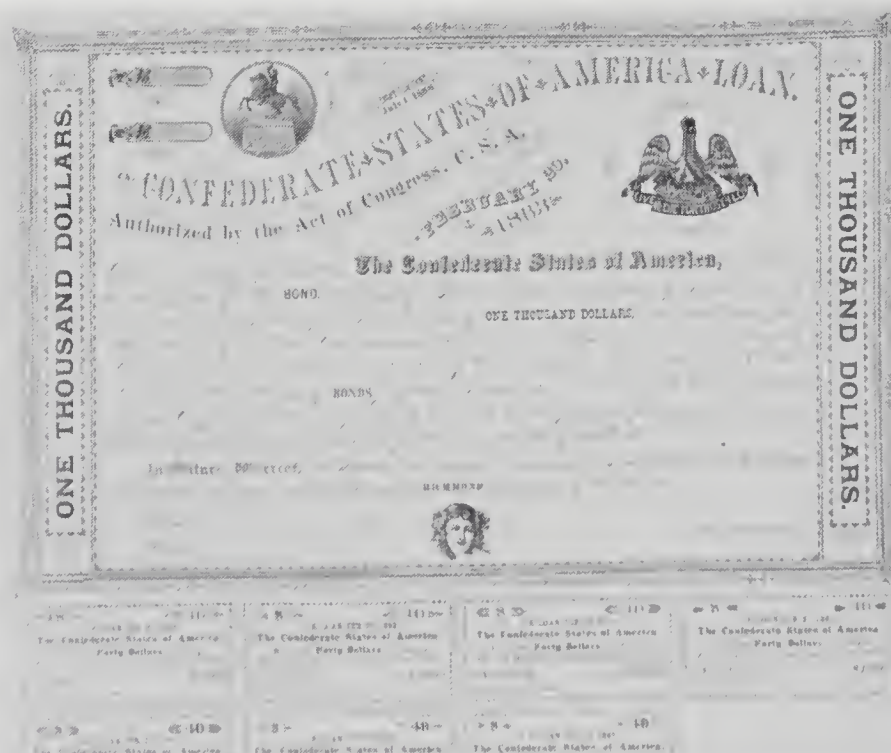
253



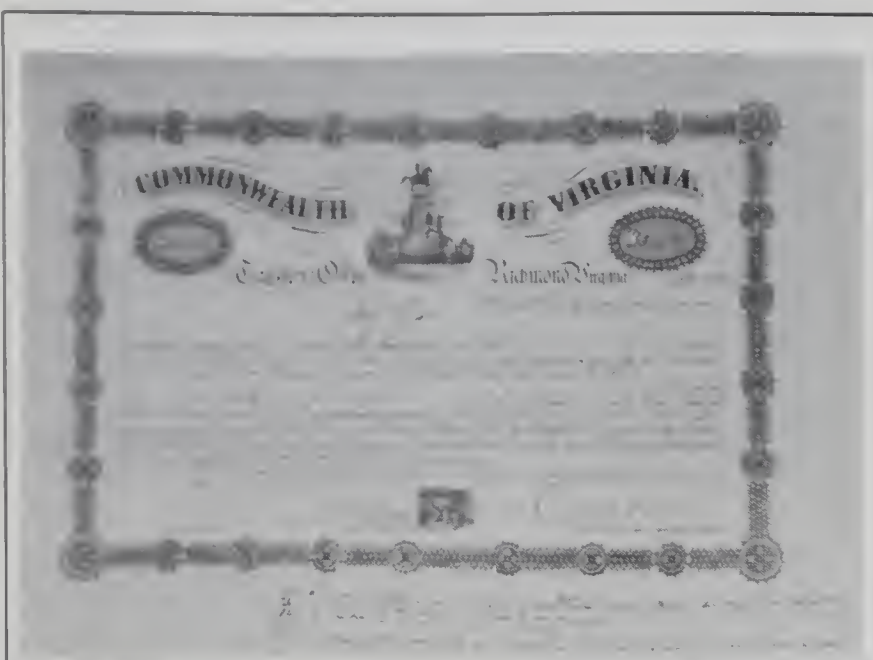
255



256



258



- 269 **COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA** March 30, 1871. \$301.60. (Cr. 71A). Registered bond, Charles L. Ludwig. Gr. F-VF, fold split holes. (Photo) (\$750-1250)

The bond was issued to consolidate all the various unpaid interest bills and other debts of Virginia. (see the notation at the bottom). Though nominally issued to a large amount (this bond is No. 2161), we know of only three pieces, one in the state's archives and another in the hands of a Virginia collector. The rest were apparently burnt after the end of the reconstruction era. Note how the bond border resembles the Confederate bonds done by Ludwig (Cr. 107-8, and No. 54). A great rarity for which the owner received an offer of \$1300.

- 270 Certificate of Homestead Allotment Tahlequah IT Sept 17, 1904. George Shakingbush. 30 acres (Cherokee Roll 27276). No. 15793. Department of the Interior. VF. (\$25-50)

Orange on paper wmkd Parsons Paper Co. Hollyoke Mass, 1902 bond. The commission to the Five Civilized Tribes Chairman has his signature stamped lower right. Note the space top left "Freedmen Roll" because the former slaves owned by the Indians were made, by Federal law, part of the tribe of their erstwhile masters and had rights as tribal members.

271-300 No Lots.

UNITED STATES COINS

- 301 **A Dealer's Lot of Large Cents. 41 Pcs.**

1837 Head of 1838 VG; 1851 Fine; 1853 VF; all dark or moderately discolored. 1820 Fine, 1822 VG, Fine(2); 1823/22 Good; 1826 F-VF; 1834 Fine; 1835 VG; 1836 AG; 1838 Good, VG(2); Fine(2); 1840 VG; 1841 Good; 1844 Good, Fine; 1845 VG(3); 1846 Small 6 Good; 1846 Tall 6 VG; 1849 Fine, EF; 1851 Fine(2), VF(2); 1853 Fine, VF(3); 1854 VG; all lightly discolored, with minor rim nicks or scratches. 1837 Head of 1838 VG; 1845 VG; 1851 VG-Fine; 1854 Fine.

- 302 **Flying Eagle Grouping. 35 Pcs.**

Good(10), VG(10), Fine(10), VF(5).

- 303 **Copper Nickel Cent Assortment. 155 Pcs.**

Assorted Flying Eagles, all with minor problems(8); 1859 AG(18) some dark, Good(3), VG(5), Fine(2); 1860 AG(4) some dark, Good(7), VG(4), Fine(2); 1861 AG(2) dark, VG(2); 1862 AG(8) dark, Good(11), VG(4), Fine(7) dark; 1863 AG(21) a few dark, Good(22), VG(7), Fine(4); 1864 AG(5) dark, Good(5), VG, Fine(3) dark.

- 304 **High Grade Bronze Indian Selection. 47 Pcs.**

1880 Fine; 1881 Fine; 1882 Fine; 1883 Fine(2), F-VF; 1887 VG, Fine, VF; 1888 Fine, F-VF(2); 1889 VF; 1890 VF(2); 1891 Fine, EF; 1892 VF(2); 1893 Fine(2), VF; 1894 Fine; 1895 Fine, VF; 1898 Fine(2); 1899 VF(2); 1900 Fine, EF(2); 1901 Fine(2); 1902 Fine, VF(2); 1903 Fine; 1904 Fine(2); 1905 Fine, VF; 1906 Fine, VF; 1909 Fine(2).

- 305 **1909 VDB Cents. Fine, VF, EF(4), AU(6), Unc(10), Ch Unc(6). 28 Pcs.**

- 306 **Choice Uncirculated Lincoln Cents. 1936-D(50) and 1938-S(50). Total 100 coins.**

Choice, original rolls, carefully selected, including several Gems.

- 307 **Key Date Two Cent Piece. 1872. EF. Red and brown.**

There is a very minor bruise on the reverse rim at 1 o'clock, but it hardly detracts from the fine appearance of this very scarce date.

- 308 **A Selection of Trimes, Including All Three Types. 8 Pcs.**

1851 AG; 1852 Good; 1853 VG; 1856 VF lightly scratched; 1857 VG/Fine; 1858 VG; 1859 VG/Fine; 1861 EF. All with varying degrees of toning, except the last, which has been cleaned.

- 309 **1852 Silver Three Cent Piece. Uncirculated (MS 60).**

A sharply struck example with frosty white original lustre. Minor die clashes appear in the fields. A band of moderate carbon spots extends vertically, just below the "O" in "OF".

- 310 **Partial Set of Liberty Nickels. 30 Pcs.**

1883 No Cents EF; 1883 With Cents EF, light facial scratch; 1884 Fine, dig on cheek; 1885 Good obverse, but heavily worn reverse; 1886 VG pinscratches on cheek; 1887 Good, two long pinscratches on reverse; 1888 Fine; 1889 Fine; 1890 VG; 1891 Fine; 1892 Good; 1893 Choice AU (MS-55); 1894 AG; 1896 Good; 1897 VG-Fine; 1898 Good; 1899 Fine, rim nick reverse; 1900 Fine, spotted; 1901 VG-Fine; 1902 G-VG; 1903 Fine; 1904 Good; 1905 VF; 1906 VG; 1907 VG; 1909 EF; 1910 VG-Fine; 1911 Good; 1912 VG; 1912-D Fine.

- 311 **High Grade Liberty Nickel Pair. 1903 Choice Almost Uncirculated; 1904 Unc-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 60-63).**

The last has satiny surfaces, lightly toned golden pink. There are a few very minor abrasions on Liberty's cheekbone and a light brown spot at the left tip of the "V".

- 312 **1913-D Type II Buffalo Nickel. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63).** With lustrous, original surfaces, just beginning to develop light golden tones. There are no obvious contact marks. An excellent example of this first-year-of-issue semi-key.

- 313 **1913-D Type II Buffalo Nickel. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63).**

An exceptionally nice example of this key date. The obverse strike is strong, and the satiny smooth; fully lustrous surfaces are very clean. Only a very tiny rim nick at 2 o'clock on the obverse and a small carbon spot on the reverse rim keep it out of the Gem class.

- 314 **1925-D Buffalo Nickel. Unc-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 60-63).** Extremely well struck for this typically weak date and mint, with satiny-smooth, pristine surfaces. The lustre is a bit subdued beneath light golden brown hazy toning.

- 315 **An Almost Complete Set of Buffalo Nickels. 60 Pcs.**

1913 Type I VF; 1913 Type II EF, pinscratch across obverse; 1913-D Type I Fine; 1913-S Type I Good-VG; 1913-S Type II Good; 1914 VG; 1914-D Good; 1914-S AG, scratches; 1915 Fine; 1915-D Fine, pinscratch across face; 1915-S Good; 1916 Good; 1916-D Good, dark; 1916-S Fine; 1917 Good, pinscratch on obverse; 1917-D VG; 1917-S AG; 1918 VG-Fine; 1918-D AG; 1918-S Good; 1919 EF; 1919-D Good; 1919-S VG, light scratch across reverse; 1920 Fine; 1920-D AG; 1920-S AG; 1921 VG, light scratch; 1921-S G-VG; 1923-S Good; 1924 Good; 1924-D AG; 1924-S AG; 1925 VG; 1925-D AG; 1925-S AG; 1926 VG; 1926-D AG; 1926-S Good; 1927 Fine, pinscratched reverse; 1927-D AG; 1928 Fine; 1928-D Good; 1928-S Good; 1929 Fine, scratched; 1929-D Good; 1929-S Good; 1930 VF; 1930-S G-VG; 1931-S VG; 1934 F-VF; 1934-D Fine; 1935 EF, rim nick; 1935-D VG; 1935-S Fine; 1936 EF; 1936-D VG; 1936-S VF; 1937 EF; 1937-D VF; 1938-D EF, scratches.

- 316 **Another Partial Set of Buffalo Nickels. 56 Pcs.**

1913 Type I VF; 1913 Type II VF spotted; 1913-D Type I Fine; 1913-S Type I Fine; 1914 Fine; 1914-S G-VG; 1915 Fine, dark in spots; 1915-D AG; 1915-S Good; 1916 VF streaked; 1916-D Good-VG; 1916-S VG dark; 1917 VF spotty; 1917-D Good; 1917-S F-VF; 1918 VG-Fine streaked; 1919 Fine dark; 1919-S VG scratched; 1920 AU; 1920-S AG; 1921 Fine; 1923 VF; 1923-S Fine; 1924 Good; 1924-D G-VG; 1924-S G-VG; 1925 VF; 1925-D AG; 1925-S AG; 1926 Fine; 1926-D VG; 1926-S G-VG; 1927 VF; 1927-D VG; 1927-S VG-Fine; 1928 Good; 1928-D Good; 1928-S G-VG; 1929 EF; 1929-D Good, 1929-S Fine; 1930 EF; 1930-S VG; 1931-S Good; 1934 EF; 1934-D VG; 1935 Fine scratched; 1935-D VF; 1935-S Good; 1936 AU; 1936-D Fine; 1936-S F-VF; 1937 VF; 1937-D VF; 1937-S Fine; 1938-D AU stained

- 317 **1937-D Three Legged Nickel and Other Buffalos. 4 Pcs.**
1915-D EF, 1917-D Fine; 1920-D Fine, dig on obverse ribbon; 1925-D Fine, spotted; 1937-D Three Legged EF, a few small carbon spots on the tail.
- 318 **Choice Uncirculated Roll of 1938-D Jefferson Nickels. 40 Pcs.**
Other than a few relatively minor spots and fingerprints, this is an exceptionally nice roll, selected by the owner for sharpness of strike and full original brilliance.
- 319 **1943-D Jefferson Nickels, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. 120 Coins.**
The owner carefully preserved these in aluminum foil and they are bright and fresh as the day they were minted. Many Gems included!
- 320 **1950-D Jefferson Nickels. Unc-Choice Uncirculated (MS 60-63). 40 Pcs.**
A well preserved roll.
- 321 **A Dealer's Lot of Seated Liberty Dimes. 96 Pcs.**
All are Fair-AG, some dark, some damaged, but most are close to Good with weak reverses. The following dates are included 1839(3), 1842(2), 1842-O, 1843(2), 1845, 1849, 1850, 1851(2), 1852(2), 1853 Arrows(9), 1854 Arrows(4), 1854-O Arrows(2), 1856(7), 1857(2), 1858(2), 1859-O, 1861, 1862, 1871, 1874 Arrows, 1875(7), 1875-S, 1876, 1876-CC(2), 1877(3), 1877-CC(4), 1882, 1884, 1887(5), 1887-S, 1888, 1889(4), 1890(8), 1890-S, 1891(5) & 5 others.
- 322 **A Date Run of Liberty Seated Dimes. 55 Pcs.**
1838 G/AG; 1839 Fine; 1840 No Drapery Fine; 1840-O No Drapery Good; 1841 AG; 1842 Fine; 1842-O Good; 1843 Good; 1845 VG; 1847 AG; 1848 VG; 1849 VG; 1850 Good; 1850-O AG; 1851 Good; 1853 Arrows Fine; 1854 Arrows VG; 1854-O Arrows Good; 1855 Arrows VG; 1856 Fine; 1856-O Fine; 1857 Fine; 1857-O VG; 1859-O Good; 1860 VG dark; 1861 VG; 1868-S Good; 1869 VG; 1870 Fine dark; 1871 Fine; 1872 AG; 1873 Arrows F-VF; 1874 Arrows, scratched VG; 1875 VF; 1875-S G-VG; 1876 Fine; 1876-CC Fine; 1877-CC AG; 1878 VG; 1878-CC VG/AG; 1882 Fine; 1883 VG; 1884 Fine; 1885 VG; 1886 VG; 1887 Fine; 1887-S VG; 1888 Fine; 1888-S AG; 1889-S Good; 1890 Fine; 1890-S VG; 1891 VF; 1891-O Fine; 1891-S VG dark.
- 323 **1870 Seated Liberty Half Dime. Choice Almost Uncirculated.**
Light blue-grey toning. A few hairline scratches are visible in the field behind Liberty's head.
- 324 **Seated Dime Assortment. 1840-1891. Good-VF, Averaging VG. 109 Pcs.**
Stars(27), 1853-55 Arrows(20), 1873-74 Arrows(7), Legend(55).
- 325 **Partial Set of Barber Dimes. 64 Pcs.**
1892 Fine; 1892-O G-VG; 1892-S G; 1893 VF; 1893-O Good; 1893-S Good; 1894 Good; 1895-O AG digs; 1895-S Good; 1896 Good; 1897 VF; 1897-S Good; 1898 VF; 1898-O G-VG; 1898-S Good; 1899 Fine; 1899-O Good; 1899-S Good; 1900 VG; 1900-S AG; 1901 Fine; 1901-O VG; 1902 Good; 1902-O Good; 1902-S G-VG; 1903 VG; 1903-O Fine; 1904 F-VF; 1905 VF; 1905-O G-VG; 1905-S Fine cleaned; 1906 EF; 1906-D F-VF; 1906-O Good; 1906-S Good; 1907 Fine; 1907-D Good; 1907-O Fine, dark; 1907-S Good; 1908 Fine; 1908-D VG; 1908-O Good; 1908-S Good; 1909 Fine; 1909-D Good; 1909-O VG scratched; 1909-S AG; 1910 VG; 1910-D Good; 1910-S Good; 1911 VF; 1911-D Fine cleaned; 1911-S VG; 1912 EF; 1912-D VF; 1912-S VG; 1913 VF; 1914 VF; 1914-D Good; 1914-S Fine; 1915 Fine; 1915-S Good; 1916 VF; 1916-S Good.
- 326 **First-Year-of-Issue, Overdate & Keydate Mercury Dimes. 1916 Choice Almost Uncirculated; 1921 Fine; 1942/1 VF, minor rim scrapes. 3 Pcs.**
- 327 **Key Date Mercury Dimes. 1921 VG; 1921-D VG; 1926-S Good; 1942/1 Fine. 4 Pcs.**
- 328 **Dealer's Lot of Almost Uncirculated Mercury Dimes of the 1930's & 1940's. 81 Pcs.**
This wonderful grouping starts out with a bonus; 1926 & 1929. Included are 1935(5), 1936(2), 1937(10), 1938, 1939(3), an assortment of mint-marked dates in the 1940's, plus 36 others. Many of these coins are close enough to Uncirculated to be considered "sliders".
- 329 **A High Grade Mercury Dime Selection. 26 Pcs.**
1917 Ch AU(2); 1926 Ch AU; 1929 Ch AU; 1934 Unc; 1934-D Ch AU; 1935 Ch BU; 1936 Ch AU; 1937 AU(2); 1937-D AU; 1938 Unc; 1938-S Ch AU; 1939 Ch AU; 1939-D Ch AU; 1939-S Unc; 1940 Ch AU; 1940-S Unc; 1941 Unc(3); 1942-D AU; 1944 Ch BU; 1944-S Unc; 1945-D Unc; 1945-S Unc.
- 330 **1943 Mercury Dime Grouping. 28 Pcs.**
Brilliant Uncirculated(10), Choice Almost Uncirculated(18).
- 331 **1894-S Barber Quarter EF/AU.**
This sharply struck example was cleaned a while ago, but much of the original lustre is still present beneath the light gold and olive toning, especially on the reverse. The obverse is similarly toned, but hasn't retained as much lustre.
- 332 **1875 Twenty Cent Piece. EF-40. Only 39,700 were minted.**
- 333 **1876 Twenty Cent Piece. EF-40. An underrated date. Only 15,900 were issued, yet the most common twenty cent piece, with a mintage of close to ten times as much, often trades at an equivalent price.**
- 334 **1836 Bust Quarter. Almost Uncirculated. An attractive "type" coin, with natural grey toning accentuated by iridescence where original mint lustre is still present. A minor rim nick at 4 o'clock on the obverse is hardly noticeable.**
- 335 **1869 Seated Liberty Quarter. EF-40. With a mintage of only 16,000, this is a scarce issue. While Proofs and Mint State examples appear from time to time, circulated specimens are rarely encountered.**
The light grey and charcoal peripheral toning accentuates the devices on this sharply struck example. The obverse fields are lightly hairlined.
- 336 **1900-O Barber Quarter EF-AU.**
The strike is needle sharp, far above average for this date and mint. Approximately 40% of the original lustre is visible beneath somewhat blotchy patches of silver and grey toning.
- 337 **Partial Set of Standing Liberty Quarters. Anyone who has tried to assemble a Fine or better collection of these coins knows what a challenge it is. Here is an opportunity to obtain many scarce and popular Standing Liberty Quarters you rarely encounter in one place. Album included. 18 Pcs.**
1917 Type I Fine; 1917-D Type I EF; 1917-S Type I VG; 1917 Type II VG; 1917-D Type II Fine; 1917-S Type II VG-Fine; 1918 EF; 1918-D VG date weak; 1918-S VF; 1919 F-VF; 1919-D AG; 1919-S Fine; 1920 EF; 1920-D F-VF; 1920-S Fine; 1921 Fine; 1923 G-VG; 1924 VG.
- 338 **Another Partial Set of Standing Liberty Quarters. 25 Pcs.**
1917 Type I Ch AU; 1917 Type II Ch AU; 1917-S Type II AU; 1918 EF-AU, patchy toning; 1918-D EF; 1918-S Fine; 1919 EF-AU; 1919-D Fine; 1920 Ch AU; 1920-D AU; 1920-S F-VF; 1921 VF; 1924 EF; 1924-S Fine; 1926 EF; 1927 EF; 1927-D VG; 1927-S Fine, gun-metal blue areas of toning; 1928 Fine, scratch; 1928-S EF weakly struck; 1929 Ch AU; 1929-D EF; 1929-S F-VF; 1930 AU; 1930-S EF.
- 339 **NO LOT**
- 340 **Choice Almost Uncirculated Standing Liberty Quarter Pair. 1918-D & 1929.**
The obverse of the 1918-D could easily pass as Uncirculated, but the reverse has been cleaned a bit too harshly. The 1928 is well struck, with brilliant original surfaces and frosty devices. There is a touch of "cabinet friction" on the leg.
- 341 **High Grade Washington Quarter Selection. 9 Pcs.**
1932 Unc, nicely toned; 1934 AU; 1934-D Ch BU; 1937-S Ch BU with a light peripheral dusting of deep violet toning on the obverse, and a frosty white reverse; 1940 Ch AU; 1944 Unc, spotty; 1946-S Ch BU; 1947-S Ch AU, 1952-S Ch AU.
- 342 **1893-S Barber Half Dollar. EF, cleaned. (Photo)**
With a mintage of only 740,000, this is one of the keys to the Barber Half series. This scarce example appears to have been cleaned in the past, and is well on its way towards regaining natural silvery-grey tones. An attempt has been made to repair what appears to be a defect in the rim, just below the first numeral in the date.

- 343 **1916-D Walking Liberty Half Dollar. EF-45.**
Sharply struck, with very clean surfaces and unblemished rims.
- 344 **A Nice Selection of Better Date Walking Liberty Half Dollars. 9 Pcs.**
1916 EF minor rim nicks; 1916-D VG; 1917 EF toned reverse; 1917-D obverse Fine; 1918-S EF; 1921 G-VG; 1921-D Fine; 1921-S Fine; 1938-D EF
- 345 **1942 Walking Liberty Half Dollar Choice-Gem Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63-65).**
A sharply struck example with blazing original lustre. A light fingerprint in the obverse field over "IN GOD WE TRUST" is all that keeps it from being a Gem.
- 346 **1943 Walking Liberty Half Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63).**
- 347 **1799 Bust Dollar Bolender B-15a (1799 Reverse of 1798). Plugged through the "E" of "LIBERTY" and repaired rather nicely, otherwise Fine-VF. A scarce variety. (Photo)**
A few minor rim nicks have also been repaired. There are several carbon spots, and a band of light to medium contact marks, scattered across the obverse.
- 348 **1841 Seated Liberty Dollar. Almost Uncirculated. (Photo)** ★(\$425)
The semi-prooflike surfaces appear to have tempted a previous owner to clean the coin years ago. Very little wear is apparent, and it is virtually free of distracting contact marks or rim nicks so often encountered on these large, heavy pieces. There are a few light carbon spots present. As this example tones it may take on the appearance of an Uncirculated specimen. The owner's reserve should prove to be well within reason.
- 349 **1860-O Seated Liberty Dollar. VF-EF.**
There is a minor rim bruise at 9 o'clock on the obverse. A good deal of original toning is retained in the recesses of the eagle's feathers.
- 350 **1871 Seated Dollar. VG/Fine.**
The obverse strike was much weaker than the reverse, which is close to VF. There are a few light digs in the central obverse portions, partially obscured beneath heavy silver grey toning.
- 351 **1872 Seated Dollar. F-VF. Silvery grey. There are several very light scrapes on the upper surfaces of the reverse rim.**
- 352 **1870 Seated Dollar. Proof 60-63. (Photo)**
A lovely example of this beautiful Gobrecht design, of which 1,000 Proofs were issued in 1870. There are no noticeably distracting scratches or heavy contact marks in the fields, though there are microscopic hairlines, limited mainly to the obverse. The rims are razor sharp and problem-free. All of the devices, and the upper surfaces of the rims are deeply frosted, with just a hint of pink toning. Some carbon spotting is observable along the right edge of the shield, over the "D" in "UNITED", and on the eagle's left wing. Certainly worthy of a four-figure bid.
- 353 **1878-S Morgan Dollar. Unc-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 60-63). 2 Pcs.**
- 354 **1878-S Choice/Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. (MS 63/65).**
The obverse is fully prooflike with swirling clouds of light blue, blue-grey and orange toning. There are a few minor contact marks, barely visible, beneath the eye and on the jaw. Concentric rings of grey, pink, cornflower blue and gold toning accentuate the virtually unimprovable reverse.
- 355 **1878-S Morgan Dollar. Choice-Gem Brilliant Uncirculated (MS-64) with frosty white, semi-prooflike surfaces. ★(\$250)**
- 356 **1881-S Morgan Dollar. Choice-Gem Uncirculated (MS 64). Sharply struck and fully brilliant. ★(\$125)**
- 357 **1883-CC Morgan Dollar. Choice-Gem Brilliant Uncirculated (MS63/64) ★(\$200)**
Satiny white semi prooflike surfaces on both sides and sharply struck. There is a shallow scrape just behind the mouth
- 358 **1883-O Morgan Dollar. Choice-Gem Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63-64). ★(\$100)**
Well above average in strike for this date and mint, with frosty white, fully brilliant lustre. Just a few trivial contact marks.
- 359 **1883-O Morgan Dollars. Prooflike and Semi-Prooflike (MS 60-63). 12 Pcs. ★(\$575)**
All were carefully selected for their sharp strikes and highly reflective surfaces. Many very attractive examples are included, though all have assorted minor scrapes and contact marks, magnified by the mirror-like surfaces.
- 360 **1890-O. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS-63). (Photo)**
The strike is well above average for this date and mint, which is often encountered with little or no central detail. The feathers on the eagle's breast are visible, though not fully struck up, and Liberty's ear is distinct, but not sharp. Lustre is original and fully brilliant. The cheek is clean and clear, as are the eagle's wings and breast feathers.
- 361 **1895-O Morgan Dollar. EF-40.**
A scarce date, difficult to locate in this grade. There are a few bagmarks across the cheek, and a nick on the reverse rim at 11 o'clock.
- 362 **1903-O Morgan Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63). ★(\$270)**
The central portions of this popular New Orleans dollar are sharply struck, and well above average for this date and mint. The lustre is frosty white and original. A light scratch extends horizontally from behind Liberty's mouth to the ear, but it is hardly distracting. Below "P" in "PLURIBUS" a shallow scrape is visible in the field. The reverse is exceptionally nice, with very light pink-grey toning.
- 363 **1921 Peace Dollar. Choice-Gem Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63-65). (Photo) ★(\$350)**
Intended as a commemorative peace coin, the series continued on through 1935. The original design proved to be impractical, and subsequent years were issued in much lower relief. Collectors may some day accept the 1921 Peace Dollar as a distinct "Type" coin, as they become more aware of the subtle changes that occurred between 1921 and 1922. Most 1921 Peace Dollars are observed to have very weakly struck central portions and characteristically subdued lustre. This is a well-struck example, fully brilliant, and from the reverse, it could easily be mistaken for one of the later, usually sharply struck Philadelphia issues (e.g., 1926). There are a few minor contact marks behind the jaw, and some light scratches on Liberty's neck. A hint of violet and golden toning adds to the lovely appearance of this Choice item.
- 364 **1923-D Peace Dollars. 20 Pcs.**
A typical, "put-together" roll, probably assembled during the late 1970's or early 1980's as an investment lot. While all of the coins appear to be Uncirculated at first glance, closer inspection reveals that at least half are Extremely Fine to Almost Uncirculated, while the other half are Choice Almost Uncirculated with an occasional "Unc". Most appear to have been dipped in coin cleaning solution and lightly rubbed with baking soda.
- 365 **1928 Peace Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63). ★(\$300)**
- 366 **1928 Peace Dollar. Unc-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 60-63).**
Boldly struck. Golden toning extends over the central portions of both sides, except on the rims. There are light contact marks on the cheek, partially hidden under the toning, and a minor rim scrape on the reverse at 1 o'clock.
- 367 **1928 Peace Dollar. Uncirculated (MS 60).**
While there are no noticeably distracting bagmarks, an area of minute, hairline scratches is visible on the highest portions of Liberty's cheek, probably due to contact with a plastic slide in an album. There is a 6mm horizontal pinscratch across the eagle's wing at the center, and another shorter scratch across legs.
- 368 **Semi-Key Morgan & Peace Dollar Grouping. 1883-CC Fine; 1895-O VF; 1899 EF, minor rim nick; 1921 Peace Dollar Choice Almost Uncirculated. 4 Pcs.**
- 369 **Trade Dollar Pair. 1877 VF; 1877-S Good. The first has a minor rim nick on the reverse. The last has light digs in the obverse field.**



347



348

352

360



363

COMMEMORATIVE COINS

- 370 **1921 Alabama "2 x 2". EF-40.**
- 371 **1937 Arkansas PDS Set. Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 60-63).**
The Philadelphia issue is close to Choice, with brilliant, frosty white original mint bloom, but it has a 4mm pinscratch extending backward from Liberty's mouth. The Denver example is similar in overall appearance, with a few minor scrapes on Liberty's cheekbone. Lustre on the S-mint item is muted, and there is a long scratch across Liberty's neck.
- 372 **1936 Cleveland. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63/65).**
The appearance of this commemorative half dollar is greatly enhanced by the deep, frosty-white original lustre on both sides. The fields are satiny soft and clean, except for a powdery haze of light brown peripheral toning on the reverse. Were it not for a shallow scrape on the back of Cleveland's head, this example would certainly fall into the Gem category.
- 373 **1935 Connecticut. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63).**
The surfaces on both sides exhibit a great deal of original, frosty-white lustre. One very light contact mark is visible on the tree trunk, and there are a few minor scrapes in the reverse fields.
- 374 **1928 Hawaii. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63). (Photo) ★(\$1000)**
A nice example, with moderately frosty surfaces beneath powdery violet toning. There is a small contact mark across the King's left knee, and a light carbon spot on his cape.
- 375 **1938 Oregon Trail PDS Set. Uncirculated-Choice Uncirculated (MS 60-63).**
All three with peripheral powdery violet brown toning.
- 376 **1915-S Panama Pacific. Fine.** The peripheral devices are accented by attractive grey and orange toning.
- 377 **1927 Vermont. EF-40.**
- 378 **1936 Wisconsin. Uncirculated (MS 60).** Somewhat subdued lustre.
- 379 **An Intermediate Grouping of Commemoratives. 5 Pcs.**
1921 Alabama VF-EF; 1922 Grant EF; 1920 Maine EF; 1920 Pilgrim AU-50; 1925 Stone Mountain Unc.
- 380 **Another Intermediate Grouping of Commemoratives. 6 Pcs.**
1900 Lafayette Dollar VF; 1925 Lexington-Concord Unc; 1920 Maine VF; 1923-S Monroe Unc; 1920 Pilgrim AU-50; 1925 Stone Mountain Unc.

Gold Coins

- 381 **1872 California Gold ¼ Dollar. Round (Doering 104A). Proof-like MS-63.** A barely visible hairline scratch extends diagonally across the obverse.
- 382 **1854 \$1 Type II. EF-40.**
The first two knots of feathers on Liberty's headdress are weak, and there are a few minor rim nicks on the reverse.
- 383 **1855 \$1 Type II. EF-40.**
The first two knots of feathers on the headdress and the bottom of the wreath on the reverse are weakly struck.
- 384 **1861 \$1. Almost Uncirculated.**
A sharply struck example with much of the original lustre still present. There is a light hairline scratch on the cheek, barely visible.
- 385 **1862 \$1. Uncirculated (MS 60).**
This sharply struck Type III gold dollar has razor sharp rims. A hint of "cabinet friction" on the high points probably due to improper storage, as the rims show no apparent wear.
- 386 **1873 \$1. EF, slightly damaged.**
A circular area of light surface pitting on the reverse indicates that this coin was once used in jewelry.
- 387 **1908 \$2 ½ Indian. Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 60-63).**

- 388 **1915 \$2 ½ Indian. Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 60).**
There is no apparent wear, and there are no distracting contact marks, but a light cleaning has caused some of the original mint lustre to become somewhat subdued.
- 389 **1882 \$5 Liberty. VF.** There are a few petty rim nicks that indicate this piece may have been removed from a jewelry frame.
- 390 **\$10 Liberty. ND.** A possible candidate for "most evenly worn identifiable gold coin"! **Fair**, undamaged, just good honest wear.
- 391 **1914-D \$20 St. Gaudens. Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 60-63). (Photo) ★(\$760)**
A nice clean example with very few light contact marks. The surfaces are moderately lustrous. Closer to MS 63 than MS 60.
- 392 **1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice AU-55.**
Light orange tones accentuate the date and letters in "IN GOD WE TRUST". An attractive "Commercial Unc".
- 393 **1883 Hawaii Half Dollar. VF.** The devices are nicely outlined in grey.
- 394 **1946 Date & Mint Set in a Deluxe Capital Holder. Uncirculated, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 60; MS 63). Total 15 Pcs.**
All coins are Choice and original, except for the 1946-S quarter which has dull surfaces, perhaps due to a cleaning. The 1946 Philadelphia mint half dollar is sharply struck, with a fully brilliant obverse and a champagne gold reverse. The Denver half dollar is boldly struck with frosty white surfaces. There is a spot of light brown toning between the "L" & "I" of "LIBERTY". The S-mint half dollar exhibits typical weakness of strike on the reverse. It is fully brilliant except for two areas of chocolate brown toning near the date and along the eagle's right wingtip. All in all, this is a very respectable set.
- 395 **A Nice Assortment of Coin Jewelry. 34 Pcs.**
Indian Cent Cut-Outs(2). Buffalo Nickel Cut-outs, reverses(2). Mercury dime Cut-out, boxed. Bicentennial Enameled Quarter. Walking Liberty Half Dollar key chain. 1964 Kennedy Half Dollar push-out. Morgan Dollar in a 1949 Calvert Distillers "KEYS TO SUCCESS" frame. Morgan Dollar Cut-out, full reverse lettering. 1921 Morgan dollar in a sterling holder. 1885 Morgan Dollar enameled belt buckle. 1924 Peace Dollar in a gold-washed frame. Ike Dollar enameled reverse in a belt buckle. Assorted enameled foreign coins & medals(6). Assorted sterling silver "Cobb" frames(5). Similar 12 karat gold filled frames(8). A 14 karat gold "Cobb" frame.
- 396 **Silver Coin & Medal Grouping. 10 Pcs.**
.999 One Ounce Silver Rounds from U.S. Silver Corporation 1974, Northstar Mint "Liberty & Justice", Universario 1972 and Industrial Silver Eagle 1974. Medalic Art 1972 "Old Faithful" (33gms, .999 silver). A small group of sterling silver medals and a Panama 20 Balboa weighing a total of 240gms.
- 397 **Civil War Token with a Full Brockage. VF. (Photo)**
The previous token stuck in the collar and substituted for the reverse die, producing an incuse image of the obverse on the reverse of this rare and interesting token error.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

- 398 **Hub Impressions of the Confederate States of America Cent. Obverse and Reverse Intaglios. Silver. Unc. 2 Pcs.**
Hub impressions made during the manufacture of transfer dies by August Frank & Company of Philadelphia in the process used for the late Robert Bashlow to make the second Confederate Cent restrike. In silver, and probably unique as a pair.



374



391



397



400

399 Confederate Cent Second Restrike Hub Trialpieces in Bronze (See preceeding lot). Obverse and reverse pair. In a custom plastic display holder.

400 Copies of the Confederate Half Dollar Reverse, in Silver, Bronze and Goldine. 2nd Restrikes of the Confederate Cent from the Original Dies by Robert Lovett. Silver, Bronze, Goldine. Struck by August Frank & Company. Total of 6 Pcs.

There is no evidence to substantiate that Robert Lovett was authorized in any way, shape or form to prepare dies for the Confederate States of America. Lovett, a Philadelphia die sinker, prepared the dies in secret, hoping to obtain a contract from the Confederacy at a later time. When the war broke out he wisely chose to drop the entire project. He struck ten coins from the dies, then hid them. The dies were later discovered when Lovett visited a local tavern and spent one of his products while under the influence of alcohol. The obverse of the Confederate cent is modeled after a widely circulating Northern token.

400A Electrotpe of the Original Great Seal of the Confederacy, Made by Joseph S. Wyon, Chief Engraver of Her Majesty's Seals, Made by Him in London. In a beautifully sculptured black presentation case. 95mm. The case is missing a ¼" piece from its side. A previous sale is reported at \$500. (Photo)

The original seal was delivered to the Confederate Government in the Fall of 1864. On April 2nd, 1865, Secretary of State Judah P. Benjamin and Jefferson Davis, fled South taking the Seal with them. Benjamin gave the Seal to his Chief Clerk, William J. Bromwell, who hid it in a barn. Later, his wife carried it to and concealed it in Washington, D.C. In 1872, Mr. Bromwell and a friend, Colonel John C. Pickett, sold all the Confederate State Department's archives to Captain Thomas O. Selfridge, U.S. Navy, in Canada, for \$75,000. As part of this transaction Pickett gave Selfridge the seal as a present. Captain Selfridge, who was acting on behalf of the U.S. Government, which wished to use the papers to recover Confederate assets held in Europe, then lent the Great Seal back to Pickett, who made replicas of it, of which it is believed, this piece is one. In approximately 1878, various private citizens bought the Seal from Captain Selfridge and conveyed it to the Museum of the Confederacy, where it has reposed ever since.

GET THE MOST MONEY FOR YOUR COINS, CURRENCY, DOCUMENTS AND AUTOGRAPHS . . . THE SAFE, FAST, CONFIDENTIAL AND EASY WAY!

Major dealers and collectors know that the best way to dispose of valuable numismatic property is at auction. The pages of Coin World, Bank Note Reporter, Numismatic News, Friends of Financial History and other leading trade publications constantly report high prices realized at major auctions. How can you participate? Just make a simple, toll-free phone call. Your coins, currency, documents, autographs or related items will be in the next important NASCA public auction. The Constitutional Bicentennial, held in conjunction with the Grand Central Coin Show, November 5th & 6th, 1987 in New York City. Consignments are being accepted through September 14th, but space is limited. Don't delay . . . take advantage of this important opportunity NOW!

Accepting Consignments NOW for these auctions:

November 5 & 6, 1987 – Constitutional Bicentennial Auction – New York City. Held in conjunction with the Grand Central Coin Show. Colonial Coins, Currency, Bonds, Fiscal Paper, Autographs, Northern State and Railroad Certificates, Obsolete and Federal Currency.

December 10th, 1987 – International – New York City. Foreign Currency, Coins, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs & Related Items.

February 1988 – Strasburg Annual – Strasburg, Pennsylvania. Stocks, Bonds, Railroad Memorabilia, Coins and Currency.

May 1988 – The Greater New York Convention – New York City. Coins, Medals, Tokens, Stocks & Bonds, Judaica.

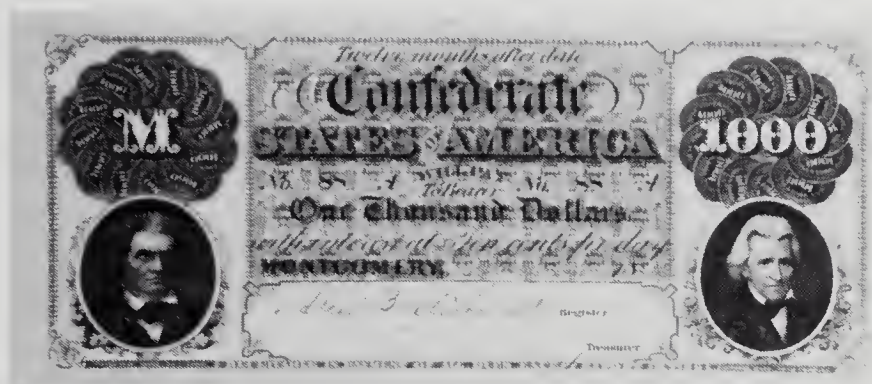
June 1988 – Memphis International. U.S. and International Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds, Related Items. (Mail Bid only).

TOLL FREE 800-622-1880

NY RES. 212-943-1880

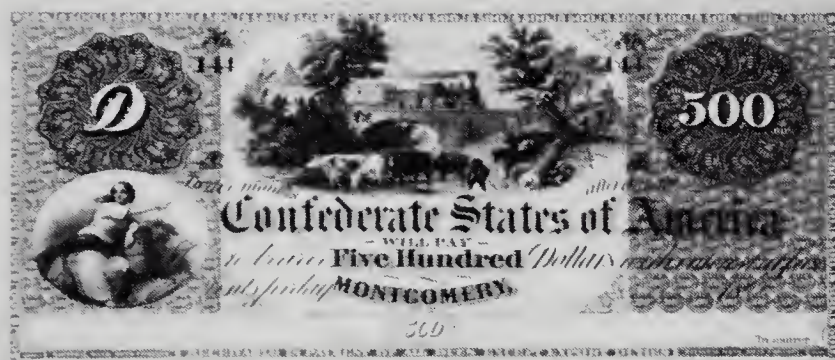
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA NOTES

ACT OF MARCH 9, 1861



- 401 \$1000. (Cr. 1, B-6). No. 88. EF, plus, cut cancelled. (Photo) (\$2500-5000)

The left and bottom borders are shaved, the Elmore signature is faint, and there is wrinkling, the note having been deacidified. There is a trace of a fold at the left. A note that would easily pass for a commercial Unc. Ex Philip H. Chase, this note having had only two owners in the last 60 years. 97 are known to have survived of 607 issued, of which a third are in museums.



- 402 \$500. (Cr. 2, B-5). No. 144. VF-EF. (Photo) (\$2500-5000)

The note is lightly quarter folded, the signatures and dates being faint from deacidification. The borders are complete, the color vivid Ex Chase, with a Guirot endorsement (CSA Assistant Treasurer at N.O.) on back, 6-7-1861. 92 are known to exist of 607 issued.

- 403 \$100. (Cr. 3, B-3). No. 386. Abt. VF. (\$600-1200)

Vertically quarter folded, fold stains, a face stain, hinges on back, peppered with pinholes to left of the center. There are two endorsements on the back, one for Guirot on May 22, 1861 and a receipt endorsement September 2, 1861 by Francis Hatch, collector of customs. Part of the rare first printing, numbers 1-607. Less than 120 known to exist of both varieties of this type.

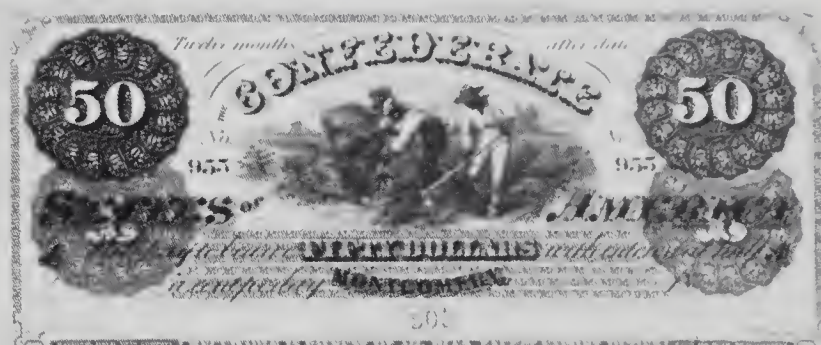


- 404 \$100. (Cr. 3, B-4). No. 913. Unc. (Photo) (\$1000-2000)

Crisp, bright, vivid, the signatures being faint because of deacidification. The borders are complete, there is wrinkling and a May 20, 1861 issue endorsement on the back. Ex Chase, part of the 999 notes of the second printing Nos. 608-1606.

- 405 \$50. (Cr. 4, B-1). No. 63. Fine, plus, CC. (Photo) (\$500-1000)

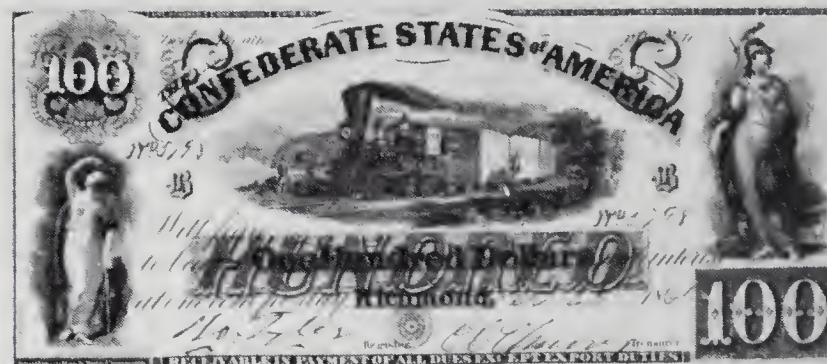
Even wear, the top border shaved, endorsed on the back by Guirot, May 10, 1861 and received May 21, 1861 with 5¢ interest at the CSA customs house in New Orleans, together with a red stamp of that body. How the note picked up so much wear in 11 days is a mystery. Ex lot 403 of our Maryland Sale May 27-8, 1977 with the lot card. Only 84 notes were uncanceled in 1865, of 607 issued.



- 406 \$50. (Cr. 4, B-2). No. 955. Abt. EF. (Photo) (\$750-1500)

There are three scattered light folds or part folds, the left border is shaved. Both signatures are faded because of deacidification and there is a June 20, 1861 J. Williams CPT AQM (Assistant Quarter Master) CSA. Only 336 notes of this variety were uncanceled in 1865. Less than 120 notes of both types are known to survive today; there were 999 notes of the second printing, numbers 608-1606.

ACT OF MARCH 9, 1861 AS AMENDED
AUGUST 3, 1861



- 407 \$100. (Cr. 5, B-66). No. 5798 (last note issued!). AU, various partial folds or handling traces. (Photo) (\$200-400)

Closely trimmed at each side with parts of the borders touched. Ex lot 349 the Stanley Gibbons Sale Part I. Sept. 10-12, 1981.

- 408 \$100. (Cr. 5, B-66). No. 1040. VG-F, even wear, light soiled, pinholes. (\$100-200)

Stamp on the back of the Bank of the State of Georgia, June 25, 1862 with \$3.01 interest written in.

- 409 \$50. (Cr. 6, B-65). No. 3842. Unc, but wrinkling and a paper clip fold at top. (\$175-350)

The right border is trimmed.

- 410 \$50. (Cr. 6, B-65). No. 1539. VF-EF, but CC, POC. (\$100-200)

All but the bottom border are shaved and there is an interest stamp in blue for Savannah, Georgia, April 21, 1862 on the back (425 days interest the maximum permitted).

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861

- 411 \$100. (Cr. 7, B-58). No. 4156. Abt VF, five or so folds, a trimmed left border. (\$100-200)

Part of the only 4695 notes (all with black ink numbers). Ex Chase.

- 412 **\$100.** (Cr. 10, B-60). No. 15881. **EF**, horizontal center fold. **(150-300)**
Note the "P" stamp in green over the date at right. The margins are tight, but the borders complete. Ex lot 352 of our Criswell-Gibbons sale. Only 3400 issued of this variety
- 413 **\$100.** (Cr. 10, B-60). No. 15882. **VF-EF**, lightly quarter folded. **(125-250)**
Note the "P" is green at the right.
- 414 **\$100.** (Cr. 10, B-60). No. 267. **Abt. VF.** **(100-200)**
There are six or so folds, in this decently margined, bright and clean note.
- 415 **\$100.** T-7. (Cr. 11, B-61). No. 4313. **Unc**, the bottom border is shaved and there is a trace of a printers' thumb print at the top right. **(200-400)**
With about 20,800 issued, this is far and away the most available Type 7 note. Ex lot 353 of our September 1981 Stanley Gibbons I Sale.
- 416 **\$100.** T-7. (Cr. 11, B-61). No. 28310. **AU**, paper folds as made, some feathering around the numbers because of deacidification, the left border is trimmed off, the top and bottom borders are shaved. **(150-300)**
- 417 **\$100.** T-7. (Cr. 11, B-61). No. 9883. **Abt. VF**, part of an adjacent note visible, top right. Very clean and widely margined. **(100-200)**
Ex Philip H. Chase with his pencil notations on the back.
- 418 **\$100.** T-7. (Cr. 11, B-61). No. 5856. **Fine-VF**, unevenly margined, close left bottom, two pinholes. **(75-150)**

Unlisted Variety, Less Than 100 Issued

- 419 **\$100.** T-7. (B-62). No. 4332. **Unc. (Photo)** **(300-600)**
Printed on English parchment or bond paper (less translucent than the Cr. 11 variety). Completely margined and found only between numbers 4301-4400. This meant that only 25 sheets of this papers was used, in conjunction with four \$50 "C" notes in the same number range.
- 420 **\$100.** T-7. (B-62). No. 4395. **Unc**, back mounting stains. **(250-500)**
The top border is trimmed from the center to the left corner.
- 421 **\$100.** T-7. (B-62). No. 4338. **Unc**, closely margined. **(275-550)**
There is the impression of another \$100 bill on the back, caused by laying the sheet on top of another sheet that was still wet.

Excessively Rare Listed Variety



- 422 **\$100.** (Cr. 12, B-63). No. 16641. **Fine. (Photo)** **(200-400)**
Only 100 of this thick paper variety Nos. 16601-16700 were emitted, all the surrounding notes above being the thin paper variety. Even wear, closely margined with ink feathering and faintness from deacidification. This is the only note of this variety we have seen. Ex the John C. Browne Collection, Browne being among those who helped Bradbeer do his book in 1915. The note comes with Browne's envelope.
- 423 **\$100.** T-7 (Cr. 13, B-64). No. 20080. **Unc**, closely margined, with deacidification caused wrinkling. **(200-400)**
- 424 **\$100.** (Cr. 13, B-64). No. 20073. **Unc**, wrinkling as last, closely margined **(200-400)**

- 425 **\$100.** T-7. (Cr. 13, B-64). No. 20071. **VF**, three distinct vertical folds, back soiling. **(100-200)**
- 426 **Various Variety II plate notes. Cr. 15A. 8 Pcs.** **(90-180)**
1-3) **\$50.** T-8. (Cr. 15, B-48). Nos. 7490-2, "C" green seal at left. **Unc**, deacidified. 4) 5201, **Good**, chinked, repaired. 5) No. 35839, **F-VF**. 6) No. 7519. **EF**, green "C" seal. 7) No. 26832. **Good**, top edge chinked. 8) No. 14792, **VG**, stained, corner tip gone.
- 427 **Extraordinary Trans-Mississippi-Texas Stamped Group. 4 Pcs.** **(100-200)**
1) **\$50.** (Cr. 15, B-48). No. 15565. Surcharged on back "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863, Shreveport, LA" by order of Lieutenant General E. Kirby-Smith to furnish his forces with funds. Part of a \$500,000 issue. **VG**, POC. **Extremely Rare.** 2) **\$50.** No. 15799. Reissued. March 1864 red straight stamp at left by James Sorley, C.S.A. Depository at Houston, Texas in early 1864 as part of a \$4,628,150 issue, of which 4110 notes were of this type. **VG**, CC, holed, split, **Extremely Rare.** 3) **\$50.** No. 9543. Red round seal. **VG**, POC, a long tear right of center. 4) **\$50.** No. 35432. Red, round, March 1864 stamp. **VG**, CC, tape repaired. Ex Criswell.
- 428 **Complete cut sheet. 8 Pcs.** **(140-280)**
1-8) **\$50.** T-8. (Cr. 15A, Var II). Nos. 5049-5056. All **Unc**, a rare item.
- 429 **Part sheets of Cr. 15. 7 Pcs.** **(125-250)**
1-3) **\$50.** T-8. (Cr. 15, B-49). Nos. 46722-4. **Unc**. 4-7) **\$50.** T-8. (Cr. 15, B-49). Nos. 46737-40. **Unc**.
- 430 **Various \$50 T-8, Cr. 15 notes. 10 Pcs.** **(120-240)**
1) **\$50.** (B-49). No. 50321. "p" stamp at right. **Rare. Fine.** 2) **\$50.** No. 23793, **VG**, torn, repaired. 3) No. 8035. **VG-F**, badly soiled on the back. 4) No. 50509. "C" green seal at left. **Unc**. 5) No. 29669. **VG**, soiled, an edge split. 6) No. 46445. **Unc**. 7) No. 42502. **VG**, soiled, rust stain. 8) No. 47599. **G-VG**, trimmed bottom, corner tip off. 9-10) Nos. 50546, 50506. "C" green seal at left. **Unc**, deacidified.
- 431 **\$50. T-8. Cr. 16. (B-50). Part sheets. 6 Pcs.** **(100-200)**
1-4) Nos. 333-6. "C" green seal at left. **Unc**, first trimmed at top. 5-6) Nos. 5819-20, **Unc**. All deacidified.
- 432 **An extraordinary \$50 T-8 (Cr. 16, B-50) stamped group. 10 Pcs.** **(130-260)**
1) **\$50.** No. 194. "C" green seal at left. **Unc**. 2) No. 38780(2). "P" in blue-green at right. **Rare. G-VG.** 3) No. 25029. Straight stamp "S.H.L. October, 1861" in blue, left; A. Merritt, Clerk (?)...30, red, bound, right. **G-VG**, bottom edge chinked. 4) No. 26909, GA State Treasury seal on back, "Jackson Colvin, Locust Grove, 23 Sept'r 1862" **VG**, but top left corner torn off. 5) No. 13078, black, hexagonal "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" stamp on back. **VG**, several long splits. 6) No. 30862, blue round monogram seal at right. **F-VF**. 7) No. 26367 "S.H.L. October, 1861" blue stamp on back. **Good**, long edge splits and chinks. 8) No. 39505. "T.L. Tyler & Co., Cotton Factors and Commission Merchants Oct. 17 Mobile ALA", black, round stamp on back. **Very Rare. G-VG.** 9) No. 20296, **Unc**, closely trimmed. 10) No. 32897, **Fine**.

Texas Item

- 433 **Very Rare Stone layout 13, \$50. T-8 (Cr. 16, B-52) Notes. 6 Pcs.** **(150-300)**
1) **\$50.** No. 38628, **G-VG**, torn, worm hole. 2) No. 37404, **Fine**. 3) No. 39231, **F-VF**. 4) No. 37520, **G-VG**, torn in half, rejoined. 5) No. 34145, red round, Trans-Mississippi Houston Texas March 1864 stamp at right. **F-VF**. 6) No. 35688, "P" in blue-green at right. **VG-Fine**. These notes are the only ones found by Ball and Philip H. Chase before him in 60 years, although nominally 3200 are thought to have been issued. Their diagnostic feature is that Tellus' head impinges on the left top medallion.
- 434 **A \$50. T-8. (Cr. 19, B-53) group. 9 Pcs.** **(90-180)**
1) **\$50.** No. 705, **Fine**, back soiling. 2) No. 15870, "P" in blue-green at right. **VF**. 3) No. 322, red quadrafoil postal stamp on back. **VG**, right edged cut. 4) No. 1939, **Fine**, stained, soiled. 5) No. 15679, "P" at right. **Fine**, repaired edge tears. 6) No. 15883, "P" at right, **VG**, top left corner broken off. 7) No. 13316, **Unc**. 8) No. 15856, "P" at right, **EF** (rare so choice). 9) No. 2660, **G-VG**, fold splits. Why this scarce variety (only 4400 issued) has so many "P" stamped notes is unknown

One Of Three Known

- 435 \$50. T-8. (Cr. 21, B-56). "For" written and apparently genuine. No. 16829. **Fine**, pinholes, **Excessively Rare**. (\$100-200)
Ex Criswell; (Criswell-Gibbons lot 361). 1982. Only 100 notes emitted of this variety.
- 436 \$50. T-8. (Cr. 21, B-56). No. 16803, **Abt VF**, two top edge tears. (\$100-200)

Rare Error Group

- 437 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 24, B-33). Double "For Treas'r" at right bottom. **4 Pcs.** (\$100-200)
1) No. 9601, position 4 (of 8). **VF**, choice for note. 2) No. 9069, position 1. **VG**, soiled. 3) No. 9458, position 6. **Fine**. 4) No. 8868, position 8, a small piece torn off the top left corner (as taken apart?). All are deacidified. There were only 1,200 of this variety emitted, stone layout 3 being promptly changed to stone layout 3A.
- 438 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 29B, B-39). **Stone layouts 8, A to D, positions 1 to 8, less deductions. 36 Pcs.** (\$175-350)
These notes range from Good to Fine, Avg: **VG**, five have long tears or fold splits, one is torn in half and sewn together, two have pieces broken off, two are CC, four COC and one POC. Avg: **VG**.
- 439 **A group of scarce, high quality \$20 T-9 (Cr. 31, B-45) bills. 10 Pcs.** (\$180-360)
1) No. 51777, wrinkled, piece broken off top right corner, two short edge tears, but **Unc**. 2) No. 54151, **VF-EF**, pinholes. 3-10) Nos. 51793, 51779, 54188, 51781, 54152, 51752, 47600, 50198. All are **Unc** with wrinkling from deacidification.
- 440 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 32, B-46). **Stone layouts XVII. 18 Pcs.**
Good to Fine, plus, Average, VG. One has a corner off, several are aged, three are CC, three more are COC and one is torn.

Choice Notes

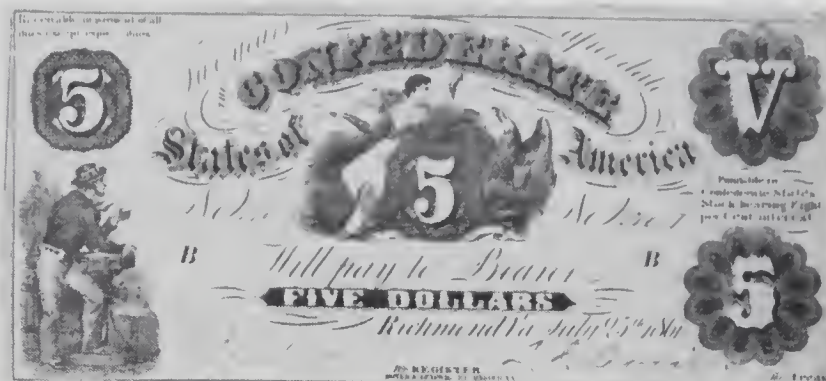
- 441 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 32, B-46). **Unc. 5 Pcs.** (\$100-200)
Nos. 69943, 58411, 58427, 58423, 58424. There are minor handling traces on some notes.
- 442 \$10. T-10. (Cr. 38A, B-12). **SL-1, positions 1-4. 4 Pcs.** (\$100-200)
1) No. 2237, **G-VG**, repaired split. 2) No. 579, **VG**, left edge split. 3) No. 8457, **VG**, Richmond, cancellation stamp on the back in pu. 4) No. 7280, **G-VG**, body splits, top edge chinks. There are the usual full Sparrick signatures on this early stone layout. Only 8780 of this variety emitted.

A Choice Rarity

- 443 \$10. T-10. (Cr. 40A, B-13). **Stone layout IA. 4 Pcs.** (\$100-200)
1) No. 15253, **VG**, soiled. 2) No. 7078, **Fine**. 3) No. 15111, **VG-F**, soiling. 4) No. 1648, **VG-F**, back soiling. Only 13,200 emitted.

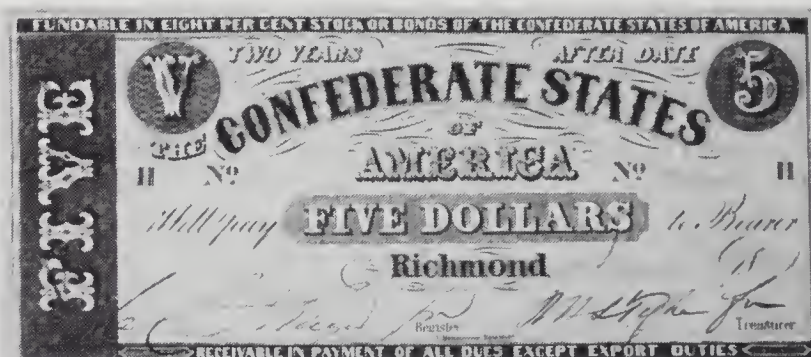
Extremely Rare Last Sheet Notes

- 444 \$10. T-10. (Cr. 34, 35A, B-29A, B, C). **Stone layout 22. 7 Pcs.** (\$125-250)
1-2) \$10. (Cr. 34, B-29A). Positions 2, 4. Nos. 81642, 81888. **VG, G-VG**, both soiled. 3-5) \$10. (Cr. 34, B-29B). Nos. 80943, 82677, 91807. Positions 3, 5, 7. **VG-F, VG, G-VG**, quite soiled. 6) \$10. T-10. (Cr. 35A, B-29C). No. 78662. Position 6. **VG**, badly soiled on back, the top and right borders severely trimmed. Note the match up of the broken top left border line of the position 7 note at the left bottom. 7) \$10. (Cr. 34, B-28D). No. 101024. Position 8. **VG**, but large hole in the central vignette, an ink burn hole at the lower right. Note the wide top margin with the distinctive bottom border of position 7 visible. This group represents 40 years of research by Philip H. Chase and Dr. Ball. Position 1 has never been found, the reason for four and possibly five differently designed notes on one sheet is unknown. Also, for reasons not yet discovered, SL-22 is quite rare, very few notes being seen with numbers above 101,000, yet 126,776 notes were emitted!

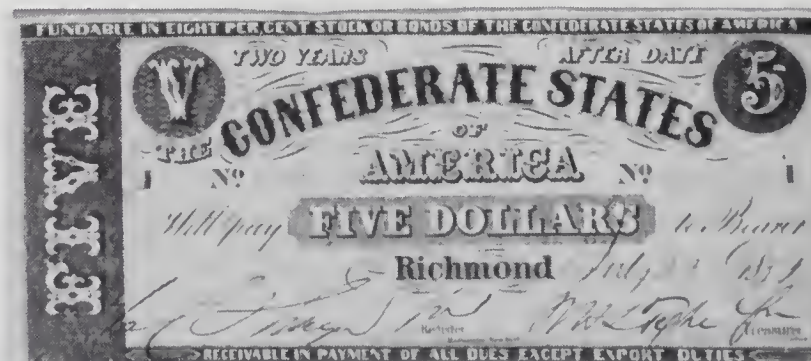


- 445 \$5. (Cr. 42A, B-7). No. 22081. **Fine-VF**, looks **Unc** on the face. (**Photo**) (\$300-600)
Stone layout 2, position one with an extra "f" before "for Treas'r"
- 446 \$5. (Cr. 44, B-9). No. 28084, **VG-Fine**, soiled at edges, face and back. (**Photo**) (\$150-300)
- 447 \$5. T-11. (Cr. 44, B-9). No. 11364, **VG, plus**, soiling on the back. (\$100-200)

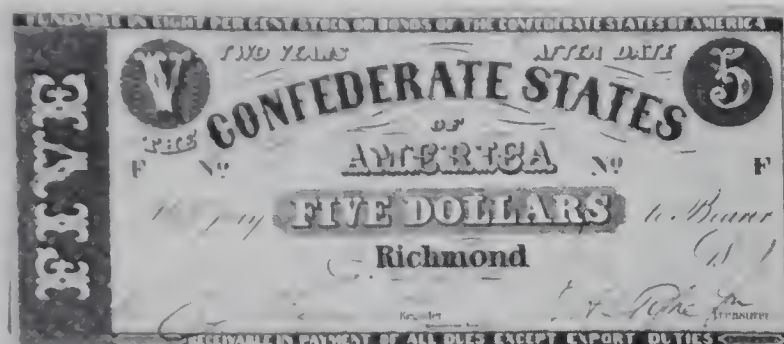
The General William T. Sherman Set Of Manouvriers



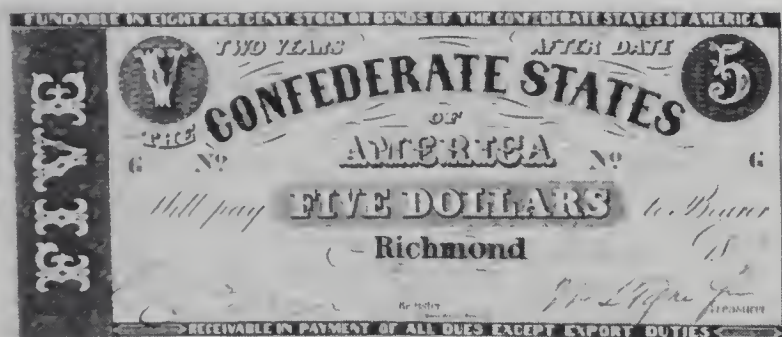
- 448 \$5. T-12. (Cr. 48, B-11). No. 1760. **Unc**, bright blue back, slightly off center. (**Photo**) (\$1000-2000)
In 1883 on the occasion of General Sherman's retirement as the Commanding General of the United States Army, Brigadier General Townshend, the Adjutant General ordered Chief Clerk, Raphael P. Thian, (the early CSA note dealer, collector and researcher) to procure for General Sherman, selected Confederate notes as a retirement gift. The four Manouvriers included were part of that official gift, authorized by Robert Todd Lincoln (the President's son), who was then Secretary of War. After Sherman's death, Robert McCoy, an Agricultural Department employee and a young collector, under the elderly Thian's influence bought the Sherman collection. The McCoy collection in turn was bought by New Netherlands Coin Company who sold these notes to Dr. Ball in 1964. This is, therefore, their first public offering ever.



- 449 \$5. T-12. (Cr. 49, B-11). No. 1758, **Unc**, a bit aged at the right edge. (**Photo**) (\$900-1800)
For some reason plate 1 is much the toughest to find in this choice grade. There is a foxing spot on the back.



- 450 \$5. T-12. (Cr. 46, B-11). No. 1757, AU, because of light center fold. Exceptionally crisp, bright and vivid back. (Photo) (\$750-1500)



- 451 \$5. T-12. (Cr. 47, B-11). No. 1762. AU as last because of a center fold. Another sharp, vivid note. (Photo) (\$750-1500)
Note that practically all of the choice Manouvriers fall into a narrow number range of 1755-1785.

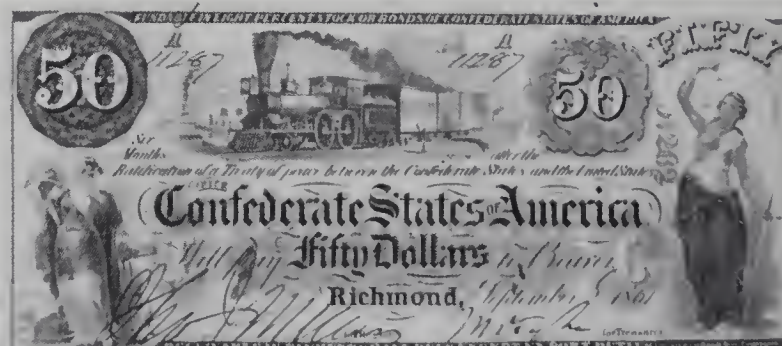
ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861

- 452 \$100. T-13. (Cr. 50-54, B-373, 374). 9 Pcs. (\$70-140)
1-5) \$100. (Cr. 50, B-373). 4 plate positions. Nos. 11329, 19822, 27455, 3580, 79196, VF, AU, trimmed bottom border, VG, hinged, stained; Fine, plus, "91262" Savannah GA, cancellation stamp. Fine, stamp hinges. 6-9) \$100. (Cr. 51-4, B-374). Nos. 4889, 3676, 870, 3917. Fine, heavily stained; F-VF, Abt VF, stained, AU, shaved borders.
- 453 \$100. T-13. (Cr. 55, B-375). 19 Pcs. (\$170-340)
1-4) CA to FA (2). Fine, Unc, Abt VF, foxed, Good. 5) FA, No. 5675, green "Thousand Dollars" play money back. VF-EF, top borders completely trimmed away. 6-7) DA, EA. Nos. 1918, 8631. VF, AU, foxed. 8-15) Two plates as last, large and small. GA (2), HA (2), JA, KA (3). VG, foxed; Good, badly torn; AU, foxed; AU, EF, Abt VF, edge glue stains and mounting damage; VG-F, Nos. 8490, embossed stamp of the Central Bank of AL top right corner. 16-19) LA to OA. (one plate only, only 7626 issued vs 9000 plus for the others). Abt VF, AU, Unc (2).
- 454 \$100. T-13. (Cr. 55, B-376). 16 Pcs. (\$190-380)
1) AC. AU. 2) AD. Unc. 3) AD. Fine, stained, bottom border clipped. 4) AE. AU. 5) AE. "CBT" blue round stamp on back. Fine. 6) AE. Unc, aged, top border cut off. 7) AF. Unc. 8) AF. AU. 9) AG. AU. 10) AH. F-VF. 11) AU. AU, several pinholes. 12) AI. "CBT" blue stamp on the face; "M.O.B." blue round stamp on the back. VG-F. 13) AJ. "PAY MOBILE SAVINGS BANK" in hexagonal box in blue on back. VF. 14) AJ. AU, pinholes. 15) AK. Unc, foxing spots. 16) AK. F-VF, top nibbled at left outside border. 17) \$100. AK. AU. There were three plates of this issue, all the notes here being different.
- 455 \$100. T-13. (Cr. 57, B-377). 22 Pcs. (\$200-400)
1) A1, VG. 2) A1, AU. 3) A1, AU. 4) A2, VG, stained. 5) A2, Unc. 6) A3, AU, pinholes. 7) A3, "CBT" blue round seal on face. VG. 8) A3, No. 91262 Savannah, GA date cancellation stamp. VG, corner tip broken off. 9) A4, F-VF, stamp on back, piece out of the top edge. 10) A4, VF, looks better on its face. 11) A4, "Thousand Dollars" green play money back. AU. 12) A5, AU. 13) A5, VG, plus, soiled. 14) A5, Bank of Columbus, GA stamp, top right. VG. 15) A5, "WX" stamped in red. Fine. 16) A6, AU, pinholes. 17) A6, VG, soiled, worn hole. 18) A7, AU, pinholes. 19) A7, VF-EF. 20) A8, VF. 21) A8, F-VF, stained. 22) A8, AU, pinholes. Many of the AU's are commercial Uncs.

- 456 \$100. T-13. (Cr. 58, B-378). 13 Pcs. (\$115-230)
1) A1, Bank of Columbus, GA stamp at right. Fine, face and back soiling. 2) A1, AU, pinholes, corner mounting remnants. 3) A2, "CBT" blue round stamp on face. F-VF. 4) A2, F-VF. 5) A3, EF, pinholes. 6) A3, AU. 7) A4, traces of a wet sheet impression on the back. AU. 8) A5, VG. 9) A5, F-VF, bottom trimmed, right corner tip broken off. 10) A6, Fine, stained, right edge roughness. 11) A6, EF. 12) A7, Unc, a trimmed border. 13) A8, VF-EF.
- 457 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 59 to 63, B-347, 348). 14 Pcs. (\$110-220)
1-8) \$50. (Cr. 59, B-347). Unc, aged; F-VF, AU, aged; Fine, AU; No. 26839, "J.H.-/November, 1861" in blue on back, Fine; Abt VF, CC; Fine, CC. On a variety of white papers. 9) \$50. (Cr. 60, B-348). EF. 10) \$50. (Cr. 61, B-348). EF. 11) Same, No. 5099, "J.H.-/November, 1861" on back in blue. VG, two massive repaired tears at right. 12) \$50. (Cr. 62, B-348). VF, rust corrosion holes. 13) Same, "J.H.-/November, 1861" stamp. Good, CC. 14) \$50. (Cr. 63, B-348). EF, pinholes.
- 458 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 64, 65; B-349). A part sheet nos. 4561 to 4564; 4567-69. Unc, last with a piece out of the signature, all very aged. 6 Pcs. (\$90-180)
Positions 1-3, 7-9.
- 459 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 64, 65; B-349). Nos. 64438-64446. Unc, less aged, but very roughly cut, pieces being cut off several notes. 9 Pcs. (\$135-270)
Positions 10-12, 1-6.

Superb Complete Rare Set

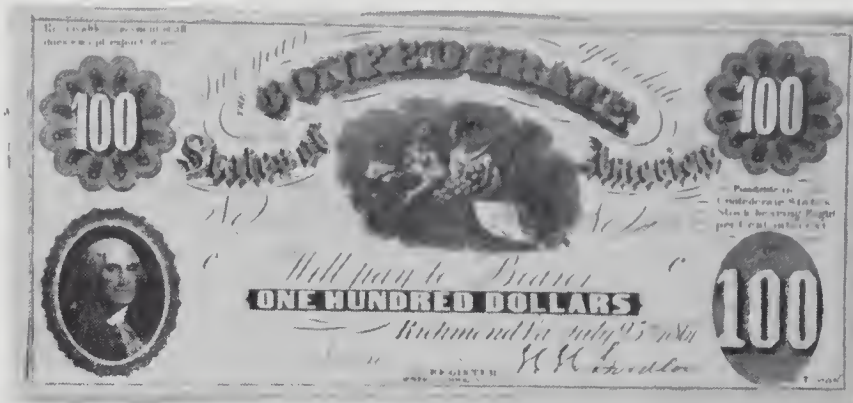
- 460 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 66-74, B-353). 8 Pcs. (\$250-500)
1) \$50. (Cr. 66). No. 116030. Ex Criswell Sale, Lot 381. VG, CC, repaired. 2) \$50. (Cr. 67). No. 115. Ex Criswell, Lot 382. Fine, plus. 3) \$50. (Cr. 68). No. 381. Fine, plus, back soiling. 4) \$50. (Cr. 69). No. 201. Fine, plus, top and left borders trimmed. 5) \$50. (Cr. 70). No. 135. "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" stamp in black on the back. Fine, the bottom border is trimmed. 6) \$50. (Cr. 71). No. 511. VG, CC. 7) \$50. (Cr. 73). No. 536. VG. 8) \$50. (Cr. 74). No. 68. Ex Criswell, Lot 388. Abt VF. (Best known to us). There were only 734 sheets of these notes emitted and we know of only one other complete set. All items not from the Criswell Collection, are Ex McCoy.
- 461 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 75-6, B-351 to 352). 28 Pcs. (\$200-400)
1-9) \$50. (Cr. 75, B-352). A1 to A8 (an extra A3). EF (2), VF (2), VG-F (4), 2 CC. 10-28) \$50. (Cr. 76, B-351). A1 (2), A2 (2), A3 (2), A4 (2), A5 (3), A6 (3), A7 (3), A8 (2). G-VG (1), VG (8), one CC; Fine (4), EF (1), AU (2), Unc (3).
- 462 \$50. T-14. (Cr. 77, B-354). 17 Pcs. (\$120-240)
1-17) A1 (2), A2 (3), A3 (2), A4 (3), A5 (2), A6 (2), A7 (1), A8 (1), A4 "C.B.T." blue stamp. One of the A-6's has "W. Beal" at left (very rare for Hoyer & Ludwig notes). G-VG, torn, taped, stained; VG (9), CC (2), COC (1); Fine, COC, VF (3), AU, CC; Unc (2).



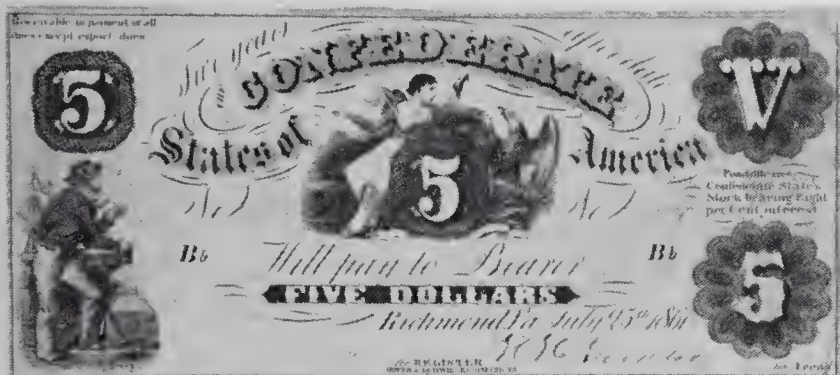
- 463 \$50. T-15. (Cr. 79, B-356). No. 11287. "91262" (September 12, 1862) date cancellation stamp of Savannah, GA top and right. F-VF, the top border trimmed at the right. (Photo) (\$250-500)
Ex Affleck Sale, Lot 669.
- 464 \$50. T-15. (Cr. 79, B-356). No. 1810. Fine, plus, the right border line is shaved. (Photo) (\$200-400)
- 465 \$50. T-16. (Cr. 81, B-358). No. 53861. Unc, shaved left top border. (\$100-200)
Ex Stanley Gibbons Part 1, lot 368, with card. There are three paper folds (as made), two at the left, one at the right.



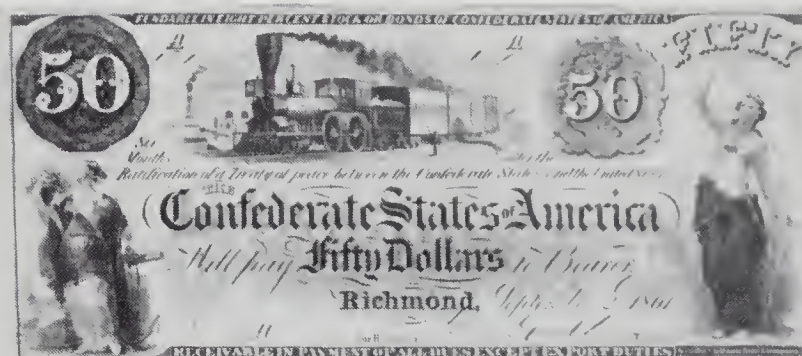
405



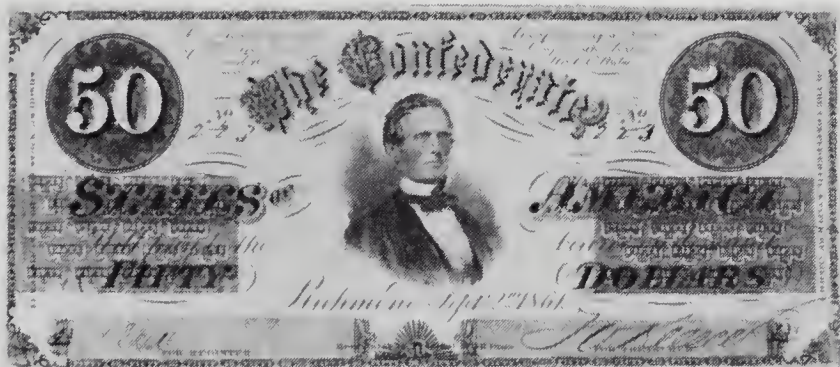
419



446



464



470



471



481

- 466 \$50. T-16. (Cr. 81, B-358). ZA. No. 60923. **Unc**, face ink smears, a trimmed right bottom corner. (\$80-160)

Very Rare Note Set

- 467 \$50. T-16. (Cr. 89, B-364). AW to AZ. 4 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1) AW, No. 1450. **F-VF**, POC. 2) AX, No. 13600. **VG**, long body tear, ink stains, CC. 3) AY, No. 18245. **Fine, plus**. 4) AZ, No. 14513. **VF-EF**, CC, back hinge. Finest known to us. Only 225 sheets were issued; it took the Chase, McCoy and Browne collections to complete this set! Note that only the barest parts of the watermark can be seen on the first two notes at the edges.
- 468 \$50. T-16. (Cr. 91, B-369). AW to AZ. 4 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1) AW. **Fine**, CC. 2) AX. **Abt VF**, CC. 3) AY. **Abt VF**, CC, multiple pinholes. 4) AZ, AU, CC, stamp hinges.

Excessively Rare Notes

- 469 \$50. T-16. (Cr. 93, B-371). AW and AZ. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1) AW, No. 13265. **VF**. 2) AZ, No. 18147. **VF**. Very choice notes, probably less than 50 sheets emitted, grossly undervalued in Criswell.

Another Excessively Rare Variety

- 470 \$50. T-16. (Cr. 97, B-361). No. 223. **Fine, plus**, aging, left side and right top borders shaved. (Photo) (\$200-400)
Ex lot 404, the Criswell Sale. Only 257 (not 239 as listed in Thian) notes were emitted of this variety. No complete set is known and only four have been seen by us of the A1 to A4 series.
- 471 \$50. T-16. (Cr. 98, B-361). No. 88. **VG**, CC, the back being particularly soiled. (Photo) (\$150-300)
- 472 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99, B-257). No. 23375. **Unc**, a shaved border left top and a small ink corrosion hole. (\$110-220)
The tint plate has the long tendrils extending to the left of the head of Liberty.
- 473 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99, B-257). No. 25546. **Unc**, petty handling traces, the left border is trimmed. (\$90-180)
Long tendrils as last.
- 474 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99, B-257). No. 23554 (faded). **AU**, petty handling traces, a trimmed left border. (\$75-150)
- 475 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99, B-257). No. 25556 (a sheet mate, position 4 of Lot 473). **AU**, a light center fold, shaved borders. (\$75-150)

Postage Stamp Blue Variety

- 476 \$20. T-17. (B-259). No. 13434 (?), very faded. **VG**, soiled. (\$150-300)
In 1861, the Confederacy shifted from the green to the blue CSA Hoyer and Ludwig 5¢ stamp. Apparently a roller dabbed in the blue ink was rolled on the stone and produced this and another note sold by us. With only two known, it is clearly worthy of a solid three figure price.

Extremely Rare Watermarked Variety

- 477 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99A, B-258). No. 19361, **VG-F**, soiled, a trimmed left border. Still the best we have seen, the others all being POC. (\$100-200)
Ex Affleck Sale, lot No. 303. There is a Richmond 1863 purple cancellation stamp on the back
- 478 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 99, B-261). 3 Pcs. (\$80-160)
1-3) All notes above the 36,000 number range are Cr. 100 altered or corrected to Cr. 99. **VG**, ink stained, soiled. **F-VF**, pinholes; **F-VF**, CC. "GIC" round blue seal on the back

Texas Reissue Notes

- 479 \$20. T-17. (Cr. 100, B-260). 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1) No. 35456, black, round February 1864 Houston, Texas reissue stamp. **G-VG**, soiled. 2) No. 33684 and also Cr. 100 even though the bottom is cut off into the text. Black round March 1864 Houston, Texas reissue stamp. **Fine**, badly trimmed at the bottom. These are the only surcharged notes of this type we have seen.
- 480 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 101, B-262). 32 Pcs. (\$80-160)
The notes grade **Good** (1), up to **VF** (1), with **VG-Fine**, average nineteen are CC, one is torn.

Philatelic Related Item

- 481 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 101, B-262). No. 51140. **VG**. (Photo) (\$200-400)
Seal on back, "From Steamer Reindeer" oval and black. There were several "Reindeer" denominated ships one in Alabama, two others in the blockade running business. Since the blockade runners were sailing ships, the Alabama ship seems indicated. This stamp is not in the several Dietz books and is **Extremely Rare**. See lot 885 for an invoice of this ship.
- 482 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 104, 105; B-263, 265). 37 Pcs. (\$90-180)
Good to **EF**, Average; **Fine**. Three are COC, eighteen are CC.
- 483 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 102, 103; B-270, 271, 272, 273). Average: **VG**, CC (7), COC (1). 32 Pcs. (\$80-160)
A wide assortment of plate letters of the B to T series.
- 484 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 102, B-270). Part Sheets. **Unc**, CC, aged. 9 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1-3) G, Q, R. #55. 4-7) F, O, P, R. #60. 8-9) I, Q. #61.
- 485 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 114, B-275). Complete set. bB to tT. **Very Rare**. 18 Pcs. (\$200-400)
1-2) cC, cE. No. 694, **VF**, aged. 3-4) IL, mN. No. 695. AU (2). 5-8) bB, dD, mM, qQ. No. 696. **EF**. 9-10) F, G, H, I, (POC); K, N, **Unc**; P, Q, R, S (No. 43), T (No. 90). Average for the balance of the notes: **VG**.
- 486 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 106-8; B-286-8). 47 Pcs. (\$120-240)
1-6) DA. **VG-F**, CC (4), COC (1). 7-14) EA. **Good** (2), **Fine** (5), **VF-EF** (1), CC (4). 15-20) FA. **VG+**, CC (3). 21-28) Abt **Fine**, COC (1), CC (3). 21-27) HA. **Fine**, COC (1), CC (3). 28-33) IA. **VG**, CC (5). 34-42) KA. **VG**, CC (5), one with "O.F. Cammann" (Otto F. Cammann, the stamp engraver) in the top margin, **Fine**, COC. 43-47) LA. **VG**, CC (4).
- 487 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 106, B-288). DA to LA. (No JA exists). No. 16965. Cut sheet. **Unc**. 8 Pcs. (\$100-200)

Texas Reissue Group

- 488 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 106-8, B-286 to 288). 9 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1) DA No. 14572. Red, round, February 1864. **VG**, hinges. 2-3) EA (2 plates). Nos. 9988, 20622. Red, straight, March 1864. **VG**, CC (1). 4) GA. No. 11998. Red, round, February. **Good**, CC. 5-6) HA. Nos. 13998, 7431. Red, round, February 1864. **F-VF**, CC, hinged on back; **Good**, CC. 7) IA. No. 13631. Red, round, February 1864. **G-VG**, CC, torn at top. 8) KA. Red, round, February. **Good**, edge tear at right. 9) LA. No. 15336. Red, round, February 1864. **VG**, foxed. All stamped for reissue in Houston, Texas.
- 489 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 106-8; B-286 to 288). Assorted stamped notes. 17 Pcs. (\$85-170)
1-4) DA, FA, HA, IA. Savannah, GA date cancellation stamps "12962" (2), "102862", "6363". **Good**, COC; **G-VG**, COC; **VG**, CC; **Fair**, CC. 5) EA. "P&V". AU, CC. 6-7) FA, GA. "GBP" in bl. **Fine**. CC. **VG**, CC. 8-13) DA, EA (2), FA, HA, LA. "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" bl. **G-VG**, CC. 14-15) EA, HA. "GIC" bl. circular stamp. **Good**, COC, **VG-F**, CC. 16) FA. "M.O.B." bl. circular stamp and a Bank of Columbus, GA bk oval stamp. **VG**, CC, mangled top right corner. 17) HA. "Dabney" name imprinted at left. **VG**, foxed, CC.

Rare Complete Set

- 490 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 115, 118-126; B-282). 10 Pcs. (\$400-800)**
 1) AC. No. 475. **Abt VF**, aging. 2) AM. No. 167. **F-VF**, aging, staining on the back. 3) AN. No. 294. **G-VG**, CC, very aged, repaired. 4) AO. No. 543. **G-VG**, rounded lower left corner. 5) AP. No. 279. **Abt Fine**, stained. 6) AQ. No. 419. **VG-F**, right border trimmed. 7) AR. No. 3. **VG**, POC. 8) AS. No. 376. **VG-F**, a trimmed bottom border. 9) AT. No. 83. **Fine**, back soiling. 10) AU. No. 381. **VG**, CC. Only 544 sheets were issued on January 20, 1862. It took the Chase, McCoy, Browne and Criswell collections to assemble what is, so far as is known, a unique complete set. See lot 5605 for the alteration of this sheet.
- 491 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 116-7; 127-128; B-278 to 281). 48 Pcs. (\$125-250)**
 1-5) AD. **Abt. VG**. 6-12) AE. **VG**, COC (3), CC (2). 13-18) AF. **VG**, CC (3). 19-25) AG. **Abt VG**, CC (5), COC (1). 26-31) AH. **Abt. Good**, COC; **Fine** (5), CC (2). 32-38) AI. **VG**, plus, CC (3) AK. 39-42) **VG**, CC (3). COC (1). 43-48) LA. **VG**, CC (5).
- 492 **Assorted choice grade \$20. T-18 notes. 11 Pcs. (\$125-250)**
 1) (Cr. 101, B-262). **Unc**, aged. 2) (Cr. 104, B-263). **EF**, center fold. 3-4) CA. (Cr. 108, B-276). **Unc**, AU, aged. 5) DA. (Cr. 106, B-288). Ultra thin paper. AU. 6-7) IA. (Cr. 107, 108; B-286, 287). **Unc**, AU. 8) AL. (Cr. 117, B-281). AU. 9) AK. (Cr. 118, B-280). AU. 10-11). AD, AH. (Cr. 128, B-278). **Unc**, aging; AU.
- 493 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 129, B-283 to 285; 291). 44 Pcs. (\$140-280)**
 1-2) A1. **VG**, **VG**, CC. 3-4) A2. **Good**, CC, torn; **VG**. 5) A3. **Fine**, CC, soiled. 6-8) A4. No. 4. **Good**, CC, **Fine**, **VG**, CC. 9-11) A5. **Fine** (2), CC (1); **G-VG**, CC. 9) A6. **VG**, CC. 10) A7. **VG-F**, pu stains. 11-13) A8. **Fine**, plus; **Fine**, CC, soiled; **VG**. 14) A9. **Abt VF**, CC. 15-16) A11. **VG**, CC; **Fine**, CC. 17) A12. **Fine**, plus. 18) A14. **VG**, stained, CC. 19) A16. **Fine**. 20-23) A19. **VG**, CC; **Fine**, CC; **F-VF**, **VG**, CC, corner torn off. 24-26) A20. **Fine**, **VG-F**, COC; **VG-F**, CC. 27-29) A21. **VG** (3). CC (1). 30-31) A22. **Fine**, CC, stained. 32-34) A23. **VG-F**, one torn and repaired. 35-36) A24. **Fine**, CC; **VG**, CC. 37-38) A25. **Fine**, holed, **VG**. 39-41) **VG**. CC (2); **G-VG**, CC, edge tears. 42-44) A7 (2), A15. AU, CC (1), another with hinges and mounting thin spots.

Texas Reissued Notes

- 494 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 129, B-283 to 285; 291). 8 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
 1) A3. No. 12631. February, 1864 red, round. **VG**, foxing left corners. 2) A4. No. 1827. February, red, round. **Fine**, plus, aging. 3) A6. No. 19703. February, red, round. **G-VG**, CC. 4) A12. No. 5353. February, red, straight. **G-VG**, CC. 5) A2. No. 82647. March, red, straight. **VG**, CC, very soiled. 6-8) A24. Nos. 102335, 25755, 101701. **VG-F**, torn, CC, badly stained at left. **VG**, CC; **VG**, CC, stained. All have a red, round February stamp.
- 495 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 130; B-290). 37 Pcs. (\$110-220)**
 1) 19A. **Unc**, deacidification marks, bottom right. 2-4) 19A. **F-VF**, **VG**, **VG**, COC. 5-7) 20A. **Fine**, plus, CC; **VG**, COC (2). 8) 20A. "Dabney" name engraved at right. **VG-F**, stained. 9-12) 21A. **VG** (4), COC (1). 13-16) 22A. **Fine**, **Fine**, plus, (2), **VG**, COC. 17) 23A. "Bank of Columbus" (GA), bk, oval, stamp **G-VG**, CC. 18-22) 23A. **VG** (3), CC (1). **VG**, COC; **VF**. 23-28) 24A. **VF**, CC, hinges; **Fine** (3), **VG** (2), CC (1). 29-32) 25A. **VG** (3), CC (1); **VG**, COC. 33-37) 26A. **VG** (5), CC (2).
- 496 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 132-3; B-293). 91 Pcs. (\$240-480)**
 1-81) A19. (15), A20 (11), A21 (13), A22 (9), A23 (8), A24 (13), A25 (12), A26 (10), all different plates. **Good** (1), **G-VG** (5), **VG** (38), **VG-F** (18), **Fine** (14), **F-VF** (8), **VP** (5), **EF** (2), AU (1). Some 56 notes are CC and 6 are COC.

Choice, Extremely Rare Error

- 497 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 133A; B-296). Error: "for Teas'r" No. 9704. Fine, CC. (\$100-200)**
 We have seen or heard of only 5 of these notes, two of which are in institutions.
- 498 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 134; B-298). 45 Pcs. (\$130-260)**
 1-45) A19 (6), A20 (5), A21 (6), A22 (7), A23 (4), A24 (7), A25 (5), A26 (5). **Good** (21), **G-VG** (6), **VG** (12), **VG-F** (10), **Fine** (9), **VF** (3), AU (3), one hinged. 26 are CC, 3 are COC. The following imprints appear: McDonald on A21, A25; Dabney on A22, A25, A26; and F. Altschuh (Sic) on A25.

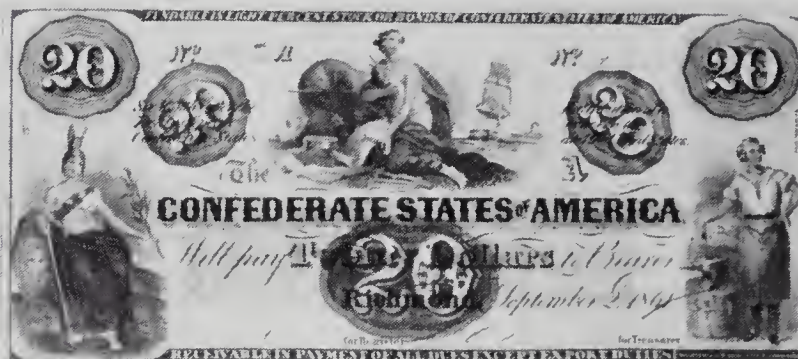
- 499 **Various \$20. T-18 surcharged notes reissued from Houston, Texas. 10 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1) \$20. (Cr. 130, B-220). 21A. February, red, round. **VG-F**, CC. 2) \$20. (Cr. 131, B-292). A5. March, red, straight. **VG**, CC, tape repaired. 3) A10. March, red, round. **VG-F**, stained at the bottom. 4) A12. February, red, round. **VG**, CC, back hinges. 5) \$20. (Cr. 133, B-239). A23. March, red, round. **VG**. 6) A24. February, red, round. **VG**, CC. 7) \$20. (Cr. 132, B-193). A24. February, red, round. **Fine plus**. 8) A26. February, red, round. **G-VG**, a bottom edge tear, tape repaired. 9) A26. February, red, round. **VG-F**. 10) A26. February, red, round. **VG**, CC.

Texas Philatelic Item

- 500 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 133, B-293). A20. No. 93489. Fine-VF, back fold soiling. (\$150-300)**
 There is a February 1864, red round reissue stamp from Houston, Texas on the face. On the back are two stamps from Texana, Texas dated Oct. 28 and April 14 respectively. These stamps are the Dietz reported control work with the dates added. (see pages 107-10 of the 1986 edition).
- 501 **\$20. T-19. (Cr. 137, B-303). No. 4482. VG-F, the bottom border is trimmed at the left. (\$150-300)**

Extraordinary color variant



- 502 **\$20. T-19. (Cr. 137, B-304). No. 14772. The tint is chocolate, not orange. F-VF, trimmed borders at the right and right top. (Photo) (\$250-500)**
- 503 **Rare complete watermarked set of \$20. T-20. (Cr. 140, B-308 to 310). 11 Pcs. (\$80-160)**
 1) 1-1. **Fine**, plus. 2) 2-2. **VG**, POC. 3) 3-3. **Fine**, plus, CC. 4) 4-4. **Fine**, CC, trimmed right border. 5) 5-5. blue-black ink, only 100 sheets printed. **F-VF**, CC. 6) 5-5. bk ink. **VG**, plus, CC. 7) 6-6. **VG**, plus, wide margins, aged. 8) 6-6. **Fine**, CC. 9) 6-6. "6" over "5" at left. **VG-F**, CC. 10) 7-7. **VG**, CC. 11) 8-8. **VG**, CC. Only about 2100 sheets were issued in "CSA" script letter form. A tough set to reconstruct.
- 504 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 141, B-312). 30 Pcs. (\$120-240)**
 1-22) plate number 1 (2), 2 (2), 3 (4), 4 (2), 5 (2), 6 (2), 7 (3), 8 (2). 9 (1), 10 (2). Average: **Fine**, plus, one badly stained, 20 CC. 23-30) Printed in blue-black ink. 2,4,6,7,8 (2), 9 (2). AU (2), VF (1), **Fine** (3), VG (2), all CC.
- 505 **Selected Savannah, Georgia date cancelled \$20. T-20. (Cr. 141, B-312) notes. 20 Pcs. (\$85-170)**
 1-19) 1(2), 2(5), 3(1), 4(3), 6(1), 7(3), 9(4), 10(1), red numbers, 11463, 12763, 112962, 12663, 11063, 21163, 32863, 112862, 121362, 122762, 1963, 1263, 112762, 11063, 11363, 112762, 12662, 32163, 32663, 122762. The dates for such notes run between September 12, 1862 and June 6, 1863. 1 COC, 15 are CC. Average: **VG-Fine**.
- 506 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 141, B-311). Speciality items and stamped notes. (\$75-150)**
 1) 3. Red, round stamp on back of "Bennett—???" GA, Dec. 10. **VG**, POC, hole tear. 2) "4" broken top left. **Good**, divided, taped. 3) 4. CSA stamp. \$0.05 Dietz 7. **VG**. Stained. 4) 4. "Dixie Land Dixie Land, Dixie, Dixie/February 27, 1862 Pulaski Tenn." / Harvey Garner/ Company "G" 1st Kentucky/Caralry/ Florence Ala/ May 6, 1862. **Good**. 5-6) 4.5. "GICo" bl, round. **VG**, CC. 7) 6. "Thousand Dollars" gr play money back. **VF**. 8) 6. "GICo" stamp. **Fine**, CC. 9) 7. Red quadrafoil stamp on back. **VG-F**, COC. 10-13) 7,8,9,10. "GICo" on back. **Fine**, **VG**, **Fine**, plus **VG-F**, all CC. 14) 7. "P&V" bl. **VF**, CC. 15-20) 3(2), 4,5,6,8. One signature in blue ink. **Rare**. **Good**, VG(2), all CC; VF, POC; VG, CC; **Fine**, POC.

Trans-Mississippi Department Reissue

- 507 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 141, B-311). Notes stamped on the back. "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863/Shreveport La" in black. 8 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
 1) 1. VG, POC. 2) 2 VG-F, CC. 3) 3. VF, CC. 4) 4. VG-F, POC, hole tear. 5) 7. VG-F. 6) 7. VG-F. 7) 9. Fine, plus, CC. 8) 10. F-VF, back double stamped.

Texas Reissue Notes

- 508 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 171, B-311). Complete set of notes reissue stamped at Houston, Texas. 10 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
 Plates 1 to 10 all stamped with a red, round February 1864 surcharge. VG-F, all but two, CC.
- 509 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 142, B-316 to 318). 17 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
 1-12) 1,2,(3), 4 to 10(1). AU(2), one with a short tear: EF(1) VF(1) F-VF(3), Fine(4), VG(1). CC(5), Nos. 6 to 10 are waterstained. 13) Mottled paper. (B-317). F-VF, CC. 14-17) Blue-bk ink. 4,5,6,10. Fine, plus, VF, AU, VF.

Texas Reissue Notes

- 510 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 142, B-316, 320, 324). 13 Pcs. (\$115-230)**
 1-10) 2-5, 6(2), 7-10. February, red, round. Average: Fine, CC(8), POC(2). 11) 4. February, red, straight. VG, CC, small pieces cut out, Rare. 12) B-320. "S 2 Series". 9. February, red, round. VG, POC. 13) "L Series". (B-324). 2. February, red, round. VG. CC, edge tear at left.
- 511 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 142, B-316 etc). Speciality and stamped items. 17 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
 1) 1. No. "1" at left, part of left border gone in a printing error. VG-F. 2) 3. "t" before "2 Series" VG-F, CC. 3) 4. Printing void at left. Good, CC. 4) %. "GICo" bl, round. VG. 5) 7. GA Treasury seal. Good, COC. 6) 10. AU, CC. 7) 1. "T 2 Series". VG, CC. 8) 2. "T 2 Series". VG-F, COC. 9) 7. "F 2 Series". Fine. 10) 3. "S 2 Series". Fine. 11) 9. "S 2 Series" Abt Fine, CC, stained. 12) 10. "5 2 Series". VG, CC, edge nick. 13) 4. "S1 2 Series". VF, CC. 14) 1. "X 2 Series" VF-EF, CC. 14) 9. "- Series". Fine, plus, CC. 15-16) 2. "L Series" bk, bl-bk ink, last with "GICo" bl round stamp. F-VF, CC(2).
- 512 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 143, B-330,331,333). 23 Pcs. (\$130-260)**
 1-7) Cr. 143, B-330. Black ink. 1,2,5,7,8,9,10. AU (3), CC; VF-EF, CC(1), VF-CC(1), F-VF, CC(1), Fine(1). 8-17) (Cr. 143, B-331). Bl-bk ink. 1 to 10. "GBP" bl stamp. Fine. CC; AU, EF,VF(3), F-VF(2), Fine, VG-F, all CC 18) 6. (B-331). "12463" stamp in red. G-VG, soiled. 19) 8. (B-330). "32163". F-VF, CC. 20-23) "3" dark black (Heavily engraved). (B-331) 4,7,8,10. Fine, CC (3). VG, POC.

Extraordinary Condition Rarity

- 513 **\$20. T-21. (Cr.144A, B-339). Z. No 23204. Unc, shaved borders. (Photo) (\$250-500)**
 Most of the only 80 sheets of "N.Y." countermarked notes are in well-worn condition; this is a gem. This is undoubtedly a census condition note for this variety. See lot 539 for another choice note on this rare paper.

Unlisted Note Variety

- 514 **\$20. T-21. (Cr. 144;B-338). Printed on thick bond paper. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
 1) Y. No. 14041. VG, COC, back hinges and soiling. 2) Z. No. 9045. Abt VF, an ink stain at the right.
- 515 **\$20 T-21. (Cr. 145, B-340) W to Z. 4 Pcs. (\$130-260)**
 1)W. No. 10517. EF. edge folds. 2) X No. 19174, Abt, VF, soiling, CC. 3) Y. No. 13357. Abt. VF. 4) Z. No. 810 VF, CC.
- 516 **\$20. T-21. (Cr. 146, B-344). W. No. 2408. Unc, corner mounting remnants. (\$125-250)**
 Ex Criswell sale, lot 439. Type-21 notes on the rare occasions they are found in Unc or AU, are almost invariably of this variety.
- 517 **\$20. T-21. (Cr. 146, B-344). Z. No. 2410 Unc, back ink stains, very roughly cut margins, a tack hole in the right bottom corner (\$100-200)**

- 518 **\$20. T-21. (Cr. 147, B-342). W. No. 34115. Unc, COC, aging at the bottom, a paper fold (as made) on the back. (\$75-150)**
 This is the only note of the variety that we have encountered in anywhere near pristine condition. Almost certainly a census condition item.

- 519 **\$20 T-21. (Cr. 147, B-342). 5 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
 1) W. Fine, CC, light soiling. 2) X. No. 32587. Abt. VF, CC, five vertical folds, looks better on the face. 3) Y. Fine, CC, soiling. 4) Z. Fine, back soiling. 5) X. Error: No. 33664. Printed off center, printer's name off the note at the top. VG, shaved borders.

Very Rare Variety

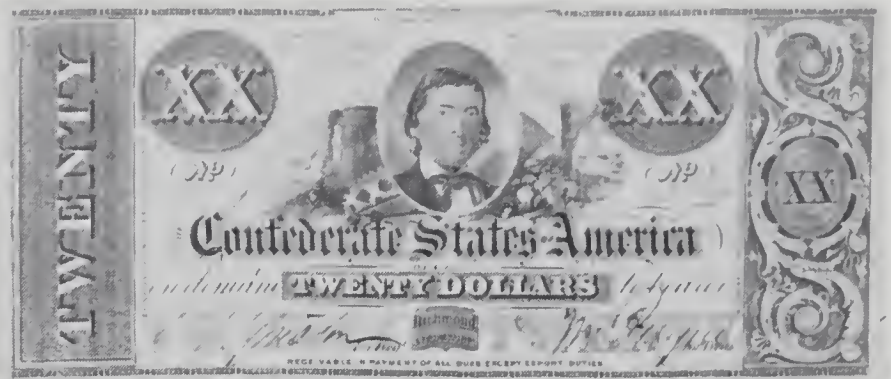
- 520 **\$20. T-21. (Cr. 148, B-345). W. Z. 2 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
 1). W. No. 19278, VG, stained, right edge nick. Ex Philip Chase. 2). No. 10891, Fine, COC, ex Browne. Probably less than 400 sheets were printed with the watermark, which appears only once every other sheet. Far rarer than listed.
- 521 **\$20. T-21. (Cr. 149, B-341). W. No. 23030. Fine, plus, CC, back hinge repairs. (\$150-300)**
 Ex lot 443 of our Criswell sale.
- 522 **\$20. T-21. (Cr. 149, B-341). Y. No. 20550. Abt. VF, quarter folded both ways, the top border is trimmed from the center to the right corner. (\$100-200)**
 Ex lot 444 of our Criswell sale.

Trans-Mississippi Triple Unique Note Lot

- 523 **\$20. T-21. 3 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
 1) **\$20.** (Cr. 145. 340). Z. No. 5867, G-VG, CC, soiled. Two small pieces gone, two holes filed in the right bottom corner. Stamped on back reissued Oct. 1, 1863 / Shreveport, LA. 2) **\$20.** (Cr. 146, B-344). Z. No. 10466. Stamped "92562" in red (Savannah, GA date cancellation stamp). F-VF, CC. 3) **\$20.** (Cr. 146, B-344). X. No. 3169. E-VF, CC, pin holes at the center, an exceptionally vivid face, on which there appears a **Very Rare** black, round, February 1864 Houston, Texas reissue stamp. This is the only reissued Texas stamped note of this type we know of.
- 524 **\$10. T-22. (Cr. 150, B-118). A. No. 871. AU, CC, two corner folds, complete margins, brilliant color. (\$175-350)**
 Ex lot 778, the Criswell sale. Undoubtedly a census condition note for this type; we have not seen a better one!
- 525 **\$10. T-22, (Cr. 150. B-119). No. 17391. Fine, plus the top border is lightly shaved, the color is vivid. (\$65-130)**
 Numbers 16201 to 18200 were written in red, not black ink as were all the others. This was the best specimen of this variety found in 20 years.
- 526 **\$10. T-22. (Cr. 151, B-118). No. 14544. AU, two corner folds, lightly shaved borders, very vivid color with paper wrinkling. (\$150-300)**
- 527 **\$10. T-22 (Cr. 152, B-120). No. 11871. VF, bottom border shaved, the tint somewhat dull. There are pin holes at the top with attendant rust spots. (\$75-150)**
- 528 **\$10. T-23. (Cr. 153). No. 5507. Fine-VF, extraordinary color, full margins. (\$125-250)**
- 529 **\$10. T-23. (Cr. 153). No. 12. (lowest numbered note of this type known to us.) VG, full borders, lightly soiled. (\$75-150)**
- 530 **\$10. T-23. (Cr. 154). No. 8489. Abt Fine, CC, petty blank spots in the right side of the central vignette. (\$75-150)**
- 531 **\$10. T-24. (Cr. 156, B-164). H. No. 15264. AU, hints of handling, rubbed top edge. Still, a commercial Unc in all but the name. (\$75-150)**
- 532 **\$10. T-24. (Cr. 156, B-164). 1. No. 8122. Unc, but confusing to examine as the paper has opaque and translucent areas. (\$100-200)**
 A rare grade for this type.



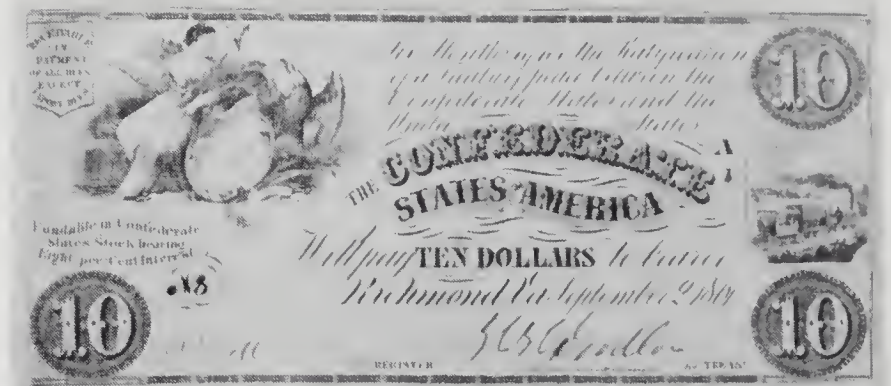
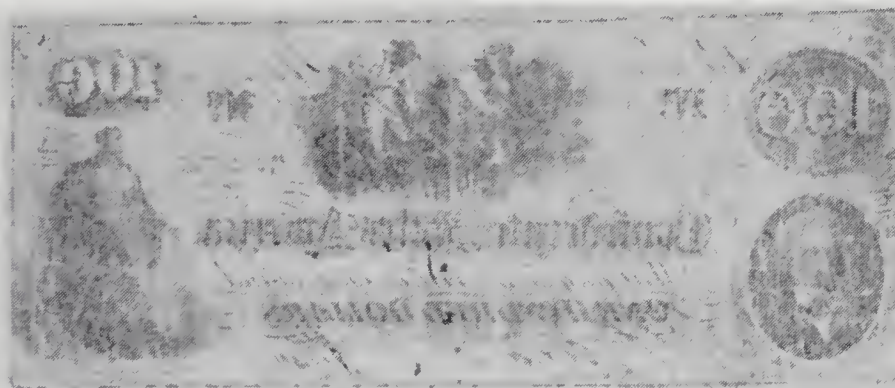
539



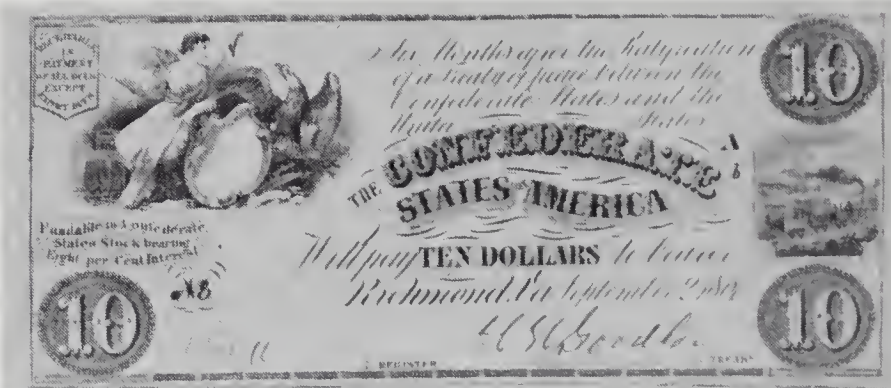
513



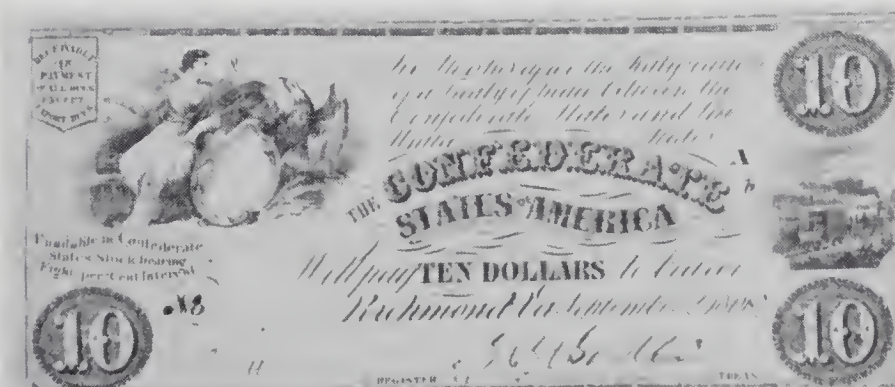
653



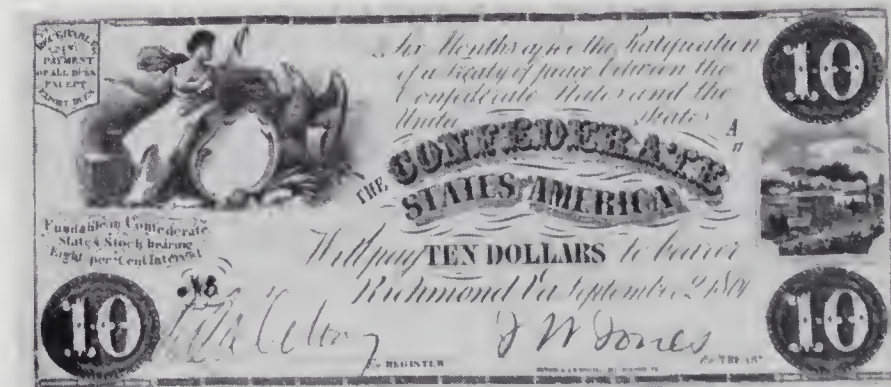
561



562



563



565

- 533 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 156, B-164). J. No. 11031. Unc, vivid color, but the tint is off-center to the top and right. There is also a back rust spot (where mounted) and the right border is shaved at the center. (\$80-160)

- 534 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 156, B-164). J. No. 15311, AU, because of two petty corner folds. (\$75-150)
There is an ink smear in the left signature and ink bleed through on the back in brown.

Extremely Rare Variety Group

- 535 \$10 T-24. (Cr. 157, B-168). I. J. K. 3 Pcs. (\$100-250)
1) I. No. 19397. F-VF, soiled on back, tint discolored and faded on the face. 2) J. No. 19218. VG. 3) K. No. 19847. F-VF. Only 200 sheets (800 notes) of this variety were issued in the 19601-20000 number range.

Choice Rare Variety

- 536 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 160, B-169). H. No. 15325, Choice AU, (only because of a corner fold), with decent margins and vivid color! (\$100-200)
Only 600 sheets of this variety were emitted.

A Very Rare Set

- 537 \$10 T-24. (Cr. 162, B-171). H to K. 4 Pcs. (\$90-180)
1) H. No. 33486. Fine, plus, POC. 2) I. No. 29902. VG, CC, back soiling and a crayon mark. 3) J. No. 27979. VG, CC, endorsed on the back. 4) K. No. 33482. VG-F. CC. Only six hundred sheets were prepared of this variety.

- 538 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 166, B-127). H. K. 2 Pcs. (\$75-150)
1) H. No. 40852. VG, plus, soiled. 2) K. No. 35036. VG, CC, soiled. Only 700 notes issued of this variety, over a widely scattered number range.

- 539 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 167, B-173). H. No. 39765. Choice Unc, CC, exceptionally bright and vivid. (Photo) (\$350-700)
There are two single bank hammer cancellations. The margins are complete, if tight and uneven. Since only about two reams of this paper found their way to the Confederate printers, of which 850 sheets were of this variety, notes of this paper and of this quality are excessively rare. Certainly this is a census condition note. Ex lot 383 of our Stanley Gibbons I sale. See lot 513 for another choice note on this paper.

- 540 A complete set of \$10. T-24. (Cr. 167, B-173). H to K. Savannah Georgia date cancelled stamped notes. 4 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1) H. "91262" VG-F, POC, bottom holes restored. 2) I. "91262" VG, plus, CC. The note numbers are 39331, 39380, 39520. From the frequency with which this rarity turns up in Savannah, it seems likely that most of the notes of this watermark were probably paid out there.

Texas Reissue Notes.

- 541 An extraordinary group of Houston, Texas reissued notes of Type 24. 5 Pcs. (\$135-270)
10 \$10. (Cr. 156, B-164). K. No. 18763. February 1864, round, black. Fine, plus, POC, back soiling. 2) \$10. (Cr. 156, B-164). H. No. 18320. February, black, round. Fine, back soiled, the top right corner tip has been torn off. 3) \$10. (Cr. 156, B-164). H. No. 18137. Fine, plus, POC, top left corner ripped and repaired. 4) \$10. (Cr. 163, B-175). J. No. 52536. February, 1864, black, round. EF, POC, two repaired bottom edge splits. 5) \$10. (Cr. 164, B-174). K. No. 51960. Abt Fine, but heavily stained with the lower right corner tip torn off. Only 8 or so notes with Texas surcharges have been seen, of which five are represented here. Evidently the type 24 notes were not common in Texas. Three notes have the imprint of Leggett, Kentinge & Ball, (items 1-3) of which variety only 400 are reported to have been issued by Sorley

- 542 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 168, B-179). 10 Pcs. (\$90-180)
1-3) W. VG, soiled, CC. Fine, VG, soiled, CC. 4) X. Fine, CC. 5-7) Y. Fine, CC. Fine, soiling (2). 8-10) Z. VG, (2), CC, (1), Fine, CC. Various plates 1-4

- 543 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 169, B-181). 10 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1) W. VG-F, CC. 2-4) X. Fine, plus, VG-F, Fine, corner torn off, all CC. 5-7) Y. Fine, CC, VG-F, VG, CC, right edge split. 8-10) Z. Average, VG-F, CC, staining. Various plates, 1-4.

- 544 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 171, B-184). Z, W. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1) Z. Plate 1. No. 41101. Fine, rust corrosion holes. 2) W. Plate 2. No. 42631. Abt. Fine. Mild aging and some staining. Both nice for this rare British watermark of which only 350 notes were emitted of both letters and of which less than 12 are known!

- 545 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 171, B-184). Z, W. 2 Pcs. (\$90-180)
1) ZA. Plate 3. No. 33357 (?) VG-F, COC. 2) W. Plate 4. No. 38228. Fine, plus, CC. See the preceeding lot for the rarity of these notes which could not be completed for a set of 7 (plate 1, W; plate 2-4, W and z) in 30 years, even with the aid of a dozen old time collections!

- 546 A Plate 1 no flourish over "bearer", plate Z, complete group. 4 Pcs. (\$125-250)
1) \$10. T-25. (Cr. 168A, B-185). Z. No. 20526. Fine. 2) \$10. (Cr. 169A, B-187). Z. No. 38676. VG, CC, top edge nicks. 3) \$10. (Cr. 170A, B-189). Z. No. 27236. Fine, back soiling. 4) \$10. (Cr. 171A, B-190). Z. Number is faded. G-VG, CC, the last Ex Affleck lot 727.

- 547 \$10. T-25 speciality and stamped items. 7 Pcs. (\$75-150)
1) \$10. (Cr. 168, B-179). X. "10862" red Savannah date cancellation stamp. VG. 2) Same, X. + Richmond, VA 1863 + pu stamp on back. Fine. 3) Same as last, different plate. VG. 4) \$10. (Cr. 168A, B-185). "GICo" 61, round stamp on back. VG, CC, heavy stain lower left quadrant. 5) \$10. (Cr. 169, B-111). W. + Richmond, VA. 1863 + pu stamp. Fine. 61. Same X. "91262" red Savannah date cancellation stamp. F-VG. 7) Same, 4. + Richmond, VA 1863 + pu stamp. VG, soiled.

- 548 \$10. T-26. (Cr. 213, B-192-194). Thick, medium and thin CSA block letter paper. Plates 1 to 6. 17 Pcs. (\$120-240)
1-4). W. VG(3), Fine(4), CC(3). 6-8). X. "91762" date cancel stamp from Savannah, GA. VG, CC. VG, CC, piece gone at the left; Fine(2), CC(1); F-VF. 11-15). Y. Fine, CC, very stained; F-VF(3), CC(2); Abt VF. 16-17). Z. VG-F, CC.

Super Paper Rarity, 6 Known

- 549 \$10. T-26. (Cr. 219C; B-195). W. Z. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)
1) W. No. 1318. VG, CC. rather soiled. 2) Z. No. 1387. Fine, soiled, trimmed left top border. Only 50 full (100 half sheets) of the "Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill" paper was used for numbers 1301-1400 for 50 watermarks all told. Of these, only six are known to exist today.

Rare Plain Paper Group

- 550 \$10. T-26. (Cr. 173; B-205). Various Plates. 5 Pcs. (\$125-250)
1-2) W. Nos. 37344, 37443. CSA Thin type paper: VG, CC; CSA Thick type paper. F-VF. 3-5) Y. Nos. 37013, 51217, 39684. This CSAb, medium paper is F-VF, Abt VF, CC(2), one with small pieces gone. The plain paper varieties are in our opinion mainly off-centered notes without a CSAb watermark. As such, they are genuinely rare. Many notes advertised as being plain paper are, in fact, watermarked.

- 551 \$10. T-26. (Cr. 175, B-207, 208, 209). Thin, medium and thick CSAb paper. Plates 1 to 6. 17 Pcs. (\$175-350)
1-5) W. Third is falsely surcharge "2nd Series". Fine, CC(2), Fine, plus, back ink spattering; Fine, CC; Abt VF (No. 37433), looks Unc on its face! 6-10) X. Fine, CC; Fine, COC; Abt VF, F-VF, CC; VG-F, soiled, trimmed at top. 11-14) Y. Fine(4), CC(30, last trimmed at the top. 15-17) Z. Fine, CC.

- 552 \$10. T-26. (Cr. 177. B-206). W to Z; Plates 1-6. 17 Pcs. (\$175-350)
1-5) W. F-VF. CC, a small piece gone; Fine, CC(2), VG, CC, soiled back; G-VG, CC, a small piece gone. 6-9) X. F-VF, CC; Fine, plus, CC; VG-F, CC. 15-17) Z. Fine, CC.

- 553 \$10. T-26. (Cr. 179-182; B-199-204). 6 Pcs. (\$75-150)
1) W. (B-199). No. 43623. Abt VF. 2) X. (B-200) VG-F, CC. 3) Z. (B-201). VG, soiling. 4) Z. (B-202). "GICo" on back. VG, CC, soiled. 5) X. Fine, CC. 6) Z. Fine, plus, back stains. On average only about 150 sheets were made of these plate 5 error varieties.

A Scarce Variety

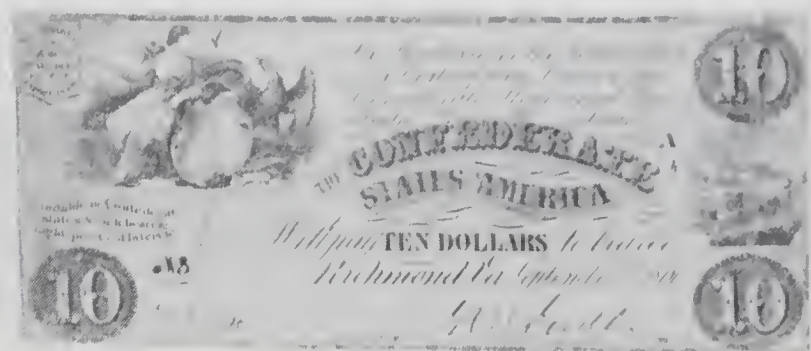
- 554 **\$20. T-26. (Cr. 189, B-224). Plates 1-4, 8 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
1-3) W. 70716, 128109, 85260, **Fine, plus**, CC(2), one with a piece torn off the body, left of center. 4-5) X. Nos. 83575, 107492. **VG-F**, CC. 6-8) Y. Nos. 104928, 84798, 107530. **VG**, CC.
- 555 **\$10. T-26. (Cr. 191, B-227 to 229). W to Z. 14 Pcs. (\$125-250)**
1-6) W. No. 86733, **VF**; **Fine-VF**, CC(2), **Fine**, CC; **VG**, **VG**, CC. 7-8) X. No. 81146, **VF**, CC, **Fine**, **Plus**, CC. 9-11) Y. **VG**, CC(2). 12-14) Z. **VF**, **F-VF**, **Fine**, **Plus**, all CC.
- 556 **\$10. T-26. (Cr. 193, B-225). Six plates. 22 Pcs. (\$175-350)**
1-7) W. One with "GICo" bl stamp on back. **V-VF**, CC; **Fine**(4), CC(3); **VG-F**, **G-VG**, quite soiled. 8-11) X. **F-VF**, CC(2). **VG**, CC(2). 12-17) Y. **F-VF**, **Fine**, **Plus**, CC; **VG-F**(2), CC(1). 18-22) Z.(?) **F-VF**, CC(3), one stained; **Abt Fine**, **VG**, soiled.
- 557 **\$10. T-26. Assorted Plate 5 error notes. 6 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
1) W. (Cr. 199; B-233), **VG**, CC, soiled, trimmed corner top nibbled.
2) Z. (Cr. 200; B-237), **G-VG**, CC. 3-4) W, X. (Cr. 209; B-248), **VG**.
5-6) Z. (Cr. 210; B-249), **VG**, **COC**(2).
- 558 **A Second Series Collection. 8 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
1-2) W. **\$10. T-26. (Cr. 201; B-241). Abt VF**, POC; **Abt VF**. 3-5) X. **VG-F**, CC. **VF**, top edge nick. No. 2934, "Holt" signature in bl-gr ink. (B-294). Quite scarce. **VG-F**. 6-7) Y. **Abt Fine**, CC. 8) Z. **Abt Fine**, CC.

Unique Item

- 559 **\$10. T-26. (Cr. 203, B-242). Y. No. 1071. VF-EF**, trimmed at the top left corner, shaved at the bottom. **(Photo)** **(\$100-200)**
Ex Browne collection, and the only one we've seen.

Texas Related Items

- 560 **A Superb group of Texas reissued and stamped notes 7 Pcs. (\$200-400)**
1) **\$10. T-26. (Cr. 175, B-208). W. February 1864 red, round Houston Texas reissue stamp at right. Nos. 42647, F-VF**, POC. 2-3) **\$10. (Cr. 177, B-206). W, X. Nos. 48375, 48214, VG-F**, soiled, last with two rust corroded pin holes. Both are reissued in Houston as last. 4) **\$10. (Cr. 201, B-241). X. No. 2706. February 1864 red round stamp. Fine, plus**, POC. 5-6) **\$10. (Cr. 213, B-193). X,Z. Nos. 30589 20483. Fine, POC; Fine**, CC. February 1864 Texas stamp at all the preceding. 7) **\$10. (Cr. 213, B-192). Z. No. 23186: F-VF**. Stamped within a black circle on the back, "Haskell Bros. /Comission Merchants/ Millican/ Texas"
- 561 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 221, B-125). Position 8, No. 2756. VG, plus**, exceptionally sharp, but the top border is trimmed. **(Photo)** **(\$600-1200)**
- 562 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 221, B-125). Position. 5, No. 2877. VG**, or a shade better. The left border is trimmed and there is a stain under the shield. **(Photo)** **(\$500-1000)**
- 563 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 221, B-125). Position 7, No. 5331, VG**, or so, rough edges, foxing spots on the back, a ripped bottom left corner tip. **(Photo)** **(\$400-800)**
This note appeared on a sheet with four Indian Princess notes located to the left. There were only 7160 issued of this variety, divided between the four positions.

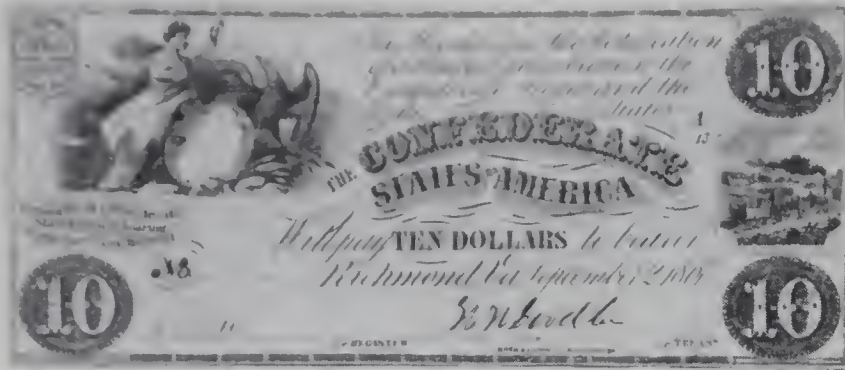


- 564 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 221, B-251). Position 6, No. 1706. G-VG**, CC, all the borders are, to a greater or lesser degree trimmed. **(Photo)** **(\$350-700)**

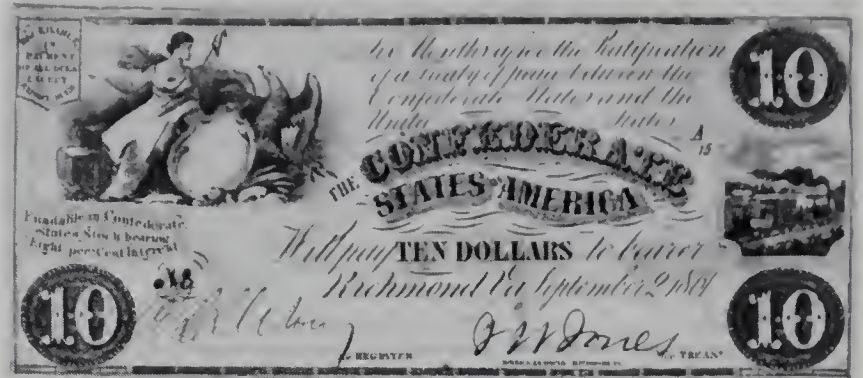
One Of Two Known Complete Sets

- 565 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 224, B-126). A11, No. 44. Fine, plus**, CC, repair strips on the back, very closely cut to the border at left. **(Photo)** **(\$700-1400)**
Ex Criswell Sale lot 487, where it brought \$1000. There are approximately 170 notes of this variety issued, Numbers 1-110, 3501-3530; 5001-5030. Only one other set has been acquired by a famous collector and will probably not surface for the next 40 years.
- 566 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 226, B-126). A13, No. 5013, VG-Fine**, perhaps a shade better, the top border is trimmed at the top. **(Photo)** **(\$650-1300)**
The top border is weakly printed at the left. Ex Criswell lot 486, where it brought \$900.
- 567 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 228, B-126). A15, No. 42, VG**, or so, and would rank much higher but for the moderate to heavy staining on the right of the note. **(Photo)** **(\$600-1200)**
Ex Criswell sale lot 488 where it brought \$900.
- 568 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 223, B-126). A10. No. 5002. VG**, full borders, the usual soiling. **(Photo)** **(\$600-1200)**
Ex Philip Chase.
- 569 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 229, B-126). A16, No. 5021, VG**, pervasive light staining, tightly margined. **(Photo)** **(\$600-1200)**
Ex Criswell Sale lot 488, where it brought \$850.
- 570 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 223, B-126). A9. No. 5003. VG**, CC, repaired. **(Photo)** **(\$500-1000)**
There is surface soiling and the borders are intact. Ex Criswell Sale lot 483, where it brought \$800.
- 571 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 225, B-125). A12, No. 33. Very Good**, but aging, badly stained at left and around the edges. There are also a few tiny pinholes. **(Photo)** **(\$500-1000)**
The stains evidently come from mounting. Ex Criswell Sale lot 485, where it brought \$700.
- 572 **\$10. T-27. (Cr. 227, B-126). A14, No. 10, VG, plus**, light soiling, cut out cancelled and repaired at the bottom with a repaired split at the left. The top right corner tip has also been restored. **(Photo)** **(\$350-700)**
This note was acquired from a Richmond dealer on April 8, 1964. Mr. Ball entered the shop and asked to see whatever Confederate money was available. Finding this note among ten type 28 notes in a packet, Ball approached the dealer explaining that he wanted to buy the packet but that one of the notes didn't belong there. He was rudely told either to buy the packet as is (for \$20) or to get out of the shop. Mr. Ball protested and asked if the dealer would not at least let him explain the situation. The dealer emphatically repeated his demand, and Ball, miffed, paid. On exiting the shop, Mr. Ball thanked the dealer for selling him an excessively rare variety (then worth \$350) for only \$2. What the dealer said can not be recorded here, although another customer in the shop had a good laugh at his expense. This is one of only two of this plen known to us, it being absent from all the great collections except McCoy, whose A14 was purchased by the other complete set holder.

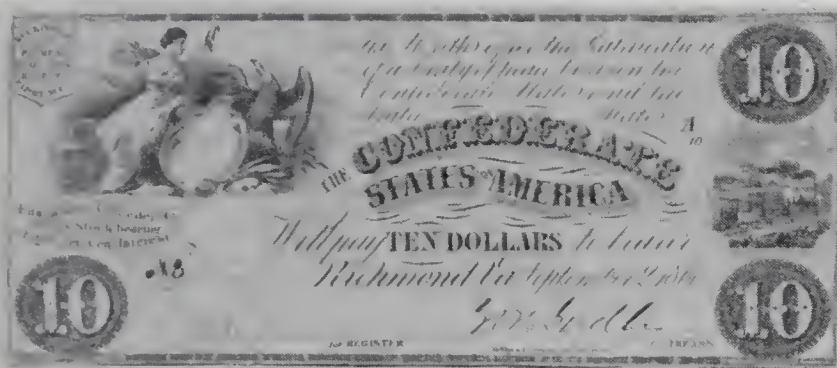
Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



566



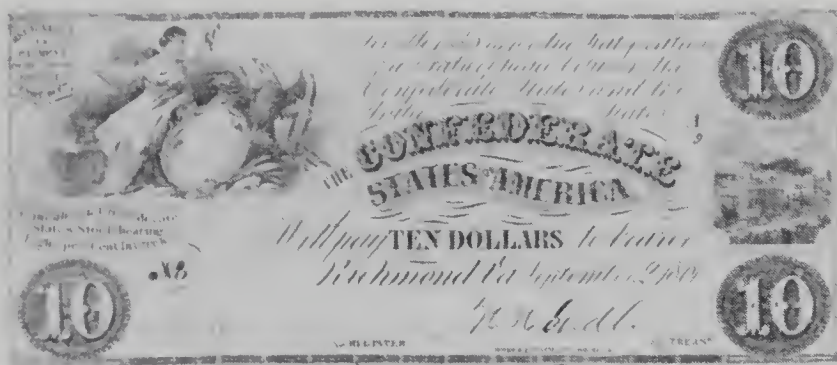
567



568



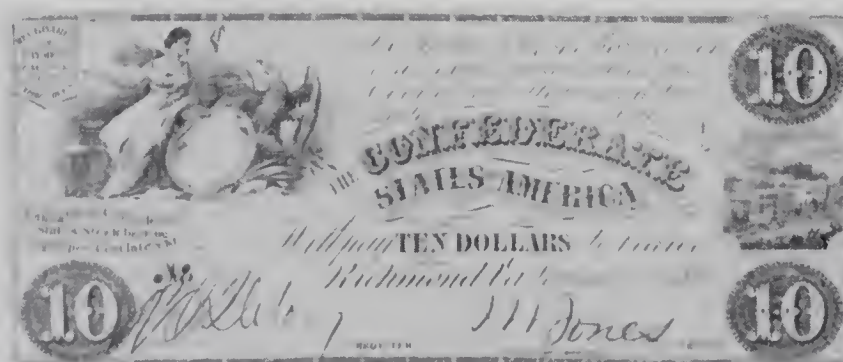
569



570



571



572

- 573 The above lots, T-27, lot numbers 566 to 572 as one lot. The total of the above eight lots will be ascertained and with a book or floor bid 5% above that will be accepted to purchase this extraordinary group as a set. If there is no bid, the persons to whom they were awarded are the purchasers.

574 **Assorted Hoyer and Ludwig imprinted Type 28 notes. (Cr. 230-234). 60 Pcs. (\$150-300)**

1-23) \$10. T-28. (Cr. 230). A9(2), A10(3), A11(4), A12(3), A13(3), A14(2), A15(3), A16(3). Average: VG. 2 are CC. 24-35) \$10. (Cr. 231). A9(1), A10(2), A11(1), A12(1), A13(1), A14(2), A15(2), A16(2). Last captured at Manassas March 10, 1862. VG, 2 CC. 36-49) \$10. (Cr. 232). A9(2), A10(1), A11(2), A12(2), A13(1), A14(1), A15(3), A16(1). Average: VG, 2 CC, 1 POC. 50-53) \$10. (Cr. 233). A9-10, 12-14. VG-Fine, 1 CC. 54-60) A9, 11-16. VG, 3 CC.

575 **\$10. T-28. Various Notes (Cr. 235 and 236). 121 Pcs.**

(\$360-720)

Plate numbers A9 to A16 G-VG (18), VG(55), VG-F(18) Fine (19), Fine, plus (8). 65 are CC, two are POC, three have Richmond cancellation stamps, two are torn and one is peppered with pinholes.

576 **A selection of higher quality \$10 T-28 bills. 16 Pcs. (\$150-300)**

1-3) \$10. (Cr. 230). A12,14,16 F-VF, Abt VF(2). 4) \$10. (Cr. 231). A12. F-VF. 5-7) \$10. (Cr. 232, 232A). EF, CC(2) VF, CC, bottom stains. 8) \$10. (Cr. 233). F-VF, CC. 9-11) \$10. (Cr. 235-236). A10. VF, CC; A13 VF(2), F-VF. A14. VF; A16 VF-EF, Abt VF(2).

Two of Six Known

577 **\$10. T-28. (Cr. 236A). A12, A13. Fine, VG. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

Nos. 126377, 126290, part of only 200 sheets (1600 notes) issued. Nos. 126201-126400. Ex Criswell Sale, lot 491.

Texas Items

578 **\$10. T-28. Texas reissue surcharged notes. 12 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1) \$10. (Cr. 232). A10. No. 39928. February, red, round. Fine, plus. 2) \$10. (Cr. 234). A9. No. 46796. February, red, straight. VG, plus, POC. 3) Same, but A16, No. 5015, red, round February. Fine, POC. 4-8) \$10. (Cr. 235). A9, 11, 13, 14, 16, Nos. 92730, 20123, 92110, 101432, 91139. All February, red, round(2), straight, round, straight. VG(2). 1 CC, Fine(3), CC(1). 8-11) \$10. (Cr. 236) A14, A15(2), A16, Nos. 57288, 54258, 63749, 105963. All are February, red, round, straight, round(2). VG(3). 1 CC; VG-F, badly cut at the bottom.

579 **\$10. T-29. (Cr. 237). 5 Pcs. (\$75-150)**

1) A. No. 247. Abt Fine. 2) C. No. 1855. F-VF, back soiling. 3) D. No. 26247, F-VF, stain at right. 4) E. No. 9215. VG. 5) G. No. 23777. VG, Plus.

580 **\$10. T-29. (Cr. 237). Savannah, GA date cancellation stamped notes. 7 Pcs. (\$85-170)**

1) A. "33063" in red. Good, CC. 2) C. "91262" No. 12969. VG, plus. 3) E. No. 13116. "91262". F-VF, top right corner nipped. 4) G. No. 12796. "91262". Abt Fine, soiled at right. 5) H. "91262". Good, CC, badly soiled on the back. 6) D. Double stamped "92162". G-VG, CC, rust stains on the right side. 7) G. No. 14982. "+ Richmond, VA 1863 + " boxed cancellation stamp in pu. VG.

581 **Better \$10 Type 30 Notes. 13 Pcs. (\$110-220)**

1-3) (Cr. 238). 1, 7, 8. VF, F-VF. (2), one with corner mounting remnants. 4-8) (Cr. 239). 3-4, 6-8. Average. VF or so, one with a small body hole, another with a holed left edge. 9) (Cr. 240). 7. F-VF, CC. 10-13). (Cr. 242). 5 to 8. VF, AU, trimmed, EF, VF, CC.

Texas Reissue Notes

582 **\$10. T-30. February 1864 red round Houston, Texas reissue stamped notes. 13 Pcs. (\$135-270)**

1-2) \$10. (Cr. 238). 3, 6. Nos. 55535, 1112. VG, POC. 3-9) \$10. (Cr. 239). 1-7. Nos. 101312, 109018, 21480, 110659, 111367 (2)(only sheet notes known!), 79248. Abt VF, POC; Fine, POC; VG-F, POC; VG, POC; AU (2), VG, POC. 10-11) \$10. (Cr. 241). 4, 7. Nos. 1759, 297. VG-F, CC; Abt VG. 12-13) \$10. (Cr. 242). 6, 6. (bk and bl-bk ink). Nos. 27173, 36117 (?). VG-F, POC.

583 **\$10. T-30. John Boston-Savannah, GA., date cancellation stamped notes. 24 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1-12) \$10. (Cr. 238). 1 (2), 2 (2), 3 (2), 4 (4), 5, 8. Stamped numbers "4263, 32663, 11762, 112862, 4463, 12763, 4463, 11363, 91762, 92362, 3563, 111062". Average: G-VG, 4 COC, the rest are CC. 13-20) \$10. (Cr. 239). 2, 3 (2), 4 (2), 5, 6 (2). Stamped numbers "112762, 11163, 21663, 10662, 11863, 1863, 3963, 21363. Average: Abt VG, first very soiled; 1 COC, others are CC. 21-25) \$10. (Cr. 242). 1 (2), 6 (2), 8. Stamped "11963, 4463, 31963, 42963, 11963. VF, EF, POC; VG, POC, red quadrafoil red stamp on the back. Abt VF, POC.

Rare Error Note

- 584 **\$10. T-30. (Cr. 240). 5/1 Error. No. 116653, VG-F, CC, a trimmed right border, a wide bottom margin. (\$100-200)**

One of five known to us to date.

- 585 **\$5. T-31. (Cr. 245). No. 3539. VF-EF. (\$150-300)**

The tint is vivid, the margins complete. There are three light back folds and the paper is lightly aged.

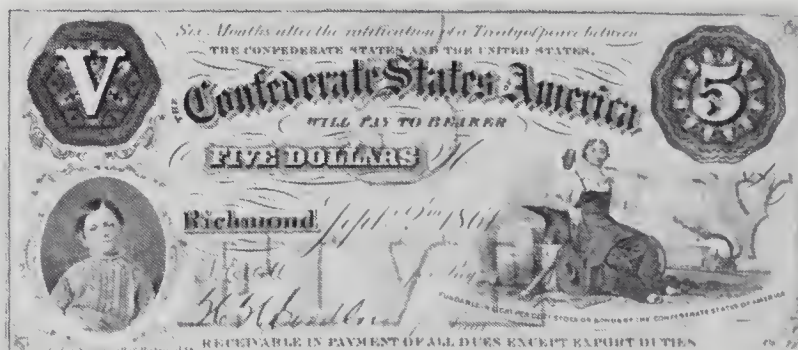
- 586 **\$5. T-31. (Cr. 244). No. 2253. Fine, and looks vastly better, the note color being extraordinarily vivid, the borders complete and the soiling on the back, light. (\$100-200)**

Rare Sub-Variety Notes

- 587 **\$5. T-31. (Cr. 243, 244). A, B. Nos. 16837, 16920 in red. VG, soiled trimmed borders. VG, plus, soiled. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

Only 1300 sheets (Nos. 16901-18200) of this type have red as opposed to black numbers. Why there was this color change is unknown.

Color Variant Type Notes



- 588 **\$5. T-32. (Cr. 246). No. 2956. Unc, except for a half fold at the right, the bottom border being shaved. The note is crisp, bright orange and vivid. (Photo) (\$375-750)**

- 589 **\$5. T-32. (Cr. 246). No. 3831. Abt EF, two light folds. Crisp, reasonably bright and a vivid brown tint plate. The margins are tight, the borders essentially complete. (Photo) (\$250-500)**

- 590 **\$5. T-33. Selected H to K Leggett, Keatinge & Ball Notes. 11 Pcs. (\$140-280)**

1-4) \$5. (Cr. 250) H, I, J, K. VG, CC, Fine, VG, CC (2), the last is stained. 5-7) \$5. (Cr. 251). 1, J, K. G-VG, Abt VG, CC; Abt VG, CC, petty edge tears. 8-11) \$5. (Cr. 253). H to K. Fine, CC; Abt VG, CC, edge chinks; Fine, mounting stain along the top edge; G-VG, CC, soiling, cancellation tear.

- 591 **Selected \$5 Type 33 Keatinge and Ball. H to K Notes. 8 Pcs. (\$85-170)**

1-4) \$5. (Cr. 254). H, I (2), J. Fine, plus, CC, strip repairs on the back; Fine, CC; VG, CC (2). 5-6) \$5. (Cr. 254A). Light green. G-VG, CC. 7-8) \$5. (Cr. 257). Light green. Average: VG, CC.

592 **\$5. Type 33. Keatinge and Ball Plates L-O notes. 10 Pcs.**

(\$100-200)

1-4) \$5. (Cr. 258). L, M, N, O. VG, POC; EF, COC, CC; VG, CC, soiled, VG, CC 5-7) \$5. (Cr. 258A). Light Green. L, M, O. VG-F, Abt VG, VG, COC, soiled on back. 8-10) \$5. (Cr. 261). L, M, N. VG, CC, one with a piece missing; Fine, CC. The Criswell lists are strictly FUBAR as the Keatinge & Ball imprint appears facing in only; and there are no plate H to K notes of that variety because there were only two plates, the only variety being the removal of the Leggett name of the H to K notes. These plates in modified form, were carried over to the Type 34 issues. Furthermore, there is a generic error, with position "N" ("Y" on Type 34) having the word "RECEIVABLE" misspelled as "REOEIVABLE" at the bottom.

593 **\$5. T-33. (Cr. 254). K. No. 26091. Unc, light staining on the back, crisp, bright, vivid.** **(\$150-300)**

594 **\$5. T-33. (Cr. 254). H. No. 17633. Unc, a shaved top border, deacidification wrinkling.** **(\$125-250)**

Ex lot 397, Stanley Gibbons Part I Sale.

595 **\$5. T-33. (Cr. 254). K. No. 26060. Unc, a bent corner tip, light aging.** **(\$100-200)**

Ex lot 514 of our Criswell-Gibbons Sale, Part IV.

596 **\$5. T-33. (Cr. 261). O. No. 18190. Unc, crisp, bright, vivid light green note.** **(\$150-300)**

Choice Rarity

597 **\$5. T-33. (Cr. 255). K. No. 31979. Abt. EF, a center fold, two corner folds.** **(\$100-200)**

Only about 500 sheets of the variety were emitted and such notes are quite rare today, especially in this choice grade!

Choice Rarity Group

598 **Rare CSA block letter paper \$5 Type 33 notes. 3 Pcs.**

(\$100-200)

1) \$5. (Cr. 255). H. No. 31483. Abt VG. 2) Same, Plate 1. No. 34019. Abt VG, CC. 3) \$5. (Cr. 259). L. No. 25679. VG, CC, stained. Only 100 sheets were emitted (No. 25601-700), Excessively Rare, grossly underrated in Criswell.

599 **Selected "J. WHATMAN/1862" notes. 3 Pcs.** **(\$75-150)**

1) \$5. T-33. (Cr. 253A). H. Nos. 9790, 10069, 8160. Dark green (2), lighter green (1). No. 10069 has a Savannah GA., date cancellation stamp in red "11962" (the only such stamp on these notes known to us). Abt Fine, CC; Abt VG, CC; VG, CC. Only about 200 notes were emitted with this watermark of which less than 15 exist!

600 **Some later "J.WHATMAN/1862" watermarked Type 33 bills. 3 Pcs.** **(\$100-200)**

1-2) \$5. (Cr. 256). H, K. Nos. 30944, 24521. Fine, plus, Abt Fine, scattered stains. 3) \$5. (Cr. 260). O. Nos. 10912. VG. Only 125 sheets of Cr. 256 appear to have been emitted and less than 50 sheets of Cr. 260, both of which are vastly underrated in Criswell.

601 **\$5. T-34, lower grade group. 11 Pcs.** **(\$80-160)**

1-2) \$5. (Cr. 264). W, Z. Fine, one CC. 3-4) \$5. (Cr. 266). J (2). Abt Fine, one CC, the other stained. 5-8) \$5. (Cr. 267). H to K. Average: Abt Fine, one CC. 9-11) 1, K (2). F-VF, Abt VG, CC; VG-F, CC, soiled.

602 **\$5. T-34. (Cr. 267). J. No. 12588. Unc, good margins, a choice example of a variety note seldom found in this grade.** **(\$125-250)**

Ex Criswell-Gibbons, lot 525.

603 **\$5. T-34. (Cr. 268). H. No. 10792. Unc, but handling traces in the top right corner. The margins are wide.** **(\$100-200)**

Rare Watermarked Notes

604 **\$5. (Cr. 265). Z. No. 1585. VG.** **(\$100-200)**

This is one of two notes with this paper of this type seen by us in 30 years! Probably fewer than 50 sheets issued. A second specimen was sold in lot 521 of our Criswell-Gibbons Sale, also plate Z.

605 **\$5. (Cr. 265A). W. No. 9352. Unc, CC, corner mounting remnants.** **(\$125-250)**

Ex lot 522 our Criswell-Gibbons Sale. One of only three known to us!

606 **\$5. (Cr. 265A). Z. No. 9125. Unc, corner mounting stains, a shaved top border, CC.** **(\$125-250)**

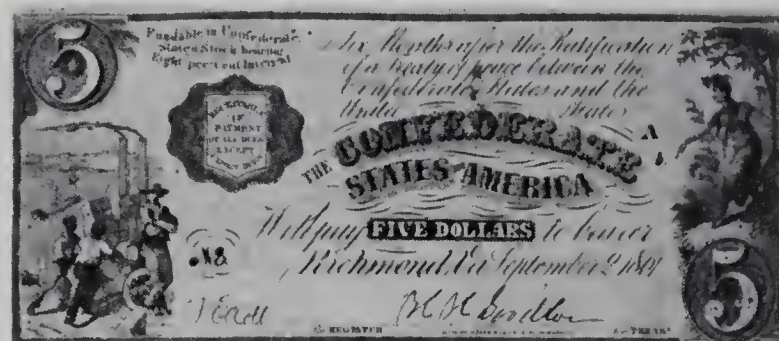
Ex Stanley Gibbons Part I.

Unique Texas Item

607 **\$5. T-34. (Cr. 263). Y. No. 14465. Unc, except for a corner tip fold.** **(\$100-200)**

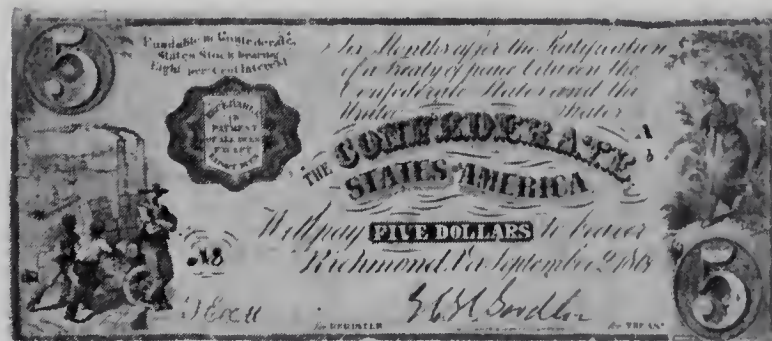
Stamped at right at Houston, Texas February 1864, red, straight, with scattered red ink. This is the only note of this type known to us, only 1055 notes of Types 33 and 34 being stamped. All are Excessively Rare.

Indian Princess Notes



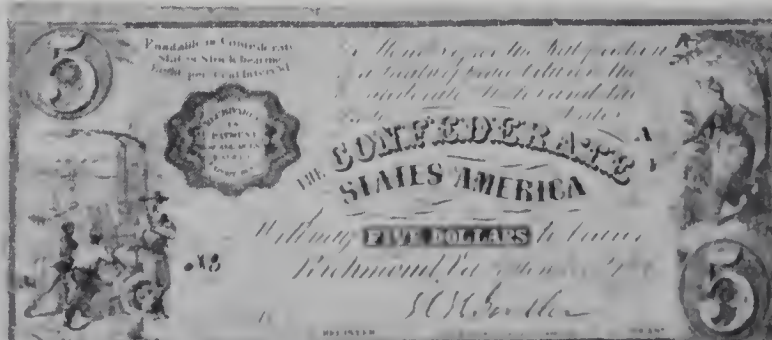
608 **\$5. T-35. (Cr. 271). No. 3307. VG, plus, the left border is shaved, there is a red wax stain at the center. (Photo)** **(\$750-1500)**

This popular type note was made from a plate furnished by the Bank of Charleston and was printed to the left (four plates) of the \$10 Type 27. Ab notes.



609 **\$5. T-35. (Cr. 271). Ab. No. 3026. Abt VG, chinked borders the top margin is wide and uneven. A reasonably clean and sharp item. (Photo)** **(\$600-1200)**

There are two gauze strips on the back.



610 **\$5. T-35. (Cr. 271). Ab. No. 4964. G-VG, a dark stain on the back, a trimmed bottom margin at the left. (Photo)** **(\$500-1000)**

- 611 **\$5. T-36. (Cr. 272). 50 Pcs. (\$125-250)**
A9 (6), A10 (6), A11 (7), A12 (7), A13 (6), A14 (8), A15 (5), A16 (5).
Good to Fine, plus; Average VG; 1 COC; most of the rest are CC.

- 612 **\$5. T-36. (Cr. 274). A dealers group of various plates. A9-A16. 181 Pcs. (\$400-800)**

The notes range in grade from **Good** to **Abt VF** average: **Abt Fine**. Approximately 8 are COC, most of the rest (about 140) are CC.

- 613 **A group of \$5 T-36. (Cr. 274). Notes with printers names in the margins. 60 Pcs. (\$120-240)**
1-10) A9. Beal (3), Cammann (3), Hollings (2), Hess. 11-25) A10. W. Beal (2), Beal, Mc Donald, Cammann (2), Doerflinger (5), Hollings (2), Louis (Altschu?), (2). 26-35) A11. Mc Donald, Cammann, Dorflinger, Beal (2), Louis Altschu (4). 36-38) A13. Beal (2), Hess. 39-50) A14. Cammann (3), Mc Donald, Beal (4). Doerflinger (4). 51-60) A15. Mc Donald, Cammann, Louis, Beal (2), Altschu (4). 32 are CC, 7 are COC. The Average grade is **VG, plus**. **Printers names seldom appear at the bottom of a plate, positions A12, A16, and appear on the right side of A9-11 and on the left of A13-15.**
- 614 **A higher grade \$5 (Cr. 274) group. 15 Pcs. (\$125-250)**
1-2) A10. AU, VF. 3) A11. AU. 4-6) A12. AU (2), UNC. 7) A13. AU. 8) A14. F-VF, corner glue stains. 9-11) A15. AU. 12-15) A16. AU, EF (2), Abt EF. All but one are CC. Many of the AU notes show only the slightest handling traces and would generally pass as a "commercial Unc".
- 615 **A group of \$5 (Cr. 274) part sheets. 15 Pcs. (\$150-300)**
1-3) A11, 14, 15. No. 155728. Unc, AU (2). 4-6) A11-13. No. 163996. Choice AU. 7-9) A13-15. No. 102710. AU (2), EF. 10-12) A9, 12, 15. EF, AU, F-VF!? 13-15) A10, 11, 15. No. 158727. Unc, badly trimmed; Unc (2). All are CC.
- 616 **\$5. T-36. (Cr. 274). A9-16. Cut sheet No. 127034. Unc. 8 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
- 617 **Selected \$5 (Cr. 276) notes of various plates. 115 Pcs. (\$280-560)**
A9 (11), A10 (15), A11 (14), A12 (16), A13 (14), A14 (11), A15 (16), A16 (18). Average: **VG-F**, 78 are CC, 4 are COC.

Texas Surcharges

- 618 **Assorted Houston, Texas reissue stamped \$5 (Cr. 276) notes. 8 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
1-5) February 1864, red round stamp. A10, 11, 12, 14, 16. **VG, VG, POC; G-VG, CC; Fair, POC; Fine**. 6-8) A10, 11, 14. Nos. 85492, 83385, 85350. February, straight, red. **Fine (2), VF**. The straight stamp is much rarer than the round one.

- 619 **Various \$5 (Cr. 278) Notes. 123 Pcs. (\$350-700)**
A9 (42), A10 (45), A11 (46). Average: **Fine, plus**; 77 are CC, 6 are COC.

- 620 **\$5. (Cr. 278) Notes with printers' names on the edges. 72 Pcs. (\$140-280)**
A9(13). Printers' names include Beal, Koeper (?), Emil (Thiemer?), Lyle (Lile) (4); Hess, Wright, Mc Donald, Altschu, Justus Wright. A10(3), Packard (2), Doerflinger. A11(17). Amendt, Emil(3), Hollings(2), Doerflinger(2), Beal, Packard, Hess, Capers, Justus(3). A12(3). Dillman(3), Justus Dillman (1), Mc Donald, Hess, Packard, Louis. A13(12), Beales(4), Hess, Louis, Mc Donald, Justus Wright, Lyle(2). A14(4), Louis(2), P. Amendt, Doerflinger. A15(10). Hess(2), Capers, Beal, Doerflinger, Amendt, Mc Donald, Hollings(2), Justus. A16(5), Louis, Packard, Dillman, Hess, Mc Donald. Average: **VG**, 48 are CC, 8 are POC.
- 621 **\$5. T-36. (Cr. 278). Higher quality notes. 29 Pcs. (\$210-420)**
A9(5), A10(7), A11(6), A13(2), A14(3), A15(2), A16(2). **Fine, plus (5), F-VF(1), Abt VF(3), VF(6), EF(7), AU(6), Unc(2)**. Twenty five notes are CC.

Texas Reissue Collection

- 622 **\$5. (Cr. 278). Various notes and stamps used at Houston, Texas. 21 Pcs. (\$210-420)**
1-8) February 1864, red, round stamp. A9 to A16 **VF, AU Fine, CC; VG, CC(2), Fine, VG plus, G-VG, CC**. 9-15) March 1864, red, round. A9-A13; 15-16. **Fine, plus, G-VG, CC; F-VF, CC; Fine, Plus; F-VF; VG, CC, stained on back; VG-F, CC**. 16) February, red, straight stamp. A10. No. 163613. **F-VF, CC**. Only one seen of this variety! 17-21) March 1864, red, straight. A11-13; 15-16. **Fine, CC, corner nipped; VG(2), Fine-VF, CC; VG, CC**. This is the commonest type for these Texas reissued notes, some 63000 being thus stamped.
- 623 **A second group of (Cr. 278) notes with duplicates of the Houston, Texas reissued notes. 18 Pcs. (\$180-360)**
1-5) February, red, round. A11, 12(2), 15, 16, **VG, CC(4), F-VF**. 5-17) March 1864, red, round. A9(3), A11, A13(4), A15(2), A16, one unidentified. **VG, VG, POC; VG plus, CC; VG, a bad stain; F-VF, CC; VG-F, CC; VG, POC; AU, POC; VG, Cc; VG-F, CC, hole in the bottom; VG plus, G-VG, POC**. 18-19) March 1864, straight, red. A11, 13. **Fine**, corner tip torn off; **VG, CC**, torn at top.
- 624 **Selected \$5. (Cr. 279-280). Watermarked notes. 72 Pcs. (\$175-350)**
1-33) **\$5. (Cr. 279)**. A9(6), A10(5), A11(4), A12(4), A13(4), A14(4), A15(7), A16(5). 34-72). **\$5. (Cr. 280)**. A9(6), A10(4), A11(4), A12(4), A13(6), A14(5), A15(3), A16(5). These notes range from **G-VG** up to **EF**; they average **Fine** or so, with 42 CC and 6 COC bills.
- 625 **\$5. T-37. Complete Variety Set. 16 Pcs. (\$120-240)**
1-8) Plates A to H. (Cr. 284). **Fine, plus; Abt VF, F-VF**, back fold soiling; **VG**; top trimmed; **VF. 9-16) 1 to 8; (Cr. 285). Fine, VF, VG, CC; VG, POC; Fine, POC; Fine, CC; F-VF, CC; VG-F, POC**.
- 626 **\$5. T-37. (Cr. 284). H. No. 13016. Unc, deacidification pan pattern on the back. (\$100-200)**

Texas Reissue Notes

- 627 **\$5. T-37. Houston, Texas reissue notes. 8 Pcs. (\$125-250)**
1-6) **\$5. (Cr. 284)**. A-D, F, H. February 1864 red, round. **Good**, corner torn off; **VG, Fine, VG, plus(3)**. 7-9) 2,4,6. February 1864, red, round. **F-VF, Fine(2)**. Notes of this type were stamped to the number of 7769, but are not common.

ACT OF APRIL 18, 1862

- 628 **\$2. T-38. (Cr. 286). 2, No. 568. Fine or so. (\$150-300)**

Criswell Plate Note

- 629 **\$2. T-38. (Cr. 286). 3, No. 1926. Fine or so, a bit dark. (\$125-250)**
Ex lot 539 of our Criswell-Gibbons Sale.
- 630 **\$2. T-38. (Cr. 285). 5. No. 1897. VG-Fine, soiled. The right border is shaved. (\$75-150)**

ACT OF APRIL 17, 1862

- 631 **\$100 T-39. (Cr. 290-293). 52 Pcs. (\$300-600)**
1-44) **\$100**. Various Cr. 290-2 notes. Aa(7), Ab(6), Ac(3), Ad(9), Ae(5), Af(4), Ag(6), Ah(4). One is **VG, Fine(6), F-VF(10), VF(6), EF(3), AU(8), Unc(10)**. One note is pinholed heavily; another has a written note that James A. Norah, a bank teller paid interest on these notes. The note is signed by his son, P.S. Norah, Augusta City Treasurer, in 1901. Also, 45-52) **\$100. (Cr. 293)**. Aa to Ac; Ae(2), Af to Ah **VG(2), AU(12), pinholes; Unc(4)**.

- 632 **\$100. T-39. (Cr. 294, 296). 19 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
Aa(5), Ab(2), Ac(2), Ad(2), Ae, Af(2), Ag(2), Ah(4). **VG(3), Fine(4), F-VF(2), VF(2), EF(1), AU(6), Unc(2)**.

- 633 **\$100. T-39 Notes with printers' names. 19 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
 1-8) \$100. (Cr. 290-2). Beal(5), Amendt(2), Cammann. Ab(2), Ac(4), Af, Ag. 9-11) \$100. (Cr. 293). Ab, Ac, Af Cammann, Amendt, Dabney. 12-19) \$100. (Cr. 294, 296). Ab(3), Ac(2), Af, Ag. Emiel Thieme(3), Amendt(4).

Low Numbered Note.

- 634 **Various Type 39 notes with odd stamps. 17 Pcs. (\$125-250)**
 1-7) Savannah, Georgia red date stamp. \$100. (Cr. 289/A). Ab, Af, Ag(No. 28), Ag. and Ah No. 85 Ah. Fine(2), Unc(5). 8-10) \$100. (Cr. 290-92). Ae, Ag, Ah. "2763, 111762, 3463". Unc, Fine, VF. 11) \$100. (Cr. 293). Ac Virginia Exposition Oct. 3d to Nov. 21st, 1888. (over Nov. 3d to Oct. 21st 1888) on back. Ink bleeding. Unc. 12-13) Mobile Savings Bank bk stamps on the back. Ab. AU. 14) Issued Oct. 21st 1862 N.B. Brown, Capt. A.Q.M. bk stamp on the back. \$100. (Cr. 294-6). Left end cut off, repaired, otherwise VF. 15) "Atlanta Arsenal GA 1862". bk stamp, hand dated issue. \$100. (Cr. 294-6). AC, No. 45579. EF. 16) "Issued at Knoxville/N McD. Mc Elrath/MAJ & Qr. Mr./ Apr. 30 1863" bk stamp. \$100. (Cr. 294-6) VF. 17) \$100. (Cr. 294). Ac. Georgia Treasury Seal (bk) on back. VG, top edge tense.

635 **A group of Plain Paper \$100 T-40 notes. 111 Pcs. (\$550-1100)**

1-78) \$100. (Cr. 298-300). Aa(7), Ab(10), Ac(11), Ad(13), Ae(10), Af(8), Ag(9), Ah(10). 79-111) \$100. (Cr. 308, 309). Aa(5), Ab(3), Ac(5), Ad(5), Ae(5), Ag(5), Ah(5). The notes' condition is as follows: Good(2), VG(15), VG-F(8), Fine(10), F-VF(10), VF(16), EF(6), AU(20), Unc(24). One note is CC and another has multiple pinholes, a few others having a couple each. There is a wide range of interest paid stamps and issue endorsements on the back of the notes.

- 636 **Assorted Watermarked \$100 Type 40 notes. 39 Pcs. (\$150-300)**
 1-13) \$100. (Cr. 302, 304). Aa, Ab(2), Ac, Ad(2), Ae(3), Af, Ag(2), Ah. 14-39) \$100. (Cr. 306, 307). Aa, Ab(4), Ac(3), Ad(4), Ae(3), Af(3), Ag(4), Ah(4).

Postal Items

- 637 **\$100. T-40. (Cr. 298). Ag. No. 47245. Postal Stamp (gr) for Lenoir, N.C. Nov. 4 (62). AU. (\$75-150)**
- 638 **\$100. T-40. (Cr. 2981). Ag. No. 47240. Postal stamp for Lenoir N.C. as last. AU. (\$75-150)**
- 639 **\$100. T-40. (Cr. 298). Af. No. 63499. Postal stamp on back (black) for Shelbyville, Tennessee, November 15 (62). Unc. (\$125-250)**
- 640 **\$100. T-40. (Cr. 298). Af. No. 63407 as last, but not such a sharp Shelbyville, Tennessee Nov. 15 (62) stamp in black on the back. Unc. (\$100-200)**
 The right border is trimmed at the top and there is a single pinhole.

A Texas Group

- 641 **\$100 notes with the 1863 postal stamps of San Antonio, Texas on the back. 4 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
 1) \$100. T-39 (Cr. 291). Aa. No. 13480. "San Antonio Tex Jan 12" postal stamp on the back handwritten "63" Fine. 2) \$100. T-39. (Cr. 293). Ad. No. 14715. As last, "Apr" date, the reverse is overprinted in green with a "Thousand Dollars" play money back. VF. 3) \$100. T-40. (Cr. 300). Ag. No. 24443. San Antonio postal stamp "Feb. 2" Unc. 4) Same, Ae, No. 25538. San Antonio "Mar" ptd, "3/63" written. EF, plus.

No Date Error

- 642 **Selected Texas and Trans-Mississippi region issued, or interest paid, notes. 13 Pcs. (\$125-250)**
 1) \$100. T-39. (Cr. 290) Ab. Houston, TX. James Sorley hand issue in red. Fine. 2) \$100. T-39. (Cr. 294). Ad. 1863 Houston hand issue. VF. 3) \$100. T-39. (Cr. 294). Ad. Houston, TX interest paid and reissued Houston March 31 1863 stamp in black. VG. 4) T-39. (Cr. 294). Aa. Hand issue, San Antonio, TX 4/1/63. Fine. 5) \$100. T-40. (Cr. 300). Ag. Hand issued for Beaumont, TX 1/1/63. F-VF. 6) \$100. (Cr. 300). Ag. Hand issued at Hempstead, TX. 12/9/62. AU. 7) \$100. (Cr. 298). Ac. Houston, TX. James Sorley hand issue 10/21/62. Unc, staining. 8) \$100. (Cr. 300). Ae. Handwritten in blue Houston issue, 4/4/63. AU. 9) \$100. (Cr. 302). Ae same as last 3/13/63. Fine. 10) \$100. T-40 (Cr. 302). No. 39828. Short snorter signed 2/2/1945 by Maury Maverick, the liberal Texas Congressman from San Antonio. F-VF. 11) \$100. (Cr. 306). Ah. Hand issued, Houston 12/9/62. Fine. 12) \$100. (Cr. 306). Ah. Hand issued, Houston 11/29/62; interest paid at Houston 1/1/63; reissued at Houston, printed stamp for March 1863. VF. 13) \$100. (Cr. 298). Ac. Hand interest paid at Little Rock, AK, by Edward C. Cross, 1/1/63. AU.

No Date Error

- 643 **Assorted Type 40 \$100 bills with stamps, printing or issuing errors. 15 Pcs. (\$150-300)**
 1) \$100. (Cr. 298). Ac. "102962" Savannah, GA date cancellation stamp. EF. 2-3) \$100. (Cr. 298). Ab. Both issued from Richmond 2/10/63; both stamped "Issued at Knoxville/ by M. McD. McElroy/MAJR QM/Jun 2 1863" with a clipped corner rectangle. Unc, VG. \$100. (Cr. 298). Ac. "Atlanta Arsenal/GA/1862" stamp (bk), red ink hand issue date 12/31/62. AU. 5-6) \$100. (Cr. 298). Ae. GA Treasury seal (bk) on back. VF, VG, mold stained. 7-8) \$100. (Cr. 298) Ae, Ah. Right corner printer fold, printing folds with butterflies. Fine. VG. 9-12) \$100. (Cr. 298). Ab, Ad, Af, Ah, all have "One Thousand Dollars" green play money backs. Ab also has a Jackson, MS 1862 postal stamp Unc(2), EF(2). 13) \$100. (Cr. 298). Ad. Plain green play money back without the denomination. Rare. EF. 14) \$100. T-39 (Cr. 293). Aa Virginia Exposition stamp, Richmond Oct. 3 to Nov. 21, 1888 on back. AU. 15) \$100. T-40. (Cr. 298). Ab, No. 42669. No date written in Error. AU, aging.
- 644 **Selected \$100 T-40 notes with printers' names. 16 Pcs. (\$80-160)**
 \$100. (Cr. 298). Aa(2), Ab(4), Ac(2), Af(6), Ag(2). Printer's names include Amendt(3), Dorflinger(1), Beal(3), Cammann(1), Dollings(1), McDonald(4), Hollings(3). The notes grade Good(1), VG(2), Fine(3), F-VF(1), VF(3), AU(6).

Low Numbered Postal Items

- 645 **Various plate one \$100. T-41 bills, all dated August 26 1862. 10 Pcs. (\$80-160)**
 1-3) \$100. (Cr. 310). W, X, Z (No. 14) Fine, VF, CC; Unc. 4-8) \$100. (Cr. 311). W, X, Y(2), Z. Unc(2), VF, AU, AU, stained. 9-10) \$100. (Cr. 311). Y, Z. No. 21 AU (slight handling traces). There are six Charleston, S.C. September 5 and 6 postal stamps on the backs.

Number One Note !

- 646 **\$100. T-41. (Cr. 310). No. 1 AU. corner folds, two edge chinks at right. (\$100-200)**
 There are approximately 1226 potential number one Confederate notes scattered over 70 types and 572 varieties (not all of which can have a Number 1 note) of which we have seen only 2! A great rarity worthy of a run away price.

Rare Watermarked Notes

- 647 **\$100. T-41. (Cr. 314). W. Z. Nos. 626, 16. VF. CC; AU. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)**
 The plate W note is the only one which turns up as a general rule; the Z's turn up very occasionally. It should be noted that in these early notes, the paper was apparently used in random order and many of the plain paper notes were unwatermarked parts of the Hodgkinson & Co/ Wookey Hole Mill paper. No Whatman papers have been seen to date for this short, 1800 sheet run.

Unique Note

- 648 **\$100.**(Cr. 312). W. No.1418 Abt VF, quarter folded both ways, the right border is shaved. **2 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$300-600)**

This note is an anomaly, although its number (1918) and date (August 30, 1862) are correct, the plate is that used for the "August 26, 1862" all hand dated issue with the nominal numbers 1-1800. At the same time, the "The" is also missing before "Confederate". In light of this and the note following, it appears that a very few plate 1A notes (probably in the 1200 series) drifted into the plate 1 number range, while a few plate 1's drifted over into the 1900 range, Plate 1A group. Also, **\$100.** (Cr.317). W. August 30, 1862, No.1255 dark brown tint. **Unc,** every border has been trimmed.

- 649 **\$100. T-41. Various Scroll I Notes. 46 Pcs.** **(\$300-600)**

1-7) **\$100.** (Cr. 315). X(2), Y, Z(4). 8-18) **\$100.** (Cr. 317). W(3), X(4), Y, Z(3). 19-30) **\$100.** (Cr. 319). W(3), Y, Z(5). 31-9) **\$100.** (Cr. 325). W(2), X(3), Y(2), Z(2). 40-6) **\$100.** (Cr. 327). W(2), X(2), Y, Z(2). **Fine(1), F-VF(1), VF(6), VF-EF(2), EF(4), AU(11), UNC(21).** N.B. The actual plating of these notes falls into seven plates and the Criswell use of the bottom lines stopping or not at "except" is practically useless in making a differentiation. There is one plate for the Cr. 310-4 notes; two plates for Scroll I and four plates for Scroll II.

- 650 **\$100. T-41. Scroll II Notes. 67 Pcs.** **(\$435-870)**

1-12) **\$100.** (Cr. 316). W(2), X(4), Y(2), Z(4). 13-28) **\$100.** (Cr. 318). W(4), X(3), Y(4), Z(5). 29-42) **\$100.** (Cr. 320). W(3), X(3), Y(3), Z(5). 43-54) **\$100.** (Cr. 326). W(2), X(2), Y(5), Z(3). 55-67) **\$100.** (Cr. 328). W(3), X(3), Y(4), Z(3). **Good(1), Fine(3), F-VF(4), VF(8), VF-EF(1), EF(6), AU(12), Unc(30).** One item is CC.

- 651 **\$100. T-41. "J. WHATMAN/1862" Watermarked Note Plate and Date Collection. 22 Pcs.** **(\$200-400)**

1-5) **\$100.** (Cr. 321). W(2), Z(3). 6-10) **\$100.** (Cr. 330). W(2), Z(3). 11-17) **\$100.** (Cr. 323). W(4), Z(3). 188-22) **\$100.** (Cr. 331). W(3), Z(2). **Fine(2), F-VF(2), VF(2), EF(1), AU(9), Unc(6).**

Great Rarities

- 652 **\$100. T-41.** (Cr. 320C). Double "for Treasurer" error. Z. No. 84080. **AU.** **(\$100-200)**

One of six known to us at present.

Unique Error

- 653 **\$100. T-41.** (Cr. 318). X. No. 69142. "Hundred" tint on back, right side up. **Fine, aging. (Photo)** **(\$150-300)**

This is the only example of this error we have seen in thirty years.

Rare Postal Stamps

- 654 **\$100. T-41.** (Cr. 317). Y. No. 28752. "Shelbyville Tennessee). Nov. 13" (62) black postal stamp on the back. **AU, corner fold. (Photo)** **(\$150-300)**

- 655 **\$100. T-41.** (Cr. 320). Y. No. 28727. "Shelbyville Te. Nov. 15" postal stamp on the back. **AU, the top border is shaved, the note aging.** **(\$150-300)**

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 656 **\$100. T-41. A group of stamped notes and oddities. 17 Pcs.**

(\$175-350)

1-2) **\$100.** (Cr. 318). X. Savannah, GA date cancellation stamps, "21463, 12962". **AU, AU,** but pin tear holes. 3-4) **\$100.** (Cr. 320) X(2). Savannah numbers "2563" (2). Note numbers 23425-6! **Unc, AU.** 5-6) **\$100.** (Cr. 315). W, Z. "Thousand Dollars" green play money back. **VF, Fine,** top edge rust stains. 7-8) **\$100.** (Cr. 317). W, Z. Back as last two. **EF** (2). 9) **\$100.** (Cr. 319). Y. Play money back as last. **Fine! 10) \$100.** (Cr. 316). W. Play money back. **EF.** 11-12) **\$100.** (Cr. 320, 325). Y, X. No numbers, first with the date and signatures practically gone. **Unc, VF,** triple CC. 13) **\$100.** (Cr. 319). Y. Memphis TN, red oval banker's stamp. **Unc.** 14-15) **\$100.** (Cr. 316). W. Nos. 100410, 412. Offset of right side on back left side (10%). **Unc,** one with pinholes. 16) **\$100.** (Cr. 320). "In Memoriam" CSA note poem on the back. **Abt VF,** soiled. 17) **\$100.** (Cr. 318). W. Fancy handrawn Monitor vs. Virginia battle scene and CSA shield with the "stainless banner". **G-VG,** aged, edge chink at right.

- 657 **Assorted Type 41 Notes with issue and philatelic related stamps. 9 Pcs.** **(\$100-200)**

1) **\$100.** (Cr. 320). Black rectangular Charleston S.C. Baumgartner issue stamp (12-11-62). **VG-F,** stained, aged. 2) **\$100.** (Cr. 320). Charleston second semi-postal B.C. Pressley Stamp. **AU.** 3) **\$100.** (Cr. 317). Y. Baumgartner rectangular Jackson, MS issue stamp (1-27-63). **Unc.** 4) **\$100.** (Cr. 319). Y. "Jackson MS Nov 1862" postal stamp on back, "6" written in. **EF,** light aging. 5) **\$100.** (Cr. 317). Y. Baumgartner rectangular bk issue stamp (7-28-63). **Unc,** top trimmed. 6) **\$100.** (Cr. 315). Y. Blue Baumgartner rectangular issue stamp for Montgomery, AL. (1-1-63). **AU,** back hinges. 7) **\$100.** (Cr. 318). Z. 11-20-62 Montgomery semi-postal stamp in blue. **Unc.** 8) **\$100.** (Cr. 321). W. Double Baumgartner bk issue stamp for Richmond, VA. (2-3-63, 2-7-63). **VG,** ink stained. 9) **\$100.** (Cr. 319). Y. Savannah, GA John Boston Semi-Postal issue stamp. 12-4-62. **VF.**

ACT OF APRIL 18, 1862

- 658 **\$2. T-42. Various lower grade notes. 35 Pcs.** **(\$125-250)**

1-9) **\$2.** (Cr. 334). 1, 2, 4-10. 10-16) **\$2.** (Cr. 335). 1-4, 6-8. 17-27) **\$2.** (Cr. 336). 1-4, 5(2), 6-10. 28-35) **\$2.** (Cr. 337). 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9-11. Average: **F-VF.**

- 659 **Some high quality Type 42 \$2 bills. 8 Pcs.** **(\$100-200)**

1-2) **\$2.** (Cr. 334). 3, 10. **Unc, VF-EF.** 3-4) **\$2.** (Cr. 335). 9, 10. **Unc(2).** 5-8) **\$2.** (Cr. 337). 3, 5, 8, 12. **EF, Unc, Unc, Unc.**

Choice Error Note

- 660 **\$2. T-44.** (Cr. 336A). 1/10 error No. 43151. **Fine,** plus, the top border is trimmed. **(\$75-150)**

Three Extraordinary Notes

- 661 **\$2. T-43.** (Cr. 338). 8. No. 61355. **Unc,** a paper fold as made along the left border. **(Photo)** **(\$375-750)**

A common note in extraordinary condition. Superbly crisp, bright and vivid with good margins!

Criswell Plate Note

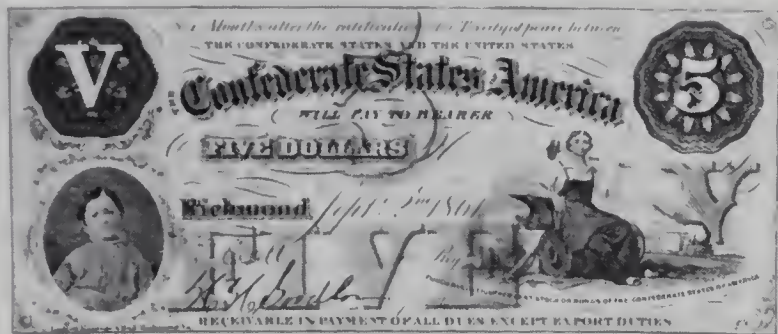
- 662 **\$2. T-43.** (Cr. 338). 2. No. 61326. **Unc,** but more paper folds as made than the last! **(Photo)** **(\$300-600)**

Ex Criswell lot 554. The left border is trimmed, the color lovely.

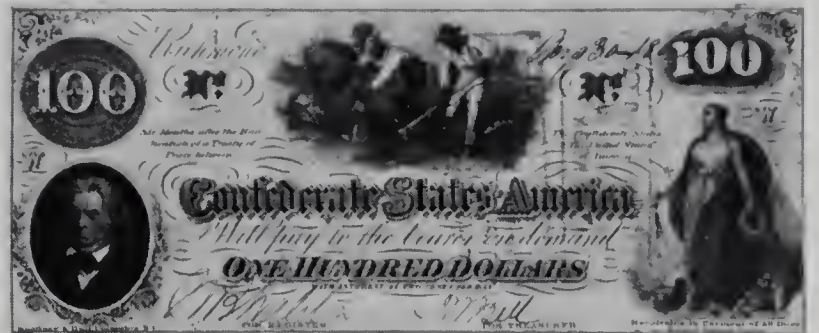
A Great Rarity

- 663 **\$2. T-43.** (Cr. 338A). 1/10 Error. No. 51185. **VG,** or so, petty pinholes, a trimmed top border, some surface soiling. The tip (outside the border) of the top right corner has been artfully restored. **(Photo)** **(\$250-500)**

One of only three known to us, the Affleck specimen, selling years ago for over \$400. These notes came about when sheets of notes having the \$2 Cr. 236A note were casually surcharged in green to keep Colonel Duncan's men busy. There is a paper clip rust stain lightly visible on the back.



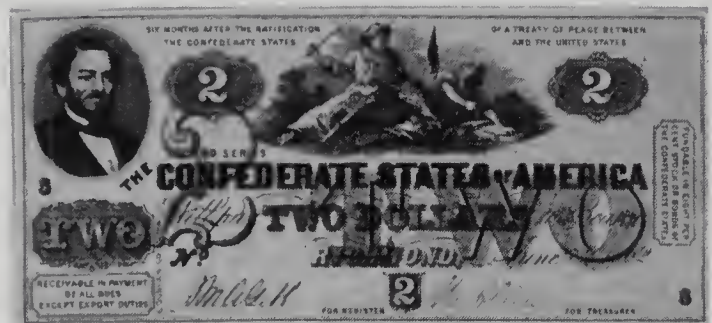
589



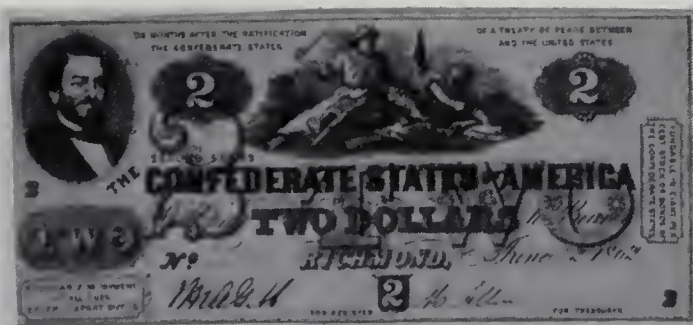
648



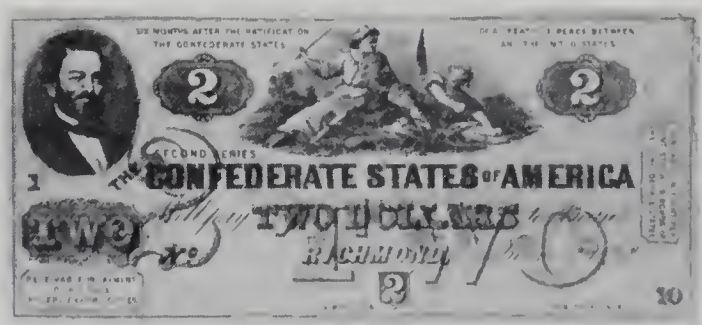
654



661



662



663

- 664 **\$1. T-44. Selected Choice Notes. 13 Pcs.** (\$150-300)
1-5) \$1. (Cr. 339). 2, 3, 4, 6, 8. **Unc**, mostly one or more borders trimmed. 6-13) \$1. (Cr. 341). 1-9, 11. **Unc**(7), one with a ragged right side into the border, another **EF**, with back hinges.
- 665 **\$1. T-45. (Cr. 342A). 3. No. 44784. Unc, margins complete for a change.** (\$100-200)

Criswell Plate Note

- 666 **\$1. T-45. (Cr. 342A). 6. No. 48097. Unc, the right border is shaved, at the top.** (\$90-180)
Ex Criswell sale lot 558.
- 667 **Part sheet of \$10 T-46 notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$150-300)
1-5) \$10. T-46. (Cr. 344). 1 to L, N. No. 32614. **Unc**, the 1 has a trimmed left border, and there are minor traces of handling.
- 667A **\$10 T-46 Better Grade Notes. 7 Pcs.** (\$180-360)
1-3). \$10. (Cr. 343). M, O, P. **Unc**, **EF**, CC; AU, a trimmed right border. 4-7) \$10. (Cr. 344). M, N, O, P. **VF**, **VF-EF**, CC; **Unc**, aging; **Unc**, CC.

For Types T-47 and T-48, the "September 2, 1862" "Essays" see the Counterfeit, Fantasy and Bogus section Lots 829-830.

ACT OF OCTOBER 13, 1862. "DECEMBER 2, 1862" NOTES

- 668 **A choice "December 2nd 1862" typeset set. 7 Pcs.** (\$150-300)
1) \$100. T-49. (Cr. 347). **Unc**, wrinkling, stained left. 2) \$50. T-50. (Cr. 353). **Unc**, ink spot right, wrinkling. 3) \$20. T-51. (Cr. 365). **Unc**, CC, a piffing lower right corner fold. 4) \$10. T-52. (Cr. 369). **Unc**, trimmed left border, stains back top. 5) \$5. T-53. (Cr. 382). **Unc**, top and right borders are trimmed, CC. 6) \$2. T-54. (Cr. 391). **Unc**. 7) \$1. T-55. (Cr. 398). **Unc**, a mishandled corner tip. Several notes have Chase pencil notations. Choice sets with real uncirculated notes as they appear here and the succeeding lots are **not** common.
- 669 **Another choice 1862 type set. 7 Pcs.** (\$150-300)
1) \$100. T-49. (Cr. 348). **Unc**, but handling traces and a funny butterfly at the top center solely in the margin. 2) \$50. T-50. (Cr. 350). **Unc**. 3) \$20. (Cr. 365). **Unc**, CC, deacidification wrinkling. 4) \$10. T-52. (Cr. 371). **Unc**, wrinkling right. 4) \$10. T-52. (Cr. 371). **Unc**, wrinkling right. 5) \$5. (Cr. 382). **Unc**, right border trimmed. 6) \$2. T-54. (Cr. 397). **Unc**, a wide right margin, a short snag at the bottom. 7) \$1. T-55. (Cr. 397). **Unc**.
- 670 **A Third 1862 Typeset. 7 Pcs.** (\$135-270)
1) \$100. T-49. (Cr. 349). **Unc**, but pinholes on either side. 2) \$50. T-50. (Cr. 350). **Unc**. 3) \$20. T-51. (Cr. 365). **Unc**, CC, teller handling traces. 4) \$10. T-52. (Cr. 372). **Unc**. 5) \$5. T-53. (Cr. 382). **Unc**, CC. 6) \$2. T-54. (Cr. 391). **Unc**. 7) \$1. T-55. (Cr. 397). **Unc**, wrinkling.
- 671 **Another choice 1862 typeset. 7 Pcs.** (\$135-270)
1) \$100. T-49. (Cr. 348). **Unc**, left bottom corner border is trimmed. 2) \$50. T-50. (Cr. 353). **Unc**, uneven margins; super wide at top right. 3) \$20. T-51. (Cr. 365). **Unc**, top edge nick, CC. 4) \$10. T-52. (Cr. 373). **Unc**, CC, a trimmed right border. 5) \$5. T-53. (Cr. 383). **Unc**, CC, petty handling traces. 6) \$2. T-54. (Cr. 398). **Unc**, tightly margined. 7) \$1. T-55. (Cr. 397). **Unc**, wrinkling.
- 672 **Another 1862 typeset. 7 Pcs.** (\$130-260)
1) \$100. T-49. (Cr. 348). AU, edge nicks, folded corner tips. 2) \$50. T-50. (Cr. 362). AU, center fold, CC. 3) \$20. T-51. (Cr. 365). **Unc**, CC. 4) \$10. T-52. (Cr. 374). **Unc**, CC, a trimmed right border. 5) \$5. T-53. (Cr. 387). **Unc**. 6) \$2. T-54. (Cr. 398). **Unc**, a super-wide left border. 7) \$1. T-55. (Cr. 397). **Unc**.
- 673 **Yet another 1862 typeset. 7 Pcs.** (\$130-260)
1) \$100. T-49. (Cr. 347). AU, corner fold. 2) \$50. T-50. (Cr. 354). Y. **Unc**. A variety seldom found so choice! 3) \$20. T-51. (Cr. 365). AU, CC. 4) \$10. T-52. (Cr. 374). **Unc**, CC. 5) \$5. (Cr. 382). **Unc**, CC. 6) \$2. T-54. (Cr. 397). **Unc**, closely margined. 7) \$1. T-55. (Cr. 397). **Unc**.

- 674 **The last 1862 typeset. 7 Pcs.** (\$115-230)
1) \$100. T-49. (Cr. 348). **Abt VF**. 2) \$50. T-50. (Cr. 358). **Unc**, CC. Rare so choice for this variety! 3) \$20. T-51. (Cr. 365). **EF**, double center fold, CC. 4) \$10. T-52. \$10. (Cr. 373). **Unc**, CC, right border trimmed, wrinkling. 5) \$5. T-53. (Cr. 382). **Unc**, CC, a corner fold. 6) \$2. T-54. (Cr. 392). **Unc**, the right border trimmed. 7) \$1. T-55. (Cr. 397). **Unc**, unevenly cut, trimmed at right bottom, very wide top right margin, teller handling traces.
- 675 **A group of T-49 notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$90-180)
1) \$100. (Cr. 347). **Abt EF**, right end folds. 2) \$100. (Cr. 349). A. **VF**. 3) \$100. (Cr. 349). C. **Fine**, plus.

- 676 **Lower grade, commoner \$50 T-50 notes. 36 Pcs.** (\$450-900)
1-3) \$50. (Cr. 350). W, X, Z. **Fine**, plus, **F-VF**, **Abt VF**. 4-7) \$50. (Cr. 351). W, X, Y, Z. **Fine**, plus; **VF-EF**, **F-VF**, **VF**. 8-9) \$50. (Cr. 353). W, Z. **Abt VF**, CC; **Fine**. 10-14) \$50. (Cr. 354). W. (Thin paper). W, X(2), Z (medium thick paper. **F-VF**, CC; **Fine**, plus; **VF**, **VG**, **POC**, soiled; **Fine**, plus, **COC**. 15-19) \$50. (Cr. 355). W, X(2), Y, Z. **F-VF**, badly chinked bottom; **F-VF** (2), **Abt VF**, **VF**. 20-23) \$50. (Cr. 358). W, X, Y, Z. **Abt VF**, a clipped corner; **VF**, note cut off center and up toward the right. **F-VF**, **Abt Fine**, soiled. 24-27) \$50. (Cr. 358). W, X, Y, Z (GICo bl circular stamp on back). **VF-EF**, **Fine**, **VG-F**, purple water staining at the left; **VF-EF**. 28-31) \$50. (Cr. 360). W, X, Y, Z. **Abt VF**; **VG**, stains, a right edge tear; **VF**, **F-VF**. 32-36) \$50. (Cr. 362). W, X, Y (2-last with "GICo" blue seal on back), Z. **EF**, **POC**; **F-VF**, CC, chinks in the wide bottom margin; **Fine**, plus, **POC**; **VF**, **POC**; **Fine**, plus, but back staining and soiled.

- 677 **\$50. T-50. (Cr. 352). W, Z, Z. (Nos. 26269, 21185, 26384). F-VF, foxing spots; Unc, the right border is shaved at the bottom. AU, corner fold. 3 Pcs.** (\$85-200)
A rare paper for this note as the mill which made it burned down in late November 1862 and use of the paper petered out early in 1863.

Unique, Unlisted Note

- 678 **\$50. T-50. (Unlisted). Hodgkinson & Co./ Wookey Hole Mill watermark. AW. No. 4148. VG-Fine, rough edge at top, black smudges to the right of center.** (\$75-200)
Picked up with a pile of low grade junk notes in 1963. We have never heard of, never mind seen, another of this paper for this note.

Error Note

- 679 **\$50. T-50. (Cr. 361A). WA. Double "Ratification" note. VF, the top border is worn and shaved; the left border is also shaved.** (\$100-200)
About a dozen or so of this note have appeared over the last 30 years, half being **POC** or **COC**, several of which are repaired. This is certainly the third and possibly the second best known.

- 680 **Selected \$20 T-51 bills. 33 Pcs.** (\$290-580)
1-2) \$20. (Cr. 363). F, H. **VG**, **F-VF**. 3-16) \$20. (Cr. 365). A (2), C (2), E (4), F (2), G (2), H (2). Letters are in various positions, the left face of capital, not just the tower is shaded. **VG**, **POC**; **Fine** (2), 1 CC; **VF**, CC; **EF**, **Fine**, CC; **VF**, CC; **EF**, CC; **Fine**, **POC**; **EF**, CC; **Fine**, CC (2), **F-VF**, CC (2), **VF**. 17-20) \$20. (Cr. 365). Left face of Capitol not shaded. A, C, E, H. **VG-F**, **Fine**, plus, **EF**, soiling; **EF**, CC. 21-33) \$20. (Cr. 366). A, B (2), C, D (2), E, F-H (2 each). **VF**, CC; AU, CC; **VF**, CC; **Abt VF**, back soiling; AU, CC (4); **Abt VF**, **Fine**, CC; AU, CC; **VF**, CC; AU, CC. Please note that bona fide issued notes appear in this group with numbers 90505, 97066, 90804, 92005 and 89212, yet Thian only reported 88,400 sheets emitted. The reason for this is that Thian overlooked additional registers that showed at least 10,000 sheets (80,000 notes or \$1.6 million of added issues).

- 681 **\$20. T-51. (Cr. 256-6). Small letter variety notes. 13 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-250)**
 1-6) **\$20.** (Cr. 366). B, C, E, F, G, H. Nos. 1187, 336, 1639, 3832, 4376, 291. **F-VF, CC; Fine, CC; Fine, plus, CC; VG, POC; VF, CC(2).** 7-13) **\$20.** (Cr. 365). B to H, Nos. 5260, 5148, 18704, 5641, 488, 4375, 5741. **Fine, Plus, CC; VG-F, CC; Abt VF, CC; EF, CC,** back soiling; **Fine, plus, CC; EF, CC,** stain at top; **F-VF, CC,** a Chinese black stamp on the back!? These notes were evidently the originally planned issue, being superseded by the later notes, with their larger letters.

- 682 **Rare \$20 T-51 rare variety set and other oddities. 8 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1-6) **\$20.** T-51. (Cr. 367). A,B,C,D,F,G. Nos. 82181, 25599, 25339, 35747, 64634, 16244. **Fine, plus** or so. 7) **\$20.** (Cr. 366). B. No. 41719, period after right letter. **Fine, CC.** 8) **\$20.** (Cr. 366). A. No. 38617, Top left letter double printed **Abt VF.** The periods after the first letter of items 1-6 are of questionable character and the wide number range, their presence only in the Browne Collection etc cast doubt on their authenticity.

Texas Reissue Notes

- 683 **The complete collection group of the Houston, Texas overprints (February, 1864, red, round) for Type 51. 8 Pcs. (\$125-250)**
 1) **\$20.** (Cr. 363). D. No. 79986. **VF-EF.** 2-6) **\$20.** (Cr. 365). A,D,E,G,H. Nos. 45442, 78315, 78653, 78559, 45886. **VF, POC; F-VF, EF, Abt VF, POC.** 7) **\$20.** (Cr. 366). A. No. 36131, double printed "A" at left. **VG-F, CC,** soiled. 8) **\$20.** (Cr. 367). C. No. 78355. **VF.** Only 794 of this type were surcharged and this holding represents 90 years and more of accumulations.

- 684 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 369, 371, 372). Various selected notes. 52 Pcs. (\$135-270)**
 1-7) **\$10.** (Cr. 369). B-H. Average: **Fine,** (2 are CC). 8-25) **\$10.** (Cr. 371). A,B(2), C(2), D(2), E(3), F(2), G(4), H(2), **VG-VF,** Average. **Fine.** 4 are CC, 1 POC, another is heavily stained. 26-52) **\$10.** (Cr. 372). A(3), B(2), C(3-one redrawn at left by hand); D(6), E(3), F(3), G(4), H(3-1 reads 3-RIES, another with a larger "3") **VG** to **EF:** Average: **Fine, plus;** 16 are CC, 6 are COC.

- 685 **Selected Inverted Back \$10 T-52 Notes. 7 Pcs. (\$70-170)**
 1-5) **\$10.** (Cr. 369). A,B,C,E,H. Nos. 89872, 115466, 43101, 26635, 99387. **VG, CC,** torn, taped; **VG, CC; EF, CC; VG-Fine,** aged; **Fine,** butterfly cut, top right corner. 6-7) **\$10.** (Cr. 371). D,H. Nos. 52858, 34860, with a "Gleo" stamp on the back. **VG, plus,** 1 CC.

- 686 **Assorted \$10. T-52, (Cr. 373) Notes. 50 Pcs. (\$135-270)**
 A(4), B(5), C(3), D(8-one with a ★ printed on it, another backed by part of a Bible Society circular.) E(5), F(12), G(9), H(4). **Good(1), VG(3), VG-F(5), F(5), Fine, plus (9), F-VF(12), Abt VF(3), VF(8), VF-EF(2), EF(1), AU(1),** 33 are CC, 11 are COC.

- 687 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 374). Assorted Notes. 32 Pcs. (\$100-210)**
 A(5), B(6), C(6), E(3), F(4), G(2), H(6). **VG(4), VG-F(4), Fine(5), Fine, plus(4), F-VF(5), VF(4), EF(2), AU(1).** 19 are CC, 1 is POC.

- 688 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 375). Various selected notes. 62 Pcs. (\$180-360)**
 A(7), B(8), C(6), D(9), E(9), F(7), G(7), H(7). Also, **\$10.** (Cr. 375). B, E. "4" over "3" series. **VG** to **EF;** Average: **Fine, plus.** 37 CC, 8 COC.

- 690 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 377). Sundry Notes. 80 Pcs. (\$230-460)**
 A(9), B(4), C(10), D(7), E(12), F(7), G(16), H(11). **Good** to **AU;** Average. **Fine, plus.** 43 are CC, 12 are POC. There are two "GICo" stamps and a half a dozen are seriously stained.

- 691 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 378). Assorted Notes. 50 Pcs. (\$90-180)**
 1-44) Regular A(4), B(3), C(9), D(5), E(8), F(6), G(3), H(6). Average: **VG-F,** 15 are CC, 26 are POC or COC. 45) C. Richmond, VA 1863 stamp on back. **Fine.** 46) Left "E" broken. **VG-F, POC.** 47-50) Parts of B. Duncan visible near "3 Series" CC, E, G. **Fine, CC(2), COC(2).**

- 692 **\$10. T-52 inverted back notes. 5 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
 1-2) **\$10.** (Cr. 375). C. Nos. 51216, 25225. **Good, G-VG, CC.** 3) Same, D. No. 25092. **Abt Fine, CC,** stained at right. 4) Same, H. No. 61629. **Fine, CC** petty stains. 5) **\$10.** (Cr. 377). H. No. 60681. Inverted back off center to right by half an inch. **Unc,** paper fold.

Texas Reissued Notes

- 693 **Assorted Houston Texas reissue stamped \$10. T-52 Notes. 17 Pcs. (\$250-500)**
 1) February 1864, red, round stamp. **\$10.** (Cr. 371). C. No. 37159. **VG, CC,** back soiling. 2) **\$10.** (Cr. 372). C. No. 13152. **VG-F,** back quite soiled. 3) **\$10.** (Cr. 373). E. No. 8532. **Fine.** 4) **\$10.** (Cr. 376). D. No. 130136. **VG, POC.** 5) February 1864, black, round stamp. **\$10.** (Cr. 371). B. No. —64. **Fine, plus, POC.** 6) **\$10.** (Cr. 373). A. No. 31381. **VG-F,** a frayed lower right corner and a worm hole, top right. 7) Same, C. No. 31431. **Abt VF.** 8) Same, F. No. 37964. **VG, CC,** holes around euts. 9) Same, H. No. 38330. **AU,** back hinge stains, an ink spot top right. 10) **\$10.** (Cr. 375). D. No. 30169. **G-VG,** soiled, CC. 11) **\$10.** (Cr. 376). A. No. 738573. **VG, COC,** back fold soiling. 12) Same, C. No. 140202. **Fine, CC,** a center worm hole. 13) February straight, black stamp. **\$10.** (Cr. 373). H. No. 31162. **VF, plus.** 13) **\$10.** (Cr. 374). H. No. 30216. **VG, plus, POC.** 14) **\$10.** (Cr. 375). F. No. 19479. **Fine, CC.** 15) **\$10.** (Cr. 376). E. No. 171290. **VG, CC,** bottom border heavily trimmed, an ink spot top right. 16) Same, G. No. 139696. **Good, CC,** nearly torn in half, taped. 17) **\$10.** (Cr. 377). F. No. 106037, **VG, CC,** torn right corner tip torn off.

- 694 **Selected \$5. T-53. (Cr. 382). Notes. 65 Pcs. (\$190-380)**
 Various minor varieties. A(4), B(3), C(5), D(11), E(9), F(13), G(13), H(7). **Good** to **AU;** Average: **Fine, plus,** 32 are CC, 14 are POC or COC.

- 695 **Assorted \$5. T-53. (Cr. 383) Notes. 105 Pcs. (\$300-600)**
 Various minor varieties. A(15), B(16), C(10), D(15), E(13), F(15), G(11), H(10). **Good-VG,** to **AU,** Average: **Fine, plus.** 44 are CC; 11 are COC.

Error Note Group

- 696 **\$5. T-53. Error Note Group. 8 Pcs. (\$200-400)**
 1) **\$5.** (Cr. 384). H-A. No. 67799. **F-VF,** a trimmed right border. 2-3) **\$5.** (Cr. 384A). Unlisted G/C, C/G errors, Nos. 90298, 83435. **Fine, CC; Fine, plus.** 4-6) **\$5.** (Cr. 345). Printer's name only, no "Litho'd by" at the left. A, B, E. Nos. 107363, 136127, 848. **VG-F, POC; VG, G-VG, POC.** 7) **\$5.** (Cr. 389). D/A Error. No. 169005. **F-VF,** top border trimmed, two tack holes, top right. Still, an exceptional grade for this note. 8) **\$5.** (Cr. 390B). D. No. 121960. **VG, CC.** This is the only letter in which this error appears. It is thought that the H/A error numbered 4500 sheets, the C/G, G/C errors, 3900 sheets. The Cr. 385 errors appeared on two plates. The A, B series numbered about 900 sheets in one set of ranges; the E on only 200 sheets in a lower range. The D/A note appeared on 3700 sheets, position D. The H/A was position H; the G/C and C/G notes were on positions G and C respectively, the printer having struck the wrong letters on the plate, possibly during night work. The Cr. 390B appears apparently only on 700 sheets.
- 697 **\$5. T-53. (Cr. 387). Selected bills. 71 Pcs. (\$190-380)**
 A(10), B(11), C(6), D(6), E(8), G(11), H(12). **Good-VG** to **AU;** Average: **Fine.** 40 are CC, 21 are POC or COC.
- 698 **\$5. T-53. (Cr. 388). Sundry note including minor letter placement varieties. 89 Pcs. (\$240-480)**
 1-66) Regular notes. A(4), B(12), C(14), D(9), E(7), F(6), G(5), H(9). **G-VG** to **AU.** Average: **Fine.** 29 are CC, 13 are POC or COC. 67-89) Remnants of J. T. Peterson visible left and/or right. A(3), B(2), C(3), D(3), E(2), F(4), G(1), H(5). **VG** to **VF:** Average: **Fine,** 8 are CC, 4 are POC or COC, one of the POC's is torn.

699 **A superb group of Houston, Texas reissued notes. 22 Pcs.**

(\$300-600)

1-2) February, 1864, black round stamp. \$5. (Cr. 380). A,C. Nos. 121523, 113295. **VG**, CC; **Abt VG**, POC. 3-7) \$5. (Cr. 382). A,B,C,D,G. Nos. 52518, 94250, 93341, 113, 389, 81610. **VG**, plus; **G-VG**, CC; **Fine**, **VG**, pinholes; **G-VG**, CC, two ink corrosion holes, left; the top right corner tip is torn off. 8-9) \$5. (Cr. 388). A. Nos. 166697, 119652. **VG-F**, CC; **G-VG**, CC, stained. 10) February, 1864, black straight stamp. \$5. (Cr. 380). H. No. 112081. **VG**, plus. 11-14) \$5. (Cr. 383). A,B,C,F. Nos. 41842, 66941, 49142, 41975. **VG**, **VG-F**, COC; **Good**, CC; **Fine**. 15) \$5. (Cr. 387). D. No. 31930. **VG**, plus, CC, super wide at top and right. 16-17) \$5. (Cr. 388). F,G,. Nos. 172421, 159844. **Good**, POC; **G-VG**, COC. 18) March, black, round 1st stamp. \$5. (Cr. 380). F. No. 109743. **F-VF**, CC. 19) \$5. (Cr. 385). **Very Rare Error**. Note B. No. 112384. **G-VG**, CC. 20-22) \$5. (Cr. 382). D,E,F. Nos. 86593, 116185, 164534. **Good**, CC; **Fine**, CC; **VG**, CC. Some 22 of the surcharged notes of this denomination are represented here. It is doubtful whether any great number could be added, unless there are unexpected hoards in Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas.

700 **\$2. Various T-54, (Cr. 391, 392) bills. 15 Pcs.** (\$85-170)

1-6) \$2. (Cr. 391). B,C,E-H. **Fine**, plus; **F-VF**; **EF**, **AU**, superwide left margin, bottom and right borders trimmed; **Fine**, **Good**, nicely cleaned up. 7-15) \$2. (Cr. 392). B(3), C(2), F-I. **AU**(2), **Good**, superwide right margin; **EF**, plus(2), **AU**, **Abt EF**, three very light quarter folds; **AU**, scattered handling; **EF**, two light folds.

701 **\$1. T-55. (Cr. 397,398) bills. 20 Pcs.**

(\$110-220)

1-12) \$1. (Cr. 397). B(2), C(2), D(2), E(2), G, H, I(2). **AU**, **EF**, a superwide right margin; **Fine**, **VG**, **AU**, pinholes; **VG**, **VF**, mottled discoloration; **VG**, top border trimmed, edge frazzled at left; **EF**, **Abt VF**, superwide left margin; **AU**, **Good**. 13-20) C,D,E,F,G,H, "RSC" private, black rectangular stamp on the back, a tilted left H; 1. **Abt Good**, **F-VF**, **Fine**, **Abt Good**, **AU**, aged, tear, corner pinholes. **VF**, **Fine**, plus; **F-VF**, large stain at the left.

702 **\$1 Rarer T-55 bills. 18 Pcs.**

(\$100-300)

1) \$1. (Cr. 401). **G-VG**. 2-17) \$1. (Cr. 399). B,C, D(2), E(2), F(2), G, H(3), I(3). **Fine**, **VG**, big hole at left; **VG**, pinholes; **Good**(3), **VG**, **Fair-Good**(2), **Good**; **Fine**, discolored; **VF**, **VG**, **Good**, **Plus**(2). **VG-F**. There are various letters; One H has a period after the left letter; another has remnants of the "A" for which it was substituted. 18) \$1. (Cr. 397/399). B. No. 61469. The left letter is regular, the right is skeleton. **VG**. 19-26) \$1. (Cr. 400). B to H. Nos. 3649, 3667, 2942, 1467, 1398, 280, 3042, 3062. **VG**, plus; **VG**(4), **EF** (extraordinary for this variety!). **Fine**, plus, **G-VG**. This note, like the \$2 T-54, started out series "A" had the A's removed for skeleton letters (7200 sheets) and after Cr. 397 and 398 there were only 4400 sheets of the Cr. 400.

END OF SESSION I**REMINDER****MAIL BID PART I****Lots 5001-5334****Lots 8001-8176****CLOSE TODAY, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1987 AT 11:30 P.M.**

PUBLIC SESSION II

LOTS 703 - 1195

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1987

8:00 P.M. SHARP

CONFEDERATE NOTES

(continued)

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863 NOTES DATED "APRIL 6, 1863"

703 \$100 T-56 Note Group 53 Pcs. (\$550-1100)

1-2) \$100. (Cr. 403-1). B.D. F-VF, EF, ink spots. 3-4) \$100. (Cr. 403-2). B.D. Unc, F-VF. 5-6) \$100. (Cr. 403-3). A.C. F-VF, POC; EF. 7-10) \$100. (Cr. 403-4). A-D. Unc, Fine, Unc, AU, a wide top margin. 11-14) \$100. (Cr. 403-5). A to D. Unc, POC; VG-F, VF, VF, bottom edge tear. 15-18) \$100. (Cr. 403-6). A to D. Abt Fine, VF-EF, AU, POC; Unc, POC, trimmed at top. 19-22) \$100. (Cr. 403-7). A to D. Unc, VF-EF, AU, paper fold as made; AU, badly trimmed at the top. 23-26) \$100. (Cr. 403A-2). A to D. EF, right end folds; VF, Fine, Fine, plus. 27-29) \$100. (Cr. 403A-3). B to D. VF(3). 30-31) \$100. (Cr. 403A-4). A.C. VF, soiled folds, Unc. 32-34) \$100. (Cr. 403A-5). A,A,C. AU, badly trimmed at the left; AU, smudge top right; Abt VF, back soiling. 35-38) \$100. (Cr. 403A-6). A to D. EF, AU, POC; AU, POC; AU, POC; F-VF, POC, right end tear topped with soiling. 39) \$100. (Cr. 403A-7). A. Unc. 40-49) \$100. (Cr. 402-8). A(3), B, C(3), D(3), Unc, wrinkled; AU, CC; EF, back soiling; VF, Unc, Unc, bottom border badly trimmed; AU(2), Unc, face ink smear; Unc. 50-51) \$100. (Cr. 402-9). A.C. AU, Unc, top border trimmed at right. 52-53) \$100. (Cr. 402-10). D(2) AU, Unc. These notes, like the 1862 and 1864 bills come both in long and short form, which is only mentioned in Criswell for the 1864 issues.

704 \$100. T-56. (Cr. 403/4). A to D. Cut sheet No. 2717. Unc, last note with an ink smear lower center. 4 Pcs. (\$80-160)

705 \$50. T-57. Early plate group. 44 Pcs. (\$225-450)

1) \$50. (Cr. 406). April. Z. Fine, POC. 2-5) Same, May. W to Z. Fine, plus, POC; VF-EF, wrinkled; VF(2). 6-9) Same, July. W to Z. Fine, plus; F-VF, CC(2); Fine. 10-13) Same, August. W to Z. EF, F-VF, POC; VF-EF; VF-EF, POC. 14-16) Same, September. W,X,Z. Fine, AU, VF, rust corrosion hole at left. 17-18) Same, October. X, Y. AU, Abt VF. 19) Same, November. W. VF. 20) Same, December. Z. Fine, POC. 21-3) \$100. (Cr. 408). April W,Y,Z. EF, AU, VF. 24-7) Same, May. W to Z. VF, AU, trimmed top border; Fine, POC; Fine, POC. 28-31) Same, June. W to Z. Fine, VF-EF, Fine, bottom border trimmed; F-VF, POC. 32-3) Same, July. X,Y. Unc, top border trimmed; VF-EF. 34-7) Same, August. W to Z. VF, POC; Fine, POC; Abt VF, AU, POC. 38-40) W,X,Y. AU, Unc, Abt VF. 41) Same, October. X. Fine, POC, back soiling. 42-4) Same, December. W,Y,Z. VF-EF, POC; VG-F, POC; Fine.

706 \$50. T-57. Selected Cr. 417, 415 notes. 33 Pcs. (\$200-400)

1-3) \$50. (Cr. 417). April. W, X, Z. VF-EF, Fine, center fold split; Abt VF. 4-8) Same, May. W(3), X, Y. VG-F, CC; AU, POC; Fine, POC; Fine (2). 9-10) Same, June. W, Y. Unc, CC; EF, POC, a body hole. 11-13) Same, July. W, X, Z. VG, POC; VF, Unc. 14) Same, August. X. AU, aged, corner tack holes. 15) Same, September. X. VG, badly cut left side. 16-19) \$50. (Cr. 415). August. W to Z. VF, plus, top and bottom borders trimmed; F-VF, Fine, plus; Abt VF. 20-22) Same, September. X to Z. VF, ink stain; VF-EF, Unc. 23-27) Same,

October. W, X, Y, Z(2). One with C. Schmidt printer's name on the back. EF, Unc, CC; VF, POC; F-VF, CC, repaired; EF. 28-31) Same, November. W to Z. Unc, AU, rounded lower left corner; Fine, AU. 32-33) Same, December. W, Z. F-VF, POC; AU.

707 Selected \$50. T-57. (Cr. 414, 413) notes. 39 Pcs.

(\$300-600)

1-5) \$50. (Cr. 414). April. W, X. (maroon date), W, Y, Z. Fine, plus; F-VF; Fine, frayed corner; Fine, VF. 6-7) Same, May. X, Y. VF, Abt EF. 8) Same, June. Z.A. VF. 9-11) Same, July. W, X, Z. Unc, EF, edge tear; Unc. 12-14) Same, August. W, Y, Z. Unc, damaged top end; Fine, plus; G-VG, torn at right, stained. 15) Same, September. Z. Fine, POC. 16-22) \$50. (Cr. 413). July. W, X(2), Y(2), Z(2). Unc, AU, Unc (5). 23-26) Same, August. W(2), X, Y. Fine, POC; VF, Fine, POC; VF, Fine, plus, AU, pinholes. 27-31) Same, September. W, X, Y(2), Z. F-VF, Unc, EF (2), AU. 32-34) Same, October. Unc, F-VF, POC (2). 35-36) Same, November. W, Z. EF, Unc. 37-39) Same, December. W, X, Y. VF, Unc, VF.

708 \$50. T-57. Various rare varieties and oddities. 19 Pcs.

(\$115-300)

1) \$50. (Cr. 417). April (maroon). Y. AU. 2) Same, May, Maroon. Z. AU. 3) \$50. (Cr. 415). October. Z. F-VF. 4) Same, December. Z. VF, aged, CC, top and bottom borders badly trimmed. 5) Same, November. Z. No. 3, Fine, CC. 6) Same, December, maroon. F-VF, CC. 7) Same, January (small, maroon). F-VF, CC. 8) \$50. (Cr. 414). May, maroon. Z. AU. 9) Same, June, Z. Richmond stamp on back. Fine, POC, restored. 10) Same, August. Z. Date stamp, mirror image on back. F-VF, POC. 11-13) Same, November. W, X, Y. Fine (2), CC (1); VF-EF. 14-15) Same, December. W, Y. Fine, Abt VF. 16) Same, but date maroon. Z. Fine. 17) \$50. (Cr. 412). July. W. No. 90. AU. 18) Same, November. X, No. 62. Unc. 19) Same, December, maroon. Z. EF.

709 \$50. T-57. (Cr. 413). Collection group. 20 Pcs. (\$130-300)

1-2) June. W, Y. EF, Abt VF, right edge tear. 3-7) July. W, X, Y, Z(2). Unc, VF, CC; Unc, AU, POC; EF, ink smudge. 8-10) August. X, Y, Z. Unc, F-VF, VF. 11-13) September. W, X, Z. VF, plus; F-VF (2). 14-16) October. W, X, Z. VF-EF, POC; VF, CC, repaired on back; AU. 17-19) November. X, Y, Z. VG, very soiled; VF-F, AU. 20) December. Z. Fine, POC. A scarce lot, especially the later months.

Excessively Rare Notes.

710 Plain paper \$50 T-57 notes. 5 Pcs. (\$100-300)

1) \$50. T-57. (Cr. 407). April. X. No. 7493. Fine, plus. 2-5) \$50. (Cr. 414A). W, Z (3). April (maroon). Nos. 1776, 7665, 9797, 2268. VF, top edge staining; Fine, Abt Fine, CC; Abt VF, POC. These notes are probably plain paper remnants of "J. WHATMAN/1862" or another watermarked paper. These are all we have seen or heard of these varieties, the extras being intended for trading purposes.

Extraordinary Error Group

711 Various misprinted notes and a remainder. 5 Pcs. (Photo) (\$400-800)

1-3) \$50. (Cr. 406). X, Y, Z. Green tint inverted on the face, no back printing. **Abt VF**, the first with a chinked bottom edge, the last with an ink burn hole at the top. 4) \$50. (Cr. 413). July. W. No. 4383. An inverted back (a great rarity in Keatinge & Ball's establishment and the only one seen by us or heard of. **Unc. 5) \$50.** (Cr. 417). W. Unissued remainder. **Excessively Rare. F-VF.**

712 \$20. T-58. (Cr. 418) regularly issued notes. 22 Pcs. (\$80-160)

1-6) April, red. A-E, H. **AU, CC; EF, CC; AU, CC; Abt EF, CC; VF, VG, CC.** 7-14) April, maroon. A to H, C with a handwritten letter on it. **Abt VF, CC; Fine, POC; VG, Fine, POC; VG-F, CC; F-VF, POC; VG, CC (2).** 15-20) May. A-C, E, G, H. **Fine, CC; VG, CC. G-VG, POC; Fine, plus; Abt VF, POC; VG, POC.** 21-22) May, maroon. D, F. **F-VF, Fine, POC.**

Extraordinary Rarities.

713 \$20. (Cr. 418). April. B, C, D, G. (2) Machine printed numbers 573, 622, 527, 501, 502. **VG-F, CC; VG-F; VG-F, COC. 5 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$100-300)

Only 200 sheets were thus numbered and these notes are the only ones seen by us. Evidently they went back to hand work either because of a shortage of machines for this work or the need for the machines on the 100's and 50's.

714 \$20. T-58. Cr. 418 oddities. 34 Pcs. (\$120-300)

1-11) Shadow periods behind the left and / or right letter. \$20. (Cr. 418). April. B, C (3), E, F, G (Richmond 1863 cancel stamp on the back), (4), H. **VG, POC; F-VF, CC, VF, CC, stained at the top; VF, EF, VG, VF, CC; Abt VF, with a Richmond stamp.** 12) Same, May, maroon. C. **VG, CC.** 13-23) Broken parts on "A" remnants before and after serial letters. (Cr. 418). April. B, C, D, E (2), F (3), H (3). **VG-F, VG, CC; Fine, CC; G-VG, EF, COC; VG-EF, CC; VG, POC; VG, EF, CC; VG-F, VG. 24-25) Same, May. C, F. VG, CC. 26-27) (Cr. 418). April. A, B. "GICo" stamp. VG-F (2), 1 CC. 28) Same, date stamp on back. April. VG. 29-30) Same, April. Handwritten letter to right. **VG-F, 1 CC, 1 POC. 31-32) Damaged right letter. April, May. G. Fine, CC, stained; VG, CC. 33-34) Same, letter completely redrawn. April, May. F-VF, CC; VG, CC.****

715 Various \$20 T-58. (Cr. 421) notes. 24 Pcs. (\$120-240)

1-8) April. Red A. C-H; Maroon. B. **VG-F. 9-11) May, red. A, B, D-F, H. May, maroon. B, G. Unc (2), 1 CC; VG, POC; AU, CC. Abt EF, VG, CC; AU, CC, Fine. 17-23) April, red. D, E, F(2), maroon. A, B, H, May, F. VG, Fine, VF, EF, VG, soiled; Good, laminated, VG-F, Unc, POC, corners stain.**

716 Various Cr. 421 specialty items. 46 Pcs. (\$200-500)

1-6) Shadow periods after both letters. April E, F, G(2). **VG, POC, UNC, EF, Fine, COC.** May, G(2). **F-VF, CC; VG-F. 7-8) "Period" after right letter. April C, D, VG, CC; Fine, CC. 9-12) Period after right letter. April. C, G. VG, COC; Fine, CC. May, C, G. VG-F, POC; VG, CC, back soiling. 13-15) Period after left letter, fragment of "A?" before right letter. April E (one with handwritten "E"). **Fine, CC; VF, POC.** May. Same, E. **VG. 16-18) Fragment of "A" before left letter, shadow period after left letter. April. B. VF, VG-F, CC, F-VF, POC. 19-23) Shadow period after left letter. April B, D; May C-E. VF-EF, CC; VF, CC; Fine, CC; VG-F, POC (2). 24-25) "A" parts before both letters. April. D, E. **VG, F-VF, CC. 26-35) Other part and shadow period items. April. C, D, G; May, C (2), F(4), G. Average: Fine, 8 CC, 1 POC. 36) Handwritten letter, right. April. B. G-VG, COC. 37-38) Date stamp in rd or gr on back. April. B, E. **VG. 39-41) Richmond, VA 1863 pu cancel stamp. April. B(2). E. Abt Fine. 42-44) "GICo" stamp on back. April D May (maroon). D (2). VG (2), 1 CC; AU, CC. 45) April (maroon). Part 6 "Ball" gone at left. **F-VF, CC. 46) April, guide lines on D. F-VF, COC.**********

Error Note

717 \$20. T-58. (Cr. 422/1). A/E. No. 126758. **Fine-VF, POC. (Photo)** (\$100-200)

Clearly position E-E because of the wide left margin extending into the adjacent note. One of less than 10 known. A very tough error note.

718 \$20. T-58. (Cr. 423). Various month assortments. 33 Pcs. (\$150-300)

1-10) May. A (2), B-F, G (2), H. **VG, Unc, CC; EF, CC; Fine, CC; VG (2), 1 CC; VF, VG (2), CC (2), POC, one with a corner torn off.** 11-16) June (various sizes). A-C, D (2), H. Average: **Fine, 1 CC, 17-25) A-F, G (2), H. July, various date stamps. Avg: Fine, plus, 1 COC, 1 CC. 2 heavily pinholed. 26-33) August A-H, VF or so, 1 CC, 1 POC.**

719 Various \$20 T-58. (Cr. 424) Notes. 25 Pcs. (\$115-230)

1-9) June. A-H, an extra C. Average: **Fine, plus, 5 CC.** 10-17) July. A to H. Average: **Fine, plus.** 18-25) August. A to H. Average: **Abt VF, 1 CC.**

720 Assorted \$20 T-58 (Cr. 424) oddity notes. 26 Pcs. (\$110-300)

1-7) June, double date at right. A (2), C, D, F-H. **VG, plus, 3 CC.** 8-10) July, double date at right. C (2), D. **F-VF, CC (2), POC (1).** August. A. Double date. **F-VF, CC. 12) June. E. Left letter damaged. F-VF, POC. 13) June, F. Parts of "A" before both letters. F-VF. 14-15) June, July. C. Right letter hand drawn. Fine, COC; VG, CC. 16) July. A. Double print. VF, CC. 17) July. D. Fold voids at left. **VG-F. 18) July. E. Right letter damaged. VG-F. 19) August. E. Double printed at right. VG-F, COC. 20-21) Handwritten letter, right. June. G; August, D. F-VF, POC, stained; Abt Fine, CC. 22) July. C. Four part red stamp on back. F-VF, POC. 23) July. F. "Bremmer" name on back. Fine, CC, back soiling. 24-25) July. E, G. "Richmond, VA 1863" stamp on back. Fine, F-VF. 26) July. F. "GICo" on back. **F-VF, CC. 27) July. C. pinkish tint to paper (from the soaking vat?). Fine.******

721 Selected regular \$20 T-58. (Cr. 426) notes. 22 Pcs. (\$85-170)

1-5) May. D-H. **VF, Fine, CC. VF (2).** 6-12) June. B-H. **EF, aging; VG, plus, CC; VG-F, VG-F, CC, pieces missing; F-VF, CC; Abt VF, EF. 13-17) July. B-F. VG-F, POC; VF, CC, a press missing; Fine, Good, VG, stained. 18-22) August. B, C, E, F, H. Good, Fine, CC, a small piece gone; VG, plus, CC; VG, POC; VG.**

722 \$20. T-58. (Cr. 428) regular issues. 33 Pcs. (\$190-380)

1-8) July. A to H. Scarcest date stamp on this variety, 6500 sheets issued. **VG, CC to VF, CC, Average: Fine, plus, 8 CC. 9-16) August. A to H. VG-F to EF; Average: Abt VF, 5 CC. 17-25) September. A to H, an extra G. VG to Unc; Average: EF. 7 CC. 26-33) October. A to H. F-VF to Unc; Average: VF-EF. 3 are CC.**

723 \$20. T-58. (Cr. 428) oddities. 16 Pcs. (\$85-200)

1) No date, No. 6901. B. **Fine, COC, back soiling.** 2) August. G. Double date. **Fine, POC. 3-4) September. A, B. Double date, both with Richmond VA 1863 purple cancellation dates. Abt VF, VG-F. 5) September. E. Double date, 1 regular, the extremely rare small date. No. 53728. Fine, CC 6) October. B. Double date at right. Fine, POC, soiled heavily trimmed, right. 7-8) "GICo" stamp. August, H; September D. **VG, POC; Fine, POC. 9-10) Richmond, VA 1863 cancel stamps. September. B, G. VF, F-VF. 11) August, H's tilt outward. F-VF, CC. 12-13) Remnant of "A" before right E. August, September. VG-F (2), 1 CC, other with crayon on the back. 14-16) September F. "Bremmer" name on back. Average: Fine, one with an ink burn hole. 2 CC.****

724 \$20. T-58. (Cr. 428B). CSA block letter watermarked partial set. 6 Pcs. (\$150-300)

1-6) October, thin paper. A, B, C, E, F, H. Nos. 21973, 21898, 21398, 21734(?). **EF, CC; Fine, plus, POC, edge tears; Fine, plus, POC; Fine, CC; F-VF, CC. EF, CC. Only about 650 sheets were issued of both thin and medium CSA paper.**

725 \$20. T-58. (Cr. 420). Complete set. 8 Pcs. (\$100-200)

1-8) October A-H. **Fine, POC(2); EF, POC; Fine, plus, CC; Fine, COC; VF, poorly trimmed; VG, F-VF, CC. Only about 2800 sheets issued.**

Four Great Rarities

726 \$20. T-58. (Cr. 420A). July. E. Plate 7. No. 80546. **Fine to VF, right border shaved.** (\$180-300)

Only two thought to exist, but we have not seen the other, also plate E, large "July".

727 \$20. T-58. (Cr. 419). No series, plain paper. October. A. No. 1017. **VF, CC, tape repaired, the top and right borders are trimmed.** (\$100-200)

This note represents the unwatermarked portions of the notes which follow. To date, however, this is the only one we have seen, although there were seven of these for each watermarked note.

- 728 **\$20. T-58. (Unlisted). October D. Watermarked J. WHATMAN/1862. Number faded. Good, POC, left edge tear aged, but so far as is known, unique! (\$100-200)**
The top border is trimmed at the right.
- 729 **\$20. T-58. (Unlisted). October, A. No. 23907. Hodgkinson & Co./Wookey Hole Mill watermarked. F-VF, CC, top border shaved at the right. (\$250-500)**
Believed to be one of two extant, but no information is available on the second specimen.
- 730 **Complete group of all known \$20 T-58 inverted back notes. 8 Pcs. (\$125-200)**
1-2) **\$20.** (Cr. 418) April D.E. Nos. 16463, 16444. **Good**, POC, very dark; **Abt VF.** 3) **\$20.** (Cr. 421) April C. No. 40286. **VG, CC.** 4) Same, E, shadow period after left letter, a piece of "A" before right. **VF-EF, CC.** 5) **\$20.** (Cr. 426). May A. No. 1150280. **EF, CC.** 6) **\$20.** (Cr. 426). May G. No. 191, 646. **VG,** back soiling, an ink stain at the top. 7) **\$20.** (Cr. 428). July D. No. 88357. **VG-F,** a trimmed bottom border, CC. 8) Same, September. A. No. 11214. **EF, CC,** the top and more especially the right side butchered by the note trimmers.
- 731 **A dealer's group of \$10 T-59 (Cr. 429) notes. 53 Pcs. (\$140-280)**
1-36) **\$10.** (Cr. 429). January, straight, large. A(7), B(5), C, D(6), E(3), F(4), G(5), H(5). Average: **Fine,** 17 CC, 1 POC, another with a corner clipped off. 37-44) January, red, tilted. A, B(3), C, D(2), E. Average: **Fine,** 4 CC, 1 POC, another torn. 45-53) February, large, straight. A, D(3), F(3), G(2). Average: **Fine,** 4 CC.
- 732 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 429) plate set. 26 Pcs. (\$115-230)**
1-8) January, straight, large. A to H. **VF, CC(4), EF, CC; VF, CC; EF, CC; Unc, CC.** 9-16) January, tilted. **Fine, Plus, CC(3), VF CC; VG-F, Fine, VG-F,** ink smear on the face; **Unc, CC.** 17-22) February straight A, C-F, **VF-EF, AU, F-VF, VF, CC; AU, VF, CC.** 23-26) February, tilted. B, C, G, H. **EF, CC; Unc, CC; Abt VF, Fine, CC.** Note the left border of this, Cr. 445A, 430 and 434 are different from all the other type 59 notes. These notes started off the Type, then were abandoned and the remnants, after May, buried in the vault. In the fall of 1863, a draw down resulted in the old sheets being used up and by February 1864, this sub type was the only one in use (Cr. 429).
- 733 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 435) note group. 158 Pcs. (\$460-920)**
1-42) October. A(5), B(5), C(4), D(7), E(5), F(4), G(6), H(6). Average: **Fine,** 5 CC, 1 POC. 43-98) November A(5), B(6), C(5), D(11), E(3), F(8), G(4), H(14). Average: **F-VF.** 16 CC; 2 POC. 99-124) December. Straight, large. A(4), B(5), C(2), D(5), E, F(3), G(5), H. Average: **Fine.** 10 CC. 125) December. Small straight. **Fine.** 126-127) December, tilted. A, B, C(4), G. Average: **VF.** 1 POC. 128-145) January large, straight. A, B(2), C, D(2), E(3), F(3), G(2), H(4). Average: **Fine,** 4CC. 146-158) January, small, maroon. A(4), C, D(2), E, F. **VG,** 1 COC.
- 734 **\$10 T-59. (Cr. 435) Variety Collection. 57 Pcs. (\$150-300)**
1-8) October A to H. **VF, EF, VF, EF, VF, CC; VF(2), EF-VF, CC.** 9-16) November A to H. **EF, CC; Unc, CC.** Corner stain; **EF, CC; VF, VF-EF, CC, AU, CC; VF, VF-EF, CC.** 17-24) December, long, straight. A-H. **VF, CC; VF, Abt VF, EF, Abt VF, VF-EF, AU, VF.** 25-30) December small maroon. A-E, G. **F-VF,** 1 CC. 31-4) Small December, tilted. C, E, G, H. **VG-F,** 1 CC. 35-41) December, large, tilted. A-C; E-H. Average: **VF.** 44-49) January, large. A-H. **Fine to Unc;** Average: **VF, plus** 2 CC. 50-56) January, small maroon. A-G. Average: **Fine;** 1 CC, 1 POC. 57) January, small, red. D. **Fine.**
- 735 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 436). May G. Nos 145903-98. Machine cut note. Unc, POC, 96 Pcs. (\$250-500)**
The Confederates usually used scissors to separate their notes. In 1863, imported machinery was tried, but such machines got easily out of alignment and butchered the notes so that hand cutting perforce continued.
- 736 **Selected \$10 (Cr. 436) Notes. 38 Pcs (\$115-230)**
1-8) May A to H, **VG** or so. 9-15) May A-G, dash before "1st". **VG** to **AU,** Average: **Fine,** 3 CC. 16-23) June. A to H. Average: **Fine,** 1 POC. 24-28) June dash before "1st". A, C, D, F, H. **Fine, plus.** 2 CC. 29-36) July A to H. Average: **F-VF,** 2 CC, 3 POC. 37-38) July dash before "1st". **F-VF, CC, AU, POC.**

- 737 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 437). Regular issue notes. 44 Pcs. (\$150-300)**
1-9) May B, C(2), D, E, F(2), G, H. **VG** to **AU,** Average: **F-VF** 1 CC. 10-17) June. B(2), C-H. Average: **Fine.** 18-24) July. B-H. Average: **VF.** 1 CC. 25-31) May. Dash before "1st". B-H. Average: **Fine, plus.** 4 CC. 32-38) June. B-H. Average: **Fine, plus,** 1 CC. 39-44) Large and small July. B, D-H. Average: **Fine, plus** 1 CC.
- 738 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 437) Oddities. 27 Pcs. (\$80-200)**
1-3) August. D, G, H. Nos. 23993, 23935, 23969. Probably only 100 sheets issued! **Extremely Rare. F-VF,** 1 POC, 1 CC. 4-6) No date. D, E, F. **VG-F,** POC; **VF,** coupon on back; **VG-F.** 7) F. Handwritten date April. **Good,** CC. 8) May. H. Double date at right. **VG.** 9) May F. **VG-F,** pen cancelled, "GICo" on back. 10) June date at left. E. **VG,** CC. 11-12) June, double date at right. **D.H. Fine.** 13-17) June date left and right. B, C, E-G. **VG-F,** 3 POC, 2 CC. 18-19) June F, H. damaged letters, left, right. **Fine,** POC; **VG,** CC, top edge tear. 20) July. B. date at left. **G-VG,** CC. 21) July C. "GICo" stamp. **VG,** CC. 22-3) July. B, F, damaged left letter. **VG,** POC, CC. 24) June. Dash before "1st". Double date G. **VG,** CC. 25) Same, G. Issued Feb. 1864/Wm. M. Jayne Capt AQM/22nd Miss. Regret; **G-VG,** CC. 26) June, B. Printer's fold void center. **Abt VG.** 27) July. G. dates both ends. **Unc,** POC.
- 739 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 438). Regular issues. 26 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
1-7) June small. A-E, G-H. 8-15) June, large. A-B, D-G, H(2). 16-17) Small July. B, D. 18-25) Medium July. A-H. 26) Large July. F. The notes grade **VG(2), VG-F(1), Fine(5), F-VF(8), VF(7), EF(3),** eight are CC, one POC, another is pen cancelled and two are soiled. Items 14 and 15 have an issue notation on their backs.
- 740 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 439). Regular issues. 33 Pcs. (\$105-210)**
1-8) April large. A-H. 9-17) May. A-B, C(2), D-H. 18-25) June, large and small. A-H. 26-33) August. B-D, E(2), F(2), H(2). The notes grade **VG(3), VG-F(1), Fine(2), F-VF(11), VF(9), EF(5), AU(3).** Nine are CC, four POC, two are badly soiled on the back.
- 741 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 442). July and August regular issues. 85 Pcs. (\$225-450)**
1-9) July, large. A, B(2), C-E, G, H(2). 10) July, medium. E. 11-14) July, small. C, F-H. 15-85) August. A(9), B(7), C(10), D(7), E(10), F(11), G(7), H(9). Average: **Fine, plus,** 18 are CC, 1 POC, another has a back bald area.

742 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 442/6). Regular issues. Average. Abt VF. 190 Pcs. (\$610-1220)**
September. A(19), B(25), D(22), E(25), F(24), G(27), H(27). The grades run between **VG** and **Unc,** 19 are CC, 6 are POC.

743 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 442). High grade, machine trimmed notes. 106 Pcs. (\$425-850)**
1-38) September D. Nos. 41900 range. **Unc,** CC. 39-106) October F. 14700 number range. **Unc,** POC. The notes show that in the 1863 issue, machines were used to cut up packets of CSA notes, 100 per serial letter per packet.

744 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 442). October regular issues. 148 Pcs. (\$400-800)**
A(24), B(22), C(17), D(22), E(11), F(13), G(21), H(18). Grades run from **Good-VG,** up to **Unc;** Average: **F-VF.** 22 are CC, 3 are POC.

745 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 442). November, December and January regular issues. 152 Pcs. (\$375-750)**
November. A(8), B(8), C(5), D(7), E(13), F(7), G(6), H(7). December, large, straight. A(12), B(5), C(7), D(6), E(4), F(3), G(6), H(5). December, large, tilted. B, C, D(2), F. December, small, maroon. A(3), B(3), D, E(3), F(2), H. December, small, red. A(2), B, D(2). January, small, maroon. A(2), C(2), D, E(3), F(2), H. January, small, red. A, B, G(2), H(1). January, red, large. C, D, H(2). Average grade: **Fine,** 42 are CC, 3 are POC.

- 746 **A complete set of the \$20 letter \$10. T-59. (Cr. 442/3) notes. 25 Pcs. (Photo) (\$250-500)**

1) July. B. \$20 letter left. No. 32348. **Fine, plus**, CC. 2) November. B. \$20 letter left. No. 50005. **VG**, bottom edge tear. 3-9) July. B to H. Both letters of the \$20 type. Nos. 34801 to 45400 range. **VG, Fine, VG-F**, CC; **EF**, lower right corner stained. **F-VF**, upper corner tips stained; **Fine, VG**. 10-16) November. B to H. Nos. range from 25001-28100. **Abt VF**, CC; **VG-F, Fine**, CC; **VG**, soiled, edge tears; **EF**, CC(3). 17-18) December, large, tilted. E. Nos. 11482, 11485. **Unc**, a stain on the bottom edge of the first. 19-25) July. (Cr. 443). \$20 serial letter at right. B,C,D,E,F,G,H. Nos. 27001-28000; 43001-45000. **VF**, CC; **VG**, stained, CC; **Fine, plus**, CC, **VG**, CC; **VF, plus**, CC; **G-VG**, POC, left edge tear; **Fine**.

- 747 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 442B). Regular issues. 48 Pcs. (\$145-290)**
1-8) July, large. A-H. 9-35) August. A(3), B(3), C(4), D(3), E(3), F(3), G(5), H(3). 36-48) December, large, regular. A(2), B(2), C(2), D, E(2), F, G, H(2). Average grade: **Fine-VF**. CC(2), POC(1).

- 748 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 443) Regular notes. 112 Pcs. (\$335-670)**

1-6) July, large. A, B, E-H. 7-14) July, medium. A, C, D(2), E-H. 15-41) August. A(4), B(3), C(4), D(4), E(2), F(4), G(3), H(3). 42-50) September. A-C, D(2), E-H. 51-73) October. A(3), B, C(3), D(4), E(3), F(3), G(2), H(4). 74-85) November. A(3), B, C(2), D(2), E-H. 86-112) December, regular. A(5), B(3), C(4), D(2), E(4), F(2), G(4), H(3). Average: **F-VF**, 33 are CC, 8 are POC.

- 749 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 443A, 443B). "2nd" over "1st" series; "2nd" series redrawn. 27 Pcs. (\$95-190)**

1) Cr. 443A. July, large D. 2-4) July medium. A, F, G. 5-8) July, small. B, C, E, H. 9) July, small. A, double date at right. 10) July, small, dot at left only. 11-16) August. A-B, D-G. 17-88) Cr. 443B. July, small. B, D. 19-22) July, medium. C, E-H. 23-24) July, large. A, C. 23-27) August. A, E-H. The notes grade. **VG-F(5)**, **Fine(6)**, **F-VF(9)**, **VF(7)**, **EF(1)**, **AU(1)**, **Unc(1)**. Six are CC, two POC. One has pinholes, another a corner tip torn off and a third has a red stamp on the back.

- 750 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 444, 444A1) "2nd" series over "1st", then "2nd" redrawn. 22 Pcs. (\$75-150)**

1) "2nd" on "1st". Large July. D. 2-4) Medium July. B, E, H. 5-7) Small July. C, F, G. 8) Small July, printed left. E. 9) Small. July printed left twice. B. 10) Large. July. E. Red quadrafoil stamp on back. 11) Small July. F. "GICo" stamp on back. 12-14) "2nd" redrawn. Small July, E-G. 15-16) Medium July. B, H. 17-18) Large July. C, D. 19-22) Small July printed twice at right. B, E, F, H. The notes grade at **VG(1)**, **VG-F(3)**, **Fine(1)**, **VF(10)**, **AU(1)**, **Unc(1)**. Eleven are CC, two are POC. Note: When an item lists letters close to the top, "A" never appears as its position is fixed far away by the master plate.

- 751 **A complete set (so far as is known) of \$10 T-59 (Cr. 444A). 8 Pcs. (\$100-350)**

1) July, large. A. No. 85231. **Fine, plus**, CC, trimmed right border. 2) July, medium. D. No. 54800. **Fine**, POC. 3) December, regular. A. No. 32956. **VG-F**, CC, soiled. 4) D. No. 33482. **EF**, CC, paper folds at right as made. 5) E. No. 33445. **AU**, CC. 6) H. **Unc**, POC. 7-8) December printed at both sides, facing one another. A-E. Nos. 32512, 32457. **VF**, POC; **EF**, CC. July is vastly rarer than December. We have seen only 3 July's vs 18 Decembers.

Three of Six Known

- 752 **A complete set of "J. Green & Son / 1862" watermarked notes. "2nd Series". 3 Pcs. (\$200-700)**

1) July, large. No. 87838. A. **VF-EF**, two folds, CC, trimmed left and top borders. 2) July, large. No. 87856. H. **Good**, COC, body holes, left edge tear; however the only one known. 3) August. No. 14525. A. **Unc**, POC. Pieces of this variety have sold as high as \$600 but not lower than \$300. There are three August A's two July A's and one July H.

A Very Rare Set

- 753 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 445A). Complete set. 9 Pcs. (\$100-300)**

1) April, maroon. A. No. 1178. **VG, plus**. 2) B. No. 641. **Abt Fine**. 3) E. No. 26. **VG-F**, Richmond, VA pu 1863 stamp on the back. 4) F. No. 428. **VG, plus**, CC. 5) April, red. C. No. 1856. **G-VG**, POC. 6) D. No. 266. **VG**. 7) G. No. 317. **G-VG**, CC, a piece out of the top edge. 8) G. No. 140. **G-VG**, POC. 9) H. No. 95. **G-VG**. This short-lived issue of less than 1500 sheets was scrapped when Duncan was fired in April 1863. The plate, in altered form, was the basis for Cr. 430, 434 and finally the Cr. 429 notes.

Unlisted Variety.

- 754 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 446). J.T. Paterson & Co. over Evans and Cogswell at left. "2nd Series" CSA block letters, wavy border line. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-200)**

1) August. F. No. 75383. **Fine**, soiling, a wide bottom border. 2) August. H. No. 75072. **VF**, CC. We have never seen anything like this and it was probably a very short lived approach to the Cr. 447 notes when the name and series were both deeply reengraved. Extremely rare and the only two we have seen.

- 755 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 446A). Complete regular varieties. 40 Pcs. (\$130-260)**

1) July, small, H. 2-3) July, medium. A, F. 4-8) July, large. B-E, G. 9-16) August. A-H. 17-24) September. A-H. 25-30) November. A-C, E-G. V. Rare. 31-37) December, large, regular. A-E, G, G. 38) December, large, tilted. 39-40) "Litho'd by J.T. Paterson & Co. clearly engraved over Evans & Cogswell. July, large. A, B. The notes grades **VG(6)**, **VG-F(4)**, **Fine(6)**, **F-VF(16)**, **VF(9)**, **EF(3)**, **AU(1)**. Fifteen are CC, three POC, two have clipped corners, one a tear and another multiple pinholes.

- 756 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 447). Regular issues and specialty items. 33 Pcs. (\$100-300)**

1-5) Plate number 1. July, large. B, C, E, G, H. 6-21) August. A-H, 2 each. 22) August. D. Double date at right. 23-24) Plate number 5. July, large. B, C. 25-32) August. A-H. 33) August D. Red stamp on left serial letter item 16 has "GICo" on the back. The notes grade. **Good(1)**, **VG(3)**, **VG-F(3)**, **Fine(5)**, **F-VF(6)**, **VF(9)**, **EF(4)**, **AU(2)**. Twenty three are CC, two POC. A difficult group to acquire; and almost impossible to reassemble.

Superb Inverted Back Group

- 757 **\$10. T-59. A variety collection of inverted back notes. 29 Pcs. (\$315-630)**

1-2) Cr. 435. October. A, B. **VG, Fine**, CC. 3) November, two dates, left and right. G. **VG**, CC. 4) December, large, tilted. G. **Fine**, CC. 5-9) Cr. 437. May B, June, C, E; July, small G; July, large G. **Fine**, CC; **VG**, CC, soiled; **VG-F**, CC, left end heavily trimmed; **Fine**, POC; **VG**, soiled. 10) (Cr. 438). June D. **VG**, CC. 11-12) Cr. 439. April A, May B. **VG-F**, CC; **Good**, CC. 13-15) Cr. 440. April C; May B, C. **G-VG**, CC; **VG-F**, CC; **VF**, CC. 16-27) Cr. 442. August A, C. September A-D, F-H; October A, D. November. D. **VG**, corner bald spot. **EF**, CC; **AU**, POC; **VF**, CC; **VG-F**, CC; **VG-F**, **VG**, **VG-F**, CC; **VG**, CC; **VG**, POC; **G-VG**, CC; **G-VG**, CC. 28) Cr. 442B. August. A. **Fine, plus**, CC. 29) Cr. 443. August. C. **F-VF**, a super-wide top margin.

- 758 **\$10. T-59. Inverted back errors. 7 Pcs. (\$90-180)**

1-2) Cr. 435. October A, B. **VG, plus**, **VG**, CC. 3-7) Cr. 442. September A, B, D(2), G. **Unc**, POC; **Fine**, CC; **VG**, soiled on back, CC; **VG**, CC; **Abt VG**, CC.

- 759 **A complete available set of \$5. T-60 (Cr. 448) notes. 13 Pcs. (\$100-325)**

1-4) June, small. A, B, E, G. Nos. 16052, 29790, 27745, 27722. **VG**, CC(2), last is soiled on the back; **Good**, CC; **G-VG**, CC. 5-8) June, large, C, D, F, H. Nos. 25825, 26945, 28271, 25956. **VG, plus**, CC; **VG, Fine**, CC; **VG**, worm holes. 9-12) July, large. C, D, E, F. Nos. 61019, 61020, 78996, 61038. **G-VG**, CC; **VG, plus**; **VG-F**, **VG**. 13) August. G. No. 21518. **VG**. Less than 3000 sheets were emitted, mostly of the June date, the July and August notes being **Extremely** and **Excessively Rare**. All these notes use \$20 1863 letters.

- 760 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 448A). Evans & Cogswell (Cr. 463) lettering but J.T. Peterson imprint. 4 Pcs. (\$75-150)**

1-2) September G. Nos. 15356, 57573. **Fine**, CC; **Abt VF**, soiled, trimmed left top border. 3) December, regular. G. No. 4887. **AU**, COC. 4) January, large, regular. G. No. 21161. **Abt VG**, CC. These notes probably arose because of a failure to erase the J.T.P. imprint on this position of plate 47. The note, however is undoubtedly an Evans and Cogswell product existing only as listed. Less than 2000 sheets were made; a very rare note, especially outside of September.

- 761 **A complete collection of the available \$5 T-60 (Cr. 449) notes. 14 Pcs. (\$100-300)**

1-7) August. B-H. Nos. 51500, 57934, 47894, 51517, (three are illegible). **Fine**, CC; **G-VG**, CC; **VG**, POC; **G-VG**, bottom tear, **G-VG**, **AU**, POC; **Fine**, POC. 8-14) October. A-D, F-H. Nos. 14045, 48426, 14087, (four are too faded to read). **Fine**, CC; **VG**, aged; **VG**, CC; **G-VG**, POC; **VG**, **Fine**, CC; **VF**, CC. All are plate 19, the break in dates arises from a LIFO (last in, first out) policy of preparing notes for circulation, so that an increase of production or failure to take notes from the same place lead to periods when old sheets lay in the vault and were not used for months. Less than 2000 sheets were printed.

- 762 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 450). Regular issues. 114 Pcs. (\$325-650)**

1-40) Large, medium, small April. A-H. A(4), B(4), C(6), D(5), E(5), F(6), G(7), H(8). 41-48) April, maroon. A-H, extra C, H. 49-56) April, black A-H. 57-64) May A-H. 65-72) June. A(2), B-H. 73-80) October. A-H. 97-104) February, regular. A-H. Grades **VG** to **AU**; Average **F-VF**. Two are POC; 26 are CC.

- 763 **Various Cr. 450 date stamp errors. 24 Pcs. (\$100-300)**

1-4) No date. A, D, F, H. **VG-F(4)**, CC(3). 5-9) April on the left side. A, C, D, F, H. **VG**, 2 CC. 10-12) April, maroon, on left side. A, E, G. **VG**, 1 POC. 13) April. "61163" date cancel stamp, Savannah, GA. **Very rare** on 1863 notes. **VG**, CC. 14-19) Date double printed. April. C, D, E, G(3 varieties). **VG**, 1 POC, one foxed. 20) April stamped 6 times. H. **VG**, CC. 21) May, missing, except for the "M". **F-VF**, CC. 22) May double stamped F. **VG**, CC. 23) June double stamped E. **VG-F**. 24) October double stamped. E. **VG**, CC.

- 764 **Various Cr. 450 notes with parts of "2nd Series" (2N—) (from Cr. 383) about "1st Series" or with an erasure break in the border. 65 Pcs. (\$160-320)**

1-38) April, red. A(7), B(6), C(3), D(3), E(2), F(3), G(5), H(5). 39-45) April, maroon. B, C, E, F, G(2), H. 46-62) May. A(3), B(2), C, D(2), E(2), F(3), G, H(3). 63-65) February. B(2), G. The notes grade **Good(2)**, **G-VG(4)**, **VG(13)**, **VG-F(7)**, **Fine(11)**, **F-VF(9)**, **VF(14)**, **EF(3)**, **AU(1)**. 23 are CC, 3 POC, 1 COC and one has a big ink smear on the back.

- 765 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 453). Regular notes. 106 Pcs. (\$300-600)**

May A-H, B, E extras. June A-D, E(3), F(2), G-H. July, small. C, F, G(2). July, medium. A-E, F(2), G, H(2). July, large. A, B, C, G. August A-D, E(2), F-H. September A-H. October A-H. November A-H, extra F, H. Notes with Evans & Cogswell remnants at the left. June, B. August A-H. September A-D, G. October B(2), C, D. November A, B(4), C, D, E(3), F-H. **Good-Unc**, Average: **F-VF**. 24 are CC, 4 are POC.

- 766 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 454). Various regular notes with date stamp varieties and thin, medium and thick paper, together with remnants of Evans and Cogswell at the left. 88 Pcs. (\$250-500)**

June A(2), B(3), C(4), D(5), E(4), F(3), G(2), H(2). July. A(4), B(4), C(4), D(5), E(5), F(4), G(2), H(5). August. A(3), B(3), C(4), D(4), E(4), F(4), G(4), H(4). Average grade: **F-VF**, 26 are CC. One has a corner torn off.

- 767 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 454A). A complete collection of those notes that are known. 17 Pcs. (\$100-800)**

1-7) June, large. A-E, G, H. Nos. 25596, 25512, 25692, 25632, 25538, 25680, 25360. Only 200 sheets issued! **Abt VF**, **F-VF**, **F-VF**, POC, **Fine**, CC; **VG**, CC, torn to hammer cut from the bottom. **Fine**, **VG**, CC. 8-14) July, medium. A, C-H. Nos. 32258, 32597, 32394, 31545, 31564, 32247, 32250 less than 500 issued. **F-VF**, CC; **Good**, CC; **F-VF**, **VF(2)**, **Abt VF**, back fold soiled. **F-VF**, CC. 15-17) August. A(double stamped date), C, D. Nos. 30999, 30925, 30954 about 100 sheets issued. **VG-F**, CC; **VG**, CC; **F-VF**. With only 800 sheets total, this is a greatly underrated variety, especially as we have seen or heard of only a dozen or so other notes.

- 768 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 455). A complete set, with specialty items. 14 Pcs. (\$150-350)**

1-4) June. A, D, E, H. **F-VF(4)**, CC(1). 5) June E. "GICo" stamp on the back. 6-9) July, large(2), July, small(2). A, D, E, H. **VG-F**, **VG**, **Fine**, **Unc**, COC. 10) July, small. H. Double date in the back. **VF-EF**, COC. 11-14) August. A, D, E, H. **VG**, **Fine**, **Fine**, **plus**, CC; **Fine**, **plus**.

- 769 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 456). A complete set. 13 Pcs. (\$120-350)**

1-4) June. A, D, E, H. **Abt VF**, **Abt Fine**, CC; **Fine**, POC; **Fine**, CC, a part of the adjacent note at the left, trimmed at the right. 5-8) July, small(2), large, medium. A, D, E, H. **Fine**, CC; **VF**, COC; **Fine**, POC(2). 9-13) August. A(No. 16898), B(No. 16900), Not wkmd; D, E, H. **VG-F**, CC; **VG-F**, **Fine**, CC; **VG-F**, CC, several dark stains; **VG**, CC.

- 770 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 457). Regular issues. 84 Pcs. (\$250-500)**

July, large. A-H. July, medium. A-H. July, small. A-H. August. A(3), B(2), C(7), D(3), E(4), F(5), G(4), H(4). October. A(2), B, C(2), D(2), E(2), F, G(2), H(2). November. A(2), B(3), C, D, E(2), F, G(2), H(2). 30 are CC, two are POC. The average is **F-VF**.

- 771 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 458). Regular issues. 52 Pcs. (\$150-300)**

September. A(2), B(2), C(2), D(2), E, F(2), G(3), H(2). October. A(4), B(3), C(4), D(3), E(5), F(6), G(5), H(6). **VG** to **Unc**; Average: **F-VF**. 18 are CC, 3 are POC.

- 771A **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 459). Regular Issues. 100 Pcs. (\$350-700)**

1-6) July, small. A, C, D, F-H. 7-16) July, medium. A, B (2), C, D, E (2), F-H. 17-27) July, large. A-H, Extra E, F, H. 28-38) August. A (2), B, C (2), D, E (2), F-H. 39-69) October. A (5), B (4), C (5), D (3), E (3), F (3), G (5), H (3). 70-85) November. A (2), B (2), C (2), D (2), E (2), F (4), G, H. 86-93) February, large. A-H. 94-100) February, large, tilted. B-H. **Fair** to **Unc**. Average **VF**. 33 are CC, 1 is POC.

- 772 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 462). Regular issues. 193 Pcs. (\$620-1240)**

1-12) August. J.T. Paterson serial letters. A(2), B-D, E(2), F(2), G, H(2). 13-62) September. J.T. Paterson serial letters. A(12), B(6), C(7), D(5), E(6), F(2), G(5), H(7). 63-124) Large, Evans & Cogswell serial letters. September. B(8), C(7), D(11), E(8), F(9), G(10), H(9). 125-193) October. J.T. Paterson serial letters. A(10), B(10), C(8), D(6), E(9), F(10), G(9), H(7). **VG** to **AU**; Average: **Abt VF**. 36 are CC, 5 are POC. A couple have ink smears. Note that the large Evans & Cogswell letters never appear in plate letter A.

- 773 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 462). Rarer, regular issue notes. 34 Pcs. (\$110-400)**

1-6) Large serial letters. August. B-E, G, H. **F-VF(2)**, 1 CC; **VF**, CC; **EF**, **VG**, **Fine**, CC. 7-14) October. Large serial letters. B-G, H(2). **Fine-VF(2)**, CC(1); **VF**, **F-VF**, **Fine**, **F-VF**, **VF**, ink stains; **EF**. 15-22) December, regular. A-H, plate 4 only. **VF**, **Fine**, **plus**, CC; **VF**, CC; **F-VF**, **AU**, CC; **VF**, soiling; **Abt VF**, CC; **AU**. 23-31) January, regular, large. A-H, an extra E. **EF**, CC; **Fine**, **VF**, **F-VF**, **VG**, POC; **Abt VF**, **VF**, **VG**, **VF**. 32-33) January, regular, large serial letters. E, G. **EF**, **AU**, foxing. 34) January, large, tilted. C. **VF**, trimmed. The incomplete character of some of these plate letter groups speaks for itself as regards their rarity.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

774 **Selected regular \$5. T-60. (Cr. 463) notes. 91 Pcs.**

(\$250-500)

1-33) September. A(3), B(3), C(3), D(13), E(3), F(3), G(3), H(2). 34-50) October. A(2), B(2), C(2), D(3), E, F(2), G(3), H(2). 51-59) November. A, B(2), C-H. 60-66) January, large, regular. B(2), C(2), E, F, H. 67-71) January, large, tilted. A, C, D, G(2). 72-73) January, small, regular. A, F. 74-78) January, small, maroon. B, D, F, G, H(2). 79-87) February, large, tilted. B(2), C, D, E, F(2), G, H. 88-91) February, regular. A, C, E, G. VG to Unc; Average: F-VF, 21 are CC; 14 are POC.

775 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 464). Regular varieties, plates 1-62. September through December. 252 Pcs.**

(\$725-1450)

1-73) September. A(9), B(8), C(13), D(6), E(11), F(9), G(10), H(7). 74-119) October. A(8), B(7), C(7), D(5), E(7), F(5), G(5), H(4). 120-180) November. A(8), B(8), C(7), D(9), E(6), F(6), G(7), H(10). 181-252) December, regular. A(10), B(11), C(10), D(9), E(9), F(8), G(8), H(7). VG to Unc, Average: F-VF, 66 are CC, 13 are POC. Two are ink smeared. The plain paper ranges from translucent bluish thin paper to thick paper.

776 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 464). December through February, regular varieties. 242 Pcs.**

(\$725-1450)

1-50) December, tilted. A(5), B(7), C(9), D(5), E(8), F(3), G(10), H(3). 51-76) January, regular. A(3), B(2), C, D(6), E, F(3), G(4), H(6). 77-90) January, small, maroon. A(3), B, C(4), D(2), E(2), F, H. 91-128) January, tilted. A(4), B(4), C(6), D(3), E(5), F(7), G(3), H(5). 129-180) February, regular. A(5), B(6), C(100), D(4), E(7), F(5), G(5), H(10). 181-242) February, tilted. A(7), B(7), C(7), D(7), E(8), F(11), G(9), H(6). VG to Unc; Average: Abt VF. 36 are CC, 22 are POC.

777 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 464A). Complete set of the available notes. 20 Pcs.**

(\$100-300)

1-7) September. A-D, F-H. G-VG, POC; Good, G-VG, COC; VG, CC; G-VG, CC; VG, CC(2). 8-9) October. B, D. VG, plus; VG. 10) December, tilted. Fine. 11-13) January, small, maroon. B, E, G. EF, POC; F-VF, AU, POC. 14-16) January, medium, regular. C, F, H. VG, 1 POC, another with a damaged corner tip. 17-19) February, regular. A, B, D. F-VF, Abt VF, G-VG, POC. 20) February, tilted. H. VG.

There are only 3000 sheets of these notes scattered among five main dates with only 29 pieces seen to date.

778 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 465). Regular issues. 90 Pcs.**

(\$210-500)

1-15) November. A, B(2), C(2), D(2), E(2), F, G(3), H(2). 16-46) December, regular. A(2), B, C(5), D(4), E(2), G(12), H(5). 47-61) December, tilted. A(3), B(2), C, D(2), E(2), F(2), G, H(2). 62) January, small. A. 63) January, small, maroon. A. 64-71) January, regular. A(2), B(2), E, F, G(2). 72-90) January, tilted. A, B(2), C(3), D(2), E(4), F(3), G(2), H(2). Average: VG-F, 30 are COC or POC, 18 are CC.

779 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 468). Complete available set. 12 Pcs.**

(\$100-400)

1-3) August. B, F, G. Nos. 40741, 40729, 40735. VG, stained; VG, CC, stained; G-VG. 4) September. E. No. 47308. VG, POC. 5-12) October. A, C, D, E, F(2), G, H. Nos. 8726(?), 8607, 8956, 8735, 3 items are too faded to read. VG-F, POC; Fine, CC; EF, COC; Fine, CC; Good, CC; Fair, CC; VG-F, CC; Fine, CC. These notes are related to Cr. 449, all being plate 19. A very tough series, only six, other than these being seen. Each item is therefore **Excessively Rare**.

780 **\$5. T-60. Inverted back note group. 11 Pcs.**

(\$180-360)

1) Cr. 453. June A. No. 42549. VF. 2-3) September C, G. Nos. 7—, 70275(?). VG, VG, plus. 4) Cr. 457. July A. No. 65835. F-VF, staining. 5-7) Cr. 463. September A, H; January small, maroon. B. Nos. faded(2), 4217. VG, COC, VG, torn at top. Abt VF, POC. 8-11) Cr. 464. September B. December, regular, A, H; February, tilted, A. Nos. 86722, 53088, 36183, 50200. Abt VF, F-VF, POC, a long tear off one hole; VG-F; Abt VF. The third item is ex-lot 366 of our Elliott Currency sale in April 30 - May 1-2, 1979.

781 **\$2. T-61. Variety group. 21 Pcs.**

(\$105-210)

1-7) Cr. 470. A-D, F, G, H. VG, plus, hole out of left bottom edge. VG, torn, stained; G-VG, Abt Good, VG, trimmed; VG(3). 8-15) Cr. 471. A-H. G-VG, G-VG, torn, Good, VG-F, stained; Good, stained; Good(3), edge tears. 16-21) Cr. 473. A, D-F, H. VG, G-VG, stained; VG(3).

782 **\$1. T-62. Regular, common variety notes. 41 Pcs.**

(\$150-300)

1-4) Cr. 474. B, E, F(2). Fine, Abt VF, VG-F, VG. 5-14) Cr. 478. A, B, D(3) (one, No. 124627 impossibly high), E, F(2), G, H. Good(2), G-VG; Good, Fine, repaired corner tear; Good(2), Fine, foxed, Fine, G-VG, stained. 15-28) Cr. 480. A(3), B(2), C(2), D, E(2), F, G(2), H. Fine, G-VG, VG, Good, Fine, Good, VG, foxing stain; Good, VG, Fine, plus; G-VG, Good, VG, plus; Fine. 29-36) Cr. 481. A-H. Good(3), VG, Good, Fine, discolored; G-VG, Good. 37-41) Cr. 484. B, C, E, F, H. F-VF, Fine, foxed; G-VG, VG(2).

783 **Choice condition \$1. T-62. (Cr. 474) notes. 6 Pcs.**

(\$100-200)

1-6) A, F, G, G, H(skeleton letter at right); H. Unc, wide right margin, corner tip folded outside border, top left, a shaved bottom left border; Unc, handling traces, feathering around the number; EF, two spots; Unc, handling traces at right(2).

784 **\$1. T-62. (Cr. 478). High grade notes. 5 Pcs.**

(\$75-150)

1-5) \$1. C, D(skeleton), E, G, H. Unc, handling traces, a trimmed top border, two pinholes; Unc, Unc, mishandled top right corner tip, mostly in the wide right margin. Unc; Unc, the top border is trimmed off.

785 **50¢. T-63. Regular variety group. 27 Pcs.**

(\$95-190)

1-9) Cr. 485. A-I. Unc(8), AU(1). 10) F. No. 5614. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA oval, red stamp. Fine. 11-12) Mottled paper. F, H. Nos. 103, 562, 104, 527. Unc. 13-20) Cr. 487. A-C, E-I. Unc(4), VG, EF, Unc(2). 21-29) Cr. 488. A-I. Unc, AU, mounting remnants; VG, G-VG, VG, Unc, AU, foxing stains; VG, AU.

786 **A choice complete 1863 typeset. 8 Pcs.**

(\$90-180)

1) \$100. T-56. (Cr. 403A/7). Unc. 2) \$50. T-57. (Cr. 415/4). Unc. 3) \$20. T-58. (Cr. 418/1). Unc, signature feathering. 4) \$10. T-59. (Cr. 429/11). Unc. 5) \$5. T-60. (Cr. 450/1). Unc, CC. 6) \$2. T-61. (Cr. 470). Fine, plus. 7) \$1. (Cr. 475). Unc, wide right margin. 8) 50¢. T-63. (Cr. 485). Unc, traces of teller handling.

787 **A choice 1863 typeset. 8 Pcs.**

(\$90-180)

1) \$100. T-56. (Cr. 403/8). Unc, McCoy pencil notations. 2) \$50. T-57. (Cr. 408/4). Unc. 3) \$20. T-58. (Cr. 424/4). Unc, CC. 4) \$10. T-59. (Cr. 429/11). Unc. 5) \$5. T-60. (Cr. 450/1). Unc. 6) \$2. T-61. (Cr. 472). Abt VF, washed out color. 7) \$1. T-62. (Cr. 474). Unc, teller handling at the right. 8) 50¢. T-63. (Cr. 485). Unc.

788 **Another 1863 typeset. 8 Pcs.**

(\$90-180)

1) \$100. T-56. (Cr. 403A/4). Unc. 2) \$50. T-57. (Cr. 408/4). Unc. 3) \$20. T-58. (Cr. 418/1). C with period right, very dark. Unc. 4) \$10. T-59. (Cr. 429/11). Unc, CC. 5) \$5. T-60. (Cr. 450/1). Unc. 6) \$2. T-61. (Cr. 472). Fine, plus. 7) \$1. T-62. (Cr. 474). Unc, petty traces of handling. 8) 50¢. T-73. (Cr. 485). Unc, closely margined.

789 **An "April 6, 1863" typeset. 8 Pcs.**

(\$85-170)

1) \$100. T-56. (Cr. 403/4). Unc, a paper fold as made at the right. 2) \$50. T-57. (Cr. 408/4). Unc. 3) \$20. T-58. (Cr. 424/4). Unc, CC. 4) \$10. T-59. (Cr. 429/11). Unc, CC. 5) \$5. T-60. (Cr. 464/7). Unc. 6) \$2. T-61. (Cr. 470). VG, plus. 7) \$1. T-62. (Cr. 474). Unc, the right border is trimmed, there are back corner mounting remnants. 8) 50¢. T-63. (Cr. 485). Unc, one shaved border.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864

790 **An 1864 typeset. 9 Pcs.**

(\$100-200)

1) \$500. T-64. (Cr. 489). D. Unc, wrinkling. 2) \$100. T-65. (Cr. 494). C. Unc, vivid red, shaved borders. 3) \$50. T-66. (Cr. 499). A. Unc, press bed smears on back. 4) \$20. T-67. (Cr. 521). Unc. 5) \$10. T-68. (Cr. 550). Bright red. Unc. 6) \$5. T-69. (Cr. 560). Unc. 7) \$2. T-70. (Cr. 570). Bright red. Unc, teller handling. 8) \$1. T-71. (Cr. 576). Unc, left border trimmed. 9) 50¢. T-72. (Cr. 578). Unc, two shaved borders.

791 **February 17, 1864 typeset. 9 Pcs.**

(\$90-180)

1) \$500. T-64. (Cr. 489). C. Unc, mottled. 2) \$100. T-65. (Cr. 494). Unc, extraordinary color, back thin spots. 3) \$50. T-66. (Cr. 499). Unc, back soiled, bright face color. 4) \$20. T-67. (Cr. 521). Unc. 5) \$10. T-68. (Cr. 550). Unc. 6) \$5. T-69. (Cr. 560). Unc. 7) \$2. T-70. (Cr. 571). Unc, teller handling traces. 8) \$1. T-71. (Cr. 572). Unc, left border trimmed. 9) 50¢. T-72. (Cr. 578). Unc, right border trimmed.

792 Another 1864 typeset. 9 Pcs. (\$80-160)

1) \$500. T-64 (Cr. 489). B. EF. 2) \$100. T-65. (Cr. 493). D. Unc. 3) \$50. T-66 (Cr. 499). AY. Bright red. VF, soiled on the back. 4) \$20. T-67. (Cr. 524). Unc. 5) \$10. T-68. (Cr. 550). Unc. 6) \$5. T-69. (Cr. 560). Unc, deep blue back. 7) \$2. T-70. (Cr. 570). Unc, teller handling at right, good color. 8) \$1. T-71. (Cr. 576). Unc, teller handling. 9) \$50e. T-72. (Cr. 578). Unc, right border shaved.

793 A last 1864 typeset. 9 Pcs. (\$75-150)

1) \$500. T-64. (Cr. 489). A. EF, back soiling. 2) \$100. T-65. (Cr. 494). Unc, wrinkling. 3) \$50. T-66. (Cr. 498). Unc, treasury seal on back. 4) \$20. T-67. (Cr. 515). Unc, ink splattering on the back. 5) \$10. T-68. (Cr. 552). Unc. 6) \$5. T-69. (Cr. 558). Unc. 7) \$2. T-70. (Cr. 567). Unc. 8) \$1. T-71. (Cr. 574). Unc, a shaved left border. 9) \$50e. T-72. (Cr. 578). Unc, a shaved right border.

794 A collection of \$100 type 65 notes. 18 Pcs. (\$125-250)

1) \$100. T-65. (Cr. 490). B. EF. 2) Same, C. VF. 3) Same, D. VF. 4) Same, D. "Levy" on back. F-VF. 5) \$100. (Cr. 491). C. AU. 6) Same, C. VF. 7) Same, D. EF. 12) \$100. (Cr. 493). A. Plate II. T. Hess name on back. Unc. 13) Same, EF, POC (very rare cancelled!). 14) Same, B. Plate 7. Fine. 15) Same, C. Plate 7. F-VF, soiled. 16) Same, D. Back offset impression. F-VF. 17) \$100. (Cr. 493). D. Plate 13. Fine, soiled. 18) Same, C. Plate 14. Unc, back soiling. 19) Same, C. Plate XV. Unc, trimmed borders.

795 Assorted regular variety \$50 T-66 notes. 44 Pcs. (\$170-340)

1) \$50. (Cr. 495). W. F-VF. 2-6) \$50. (Cr. 496). W, X(2), Y, Z. Plate P, M. Average: F-VF. 7-11) \$50. (Cr. 497). Plate P, M. VF, Unc, F-VF, VG, Unc. 12-15) \$50. (Cr. 498). W-A. Nos. 194, 9. Unc, VF, damaged corners; AU, Unc. 16-18) "3. Series", not "3-Series" as last. X, Y, Z. EF, Unc(2). 19-26) \$50. (Cr. 499). W(2), X(4), Y, Z. Plates QX, PX. EF, VF, Unc, wrinkled; Fine, plus, EF, split; Unc, Fine, EF, soiled. 27-30) \$50. (Cr. 500). W-Z. F-VF(3), EF. 31-35) \$50. (Cr. 5010). W-Z. Fine, plus. 36-39) \$50. (Cr. 502). VF(2), Unc, POC; EF. 40-44) W-Y, Z(2). Plate N. F-VF, Unc(2), EF, Unc.

796 \$20. T-67. Regular varieties. 44 Pcs. (\$110-220)

1) Cr. 510. D. AU. 2-5) Cr. 513. B(2), C, D. VF, EF, Fine, face quite soiled; EF, soiled. 6) Cr. 515. D. VF, bring red face. 7-10) Cr. 516. A-D. VF, Fine(2), VG, back bald spots. 11-15) Cr. 518. A-D. Fine, plus. 20-23) Cr. 519. A-D. EF(2), F-VF, Unc. 24-27) Cr. 520. A-D. VF, press bed smears; Unc, VF, Unc. 28-31) Cr. 521. A-D. Fine, VF, F-VF, EF. 32-35) Cr. 522. A-D. VF, Unc, EF, AU. 36-38) Cr. 523. A-C. VF(20), EF. 39-40) Cr. 524. A, C. Fine, plus. 41-43) Cr. 525. A-C. EF(2), VF, torn, repaired. 44) Cr. 527. D. VF. The first item has an XXI plate number at the top.

797 A group of regular \$10. T-68 bills. 124 Pcs. (\$360-720)

1-5) \$10. (Cr. 540). A, E, F, G, H. 6-14) \$10. (Cr. 541). A-H. 15-21) \$10. (Cr. 542). Hand-drawn letters. A, B, D-H. 22-28) \$10. (Cr. 543). A-F, G. 29-32) \$10. (Cr. 543A). Hand-drawn "2". A, B, C, G. 33-42) \$10. (Cr. 544). A(3), B-H. 43-54) \$10. (Cr. 545). A(2), B(2), C, D(2), E-G, H(2). 55-62) \$10. (Cr. 546). A-H. 63-69) \$10. (Cr. 547). B, C, D, F, G(2), H. Hand-drawn "5". 70-77) \$10. (Cr. 548). A-H. 78-85) \$10. (Cr. 549). A-H. 86-94) \$10. (Cr. 549A). A, -B(2), C-H. 95-98) \$10. (Cr. 549B). D, E(2), F. Rare. 99-101) \$10. (Cr. 550). C, G, H. 102-106) \$10. (Cr. 550A-"8" hand-drawn). A(2), D, E, H. 107-114) \$10. (Cr. 551). A-H. 115-117) \$10. (Cr. 551). A, C, F. 118-124) \$10. (Cr. 552). A, C-H. VG to Unc; Average: F-VF.

797A \$10. T-68. (Cr. 543). Nos. 24453-24479; 24486-24500. Unc or AU because of bent corner tips. 42 Pcs. (\$125-250)
798 \$10. T-68. Oddity and specialty items. 29 Pcs. (\$100-250)

1) Cr. 540. Large "H" redrawn at right. Unc. 2) Left "G" faded. F-VF. 3) Cr. 542. C. Tint shift left. Aht VF, stained. 4) Same, play money green back. Fine, Rare. 5) E. "NORTH GEORGIA FAIR OCTOBER 21-26, 1878" ad on back, red. Fine. 6) Cr. 543. Left "B" redrawn. Unc. 7) Left "G" with broken parts. AU. 8) Cr. 545. D. Tint shifted left. Fine. 9) Cr. 546. Right "E", with broken part before it. AU. 10) Left "F", has a broken part after it. Fine. 11) Cr. 547. Hand-drawn "5", tint shifted left. EF. 12) Left C with line under it. EF. 13) Regular. Cr. 547. Left "E" small, hand-drawn. EF. 14) Left "E" with a dash. AU. 15) Cr. 548. Left "B" large, redrawn. Unc. 16) E, both letters damaged. Unc. 17-18) 7 over 6 Series. C, H. 14335, 14348. Fine, Unc. 19) Cr. 549. Broken parts around left B. VF. 20-22) 8 (hand-drawn) over 7 series. C, D, H. Nos. 8022, 3793, 13. VF, EF, Unc. 23) Cr. 550. Dash after left F. No. 49. EF. 24) C "E" not 8 series. Fine, plus. 25) Cr.

551. E. "Presented by/ Capt. C.F. JOHNSTON/ Candidate for/ Commissioner of the Revenue/ City Of Richmond, VA./ DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY, April 19th, 1888./ He will be glad to have your vote". VG. 26) Cr. 551. Broken parts make right "F" look like an "E". VF. 27) Broken part before right H. AU. 28) Cr. 552. B. Plate 70. Signed, but not numbered! Unc. 29) Left F has a dash after it; the right F has a broken part before it. EF.

A Run of \$10 T-68 Error Notes
799 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 542). A. No. 18586. Face tint plate and back inverted vis-a-vis the face plate. EF. (Photo) (\$150-300)

This note was created when after printing the back and face tints properly aligned, the face plate was printed upside down on the notes. This note is believed to be unique.

One of Five Extant
800 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 541A). Error. B/A. Plate 61. No. 59806. VF, three folds, full margins. (\$100-200)

This note was intended to be plate B/B.

801 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 543). Plate 46. C. No. 55450. The back is inverted, the tint shifted 6 mm's to the left. Fine, plus. (\$125-250)

We know of only this note and a \$20 6th Series with inverted backs in the 1864 notes! This indicates much tighter production control for this issue than for the 1862 and 1863 series.

802 \$10. T-70. (Cr. 545A). Error: C/A. Plate 35. No. 49559. Abt VF, the tint shifted 7mm's to the right, with a wide right margin and a shaved left border. (\$100-200)

A vastly rarer piece than the A/C with which it has been listed, there being less than seven pieces. There are four or so light folds and the note is Ex Criswell, sale lot 620. Probably position C/C.

803 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 545B). Error: E/A. Plate 15, No. 53422. Fine, trimmed at the top and the right. (\$100-200)

Less than 6 of these are known to exist. Another great rarity. Probably position E/E as the usual custom was to forget to remove the right letter.

804 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 545A). Error: A/C. Plate 46. No. 31027. Unc, the right border is shaved. (\$75-150)

It is known that about 15 of these exist; however, only two are Unc.

Mirror Image Back
805 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 550). "8" hand engraved. D/D. Plate 21, No. 18217. The back is a mirror image of the normal back. Fine, the top is shaved at the left, there is edge and fold soiling on the back. (Photo) (\$300-600)

The back was evidently printed from the master plate which appears in positive form - the way it finally appears on the finished note. The transfer were mirror image in order to come up the right way. Ex Criswell lot 622. So far as we know, this is unique.

806 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 552). G/G. Plate 65, No. 8502. There is an upside down tint plate printed on the back. Unc. (\$100-200)

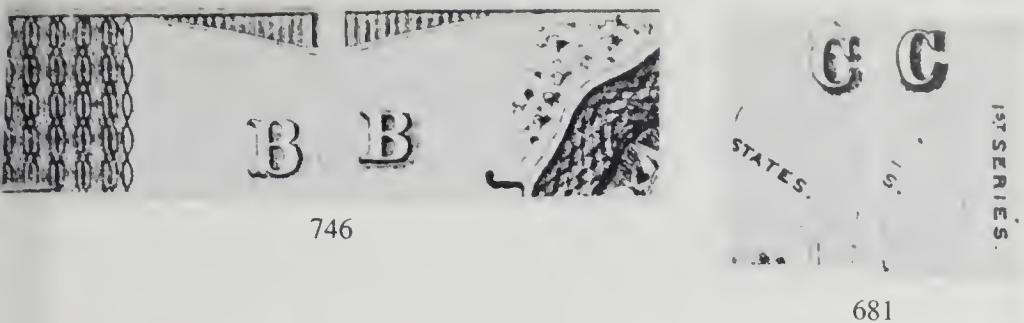
This is the only error of this sort we have seen or heard of.

807 \$5. T-69. Common variety group. 57 Pcs. (\$150-300)

1-4) Cr. 558. D-F, H. 5-12) Cr. 559. A-H. 13-17) Cr. 560. A, C, d, G, H. 18-25) Cr. 561. A-H. 26-33) Cr. 562. A-H. 34-41) Cr. 563. A-H. 42-49) Cr. 564. A-H. 50-57) Cr. 565. A-H. VG to Unc; Average: F-VF.

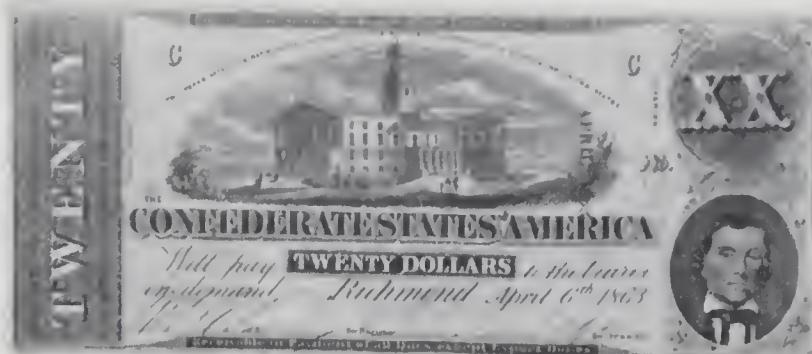
Extremely Rare Error
808 \$5. T-69. (Cr. 558). Error: G/C. Plate 35, No. 16127. VG, soiling. (Photo) (\$150-300)

This is the first public offering of this great rarity. The note is position C as can be seen from the part of a position G note, appearing at the right

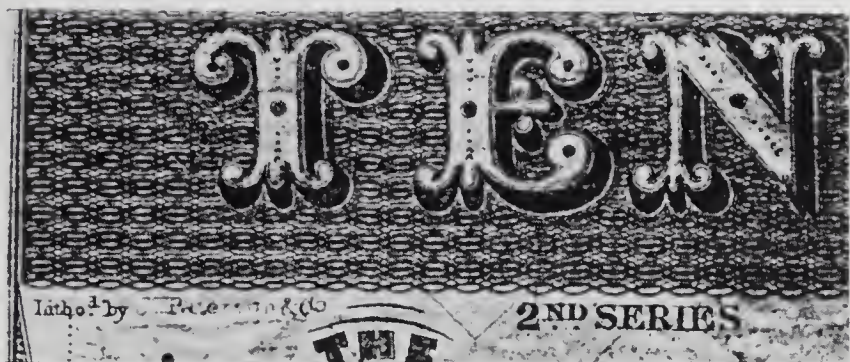


746

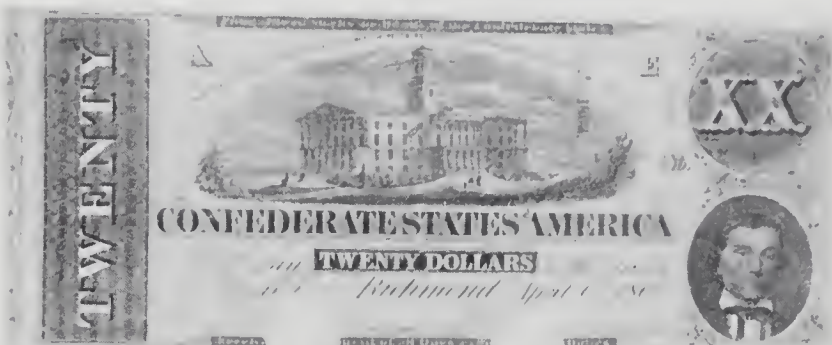
681



713



754



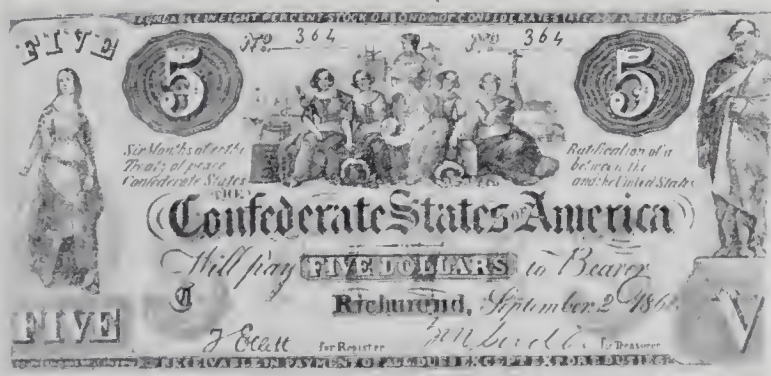
717



808



799



823



826



815

809 \$2. T-70. Various common varieties. 79 Pcs. (\$300-600)

1-9) \$2. (Cr. 567A). A-H, plus another F. AU(4), Fine(1), VG(4). 10-16) \$2. (Cr. 568). A, B(2), C, D, E, H. Unc(5), teller handling, VF, Fine. 17-22) \$2. (Cr. 568A). A-E, H. Fine, Unc(5). 23-79) \$2. (Cr. 569). A(11), B(8), C(5), D(6), E(5), F(6), G(9), H(7). Unc(1), the rest average: VG-F, with soiling.

810 \$2. T-70. Rarer varieties. 22 Pcs. (\$100-250)

1-8) \$2. (Cr. 566). A-G, an extra C. Abt VF, VG-F(7). 9-16) \$2. (Cr. 570). A-H. Unc(1), G-VG(7). 17-22) \$2. (Cr. 571). A, D-H. VG, F-VF, AU, F-VF, Fine, VG.

811 \$2. T-70. Various oddities. 9 Pcs. (\$90-180)

1-2) \$2. (Cr. 567). B. Nos. 116566 (duplicate!). Unc. 3) C. "Thousand Dollars" play money green back. Unc. 4) F. Left letter forshortened at bottom, guide line is in the right bottom margin. VF-EF. 5) H. Properly signed, but no number. Unc, aged, frail paper. 6) A. No. 97122. Left signature is missing. Unc. 7-8) C. Nos. 107926, 107932. Both with damaged tint plate (voids at right center) and the "Thousand Dollars" green play money back. Unc. 9) Cr. 569. B. CSA poem on back, printed by J. Newham, 114 Nassau St., N.Y.C. F-VF.

812 \$1. T-71. Various common varieties. 27 Pcs. (\$145-290)

1-7) \$1. (Cr. 573). A-D, F-H. Fine(2), 1 stained; VG(5), two with edge tears. 8-11) \$1. (Cr. 574). D, E, G, H. Unc(3), EF. 12-18) \$1. (Cr. 576). A, C-H. A is No. 14. VF-EF, VG(2), VF, aged; Unc, wrinkled(3). 19-27) \$1. (Cr. 577). A-C, D(2), E-H. Unc, wrinkled(8), AU(1).

813 \$1. T-71. Various rare varieties and specialty notes. 20 Pcs. (\$100-300)

1-7) \$1. (Cr. 572). B-H. Unc, AU, VG-F(5). 8) \$1. (Cr. 574). No. 69916. Printed on thin, soft paper, torn in the body at left, otherwise Unc. 9) G. CSA note poem answer (by a Bostonian; D.L. Weymouth) printed on the back. Rare. EF. 10-11) \$1. (Cr. 573, but period only before the last letter). F, G. AU, Fine, stained. 12-15) \$1. (Cr. 574A). B. (Mc J. Rosendorf(2), 503 E. Broad St. (Richmond, VA) ad on back; C, D, H. VG, Unc(2), AU, ink stains. 16-17) \$1. (Cr. 576C, periods before both letters and after the first). E, G. Unc, VG-F. 18-20) \$1. (Cr. 576A). A, G, H. Unc, wrinkling.

814 50¢ T-72 regular issues. 20 Pcs. (\$75-150)

1-9) 50¢. (Cr. 578). A-I. Pink paper. Unc. 10-15) Same, hut almost white paper. C, D, E, G, H, I. Unc. 16-20) 50¢. (Cr. 579). A, D, E, F, H. Unc(3), AU, VG.

CONFEDERATE COUNTERFEIT AND SPURIOUS NOTES

815 \$10. T-10. Counterfeit group. 6 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-200)

1) \$10. (Cr. 38, Chase 1-109). "Noyer & Ludwig" large letter. Hand-written 1371. Unc, weak printing in the left medallion. 2) \$10. (C1-109). Same, full S.C. Upham imprint on the bottom. No. 10,447 ptd. VF, edge tear. 3) Same as item 3, imprint cut off, stamped "counterfeit". AU, back hinges, edge splits. 4) \$10. (C2-109). As last but "Noyer & Ludwig" in small letter, even cruder workmanship. VF, piece out of the left edge, a taped split. 5) Same, but CSA in fancy green letter. 5. Fine. 6) Same, but red X number medallion, "TEN" in a tint plate at the bottom. Only one seen by us. EF.

816 A superb collection of \$100 T-13 Counterfeit notes. 15 Pcs. (\$200-400)

1) \$100. (Cr. 50). No. 1532. Fake signatures. Fine. 2-4) \$100. (Cr. 55, C1-138). FA. Nos. 15617, 21067, 15583. Thayer-Ott, last two with blue and black cft stamps. AU, staining; AU, Fine, blue stains on the back. 5-7) \$100. (Cr. 56, C3-138). GA. "Facsimile imprinted left, ptd. Thayer-Ott signatures, no number; same, ptd No. 15049; Same, stamped counterfeit in black. Unc, AU, piece out of the edge; G-VG, splits. 8-9) \$100. (Cr. 56, C2-138). No. 8619, ptd. Thayer-Ott signatures; no number, Ott & Jones ptd signatures. Unc, VF. 10) \$100. (Cr. 56). AJ. No. 3. Nott-Gilly forged signatures. F-VF. 11-12) \$100. (Cr. 57, C4-138). Nos. 67282, 6195-. Two minor variety plates with Thayer-Ott and El-lott-Goodloe forged signatures. The last has a "Thousand Dollars" play money green back. Unc, AU, very aged, a corner tip broken off, two edge chinks. 13) \$100. (Cr. 57, C1-138). A4. No. 7243, forged Thayer-Ott signatures VF. 14) \$100. (Cr. 57; C4-138). No. 76441(?), forged Thayer-Ott signatures. Unc, wrinkled. 15) \$100. (Cr. 58). A1. No. 25000 Thayer & Ott forged signatures. Pen cancelled "Counterfeit" in red VF, top border trimmed.

817 A superb group of \$50 T-14 counterfeit notes. 20 Pcs. (\$250-500)

1) \$50. (Cr. 59, C3-135). No. 34522, Riggs-Gillian forged signatures. Unc. 2) \$50. (Cr. 64, C3-135). No. 36905, Riggs-Gillian. "d" not capitalized. EF, stained. 3) \$50. (Cr. 64, C3-135). No. 30553. Riggs-Gillian. "D" stamped cft in blue. F-VF. 4) \$50. (Cr. 59). Not numbered or signed, woman has a high forehead. Thick card. VF. 5) \$50. (Cr. 64). No. 24621, Tinsley-? signature. "Counterfeit/W. Boney/Depository office/Houston/Counterfeit. Similar to but not C4-135. VG, ink stains. 6-8) \$50. (Cr. 75, C4-135). A2, A3, A3. Dellony-Kepler; Tennant-Gale forged; Hill-Payne ptd. The second is on brown paper. VG. 9-10) \$50. (Cr. 75, C2-135). No. 1863. Written, No. 3408 ptd, "fac-simile confederate note", at left. Ptd Hill-Payne signatures. VG, stamped "counterfeit". EF. 11-12) \$50. (Cr. 75, similar to C4-135) but womam's head near "E" at left. A1, A3. Nos. 15457, 43146. Gillian-Gray; White-Scott signatures. VG, plus, edge nicks; Fair, CC, bottom left corner gone. 13) \$50. (Cr. 75, C1-135). A3. No. 4201, Dalony-Jones signatures written. VG, stamped "counterfeit" in black. 14-16) \$50. (Cr. 76, 76A, C5-135). A7, A7, A11. Nos. 3300, 40122, 39053, signed by Tinsley-Gray; Hill-Payne. The All variety does note exist genuine. G-VG, AU, Unc, a corner ink smear. 17) \$50. (Cr. 76). A2. Wood cut. No. 7239, Thayer-Ott forged signatures. Fine, stamped "counterfeit" in red. 18-19) \$50. (Cr. 78). A12. U, A12. No. 13675, printed signatures of Ellett and Keesee. Abt VF, fold splits; Fine, dark top right corner.

818 \$50. T-16. Counterfeit group. 7 Pcs. (\$75-150)

1) \$50. (Cr. 83). XA. 1/16 inch from the border, "Fac-Simile of Confederate Note" at bottom. EF, typed "counterfeit" in purple on back. 2) \$50. (Cr. 83, C1-137). XA as last. F-VF, POC. 3) \$50. (Cr. 86). XA plate as last. No number. Unc. 4) \$50. (Cr. 86). XA 1/8 inch from the border. Forged signatures (only one seen thus!). Fine, aged, stamped "counterfeit" in black three times. 5) Same, ptd signatures. F-VF. 6) \$50. (Cr. 86). XA 3/16 inches from left border. F-VF, ink smear top right. 7) Same, AU, stained, red "counterfeit" stamp. All bear the printed signatures of Ellett and Keesee except for item 4, where their signatures are forged.

819 A lovely collection of \$20 T-18 counterfeits. 36 Pcs. (\$275-550)

1) \$20. (Cr. 101). No. 28341. Hill-Payne forgeries. Higher quality work than the genuine. Ex Chase. VG, CC. 2) \$20. (Cr. 102). K. No. 13610. Thayer-Ott forgeries. Crude. F-VF. 3) \$20. (Cr. 102). M. No. 5747. Miller-Tighe forgeries. Brown photographic counterfeit. Fine, CC, stamped "counterfeit" 4 times in octagonal form. 4-12) \$20. (Cr. 106). FA. Forged signatures of Ellett-Allen; Ellett-Keesee; Hill-Payne; Payne-Allen; Johnston-Harvey; Massie-Kepler; C.W. White-Scott; Tinsley-Bridges; printed signatures of Hill-Payne. All with written numbers. One pen cancelled as cft by A.F. Kinney at Staunton, VA; two stamped counterfeit in black or red. VF(2), Fine(1), F-VF(2), Unc(4). 13-17) \$20. (Cr. 106, FA; Cr. 130, 19A, 20A; fictitious varieties 2A, 19B; C6-131), forged signatures of White-Scott; Taylor-Grey; White-Scott; Taylor-Grey; Thayer-Payne. VG, piece gone at the left; AU, pinholes; G-VG, edge chinks; Unc, VG, POC, fold stain. 18-19) Similar, but Cr. 106, very small "F" before "A", A26. Hill-Payne; Nott-Gills forgeries. F-VF, holed right bottom. VG-F, CC. 22-21) \$20. (Cr. 113, C1-131). aF, aF. 26(bogus, No. 2127), with forged, and printed Dellany-Jones signatures. F-VF(2). 22) \$20. (Cr. 108). 1A, No. 31721. Tinsley-Gray forgeries. Fine, hinged. 23) KA. No. 28295. Hill-Payne forgeries (not C3-131 as listed). Fine, CC. 24-25). \$20. (Cr. 527). AE(2 styles). Orr-Tennant forgeries. Unc, VG, soiled foxed, stamped "counterfeit" in blue. 26-27) \$20. (Cr. 129). A22. 2 varieties, one with heavy black "A's". Brown-Tyler printed signatures. VG, VG, laminated, "counterfeit" stamps in black (this is C6-131). 28) 25A. with flourishes (no such variety. C4-131). No. 18037. Hill-Payne forgeries. VF. 29) A2 with flourishes (no such variety). No. 55657. Smith and Gale forgeries. Unc. 30-31) \$20. (Cr. 132, C5-131). A21. "Fac-Simile Confederate Note" at left, no number. Unc; engraved number 40389. No imprint at left. VG-F. Both have Smith-Ott engraved signatures. 32-36) \$20. (Cr. 132; C4 131). A26. Dellony-Kepler; Dellony-Jones; Hill-Payne; Nott-Gills signatures forged; Nott-Gills engraved. Fine, plus (4), VG, a big hole to the right of the center at the bottom.

820 A collection of commoner \$20 T-20 counterfeits. 15 Pcs.

(\$75-150)

1-8) \$20. T-20. (Cr. 141; C1-133). Series 6. "Face Simile Conderate Note" Walton-Bell ptd signatures. No numbers; **Unc**; ptd signatures of Neuman and Harris. Stamped aft in red. **F-VF**; Smead-Payne forgery. Tissue paper. **VG**, CC; Memmiger-Conely forgeries. Brown paper. **VG-F**; Walston-Bill, forgeries. **VG-F**, CC; some black ink forgeries. **Unc**; Crouch-gray ptd; **Unc**: Same wmkd J. Whatman 1861. **Unc**. 9-11) \$20. (Cr. 141). 6. Cupid has a thin, unshaded face, shorter and narrower than other counterfeits. All with engraved Walton-Bell signatures. **Fine**, one each stamped "counterfeit" in red and black. 12-15) \$20. (Cr. 142, C2-133). 6. All with forged Smyder-Jones signatures; the printing, because of inking gives Stephens as different appearance on each note. Brown paper, tissue, thick white, regular white paper. **Fine**, **plus**; **Unc**, **F-VF**, **Unc**.

821 Rarer \$20 T-20 counterfeits. 10 Pcs.

(\$125-250)

1-2) \$20. (Cr. 139, C3-133). 2. Winston, Tennant, Snyder-Jones forgeries. **Fine**, **plus**; **VG**, torn in half, rejoined, POC. 3) \$20. (Cr. 141). 1. Forged Crouch-Keesee signatures but a genuine note stolen from Duncan's shop! **Fine**, red "counterfeit" stamps. 4) \$20. (Cr. 141, C1-133). 6. Hancock-Gray printed signatures. Brown paper. "Jackson Miss Sep" postal stamp on the back. **Unc**, pen cancelled. 5) \$20. (Cr. 141). 7. Snyder-Jones forgeries. **EF**, aged, stained body hole top right. 6) Similar to item 3, but plate 9. **VG**, stamped "counterfeit" in black. 7-9) \$20. (Cr. 142). 3, 5, 9, Stephens looks as if he had mumps. Taylor-Allen, ? and Bunting (?), Hancock and Grey forgeries. **F-VF**, last with a big ink stain. 10) \$20. (Cr. 142). Nott-Dimmitry engraved signatures. A crude wood cut. **VG**, CC, the top left corner torn off.

822 \$10. T-29 counterfeits. 8 Pcs.

(\$75-150)

1) \$10. (Cr. 237). A. Thayer-Jones forgeries. "counterfeit" stamp in black. **F-VF**. 2) Same, C. Tinsley-Jones. "counterfeit" stamp in black. **VG-F**. 3) Same, F. Nothing filled in: **F-VF**. 4) Same, brown paper. Hill-Payne forgeries. **VF-EF**. 5) Same, Thayer-Jones forgeries. **Fine**, COC (got by!). 6) Same, Tinsley-Jones forgeries, no number. **Unc**. 7) Same, with number, "counterfeit" stamps in red. **VG**, soiled. 8) Same, Tinsley-Jones printed signatures. No numbers. **VF**.

823 \$5. T-31 counterfeits. 8 Pcs. (Photo)

(\$75-150)

1) \$5. (Cr. 245; C1-114). No. 364, printed Ellett-Goodloe signatures. No tint. 2) Same, tint in black; on the back of a newspaper. **Unc**. 3) \$5. Red tint, some color merged. "Fac-Simile Confederate Note. - Sold Wholesale and Retail by S.C. Upham 403 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia." at bottom. No. 364, printed signatures. **AU**, top right corner nipped. 4) Same, no imprint. **Unc**, stamped counterfeit in black. 5) Same, but a completely different tint plate. **EF**, half an inch cut off the right end. 6) Same, as 4, no number. **Unc**, a taped lower right corner. 7) A different plate. No number, tint printed twice right side up, tilted to the right; upside down tilted up toward the left. **VG**, edge splits. 8) Same type as 7, written number. **VG**, soiled.

824 \$5 T-33 counterfeits. 9 Pcs.

(\$75-150)

1) \$5. (Cr. 250, C2-117). J. Printed Crouch-Gray signatures, written number, bank note paper. **Fine**, **plus**. 2) Same, lighter green. "Fac-Simile Confederate Note. - Sold Wholesale and Retail, by S.C. Upham 403 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia" at the bottom. **Abt VF**, two top tears. 3) Same, including the printed number, 8644. **Unc**, but seriously damaged at the right. 4) Same, darker, **F-VF**, top stain. 5) \$5. (Cr. 250; C1-117). No number. Crouch-Gray printed signatures, a darker green. "Fac-Simile Confederate Note. -" **Unc**. 6) Same, but on brown paper. "Use Kromers's Hair Dye" ad on the back. **VG**. 7) Same, written number. Bank note paper. **F-VF**, stains. 8) Same, no number. **Unc**, black "counterfeit" stamps. 9) Same, written number, **VG**, unusual, stubby "counterfeit" stamp.

825 \$5. T-36. Counterfeits. 13 Pcs.

(\$75-150)

1) \$5. (Cr. 274; C1-119). 9A. Crouch-Gray forgeries. Thin brown paper. **F-VF**. 2) Same, **VG**, POC (got by!). 3) Same, white paper. **Fine**, CC. 4) Same, brownish paper with red silk fibers. **Fine**, **plus**, CC. 5) Same, Tinsley-Jones forgeries. **EF**. 6) A10. Crouch-Gray forgeries. **VF**. 7) A12. Crouch-Gray. **VF-EF**. 8) \$5. (Cr. 274). A12. ? and R. Ball forgeries. **VG**, "counterfeit" typed on the back. 9) \$5. (Cr. 276). A13. Rothrock-Goodloe. "Thousand Dollars" green play money back. **VG**. 10) \$5. (Cr. 278). A9. Hunter-Ball forgeries. Brown paper. CSA note poem in blue on the back. **AU**. 11) Same, Lyon-Allen forgeries. **VG-F**. 12) Same, Miller-Ball signatures. **Fine**, POC. 13) Same, but printed Miller-Ball signatures, no number, "Fac-Simile of Rebel Note" in left margin. **EF**.

826 \$100. T-39. Counterfeit note with a unique back. (Cr. 290: C1-201; B1-201) gr back. VG, torn. 2 Pcs. (Photo)

(\$75-150)

Also, a similar counterfeit with "Fac-Simile Confederate Note-" at left. **Unc**, stained at right.

827 Selected false backs for the \$100 T-39 notes. 6 Pcs. (\$100-200)

1) \$100. (Cr. 289; B3-201). Ae. Orange. **Unc**. 2) Same, but red. **AU**, folded corner tips. 3) Same, but dark green. **Unc**. 4) Same, but olive green. **Unc**. 5) \$100. (Cr. 294, B2-201). Ab. Green. **Unc**. 6) \$100. (Cr. 296). Ah. "Thousand Dollars" green, play money back. **VF**. The backs are printed over the interest stamps and evidently someone found a packet of Cr. 289's and had fun printing fake backs on them.

828 A collection of \$100 T-41 notes. 16 Pcs.

(\$150-300)

1-2) \$100. (Cr. 315A). WA Issue stamps of Montgomery AL or Jackson MS on the back! Grayson-Walford forgeries. **AU**. **F-VF**. 3-9) \$100. (Cr. 316A). X. U; forged signatures of Taylor-Allen(2), Meiggs-Heineman; Crouch-Payne; Grayson-Walford; Johnson-Harvy (Montgomery AL issue stamp. All are Chase C1-202. **Unc**(5), **Fine**(2). 10) \$100. (Cr. 318A). X. A genuine note, stolen, falsely filled in with fake issue and interest paid stamps. **Unc**, top borders trimmed. 11) \$100. (Cr. 322A). X. No. 1777. "J. WHATMAN/1861" watermark. Grayson-Walford forgeries. **VF**, damaged top left corner. 12) Crude Black on white product, everything printed. X. No. 9306. **EF**. 13) X. "Fac-Simile Confederate Note" at right. Hancock-Gray printed signatures "AN" of "WHATMAN" at left. **AU**, tear hole at right. 14) X. (Cr. 322A). "J. WHATMAN/1864" Ellett-Kessee printed signatures. **Fine**, **plus**, foxing stains. 15) \$100. Y. (Cr. 316A). Forged Crouch-Kessee signatures. **Abt VF**, very aged. 16) \$100. Z. (Cr. 315A). Forged Crouch-Kessee signatures. A Jackson MS 1-15-1863 issue stamp on the back. **F-VF**, pen cancelled "counterfeit".

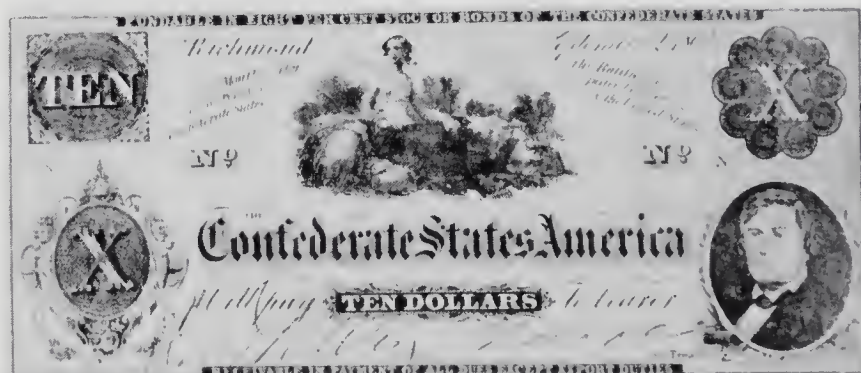
THE SO-CALLED ESSAY NOTES



829 \$20. T-47. (Cr. 345). N. No. 5408. VF or so, three vertical folds. (Photo)

(\$750-1500)

A bogus counterfeit put out in East Tennessee. Probably less than 50 extant. See the August 1967 *Numismatist* and the March 1977 *Bank Note Reporter* for the Ball article on these notes.



830 \$10. T-48. (Cr. 346). N. No number. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways with other folds. (Photo)

(\$750-1500)

Probably less than 25 of these notes, which are much scarcer than the \$20 pieces.

831 \$100. T-49. Counterfeit and altered notes. 4 Pcs. (\$75-150)

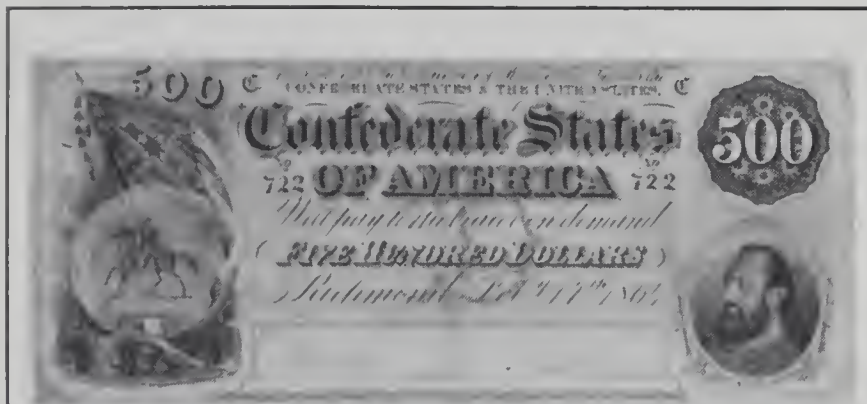
1) \$100. (Cr. 347). No. 83914. Hancock and Gray forgeries full sized. **Unc**. 2) \$100. (Cr. 349). Plain paper. D. No. 8097, **Unc**, mounting stains at top right. 3) \$100. (Cr. 349). B. No number, plain number. "October, 1863" stamped at right in verisimilitude of an 1863 note! Hancock-Gray forged signatures. **AU**. 4) \$100. (Cr. 348). B. No. 118956, altered to Cr. 349 at left with a fake "2nd Series" **VF-EF**, a paper fold in from the left, as made.

832 The Famous Evans and Cogswell "abstraction" notes. 6 Pcs.

(\$100-200)

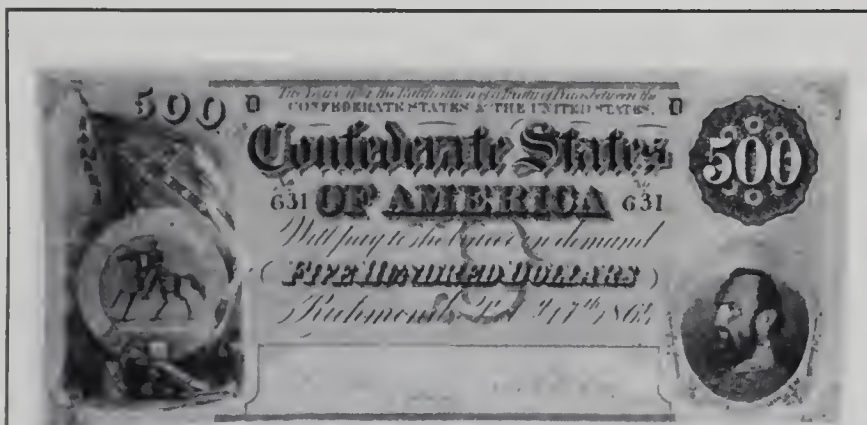
1-3) \$20. T-58. (Cr. 424 3). B,G,H. Forged Cory-Giles, Windle-Benton(2), signatures. Stamped "counterfeit" in black three or four times, the first has red "Oct 2" red stamp on the back. VG, VG-F(2). 4-5) \$20. T-58 (Cr. 426.3). C, F. Holt-Barry forgeries. VG, heavily pen cancelled, VG, plus, "counterfeit" stamped in blue. 6) Same, F. Rogers-Link forgery Abt VF. These notes pertain to a successful penetration of the Evans and Cogswell - CSA Treasury Department security measures at Kinstler's Hall in the summer of 1863. The notes were removed from Evans & Cogswell premises by two printers, assisted by a black trash collector; the date stamp for June was copied (not very well judging by these notes) and the notes were filled up and put into circulation. Probably \$200,000 was stolen, all but \$20,000 being recovered from where the men had hidden them; the rest were picked up during the course of tax collections and funding operations. This untoward development resulted in a shortening of the run of "2nd Series" \$20 notes and a cessation of the emission of the \$20 denomination after October 1863.

EXTRAORDINARY \$500 COUNTERFEITS



- 833 \$500. T-64. (C. 489A). C. No. 722 (hand-drawn). Forged Miller-Baker signatures. F-VF, heavy quarter and other folds. (Photo) (\$750-1500)

For the background of this extraordinary note see lot 834.



- 834 \$500. T-64. (Cr. 489A). D. No. 631 (hand-drawn). Miller-Baker forgeries. Vermillion color. Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$750-1500)

This note is readily distinguishable from the genuine by the vermillion (orange-red) color of the tint, the absence of the Keatinge & Ball imprint, the hand-drawn numbers in verisimilitude to the machine numbering of the authentic bills and by the tint plate which has no floral decoration in the bottom corners, uneven red tinting on the side and solid, filled-in borders of 97mm at the top and bottom where the text was wiped out.

The history behind these notes is an unusual one. In early November, 1864, a Mobile newspaper issued an editorial denouncing the refusal of the local citizens to take Confederate money and noting indignantly that the Yankees seemed to have more faith in the currency than the Southerners because they evidently were busy counterfeiting it. The newspaper then went on to report that a whole batch of counterfeit notes had been aboard a blockade runner lately arrived from Havana and mentioned a \$500, a \$100 and a \$50 note and described their salient

(continued)

features including the fact that the \$500 note was missing the imprint and the \$100 was narrower and shorter than the original. The \$100 (Cr. 492) has been known for a long time and is readily detected by its impossibly high numbers. Recently \$50 counterfeits "AX" and "AV" (fantasy) have turned-up. Until a specimen was procured by Tom Denley, only three pieces were known to be part of the John Browne Collection. The Series A note has disappeared, the two others were disposed of together with the collection to Dr. Ball in 1968. Since those notes were plated A, C, D, and this is the only "D", at least 4 notes are known and plate B is supposed to have existed. Why these items are so rare today is a numismatic problem for which there is no present answer, but it is suspected that a seizure was made before anything much but the 100's and a few 50's could be passed. There is also a problem posed by the blocked-out borders, the absence of the imprint and the contrasting general excellence of the black portions of the note.

- 835 \$50. T-66. (Cr. 496, 501). Counterfeits. 3 Pcs. (\$75-150)

1) \$50. (Cr. 496). AV (no such plen!). No. 23547, Mason-Henry signatures. EF, crumpled look, no folds. 2) \$50. (Cr. 501). AZ. No. 56675 (the numbers are too small). Veal-Cooper forgeries, back and tint plate misaligned downward from the face plate. Unc. 3) Same, No. 86944. Forged Johnson-Baker signatures. Two "counterfeit" black stamps. Mirror image "Office of the American Exchange Fire Insurance Company/American Exchange Bank Building, No. 128 Broadway Cor, Cedar Street/New York November 22nd, 1864." Impressions on the face. EF.

- 836 A collection of notes altered to deceive collectors. 14 Pcs.

(\$100-200)

1) \$50. T-14. (Cr. 59). Altered to Cr. 66. (Note the "1" added to "32369" in the regular number). F-VF. 2) \$50. T-14. (Cr. 59). Altered to "AG" (Cr. 69). Note the double print of "G". F-VF, CC, strip repairs on the back. 3) \$20. T-18. (Cr. 101). Altered to "AP" (Cr. 121). Fine, a rounded lower right corner. 4) \$10. T-25. (Cr. 168). Y. "2nd Series" false surcharge (good only for T-26 coarse lace notes 1-12100). No. 35319. F-VF. 5) Same, Cr. 169. X. Altered to "2nd Series" No. 14114. Fine, plus. 6) \$10. T-26. (Cr. 175). X. Altered "2nd Series". VG-F. 7) \$10. T-26. (Cr. 193). Y. Altered "2nd Series" No. 70354. VG-F. 8) \$10. T-26. (Cr. 213). Y. Altered "2nd Series". Abt VF. 9-12) \$5. T-36. (Cr. 276). 9A, 14A, 15A, 16A. Altered to Cr. 282. All with impossibly high numbers. Average: VG, one badly stained. 13) \$100. T-40. (Cr. 306). Ag. (B2-202). Green fake back. EF. 14) \$100. T-56. (Cr. 402/8). C. "2nd Series" fake surcharge at the left. Unc. Most of these items depended for their success upon the gullibility of the purchaser and the absence of the Thian Register. Since many of these appeared in the collection of John C. Browne (which led to their erroneous listing by Bradbeer) we may assume that they may well have been made with Browne in mind.

- 837 \$10. T-52. (Cr. 369, formerly 370). Falsely surcharged "1 SERIES" at right. A-H. AU or Unc. 8 Pcs. (\$75-150)

The note came in the Department of Agriculture holders of John Browne, the CSA collector who got taken. The surcharge is letter press and the number ranges of the notes jump all over the spectrum, unlike a bona fide issue, where they would normally fall with a narrow range.

- 838 Selected \$10 T-59 surcharged fake varieties. 32 Pcs. (\$225-450)

1) \$10. (Cr. 429/10). H. False "1st Series" at left. Unc, aging around the signatures. 2) \$10. (Cr. 429/10). H. falsely surcharged "2nd Series". Unc, aging around signatures. 3-9) \$10. (Cr. 429/11). B-H. Falsely surcharged as last. EF, Unc(6), with wrinkling and signature area aging. 10) \$10. (Cr. 429/11). A-G. "3rd Series" as last. Unc, first with a corner tip torn off. 18) \$10. (Cr. 429/10). H. "4th Series" falsely printed at left. Unc, signatures block aging. 19-24) \$10. (Cr. 429/11). A-G. "4th Series" as last. Unc, foxing spots. 25) \$10. (Cr. 429/10). H. "5th Series" falsely surcharged. Unc, aged in the signature area. 26-32) \$10. (Cr. 429/11). A-G. Also false "5th Series" at left. Unc, foxing spots. These are in the original McCoy envelopes and are again products meant to impose upon the variety collectors, until they were finally removed from the 1976 edition of Criswell at Dr. Ball's instigation.

Uncut Counterfeit Sheet

- 839 \$100. T-7. (Cr. 55, 57). A4-A4-KA. Unnumbered, forged Thayer-Ott signatures. Unc, closely trimmed, foxing, an ink stain at the left. (Photo) (\$100-200)

Note that the sailor does not have a white belt (a usual feature of the counterfeits) and that the forgeries are of good quality.



839



841

MEMENTOS OF THE REBELLION.

REBEL NOTES, SHINPLASTERS AND POSTAGE STAMPS.

The undersigned has just published perfect FACSIMILES of the following Rebel Notes, Shinplasters and Postage Stamps, which will be found curious as well as interesting mementos of the Rebellion.

- \$10 Confederate Note, issued at Richmond, Va.
- \$5 " " " " " " " "
- 10 Cent Shinplaster, issued by the Bank of Tennessee.
- 15 " " " " " " " " Corporation of Winchester, Va.
- 5 " " " " " " " " " " " "
- 15 " " " " " " " " " " " " Charlestown, "
- 5 " " " " " " " " " " " " Richmond, "
- 25 " " " " " " " " " " " " Camden, N. C.
- 50 " " " " " " " " " " " " Mech's Savings Ass'n, Savannah, Ga.

- 10 Cent Confederate States of America Postage Stamp.
 - 5 " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
 - 5 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Postage Stamp, issued by Postmaster at New Orleans.
- RETAIL PRICE OF THE NOTES AND SHINPLASTERS, FIVE CENTS EACH.
POSTAGE STAMPS, THREE CENTS EACH.

Agents supplied with the NOTES and SHINPLASTERS, at \$2 per 100, or \$13 per thousand.
POSTAGE STAMPS, at \$1 per 100, or \$7 50 per thousand.

One each of the above Notes, Shinplasters and Postage Stamps, sent post-paid to any address, on the receipt of fifty cents.

QUICK SALES AND LARGE PROFITS.

Upwards of \$9,000 of the Notes, Shinplasters and Postage Stamps have been sold during the past four weeks, and the cry is still for more. Orders by MAIL and EXPRESS promptly filled.

Address, **S. C. UPHAM,**
No. 403 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MAY 1862

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"REBELLION HIGHLY INDIGNANT." "YANKEE TRIBUNE." The rebel papers contain the following: "The curious Confederate Bank, - Detective Weekly, in the rebel Treasury Department, has exhibited to the editor of the E. Social Register was in fact the last and greatest piece of Yankee nonchalance, and an attempt to make the currency of the Southern Confederacy." "It consists," says the Dispatch, "in well executed counterfeits of our five dollar Confederate notes, struck off in Philadelphia, where the newsboys are selling them at five cents a piece. This note is well calculated to deceive, and in nearly every particular is a fac-simile of the original. We caution persons receiving this money to be exceedingly careful, as there is no means of knowing to what extent they have been deceived!"

"The 'Yankee Scoundrel' who has counterfeited these valuable notes is Mr S. C. Upham, 403 Chestnut Street. He has issued fac-similes of seven kinds of rebel shinplasters and two denominations of their notes. He has also issued exact copies of rebel postage stamps of three kinds, the five and ten cent stamps issued by the Confederate Government, and the five cent stamp put up by J. S. Riddell, the postmaster at New Orleans, and bearing his name. Mr Upham sells these fac-similes very cheap, but they certainly bring as much as the originals are worth." - Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.

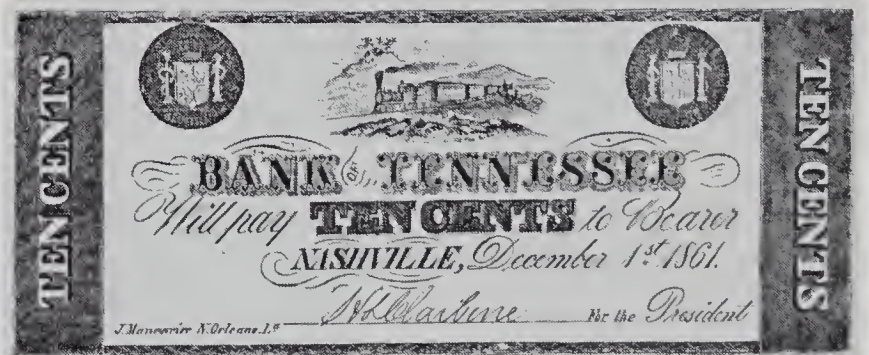
"SAMUEL C. UPHAM, of Philadelphia, advertises that he will sell Confederate notes at easy prices. We at first thought that he had taken some of them for a very bad debt, but it appears he has executed fac-similes of them which he disposes of as mementos. The rates offered by Mr. UPHAM are very moderate, and yet we assure all who are anxious to speculate, that his lithographed notes are worth just as much as those issued by Jeff. Davis." - Louisville Journal.

"Confederate Bank Notes, of the denomination of Five and Ten Dollars each, have been issued by S. C. Upham, No. 403 Chestnut Street, and are sold by him at the most remarkable discount on record. The engraving is fully equal to that of the originals, and the notes are perfect fac-similes of those prepared at Richmond." - Philadelphia Inquirer.

"CONFEDERATE NOTES." - Mr. S. C. UPHAM, 403 Chestnut Street, has published fac-similes of the \$5 and \$10 Confederate Notes, issued in Richmond, which will be curiosities ere long, when the rebellion is crushed. Mr. UPHAM's notes are as valuable, we dare say, as the originals. - Philadelphia Press.

Mr. S. C. UPHAM, No. 403 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, publishes fac-similes of the Confederate State notes, which are quite interesting to the curious. - N. Y. Tribune.

"Confederate Money." - Mr. S. C. Upham, 403 Chestnut Street, has put out excellent fac-similes of the \$5 and \$10 notes of the "Confederate States of America," which he sells at prices even cheaper than they bring in Richmond and Memphis. They are curious and interesting, and will become more so as time advances. - Phila. Evening Bulletin.



Fac-Simile Rebel Shinplaster.—Sold Wholesale and Retail, by S. C. Upham, 403 Chestnut St. Phila.



Fac-Simile Rebel Shinplaster.—Sold Wholesale and Retail by S. C. Upham, 403 Chestnut St. Phila.

840



842



843



844



845



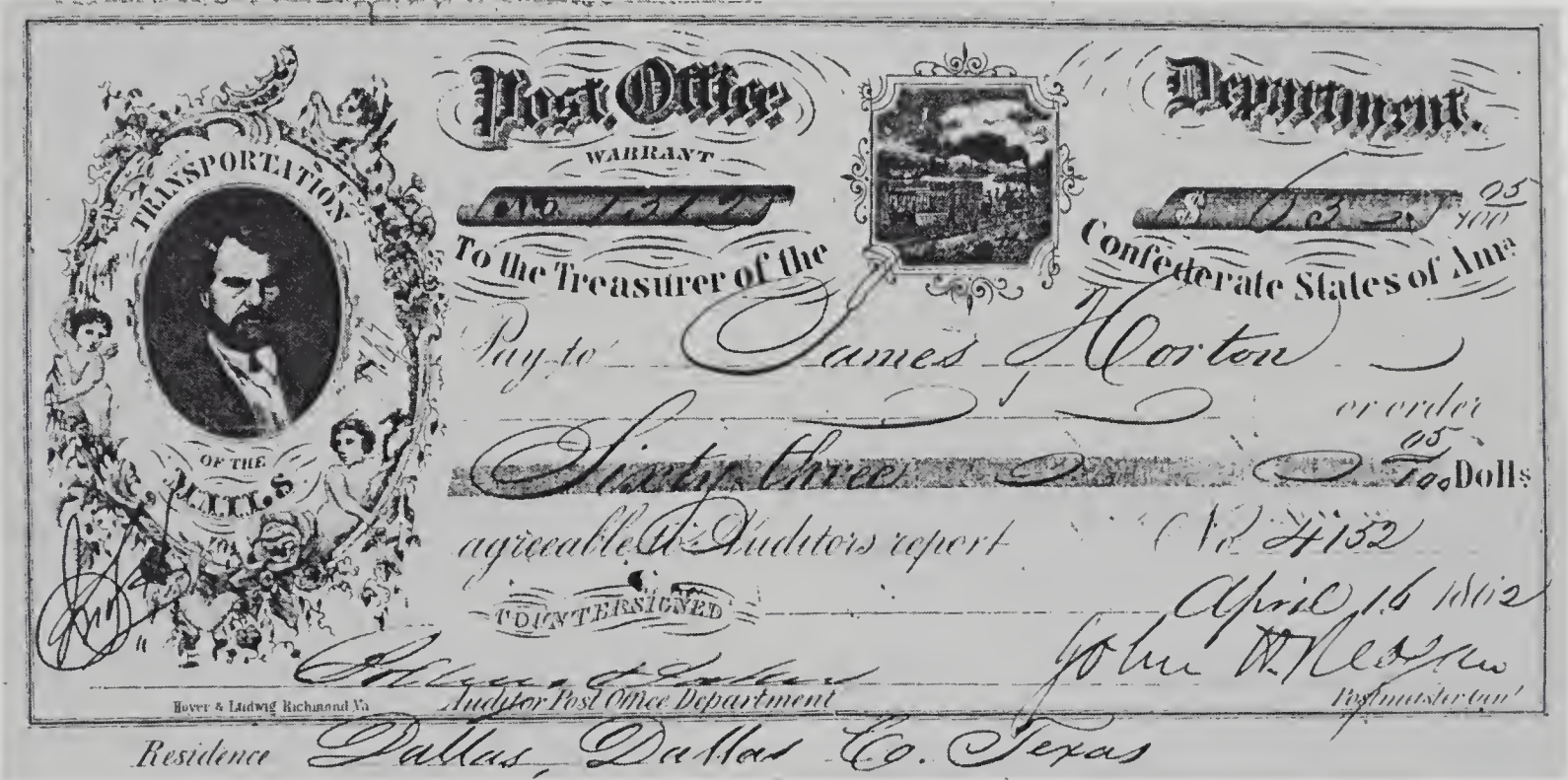
846



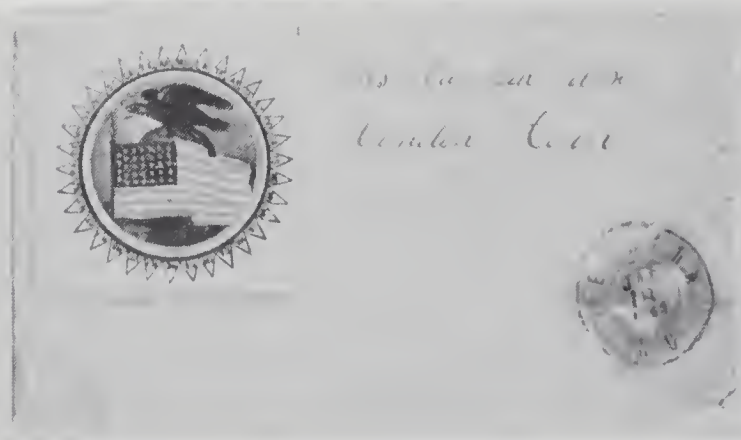
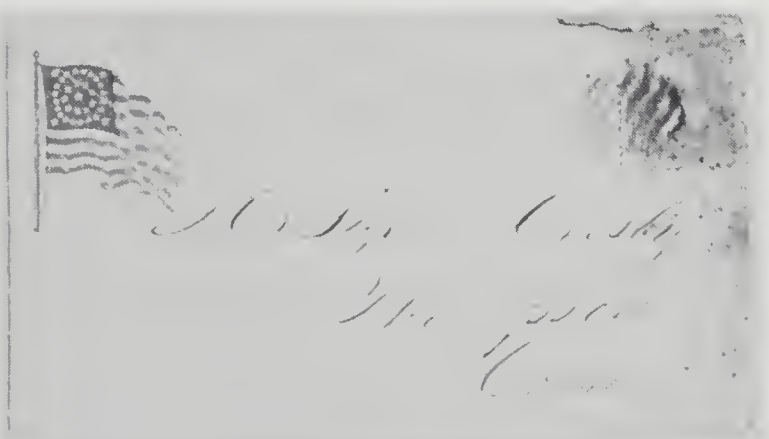
847



848



869A



877

- 840 S.C. Upham's original advertisement for "Rebel Notes, Shin Plasters and Postage Stamp." Note the rates which explains why the low denomination notes soon ceased to be produced. VF, liquid paper repairs of fold splits. (Photo) (\$100-200)
Observe the Upham imprinted notes on the back! Ex Philip H. Chase.

CONFEDERATE SHEETS

- 841 \$20. T-18. (Cr. 106-7). DA to LA. No. 16910. "F Altschu" (printer's name) engraved at the top. EF. (Photo) (\$125-250)
One of seven sheets discovered in the last six years of this variety.
- 842 \$20. T-20. (Cr. 141). No. 1-10. Sheet #18232. VF. (Photo) (\$150-300)
Note the close setting of the notes - hence the difficulty of getting choice specimens, without trimmed borders.
- 843 \$20. T-20. (Cr. 142). 1-10. No. 18237. Taylor-Allan as last. Abt VF. (Photo) (\$150-300)
- 844 \$20. T-20. (Cr. 142). 1-10. No. 11117. Nott-Dimitry. VF, water staining, the left and right borders are trimmed. (Photo) (\$150-300)
A different plate from the two preceeding items, as can be seen from the break in the line next to the left "10" serial number.
- 845 \$5. T-36. (Cr. 274). A9-A16. Nos. 44195. "W Beal" between A10 and A14. F-VF, back soiling. (Photo) (\$75-150)
- 846 \$10. T-46. (Cr. 343). 1 to P. Split in half, vertically, aged, petty splits and pieces missing. Tape repairs. Otherwise Fine. (Photo) (\$100-200)
One of only two known to us at present. Note the "OC" between plate letters J and N, standing for O(tto)(F). C(ammann).
- 847 \$1. T-61. (Cr. 478). A-H. No number (not filled up). VF, an edge tear, uneven margins. Six notes, Unc, others are AU. (Photo) (\$125-250)
One of five sheets known.
- 848 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 552). A-H. Plate 29. U. "Tannock" (rd), Mc Gown (bk), Bryce (bl). EF, center fold. (\$90-150)
- 849 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 552). A-H. Plate 52. U. "Roy" (bk), "Cook" (rd), "Archibad" (?) (bl). EF, center fold, stains. (\$80-140)
- 850 \$10. Sheet T-68. (Cr. 552). A-H. Plate 54. Frame, Young, Bagnall Jr. (bk, rd, bl). Unc. (\$100-150)
- 851 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 552). A-H. Plate 54. Frame, Young and Bagnall Jr., as last. EF, center fold. (\$90-140)
Frame (bk) is printed over Young (rd).
- 852 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 552). A-H. Plate No. 54. Frame, Young, Bagnall, as last, but Frame not over Young. AU. (\$100-150)
- 853 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 552). A-H. Plate 63. U. Bagnall (rd), ? (bk), Schmidt (bl). Abt VF, bottom right corner tip broken off. (\$80-130)
A scarce sheet.
- 854 \$10. T-68. (Cr. 552). A-H. Plate 70. U. Dodd, Cooper, Arch M.F. (bk, rd, bl). EF. (\$100-150)
- 855 Back only, \$10 T-68 of 1864. Boag imprint, Treasury Stamp top right. VF. (\$75-150)
- 856 \$10. T-68. Back only. "Boag" imprint at right, Treasury Stamp top right. VF, gutter folds, pieces nibbled off the bottom border. (\$70-140)
- 857 \$5. T-69. (Cr. 565). A-H. Plate 73. U. Blackwood, Young and Mc Kell imprints (rd, bk, bl). EF, center fold, back blue ink smearing. The top corner tip are nipped. (\$100-200)
- 858 50¢. T-72. (Cr. 579). A-1, Plate 4. U, EF, water staining at the bottom (\$125-250)

CONFEDERATE TRANSFER DRAFTS

- 859 Transfer Draft. Richmond, VA. 7-4-1861. \$16,258.76. No. 8. Part typeset on blue ruled laid paper. VF, CC. (Photo) (\$100-300)
Signed by Edward Elmore (Treasurer), Alexander B. Clitherall (Register) and C.G. Memminger (Secretary of the Treasury). This is the only item of this sort we have seen. Their issue must have been brief, because the engraved forms soon arrived from John Douglas in New Orleans. There may also have been something similar to this used in Montgomery, AL., prior to July 1861.

Foreign Transfer Drafts

- 860 Transfer Draft. No. 280, July 27, 1863, \$10,000. Signed by Elmore, Tyler and Memminger. Engraved by Douglas Engr & Lithr N. Orleans. VF, ink stains, CC. (\$75-150)
Payable to Norman J. Walker, Depositary at St. Georges, Bermuda (see lot 861); payable by Henry Savage at Wilmington. The money was shipped via the Steamer Eugenia, Captain Joseph Fry. This form, and the companion piece in the next lot are the only evidence we have of a depositary office on Bermuda, although there were plenty of other Confederate operations in the area.
- 861 Transfer Draft. No. 436, January 6, 1864. \$80,600. Signed by Elmore, Tyler and Memminger. VF, CC, pen-cancelled with foxing spots. (\$75-100)
Payable to Norman S. Walker, the CSA depositary at St. Georges, Bermuda by Henry Savage at Wilmington who sent the money January 13th.

Treasury Warrant. Confederate Printer Item

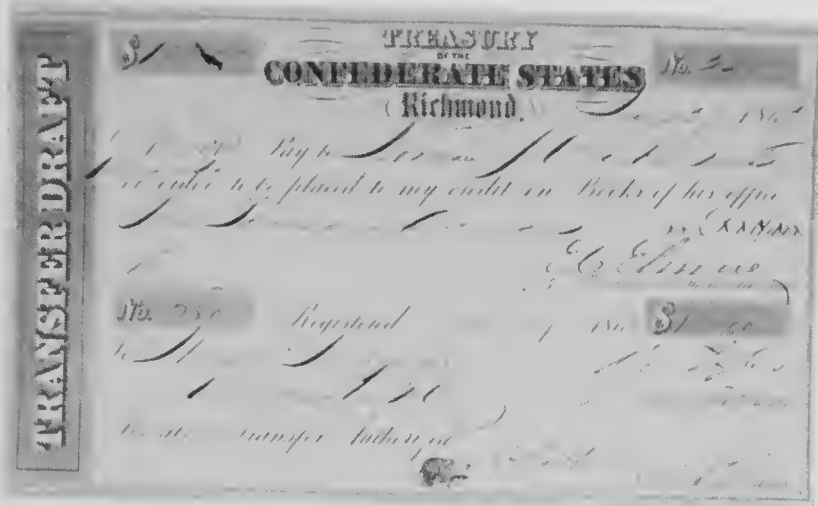
- 862 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 3611/1150. December 26, 1862. \$3408.03. "J.T. Paterson & Co. Columbia, S.C." imprint. Printed on blue paper. Signed by Elmore and Tyler. VF, CC, foxing and other stains. (Photo) (\$125-250)
Payable to Blanton Duncan, the Confederate securities printer at the Planters Bank depositary of Fairfield County (Winnsboro) and not at Columbia, 38 miles away, where one would expect Duncan to be. Ex lot 680, of our Criswell/Gibbons Sale in April 1982.
- 863 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 7259/3359. February 15, 1865. \$52.13. Signed by Hendron and Tyler. The Dunn form on thin paper. VF, pinholes. (\$125-250)
Payable to R.H. Maury & Co., the Richmond bankers, brokers and C.S.A. Depositary agents.
- 864 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 7210/3325. January 30, 1865. \$364.50. Signed by John H. Hendron and Tyler. Form "Engraved & Litho'd by Geo. Dunn & Compy, Richmond, VA." Grey paper. EF, POC. (Photo) (\$100-200)
The rarest of all the Treasury Warrants, less than six have been seen. The vignette is that of Fort Sumter in 1862.

War Warrant

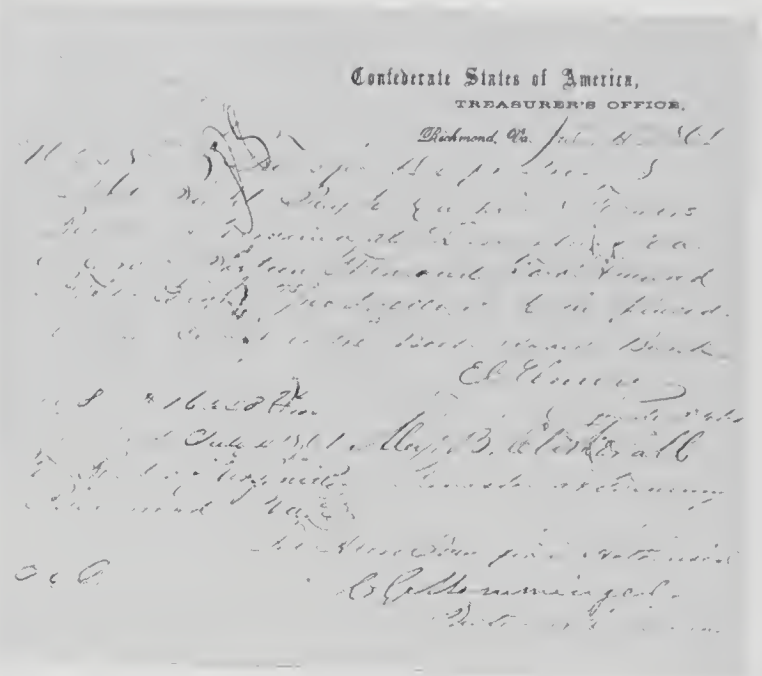
- 865 War Warrant. Nos. 3870/4469. December 12, 1863. \$10,000. "J.T. Paterson & Co. Columbia, S.C." imprint, grey wove paper. Signed by Elmore and C.T. Jones as Acting Register (Rare as such). VF-EF, POC. 2 Pcs. (\$75-150)
The second item is the basic Treasury document authorizing the Warrant (to which it is attached) on blue laid paper watermarked "T & GH/ 1862". The warrant and its form are payable to Major Minor Meriweather, Corps of Engineers at Demopolis, AL, per T. Sanford, depositary at Montgomery. The form is signed by C.G. Memminger (Secretary), Lewis Cruger (Comptroller), and C.T. Jones as Acting Register. There is a piece missing out of the top of the form; the treasury seal is near Memminger's signature.

Naval Warrant

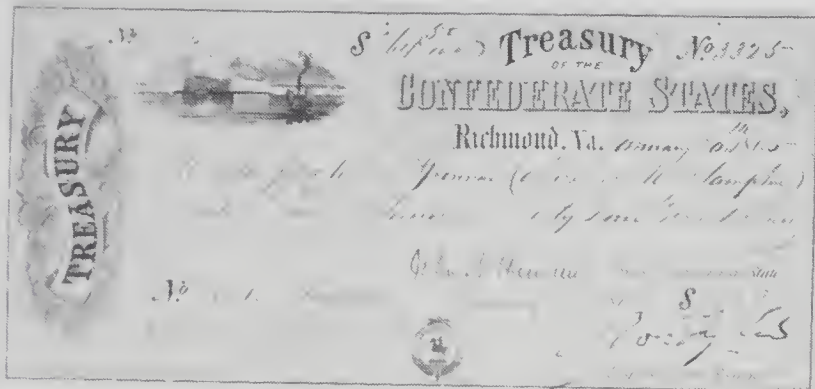
- 866 Naval Warrant. Nos. 742/681. February 8, 1862. \$60,000. "Douglas Engr N. Orleans" imprint, white wove paper. VF. (Photo) (\$100-200)
Payable to Paymaster Jes. R. Harwood, C.S. Navy. (Salaries for the Richmond Marines and flotilla). Only 761 (out of 1000 printed) of these certificates were issued by April 2, 1865 when the government fled from Richmond.



860



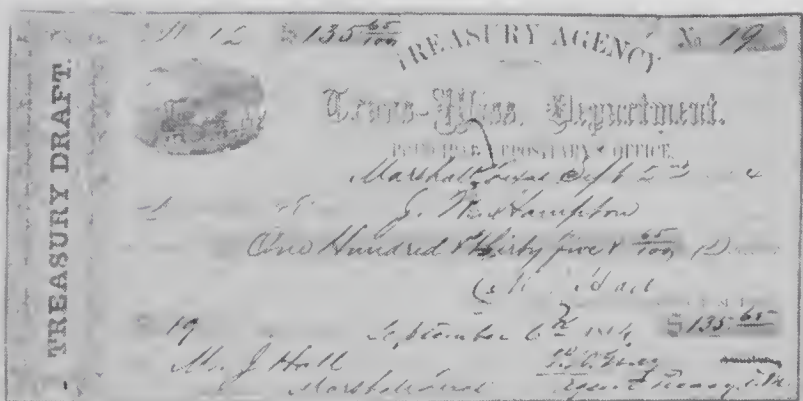
859



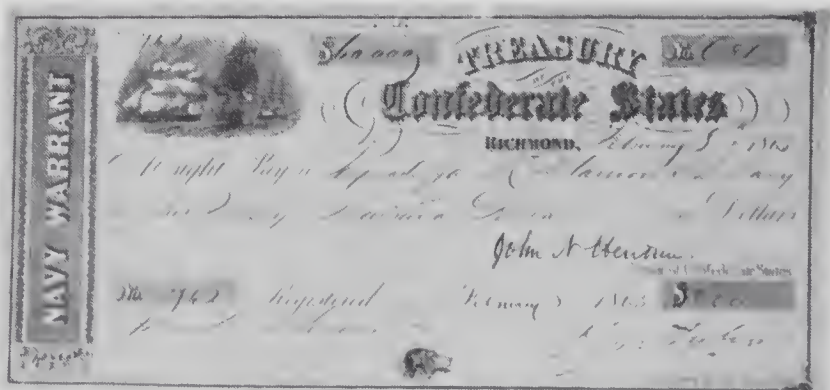
863



862



867

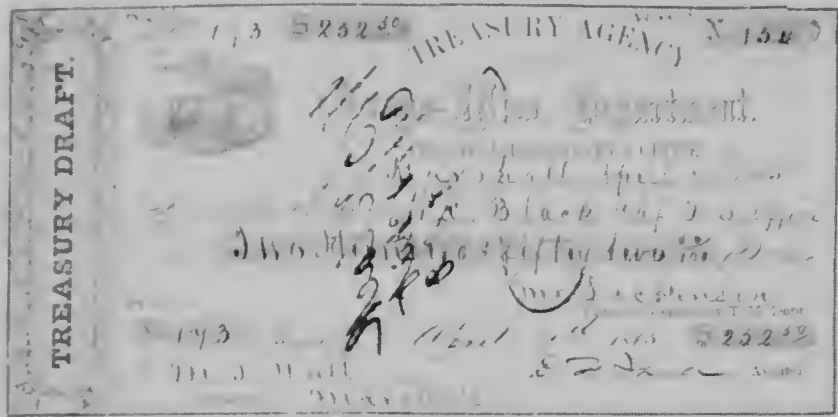


866

Trans-Mississippi Warrants

- 867 Trans-Mississippi Department Warrant. Nos. 12/19. September 2, 1864. \$135.65. "E.H. Cushing & Co., Printers, Houston, Texas" imprint. Signed by M.J. Hall ("Principal Depositary T.M. Department" at Marshall, Texas) and by Judge P.W. Gray "Agent Treasy T.M.". VF, top left corner nipped. (Photo)
(\$150-300)

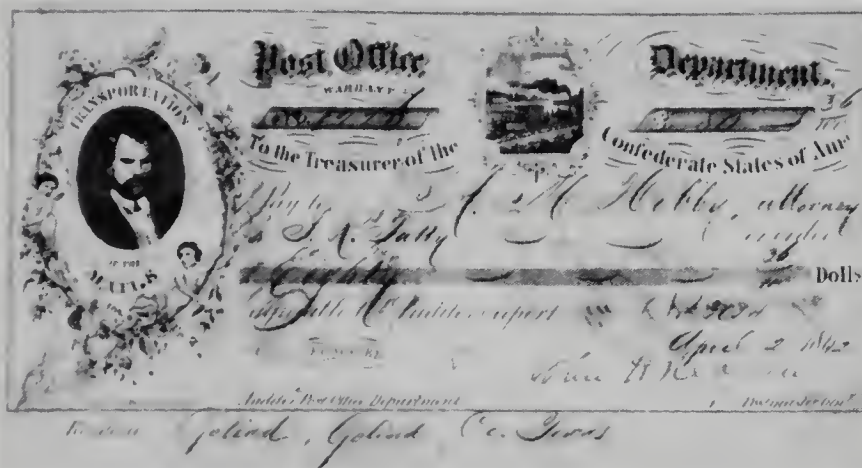
We know of less than half a dozen of these only one of which has been sold in the last two years, for \$300. In all probability only 200 or so were issued of both types, some with the "Auditor" crossed out; others with it as printed.



- 868 Trans-Mississippi Department Warrant. Nos. 173/154 April 9, 1865. \$252.50. Signed by Jno Dickinson, "Principal Depositary T.M. Dept" and D.F. Shall, Auditor. VF. (Photo)
(\$150-300)

D.F. Shall was the former CSA Depositary at Camden, Arkansas. Note that everything is underlined in red, which makes clear, with the aid of other notations that this warrant was to be paid in coin.

POSTAL WARRANTS. Texas Items

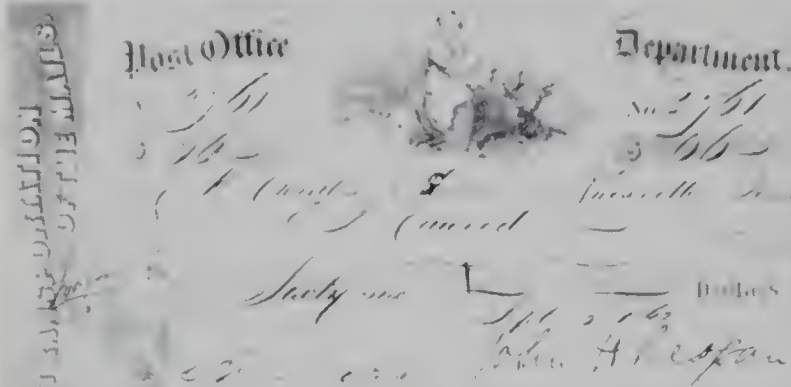


- 869 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT (TRANSPORTATION OF THE MAILS) WARRANT. No. 1226. April 2, 1862. \$80.36. A Hoyer and Ludwig form. Signed by Bolling Baker (Auditor P.O. Dept) and John H. Reagan (CSA Postmaster General). VF, aged in spots. (Photo)
(\$500-1000)

Payable to A.M. Hobby, Attorney for J.R. Tally in Goliad, Goliad County, Texas. Signed on the back by Edward Elmore, the Treasurer, who orders the Assistant Treasurer in New Orleans to pay it. An **Extremely Rare** item; we have heard of or seen only three pieces one in an institution. Apparently handwritten forms were used until Hoyer and Ludwig prepared these. Ludwig put Reagan's picture at the left.

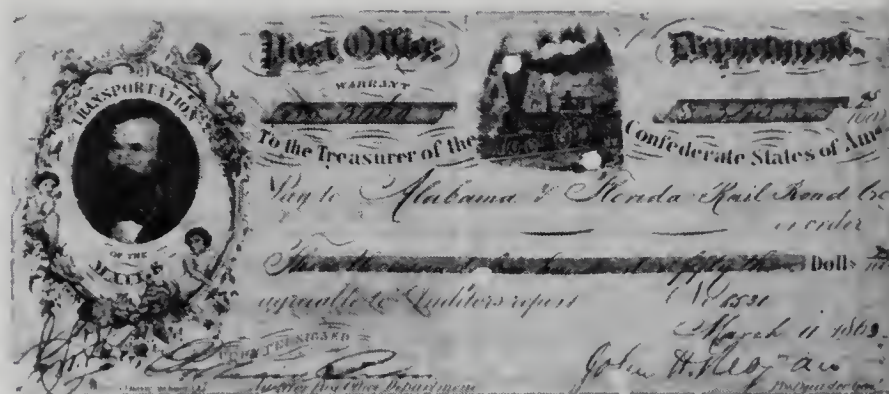
- 869A \$63.05. No. 1312/4152, H & L. Warrant as last, payable at Dallas, Texas. Fine, plus. (Photo)
(\$500-1,000)

Unique Forms



- 870 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT (Transportation of the Mails) DRAFT. Nos. 1226/3054. September 5, 1862. \$66.00. Signed by Baker and Reagan. A second Hoyer and Ludwig form. F-VF, pinholes and an ink burn hole. (Photo)
(\$750-1500)

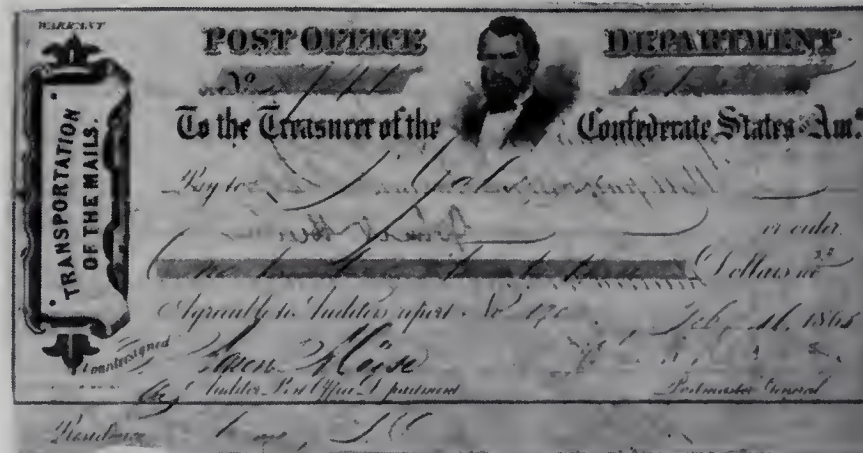
Addressed to C.W. Charlton, Postmaster in Knoxville, Tennessee. This piece is the only one we have seen or heard of.



- 871 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT (Transportation of the Mails) Warrant. No. 3060/8531, March 11, 1863. \$3453.95. A third Hoyer & Ludwig form, Clement Clay of AL left, T-39 locomotive center. F-VF, POC, edge chinks and pieces gone, CC. (Photo)
(\$1000-2000)

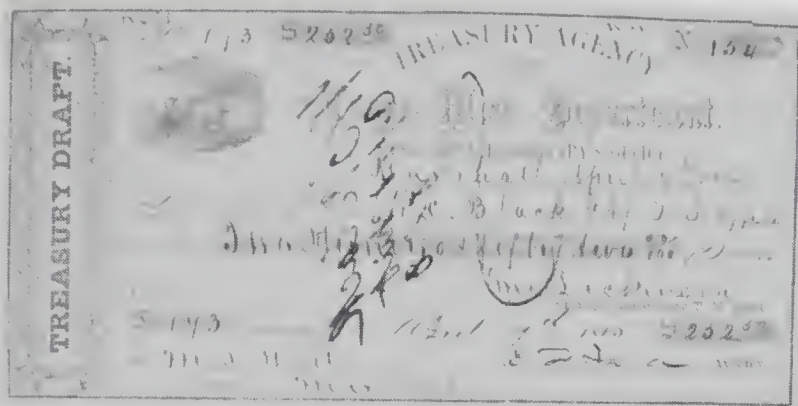
Payable to the Alabama and Florida RR; endorsed on the back by Edward Elmore and T. Sanford, C.S. Depositary at Montgomery, AL, upon whom this is drawn. This is the first of this type of warrant we have seen or heard of.

A South Carolina Item



- 872 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT (Transportation of the Mail) Warrant. Nos. 5941/4902. February 16, 1865. \$123.33. An "Archer & Daly, Richmond, VA" imprinted form, PMG Reagan at the center. F-VF, edge fraying, aging, fold splits. (Photo)
(\$250-500)

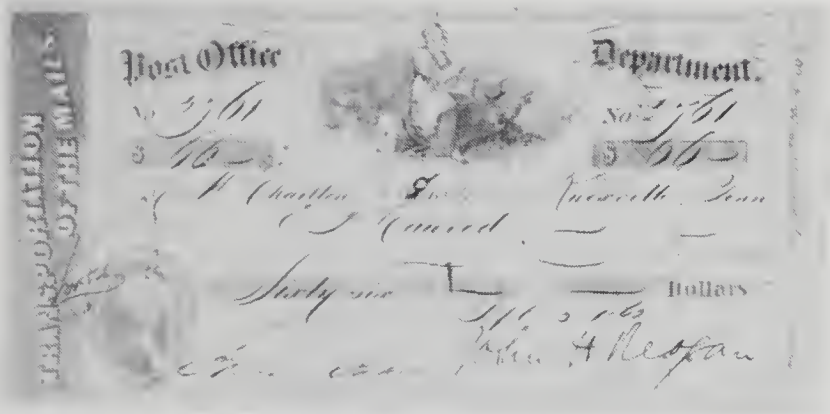
Signed by Aaron Moise as Acting Auditor of the Post Office and by Reagan. Payable to I. Yates Jr., at Cheraw, S.C. Endorsed on the back by John N. Hendron, C.S. Treasurer and payable at Columbia, S.C.



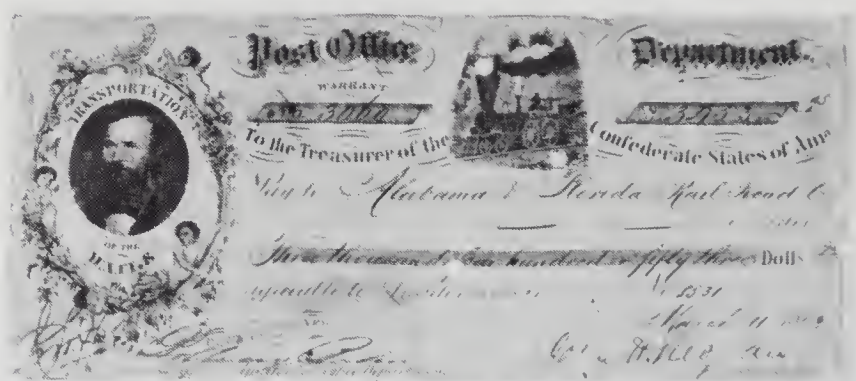
868



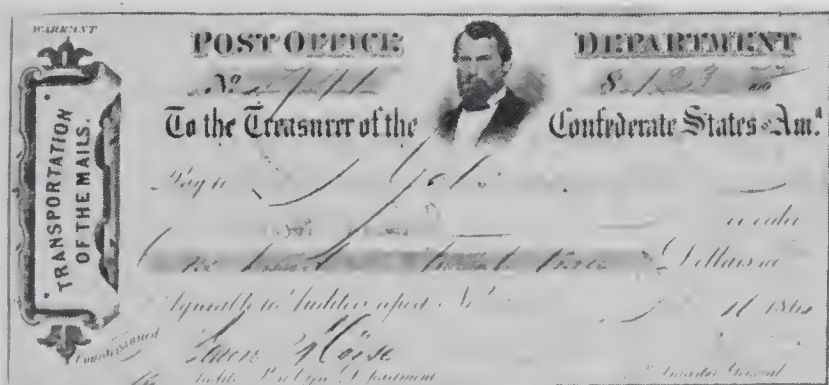
869



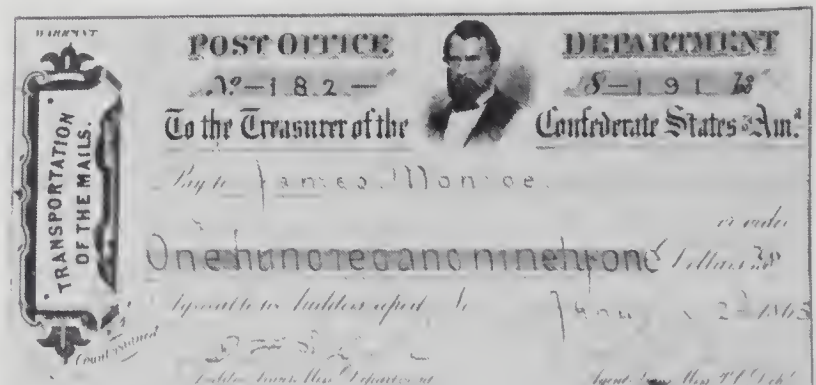
870



871

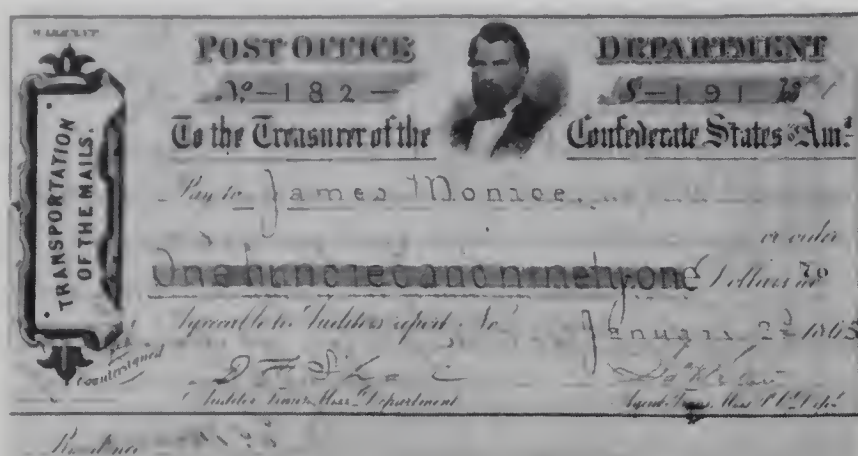


872



873

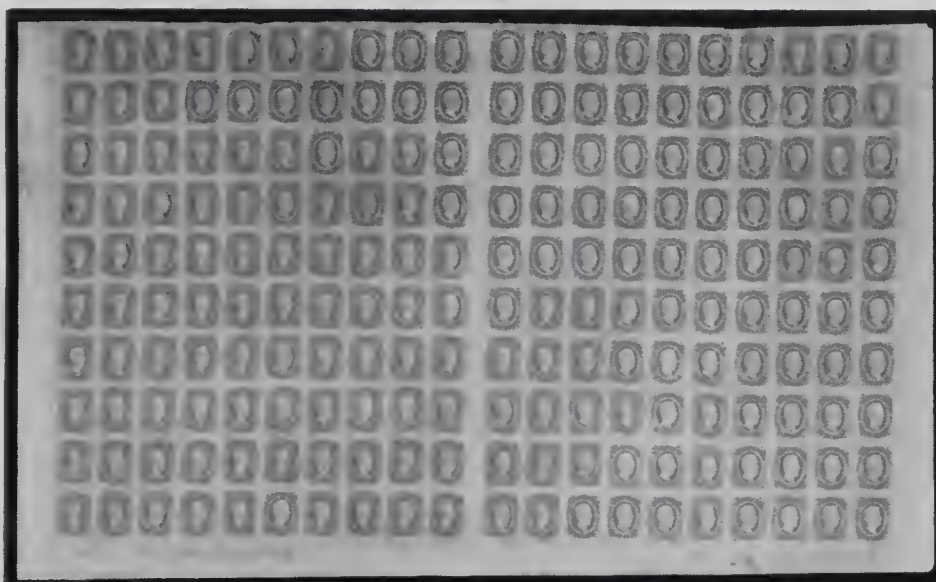
A Texas Item



- 873 POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT (Transportation of the Mails) Warrant. No. 182, January 2, 1865. \$191. 70. Archer and Daly form altered for Trans-Mississippi use. VF, plus. (Photo) (\$375-750)

Issued "in lieu of P.O. D. WO., No. 3214, on Asst Treas. New Orleans/March 31, 1863" (such forms were often lost on their way west). Signed by D.F. Shall as Auditor, Trans-Mississippi (he had been Depositary at Camden, Arkansas) and G.H. Stern. Payable to Jones Monroe (present) payable by M.J. Hall, Depositary at Marshall, Texas, who paid it. Note the error date "Jany 2nd 1864" (Sic) - it should have been 1865.

Philatelic Section



- 874 Confederate 10¢ (Scott-IIc, greenish blue). Double pane of 200 stamps, "Archer-Bank Note Engravers Richmond, VA. No. 1" There is a center fold, staining is widespread and the glue clearly brushed on, unevenly. (Photo) (\$900-2500)
N.B. Philatelists should look carefully through lots 401-814; 5501-5890 for further Postal Related Items.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



- 875 Confederate 10¢. (Scott-IIb, dark blue). Double pane of 200 stamps, "Keatinge & Ball Note Engraver, Columbia, S.C. No. 2" on the bottom. There are a number of folds, a repaired split down the center, a top edge tear and foxing. (Photo) (\$900-2500)
- 876 Soldier's letters from Union troops in Southern occupied areas to the north, with postage due stamps. 4 Pcs. (\$150-300)
Letters addressed to Abyah Hubbard in Sanquoit, Oneida Co. N.Y. 1) Norfolk, VA stamp April 23 "Due 3" (bl), censorship "Rvd 27 April 1863" "Army Letter", white cover. 2) No stamp, but probably Norfolk. "Due 3" (bk), "Army Letter", "Rev'd April 8, 1863" on ivory cover. 3) Port Royal S.C. 11-23-63 stamp at right. "Rev'd December 3"; "Army Letter" "Soldier letter, J.T. Hubbard Chaplain 117th N.Y. Reg" "Due 3" (bl). 4) Old Point Comfort VA Fal 15 "Rev'd 18 February 1865." "Due 6" (bk) in circle. Light green envelope.
- 877 Selected Union envelopes. 7 Pcs. (Photo) (\$150-300)
1) 3¢. (26-A21). On patriotic cover, Washington D.C. 5-4-1861. Shaded circular stamp. 2) 3¢. (65-A25). N.Y. Jun 7 stamp. Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin publishers and at left. 3) 3¢. (65-A25). Cancelled Bridgeport, CT Feb 10 circular stamp. Torn at right. 4) 3¢. (65-A25). Circular Newbern N.C. Jan 18 1863 stamp (Occupation of the South). Magee patriotic cover. 5) 3¢. (65-A25). Circular stamp, Old Point Comfort, VA June 21. J.A. Howells envelope with "Love vs Age" poem at left (Shakespeare the author was not!). Southern occupation item. 6) 3¢. (65-A25). Providence R.I. Nov 19 stamp in red. Patriotic cover. Badly stained at the right. 7) 3¢. (65-A25). Pen cancelled. "JEFF'S KNAVE-Y" vignette, damaged at the right.
- 878 Selected Southern covers. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$120-240)
1) 5¢. Uncut pair (6-A4). Petersburg, March 30 (63?). 2) 5¢. Uncut pair (7-A4). Marietta, GEO May 16 (1864) cancellation stamp. Nice and clean. 3) 10¢. (11c-A7). Charleston, S.C. Aug 3, 1863. Cancellation stamp. 4) 10¢. (12d-A8). Keatinge and Ball, deep blue. Pen cancelled, postal stamp for Fancy Hill, VA Aug 24 (1864).
- 879 Fascinating CSA stamp group of Thomas de la Rue issues. 16 Pcs. (\$125-250)
Thomas de la Rue 2¢, 5¢, 10¢ stamps as follows; Page 1: block of 4 5¢ stamps in black (private reprinting of plate captured on the "Bermuda." 10¢ block of 4. Ultramarine private printing. 2¢ block of 16 in green. J.C. Calhoun. Private printing from plates as last. Page 2: 5¢. London and Richmond printings. Also, 10¢ de la Rues, privately printed in gold. Carmine and blue-grey. Also, two 10¢ plate stamps altered to "Five Cents" plus and identifying blow up of the so-called New York Counterfeits. Page 3: block of 4 of the London printing; the Richmond printing, a printing from the captured plates; private printing from the "10 cent" plate and a printing from the altered "New York" counterfeit

880 A superb collection of overwhelmingly Northern patriotic envelopes (unused) approximately 716 Pcs. (Photo) (\$2000-4000)

A total of 533 are glued into an old book; the residue are separate.

The subjects include: U.S. Flag, Union, Loyal States and the Constitution Themes, (236); Union heroes President Lincoln, General Scott, Major Elsworth et al (83), Jefferson Davis (93), other Southerners (25), Secession and rebel states (60), slavery, blacks, contraband (27), blockade, Confederate finances, CSA privateers (31), Great Britain, the British and the possibility of foreign intervention (31), Anti-Southern attacks on southerners as cowards, traitors, drunks, their aristocratic pretensions and other failings (50), other topics (67). In addition there is a five part tableau of Jeff Davis being hung (a popular theme), four of five parts of a Lincoln vs Davis fight; a cartoon presented on the envelopes "Owe Ever, Pay Never"; Ex Uno Plurima. The seven pro-southern envelopes include two CSA flag's with the names of Davis and Stephens, pasted into the book at the end. An extraordinary lot of items ranging in value from \$3-\$20 each.

880A "Stonewall" Jackson Fantasy Stamp. 10¢. Red on thick paper, wide right margin. Unc. (\$50-100)

For the story behind these see the New Southern Philatelist Vol. VI, No. 5, March 1, 1930, pp. 239-46. This is the first time we know for a public offering of more than an uncut paid of these.

880B Confederate Stamp Curiosities. 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) "Stonewall" Jackson Fantasy 10¢. Red, uncut paid on thick paper. 2) Uncut pair, De la Rue typography raised to 10¢. Red. Very sharp impression on thin white paper. 3) Same, but a very poor, muddled impression from an inferior plate. Rose red. Printed on thin but stiff pinkish paper.

880C Sheet on thick paper (copy) of August Dietz Sr's Essai for a Lee-Jackson Stamp, subsequently partially adapted in 1935 (U.S. A261-Scott 788). (Photo) (\$75-150)

A very rare item, seldom seen.



880D Confederate stamp plate single. (Photo) ★(\$700)

This item, a single plate of the Five Cent De La Rue stamp. There is a copper sheet item, clearly cut off something else, set on a steel back which is nailed to a roughly square wood block. "No. 3" and "3" are engraved on the wooden sides. This curiosity which may or may not be an original cut off of a pane of the De La Rue original 5¢ plate. We can not verify its authenticity. In its favor is its sharp detail thin lines and its antecedent. It was apparently acquired immediately after the Civil War by a War Department Official Edwin M. Stenton, U.S. Secretary of War whose family kept it until the heirs disposed of it approximately five or so years ago. Moreover, there is no sign that the "Five" has been played with. On the other hand, there have been plenty of reproduction, the cut up 10¢ panes and other candidates for furnishing this item scattered over the country.

Confederate Checks

881 A collection of checks issued by Confederate officials in Alabama. 7 Pcs. (Photo) (\$90-180)

1-2) **Marion.** Geo. W. Jones, "Com aq Ala" 1864. Pictorial checks originally printed in red by Pratt, Oakly & Co., N.Y. VF, CC; Unc, CC. 3) **Mobile.** Bank of Mobile check (T.S. Bidgood, N.Y.). Pictorial, over-written for A.J. Guirot, Asst Treasurer. Signed by I.E. Arning (?), Asst. P(urser) C.S. N. EF. 4) **Montgomery.** DEPOSITARY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES. \$100,000. "In Certificates of Indebtedness". W.W. Guy Maj CS. Pictorial. VF-EF, POC. 5) Same, "Quatermaster's Department, C.S.A at top. \$306,690. A.P. Calhoun, CPT written over "Major and A.Q. M., C.S.A. F-VF, CC, POC. 6) Same, "Ordnance" written over "Quarter Master's". Thos Wagner, Major "Ord Off" written over A.Q.M. VF. 7) Confederate States Depositary, Montgomery over Bank of Montgomery. Pictorial, gr, Wm F. Murphy & Sons, Phila. Drawn by W. Fowly Capt & AQM for 2d Garrison (?) District. Check. No. 1, 12-3-1863. VF-EF, POC.

Autograph and Number 1 items.

882 A lovely collection of checks issued by the Confederate authorities in Georgia. 27 Pcs. (Photo) (\$250-500)

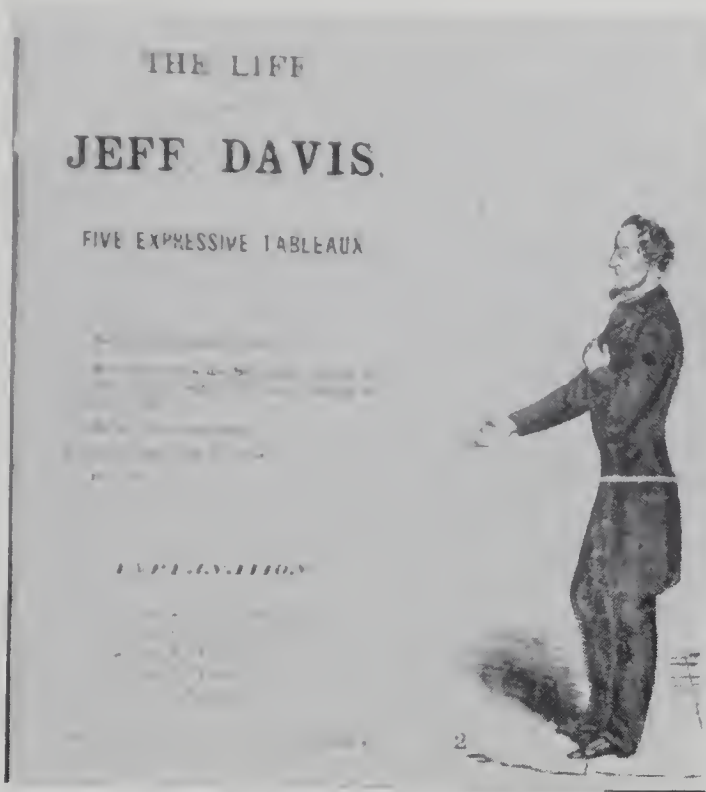
1) **Atlanta.** Henry Spear N.Y. imprint. A.M. Allan, A.C.S. on John Boston "Asst Treasurer CSA, Savannah" (Sic). (Boston was only a pay depositary. 1862. EF. 2) Pictorial, Franklin printing House on blue paper. F.R. Shackelford, Maj & ACS, drawn on John Boston. 1862. VF. 3) **AUGUSTA ARSENAL.** LTC McGill (?) Commdag Augusta Arsenal, on John Boston, Savannah on Richmond red and black "Treasurer of the Confederate States" check. VF, POC, lower right corner broken off. 4) Augusta Arsenal check by "Steam Job Press of the Chronicle & Sentinel, Augusta, GA." on grey paper. Addressed to W.S. Goodwin Depy Coll Sav. GA. \$100,000. Payable to Jos. W. Davis Cashier. Signed by Geo. W. Rains, Maj. Art & Ord CSA. Rains, the son of Gabriel James Rains, the torpedo (naval mine) CSA expert (1803-1880), who ran the powder works in Augusta on which he wrote a history. F-VF, a frayed right edge. 5) Pictorial check by E.B. Clayton Son N.Y. on grey wove paper. Drawn in 1862 by Wm & Tanison (?) Capt & ACS. F-VF, top left corner torn off. 6) **Columbus.** Pictorial, pu. Drawn to D. Adams, Cashier for \$100,000 by A.M. Allan, Capt & ACS. Color feathering from deacidification. VF, lower left corner tip broken off. 7) **Macon.** Red on black pictorial. 1862. \$50,000. C.F. Stubbs, Coms Agt CSA. EF. 8) **Savannah.** All handwritten check on blue-ruled, blue laid paper. Wm H. Echols Capt of Eng. VF. 9) Engineer's office. 1862. Black on yellow check. Echols, as last. EF. 10) Typeset check, 1862, E. Knapp & Co. No. 1. Echols. VF. 11) U.S. Depositary check of Norfolk, US hand altered to "CS" and Savannah, GA. McSpedon & Baker. N.Y. No. 1. 3-3-186 (over 5)2. Wm W.I. Kelly. C.S.N. Unc, POC. 12) Pictorial, E. Knapp & Co. on blue laid paper. Kelly as last. Unc. 13) Same as item 9, but signed by John McCrady, Capt. C.S.P. Engineers in charge. VF. 14) Depositary CS written over Bank of the State of Georgia Nichols, printer at bottom, "Sold by W.T. Williams" at left. Black on grey wove paper. No. 4. AU, POC. 15) CS Depositary written over "Central Railroad and Banking Compay". Ptd and sold by John M. Cooper & Co. Black on white. AU, POC. 16) Similar to item 12. Drawn by C.M. Morris to himself. AU. 17) Depositary of the C.S. E. Knapp & Co. Woman pictorial on blue wove paper. Hervey Myers, paymaster C.S.N. VF. 18-19) Bloomfield & Steel (N.O.) checks for Felix Senlac, paymaster, C.S. Navy. On grey laid paper (July 25, 1862, No. 2) and October 4, 1862 No. 47 (blue laid paper). "New Orleans" crossed out. Unc, AU. 20) Similar to item 9. December 13, 1862. No. 413. Signed by Robert M. Stiles, 1st Lieut. Engrs. Abt VF. 21-4) **Waynsville.** J.H. Grayhill, Captain & AAQM. All handwritten checks on blue wove paper 10-4-62; thick white paper 10-8-62, light blue paper, embossed seal of Owen & Hull but top left (10-20-62) and dark blue laid paper wmkd (Oct 22, 1862). VF. Almost all have John Boston's embossed "PAID" stamp.

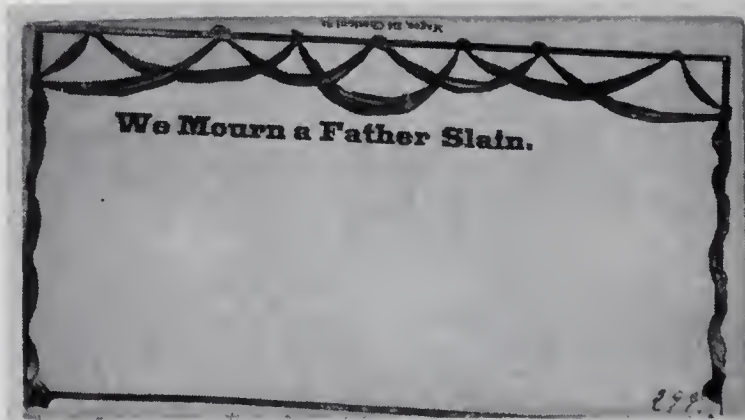
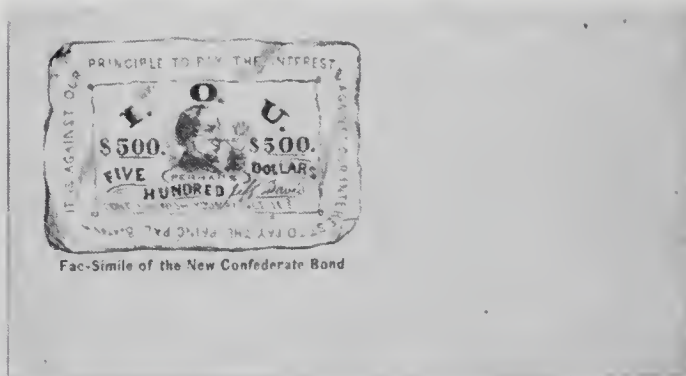
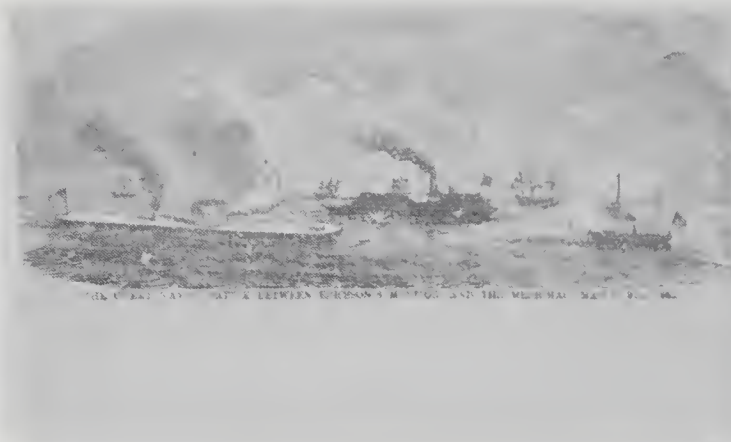
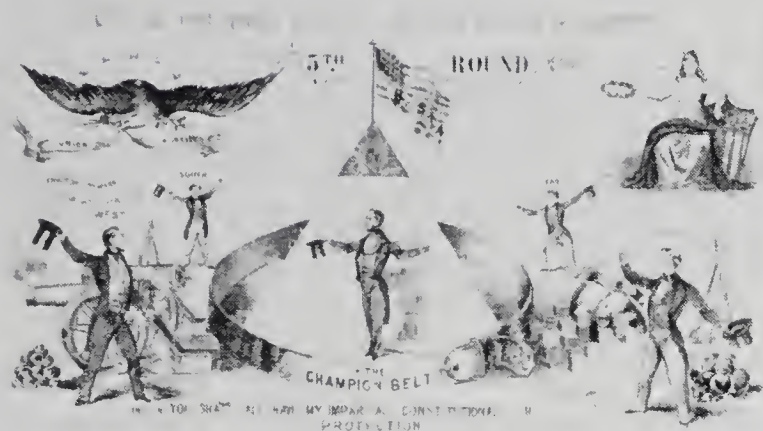
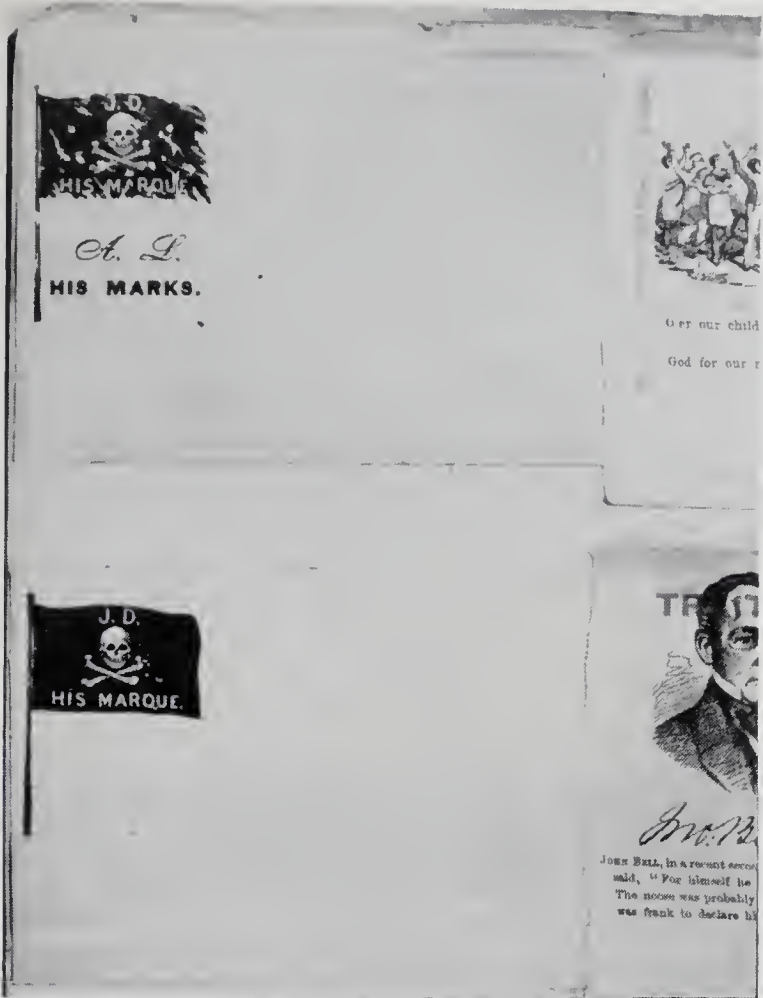
883 Various Confederate checks relating to Virginia. 9 Pcs. (\$100-200)

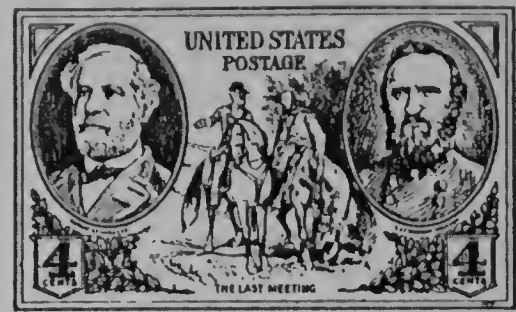
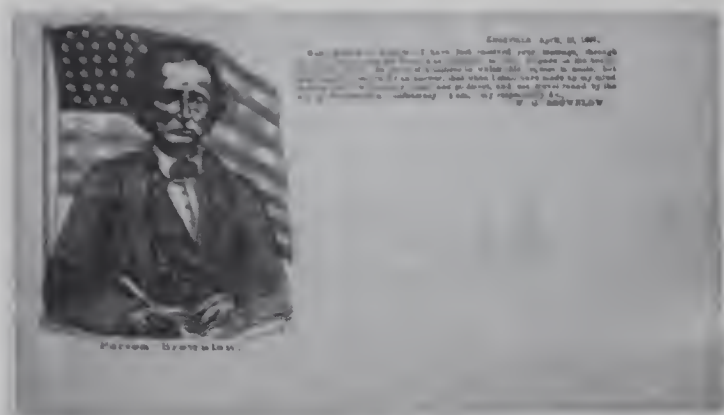
1) **Lynchburg.** Treasurer of the Confederate States March 11, 1865. James G. Hunter, Maj. AQM (?). F-VF, CC, =. 2) **Richmond.** Treasurer of the C.S. Blue on white. 1862. J. Boower (?) Hill Capt A.Q.M. F-VF, Crayon cancelled. 3) Treasurer of the C.S. Flower pots left. 12-1-64. D.H. Wood, Maj & Q.M. F-VF, CC. 4) Treasurer of the Confederate States. Blue on black and white. U, EF. 5) Similar but all blue on white. U, Unc, stained. 6) Treasurer of the C.S. cross pattern left, bk on white. March 29, 1865. \$25,000. John M. Strother, Captain & A.C.S. F-VF, very aged. 7) Similar to item 4 but red ink for the dollar box and "Treasurer..." etc. Oct 16, 1861. Signed by Lorkin Smith (?) General and Q.M. VF, pinholes. 8) Office of the Virginia Fire and Marine Insurance Co., per Planter's National Bank. 1867. Check by Ludwig and Keatinge (only such imprint known). T-10, woman (left) and sailing ship (T-18). RN. VF, CC. 9) Same, no imprint, drawn on the National Bank of Virginia, F & M insignia in lieu of woman, right, blue on white only. RN. VF-EF, CC.

884 An introductory group of Confederate checks. 11 Pcs. (\$85-170)

1-2) **MS. Columbus.** James Whitfield Depositary C.S. written over "Columbus Life and General Insurance Co. Black on grey on blue paper. C. Barker for J.D. B. DeBow. Unc, 1 CC. 3-4) **N.C. Wilmington.** Confederate State Depositary. Purple on grey. U, stained. EF, stubs at left. 5-6) **S.C. Charleston.** Drawn by Capt. Wm H. Echols on E. Knapp typeset checks on hand altered to be paid to John Boston's Depositary at Savannah, GA. EF, F-VF. 7-9) **VA. Richmond.** Treasurer of the Confederate States. Red and black on white typeset. Issued by Larkin (?) Smith. Oct-Dec 1861. VF, EF, AU, CC. 10) Same, but title and denomination medallion in blue. U. Unc. 11) Treasurer of the Confederate States. All blue on white, different at left. U, Unc, soiling on right edge.





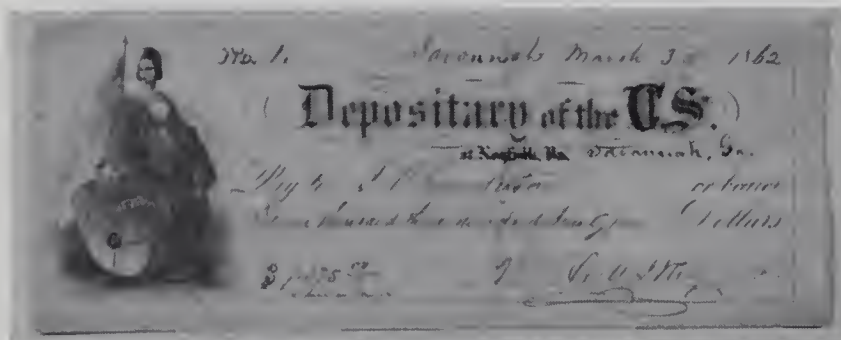
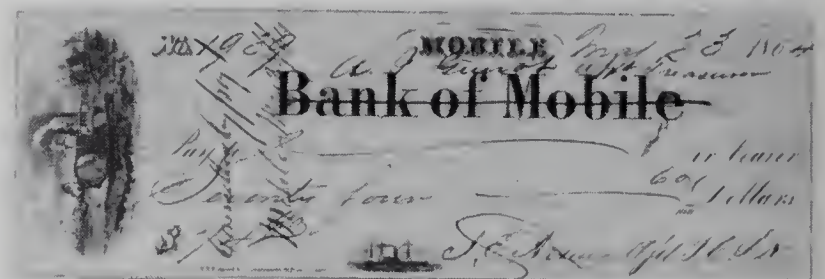


Design for Lee-Jackson & Sons suggested
to the President on 2 Mr. Foster, but rejected.
Later assumed in unconsulted conditions

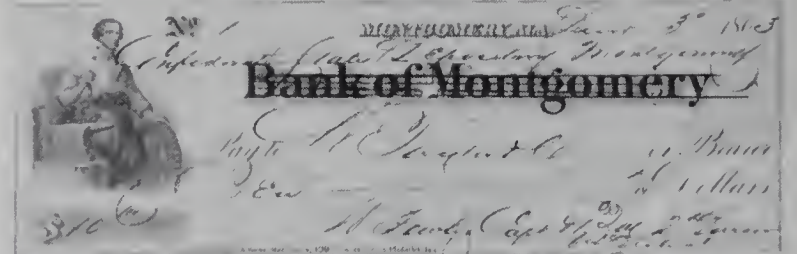
Aug. 20th 1892.



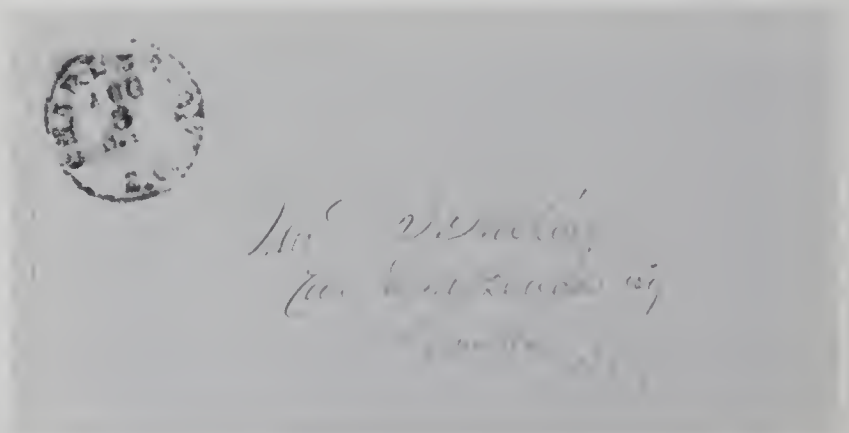
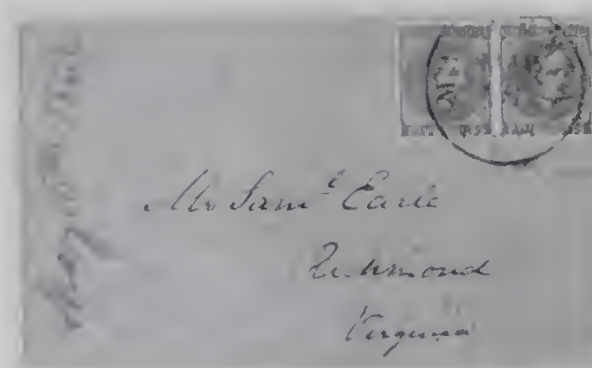
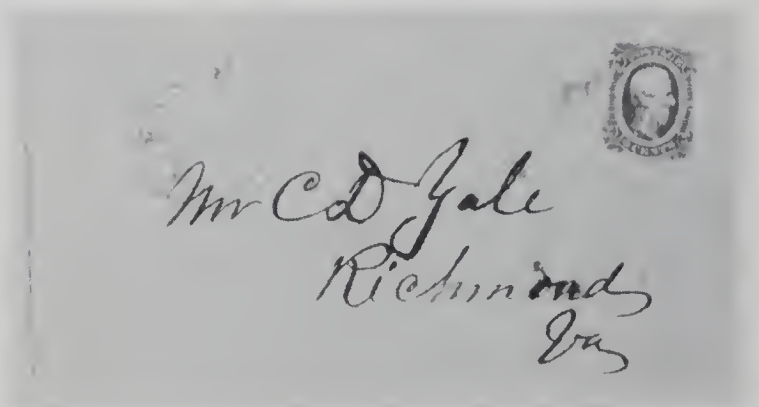
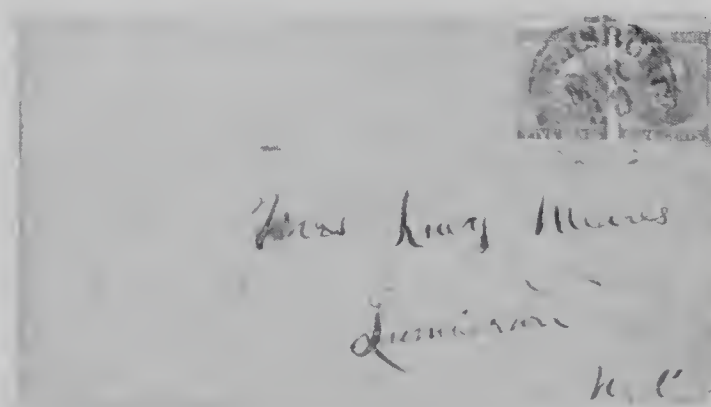
880

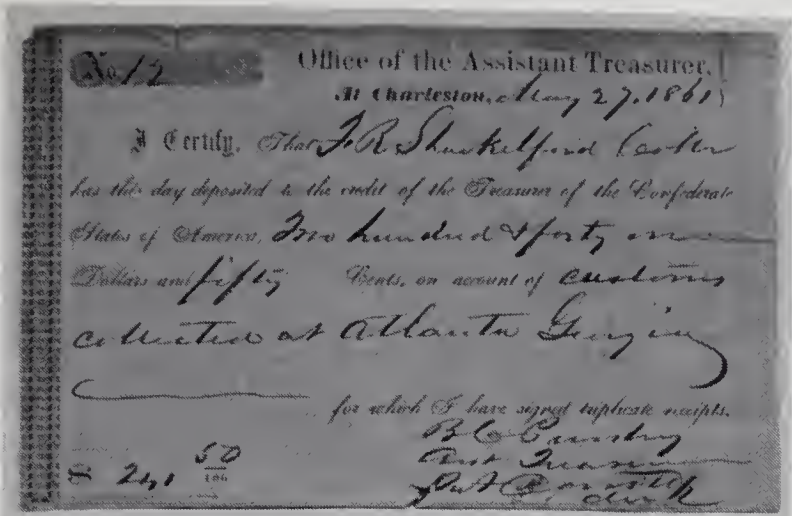


882

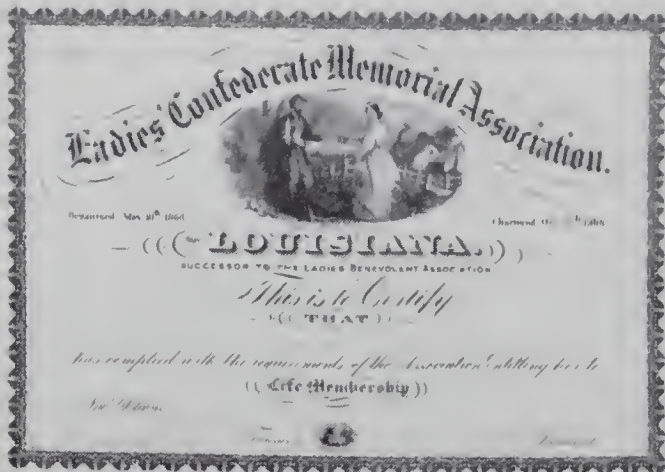


881

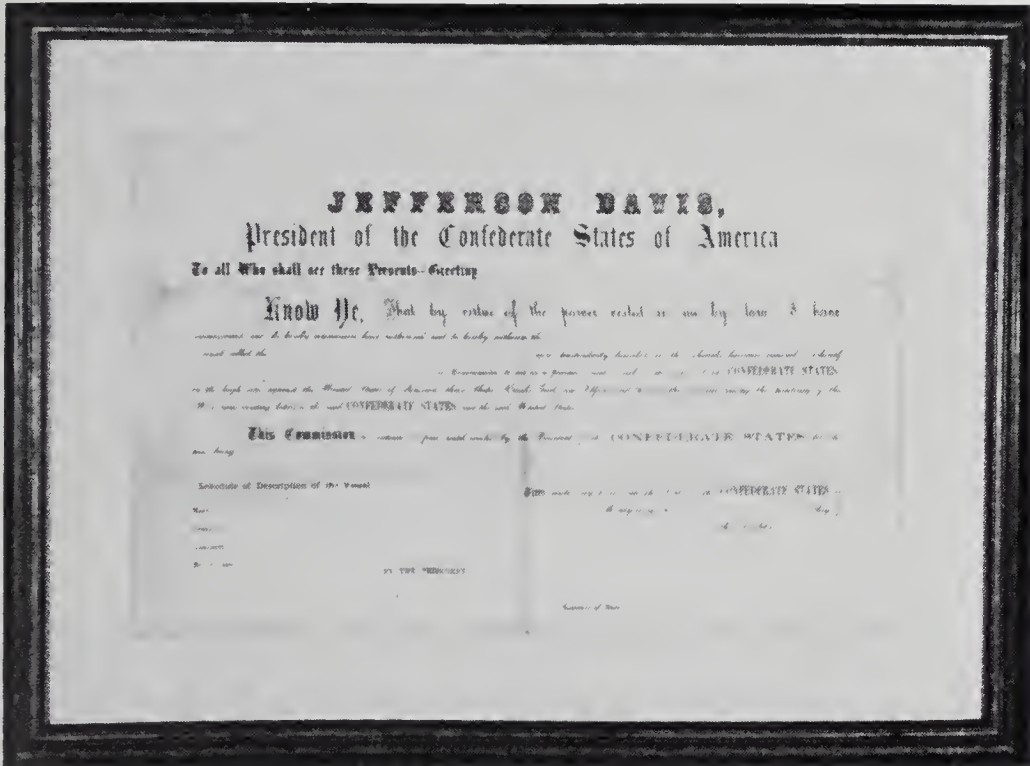




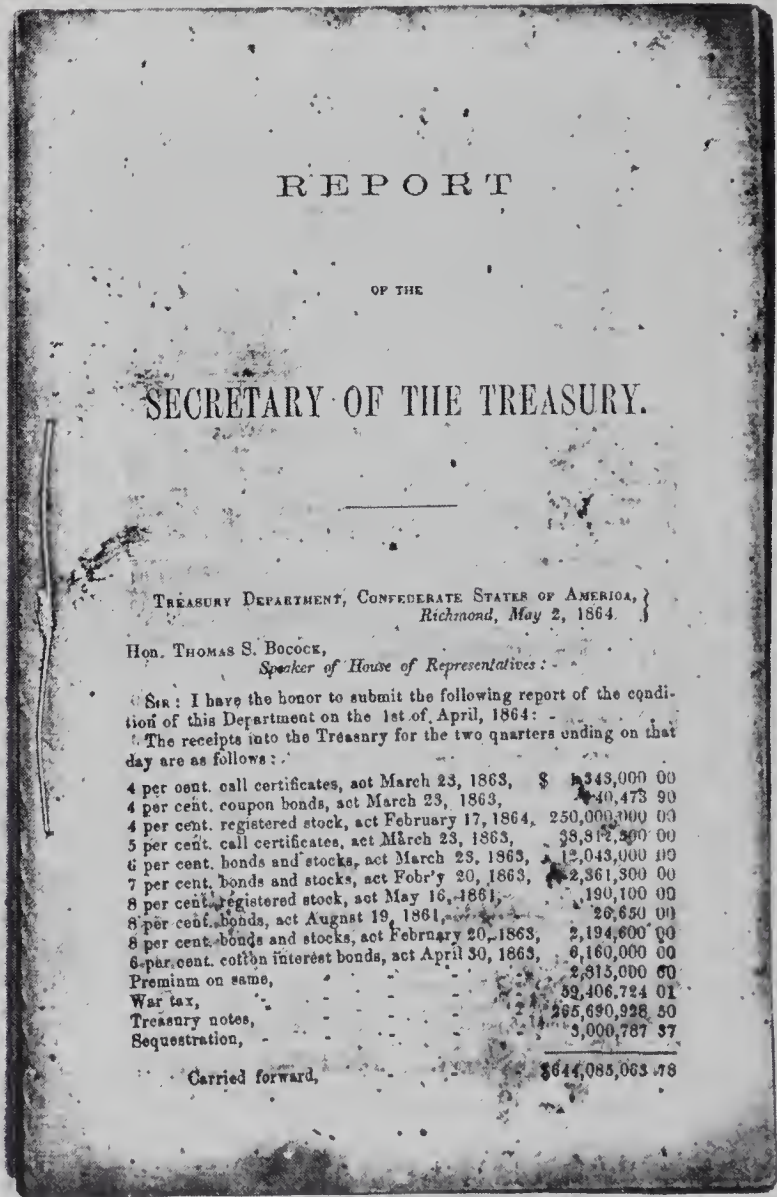
890



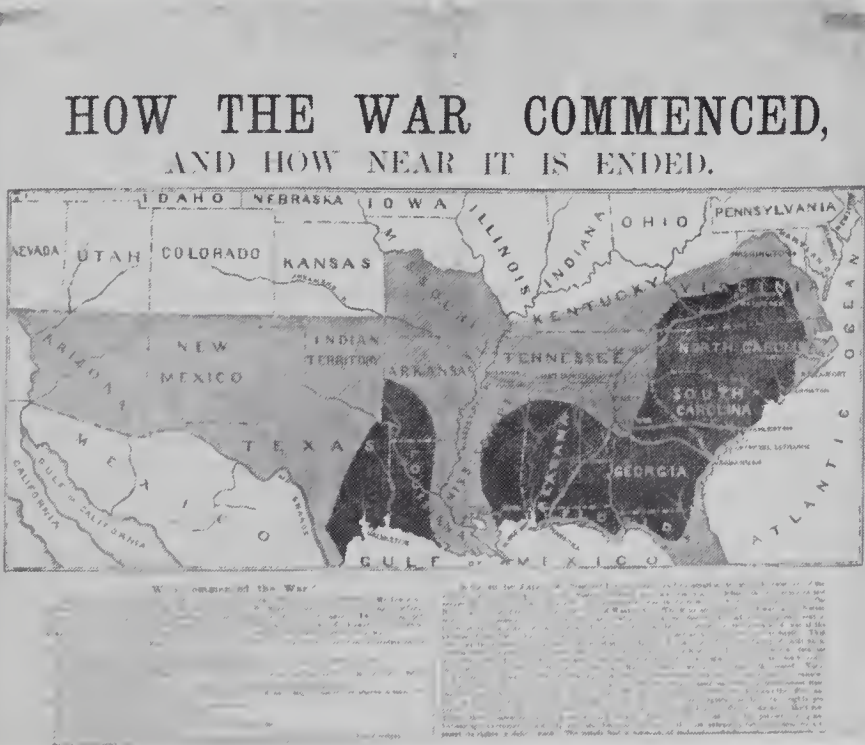
908



914



921



926

CONFEDERATE RECEIPTS

885 A group of Confederate Receipts for Alabama. 6 Pcs.

(\$100-200)

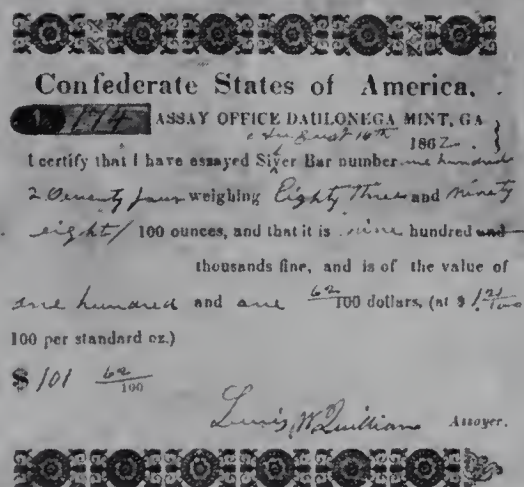
1) **Mobile.** Receipt for \$16.50 for CSA Cotton Storage. 10-31-63 in the Mobile Advertiser and Register. Printed on the bank of CSA substance form 22. **Fine**, split, frayed. 2) Receipt by A.J. Guriot 3-30-64 to "N.H. Brown, Agt War Depart" \$28,290.12 for the Ordinance Department. "For the purchase and shipment of cotton". No. 386. **EF**, edge chinks. 3) Receipt to James A. Farley (CSA Produce Loan Agt, President of the Farmers Bank of AL and ancestor of the Roosevelt Postmaster) for 116 bales of cotton brought to Montgomery on board the Steamer Com. Farrand. January 20, 1864. \$580. Part printed on accounting paper. **VF**. 4) Black on blue part printed form (T.S. Bidgond & Co., Mobile). Receipt for Farley from Captain James M. Brainard of the Steamer **Reindeer** 3 coils of rope, on roll of bagging. 1-11-64. \$10. **VF**. 5) Receipt of T.Sanford at Montgomery for the shipment of Hoyer and Ludwig "September 2, 1862" notes (5000- \$100; 3000-\$50 and 19,000-\$20) in 27 packages \$1,030,000. 12 Dec 1862. **VF**. 6) Receipt at Poland, AL. (part printed form). 1000 friction primers. Voucher 1, 1st Qtr 1864. Fold splits.

886 A dealer's lot of Arkansas depositary receipts. 19 Pcs.

(\$85-170)

1-15) Part printed forms on brown paper for payment of interest on the 7.30% notes (Types 39-41) on January 1, 1863 by Edward Cross, depositary in Little Rock, Arkansas. 16-17) Form, part printed, for the payment of interest on bonds. (One cut off at the bottom). Mostly **VF** to **EF**.

Extraordinary Mint Form



887 ASSAY OFFICE, DAHLONEGA MINT, GA. No. 174.

August 16, 1862. Assay form for "Siver" (Sic-Silver) bar number one hundred-seventy four; 83 and 98/100 ounces, 900 thousand fine. The value was \$101.62 @ 1.21 per standard ounce. **VF**, glue, stains at the top. (Photo) (\$250-500)

Signed by Louis W. Quillian an Assayer. The Charlotte and Dahlonega mints were shut down as mints, the chemicals being diverted to munitions production. A very rare item, only one bar is known to have survived. Ex C.J. Affleck.

888 A collection of Mississippi related Confederate forms and receipts. 22 Pcs.

(\$170-340)

1-2) C.S. Original and duplicate form for gas used in J.D.B. DeBow's office at Columbus, MS. to 12-31-64. Black on brown paper. **EF**. 3-4) Same, original and duplicate forms, two different transactions for office supplies and for rebaling cotton. **EF**. 5) Tax in kind form 8. 30 April 1865. 24th MS Tax District. Black on or, blue-ruled paper. Tax on tobacco \$200. **VF**. 6) Provision return (Form 13). Black on brown, January 1865. Declaration for a company. Faded. **EF**. (on back of form 20, for persons and articles employed and hired. 7-8) Form 22 (Voucher) for DeBow's office. \$126 bill, note for cotton tithe (2-6-64), printing 1500 cotton Planter's obligations. Copy of newspaper ad glued at the left **VF**. 9-10) Same, new issue of bonds ads bill \$90. Offers 30 year

6% non-taxable bonds. Also, the clipped ad 11) Lists of 8-19-61 CSA bonds received by DeBow from Guriot for the Produce Loan totaling \$4 million. 12) Quartermaster Stores form 27. June 30, 1864 delivery of 3000 lbs of cotton by F. Henry Quarterman, Capt Post QM to DeBow **VF**, a long split. 13) List of Q.M. Stores, 2nd Congressional District of MS. 8-7-64. Tithe Tax 10,318 lbs of cotton. Black on blue-grey paper, part printed form. **VF**, piece out of the top. 14) Quartermaster Department. A F.Henry Quarterman, AQM form for "Tax in Kind". 900 lbs cotton. Black on brown paper. **VF**. 15) C.Y. Young, ag't Conf. Produce Loan, to J.B. DeBow receipt for \$175,000 in CSA bonds. 11-13-62. On back of cotton purchase form. **VF**. 16) **Grenada.** Report on the auction of 360 lbs of leaf tobacco which brought \$175.63 for DeBow's office. All handwritten "C.Thomas 1863" wmkd blue laid paper. 17) Receipt form for 9992 lbs (25 bales) of cotton @ 11 1/2¢ each for \$1149.08. Edward's Despot. **VF**, big back ink smear. 18) Receipt by R. Wichdiffe for the sale of 112 bales (46,589 lbs) of cotton to the CSA. **VF**, face damaged. 19) Receipt for C.R. Griswold's Sale of 119,099 lbs (170 bales) of cotton, handwritten. **F-VF**. 20) 8-25-62. 82,560 lbs (188 bales) of cotton sold to the CSA. Aldrich & Smith. **Fine**. 21-22) **Columbus, MS.** July 6, Aug 6, 1864. Original, ptd receipt for Bagging, Iron ties or rope used for cotton, either rebaling or the tithe tax. **Unc, VF**. The James Dunwoody Brownson DeBow (1820-67) whose name appears on so many of these certificates, was a famous Southern economist, Professor (LSU), head of the 1850 U.S. Census, Bureau and Editor of **DeBow's Review**, an invaluable publication on the Southern economy.

889 North Carolina related Confederate receipts. 13 Pcs. (\$120-240)

1) **Raleigh.** Geo. W. Mordecai. Interest on Treasury Notes. 7-1-63. Duplicate form. 8-8-64. Black on blue. **VF**. 2) Same 1863/4. C.B. Harrison over Mordecai "Original", cut short. **EF**. 3) Carter B. Harrison. 1-1-64. Black on orange. Interest on Treasury notes. 2-3-64. Original. **EF**. 4) Same for 1865, but year left blank. **VF**. 5) A second form for paying interest on Treasury notes in 1865. Black on tan. **VF**. 6) **Raleigh.** J.G.M. Ramsey, Depositary (formerly at Chattanooga, TN). Interest on Treasury note form. **Unc**. 7-9) All handwritten forms for Ramsey, 1-1-65. "Original" two on white, blue ruled paper. **VF**. 10) **Wilmington.** Edward Savage. Interest on Treasury Notes. 1-1-63. Part printed. **VF**. 11) Henry Savage. Interest on Treasury Notes. 1-1-64. Long form, no lines over "Letters" at left. **VF**. 12) Similar, but short form, lines over "Letters" at left. **EF**. 13) Form used by CPT J.M. Seixas at the Port of Wilmington for transporting 127 bales to the harbor. \$104. Part printed, bk on br. paper. **VF**.

890 Confederate forms relating to South Carolina. 6 Pcs. (Photo)

(\$80-160)

1) Charleston Forms 5-27-61. Receipt, black on blue. No. 12 to F.R. Shackelford, Collector of Customs at Atlanta, GA for \$241.50. 2) Blockade Item. A shipping form of Wm F. Colcock (CSA Collector of the Port of Charleston) for the dispatch of 135 bales of cotton via the Steamer Stono on May 23, 1863. Part printed form by Evans and Cogswell on blue paper. **VF**, center fold stain area. 3) Quartermaster's Department, C.S.A. Train Ticket Columbia to Kingsville 1-17-1865. **VF**, badly stained. 4) State Tax receipt 12-29-62 for \$2.34 for State, County and Military Taxes (Oh, for the good old days!). Part printed. **VF**. 5-6) Tax in kind form No. 2. Both filled, bk on br paper. Prepared for Laurens and Craigsbury counties. **VF**.

891 Various Virginia receipt and other forms relating to the Confederacy. 16 Pcs.

(\$150-300)

1) Report from James K. Gibson for notes funded at Abingdon. 3-23-64. \$108.700. Part printed form, hand altered. 2) \$27 bill for office expenses at Abingdon. 10-7-63. 3) **Danville.** Office expenses of J.M. Johnson. 7-13-64. \$481.20. Approval by W.R. Crump, "Asst Sec of Treas" 4-5) **Petersburg.** Daniel Dodson Advertising Account, plus invoice and newspaper clipping. 7) Expense of the tax collector in Princes Anne County. \$315.25. 1862. 8) Richmond City Gas Works bill for \$19. 6-1-1864. The bottom right corner is torn off. 9) Power of Attorney form for Lancaster & Co. to sell bonds for a client. The lower right corner is torn off. 10) A Department of the Treasury form for \$507,020 sent in by W.T. Booker, the Lynchburg Depositary. Black on pink paper. 11) Standard Second Auditor's (W.H.S. Taylor) answer form for inquiries regarding the pay of a dead soldier. Says the letter is received and will be acted upon. On thin paper wmkd "LDJI & C". 12) Uncut paper. Interest paid on Treasury note by Edward Elmore 1-1-63. Original and Duplicate. 13) All handwritten order to A.F. Kinney at Staunton, VA to deliver \$1000 of the 1864 \$500 million loan. All handwritten item. 14-15) Two receipts meant for the CSA Treasurer for general use. **Unc, AU**, oil line stains. 16) A U.S. Receipt form 1854, at Philadelphia showing the carry forward by Confederate personnel of their practices in Federal Service.

892 **Various, War Department, Navy Department and other Confederate forms. (\$120-240)**

1) War Tax Receipt. 5-1-62. District 29 (MS?). \$46.30. Corner torn off. 2-3) Requisition for subsistence for troops Form 13. On the backs of persons and articles employed or hired form and a commissary purchase form. 4) Requisition form for forage for private horses. (No. 33). 5) Requisition for Fuel for a unit. (form 29). 6) Invoice of Engineer Property at Shreveport, LA. 7-12-64. 25 bushels of coal. 7) CSA Navy Department. \$299. Triplicate "Appropriation for Gunboats". 8-20-62. 8) "Office of Special Service" crossed out, CSA Torpedo "Appropriation for Submarine batteries. \$22.75. 9) CSA Navy contingent expenses for a trip to Kinston, N.C. 10) Blank form for the CSA Treasury Department to requisition personnel from Secretary of War James Seddon. 11) Voucher No. 25 for form D Sale of two bales of cotton for \$187.85. Most of the forms are on crude brown paper. Average condition in VF.

893 **Very Rare CSA State Department pay vouchers signed by well known CSA figures. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1) Receipt November 22, 1862 £907.4.4. from William J. Bromwell, Disbursing clerk "on account of my salary." Signed by Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus Lamar (1825-1893). Congressman. 1857-60; 1873-7; U.S. Senate 1877-85; Secretary of the Interior 1885-88; U.S. Associate Justice of the Supreme Court (1888-93). CSA commissioner at signing. 2) A similar form, for £675, July 7, 1862. Signed by A. Dudley Mann, CSA Commissioner to Belgium. (He never even went there). Mann (1801-1889) was a diplomat and later Assistant Secretary of State (the number two man in the Department 1853-56). He was one of the signatories of the maladroite Ostend Manifesto. Mann was a vigorous Confederate propagandist in Europe, who stayed there after the war.

894 **Alabama Confederate documents and Correspondence. 6 Pcs. (\$150-300)**

1) Letter permitting the State of Alabama to sell the collateral bonds bought by James A. Farley (President of the Farmer's Bank of AL, CSA produce loan agent etc) as security for his bank's notes. He lists \$1000 bonds due 1871 Nos 56-76; 60 bonds of \$500 due 1871 (Nos. 13-49, 101-123). Two bonds for \$10,000 (due 1872 Nos. 1, 2) also 5 \$5000 bonds Nos. 1-5 and \$1000 bonds Nos. 1-5, payable 1872. 2 pages. 2) Copy of a letter to Major J.S. Calhoun Q.M. CSA 6-16-62. from Charles F. Pollard, President Montgomery & West Point RR. Complains about being paid only in CSA bonds. Asks for 7.30% Treasury notes, otherwise he must refuse the bonds. 4 Pages. 3) Jno H. Dent, Eufaula, AL. July 18, 1861 to Secretary Memminger. Points out that the blockade will block cotton shipments. He suggests that the crop be bought for treasury notes. Suggests a cotton embargo. Torn, repaired. 4) J.C. Davis, Provost Marshall, Major, CS Army to A.J. Guirot, Assistant Treasurer CSA. August 15, 1863. Suggests the appointment of receiver for the seized property of the Bank of Louisiana including 4,000 bales of cotton and 150 bonds of the Mobile and Ohio RR. 5) Account of A.J. Guirot at Mobile for 6% certificates of indebtedness. He received \$10,000 (Nos. 171-180), \$5000 (601-620), \$1000 (10070-10470), \$500 (2261-2310), \$100 (3901-3950) on September 30, 1864 and on December 27 he took in \$5000 (Nos. 867-901), \$1000 (19507-20506), \$500 (7951-8300) and \$100 (No. 6041-6240). Total \$2 million unsold; \$1,324,800. 4 Pages. Filed by Guirot May 4, 1865 at Meridian Mississippi, 5 days before Forest surrendered the last forces in the central Confederacy. Split, holed. 6) Letter to B.S. Tappan Esq at Maron, GA. August 4, 1863, from A.J. Guirot in Mobile. Says he will take up and exchange for bonds all certificates issued by him at Jackson, MS up to April 22, 1863. Kent Mills/Improved/1855 English paper. Average: VF.

895 **Correspondence and documents relating to Edward Cross, CSA depositary at Little Rock, Rondo and Washington, Arkansas. 6 Pcs. (\$90-180)**

1). Letter from Cross to Robert Tyler, the Register, 3-2-63 transmitting coupon bond account report. Endorsed by Jones 4-1-63. 2). March 14, 1863 interest payment account March 7-14, 1863. Paid \$55,090.92 interest on Treasury notes. 3). June 11, 1863. Copy of letter to Secretary Memminger that General E. Kirby-Smith has ordered the cancellation of Treasury Notes to cease until Memminger can be heard from. 4) Copy of letter 6-18-63 from W.R. Boggs, BG, Chief of Staff, Lt General Smith's HQ. Shreveport, LA to Cross about the cancellation suspension. 5) Letter from Cross to the First Auditor about being delinquent in filing his bond report (per U.S. law 1-21-1823) for the 4th quarter of 1862. He reports no stock or bonds have been received at his office - hence there was nothing to report. 6) Letter of April 1, 1864 from Cross to Tyler. He files a report of funding under the Act of March 23, 1863 and says he has not received a copy of the Act of February 17, 1864, but will suspend funding until he gets word.

896 **Selected Georgia Confederate Correspondence. 7 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1) Augusta, GA. Letter to C.G. Memminger 9-5-62 from Jno. P. King Complains about seizure of the Milledgeville RR. and the trifling prices paid for the railroad iron. Memminger penciled notation. 2) Brunswick. Estimate of duties to be collected from a sunk ship, the Havlock, sunk outside. Brunswick 2-18-63. The cargo consisted of 150 cases of Brandy, 48 Cases of Gin, 1 case Muslims and 49 jugs of rein oil. 3) Letter of E.C. Elmore, per B.C. Meade to I.F. Morcland. C.S. Depositary at La Grange. \$317.50 received., 6-14-64. 4) Letter Elmore to John Boston, Depositary at Savannah. 1-14-62. Asked to explain why he bought £49,556.80 instead of only £49,000. Mounting remnants on the back. 5) Letter from Lewis Cruger to John Boston in re receipt of export cotton duty collections. 10-1-62. 6-7) Two Georgia 1862 soldier discharge part printed forms (both different). Average: VF.

897 **North Carolina Confederate Correspondence. 19 Pcs. (\$300-600)**

1) Commandant's Office, Naval Station. Charlotte written over New Orleans. R.S. Page to Samuel V. Turner. 7-25-63. Ordered to Salisbury, N.C. to get bricks. 2) Goldboro. Letter, W.K. Lane, Chief Collector to Secretary Memminger. 7-7-62. Explains expenses of summoning the assessors for the War Tax to Raleigh on December 17, 1861 for a convention at which Lane got a uniform rate adopted for property, increasing tax collections \$60,000. 3) Letter, W.Ck. Lane, State Collector, N.C. to Thompson Allen. March 24, 1864. Submits reports \$976,875.47 on hand. Lindsay, the Goldsboro Depositary needs clerks to count all this money. Endorsements on the back of Thompson Allen as Commissioner of Taxes. Secretary Memminger and Henry Sparnick, a clerk in Allan's office. 4) Q.M.D. Greensboro, 2-20-65. WM Sayre Agt Q.M. etc to Major S.R. Chisman. Reports problems getting 580 bales of cotton to Wilmington because of the seizure of all available transportation to move prisoners. 5) Joseph Bost, CSA depositary at Newton, N.C. 3-14-62. Asks for special written instructions as regards his salary. 6) Bond for Oliver Dewey to be Collector of Customs at Ocracoke N.C. Form not completed but the bond was for \$5000. 7) Letter to Secretary Trenholm from C.B. Harrison C.S. Depositary at Raleigh. Report on Office Expenses cover letter. 7-22-64. Reports and notes held back by military situation at Richmond. 8) C.B. Harrison letter to A.J. Clark, Acting Comptroller. 9-17-64. Caught with \$160 cft money, a receipt has not been given for \$389,385.30. 9) Account of George Mordecai C.S. Depositary at Raleigh. 3rd Quarter 1863. \$5,475,600 of bonds sent; \$3,773,400 bonds transferred to Harrison; the residue distributed. 10) J.W. Robertson, First Auditor to W.W. Crump, Asst Secretary. Asks for correct date for calculating Mordecai's salary. Memminger's penciled notation on the back. Signed by the comptroller. 11) Letter from Harrison to Cruger. 3-23-64. Reports a slew of counterfeits are coming from the Yankee lines, especially around Newborn, where many are coming to Raleigh to fund their notes. 12) A schedule of amounts funded into bonds when George Mordecai was the Depositary at Raleigh. 8% bonds \$1,700,200; 8% stock \$2,000; 7% coupon bonds \$3,773,400. 6% coupon bonds \$3,000; 8% bonds for 2 year notes. \$23,300, \$5,501,900. 4 Pages. 13) State of N.C. Sinking Fund report. 23 Nov. 1863. Reports receipts of interest, dividends on stock, etc. The large purchases of CSA bonds ruined the fund. 14) Tarboro. W.M. Pippin to the 1st Auditor. 9-7-64. Reports \$720 of notes cancelled. 15) Same correspondents, March 2, 1865. \$34,000 of exchanged certificates. 16) Wilmington. Collector's Office. James T. Miller to C.G. Memminger. 12-21-61. Writes as to his Depositary status as per the carried over U.S. law of August 6, 1846. 17) Same correspondents 2-18-62. In re a draft on the Assistant Treasurer at N.O. for \$18,740 to pay interest, due March 1st. Coin must be brought to Wilmington via Adams Express. 18) Letter Edward Savage Depositary to E. Elmore, the Treasurer. 3-4-63. He reports his accounts for February 1863. 19) Copy of a letter of C.G. Memminger to Henry Savage, Collector at Wilmington 5-23-64. The Secretary rules on questionable goods imported by George Mordacai for his own use.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

THE CHARLES J. AFFLECK COLLECTION OF VIRGINIA DEPOSITARY CORRESPONDENCE

898 Correspondence and Reports Relating to Abingdon, Virginia. 12 Pcs. (\$125-250)

1) James K. Gibson, Depositary at Abingdon to Auditor Treas. Dept. Written in re his failure to segregate the May 16, 1861 Act notes. 2) Statement of notes cancelled. 28 March 1863 to 9 January 1864. Reports \$44,500 (6%), \$548,400 (7%), and \$462,500 (8%). 3) Report of Expenses April 1-Dec. 18, 1863, including a temporary evacuation of Abingdon, around September 11th, 1863 at the suggestion of Maj. General A.D. Jones. This bill was for \$158.40. 4) Letter of April 5, 1864 to Bolling Baker in re packages shipped (Gibson had resigned by then). 5) Deposition by James K. Gibson before J.P. Jno O'R. Hume, saying he shipped bonds to holders and didn't get releases from all of the parties, including one who was in Persia. 20 April 1864. Blue paper, F.A. Gordon/1862 wmk. 6) Report of May 16, 1863 Act notes funded. \$6000 4-13-64. 7) Report of bonds of Feb 20, 1863 furnished. \$1,004,900. 8) 1st Auditor's office. Form on grey paper for settlement of Gibson's expenses. April 1864 (to 12 Jan. 1864). Splits, not completely filled in. 9) Bolling Baker in re Affidavit in item 4 in re Gibson. 4 May 64. Memminger's hand on back ordering the affidavit to be accepted. 10) Abstract of bond deliveries at Abingdon by F.B. Hunt to 5 Dec. 1864, 2-17-64 bonds. Total: \$4400 in 4% bonds, dated 1-2-65. 11) Certificates Exchanged for Taxes. \$51,500. October 20-November 11, 1864. Report dated 1-2-65. 12) Schedule of 4% certificates sent to Bolling Baker. \$18,200 3-7-65. Average: VF.

899 Selected Letters and Documents Relating to the Depositaries at Charlottesville, Christiansburg and Fincastle. 9 Pcs. (\$125-250)

1) Charlottesville. A.P. Abell Depositary. April 13, 1864 letter in re counterfeit money taken in by Abell. \$50. T-16, only note taken in \$500,000. Memminger wrote he has no authority to relieve Abell of liability. 2) Another letter, 9-13-64 in re funding of \$2,001,630 in notes vs \$2,001,470 counted by the Treasury staff. Counterfeits totaled \$160. 3) Christiansburg. C.B. Gardner, Depositary. Account report. April 22-December 31, 1863. \$886,500 balanced. 4) Statement of bond sales account for the same period. Bonds delivered May 16, 1861, 8% \$12,500; February 20, 1863, 8% coupons bonds \$345,300; Registered bonds \$108,000; 7% coupon bonds \$242,000; Registered bonds, \$161,800; March 23, 1863 6% bonds, \$8200; Registered \$8700. Dated 2-8-64. 5) 2-26-64. Receipt for \$886,500 of bond sales. 6) Cover letter for items 3-5 above. Reports he has funded notes for ten counties around, some under enemy occupation. These parties sent agents to fund and pick up bonds, and endorsements were not practicable under the circumstances. 7) Letter to John Tyler. 12-5-64. Asks for instructions in re delivery of 4% bonds. 8) Fincastle. Wm McCreary, Depositary. 1863 report of notes funded. April 22, 1863. 8% 2-20-63 bonds \$250,000; May 16, 1861 Act \$15,700. 7% bonds, \$260,000; 6% bonds, \$43,700. Split and frayed right edge. 9) Letter from McCreary to Lewis Cruger, two \$50 notes in exchange for the counterfeit notes (copy of the letter).

900 Confederate Correspondence Relating to Clarksville, Danville, Pearisburg and Staunton, Virginia. 12 Pcs. (\$180-360)

1) Clarksville. N. Talley, Depositary. Schedule of certificates funded. No. 1-58. March 8-12, 1864. \$35,400. 2) Danville. Jn.M. Johnston. CSD. 11-20-63. Cover letter for 6% call certificate report. 3) The report showing \$432,000 of certificates serviced and \$7,526.66 of interest paid. 4) Cover letter March 19, 1864 on schedule of \$234,400 of notes funded into 7% bonds. 5) Elmore to Johnston, April 21, 1864 allows a \$25 charge for sending \$50,000 of new currency via express. 6) Pearisburg. Wm B. Vass, CSD. Report of funding for the week ending July 2, 1864. \$6550. 7) Staunton. A.F. Kinney, CSD. 1-5-64. Office expenses, \$665.50, 4th quarter, 1863. 8) Letter of Kinney to Lewis Cruger (Comptroller) 1-7-64. Shows that he took in \$3 million from April 1, 1863-December 31, 1863 and that the salary due on January 1 or March 31, 1864 amounts to \$1500. 9) Copy of a letter from A.C. Clark, Comptroller, to Trenholm in re Kinney's office expenses of \$1486.80 for the first half of 1864. 9-9-64. 10) Letter from Kinney to Cruger, 9-4-64, asks about the Act of Congress increasing his pay. 11) A piece of paper in re a draft for \$876.84. 12) Letter, Kinney to Baker in re \$100,000 of call certificates sent to Richmond (no receipt given). 9-23-64.

901 Confederate Correspondence Regarding the Lynchburg Depository. 17 Pcs. (\$250-500)

1) Letter John R. McDaniel to R. Tyler 4-10-63. Sends enclosures. Feathered. 2) Wm M. Blackford, CSD. Letter to Cruger 2-25-64 in re \$320 counterfeits taken in, all but \$10 from banks in Lynchburg. 3) 3-3-64 Blackford to Cruger, sending \$320 of good notes to replace the bad ones. 4) 3-9-64 Blackford to Cruger. \$600 counterfeit money returned. Says he knows who gave him notes; some in Monroe County (WV) haven't got bonds-he'll make them pay up. 5) Copy of a letter, J.H.

Robertson, Acting Auditor, to J.R. McDaniel, CSD. 3-21-64. He notes (on 6% call certificate report) that no dates up to which the interest has been paid are indicated. 6) Copy of a letter, Blackford to Cruger. 3-29-64. Encloses \$680 to replace counterfeits. Original. A.J. Clark, Clk Comps Off, receipt for \$680 of notes. 4-4-64. 7) W.T. Booker for Blackford to Cruger. 4-4-64. Acknowledges receipt of \$300 of counterfeits. 8) 6-3-64. W.T. Booker to C.G. Memminger enclosing his bond as Depositary. Only received 7-8-64. 9) Booker to B. Baker 7-2-64, \$32,500 of tax certificates issued. 10) Booker to Baker, 7-18-64. \$2000 of exchanged certificates. He reports Blackford left red numbered certificates (duplicate numbers) with the local branches of the Bank of VA and the Farmer's Bank. The Bank of VA issued Nos. 1-259 and the Cashier of the Farmer's Bank Nos. 1-42. 11) Report by Blackford of February 20, 1863. 8% bonds sold (8-12-64) \$1,375,600 furnished. Signed by John Ott, "for" Register. Split and taped. 12) W.T. Booker to B. Baker. Enclosing two certificates for \$2800. 13) 21 Oct 1864. Booker to Baker as regards an unacknowledged certificate. 14) Booker to Baker, 11-19-64. Exchanges on Fincastle and other 4% certificates. \$58,200. 15) Letter, John R. McDaniel (former CSD) to Jas. W. Robertson, First Auditor in re interest on his 4% certificates. 16) Booker to Baker 2-4-65. Encloses \$1100 of certificates. 17) Booker to Baker as regards \$9000 of certificates sent.

902 Confederate Correspondence Relating to the Depositary at Petersburg. 8 Pcs. (\$120-240)

1) List (6 sides) of Certificates issued by D. Dodson, CSD at Petersburg for February 20, 1863 bonds. Reports 412 certificates issued, No. 335 a duplicate. 2) Daniel Dodson to J.W. Robertson. 1-12-64. Reports \$847,800 notes (pre-1863), \$403,500 of 6% call certificates, \$50,000 of April 6, 1863 notes funded and \$103,662.93 for principal and premium on April 30, 1863 Act bonds. 3) Undated report on certificates issued 1-14 on the Act of April 30, 1863, \$69,000 principal. 4) 9-9-64. Dodson to Trenholm about three clerks (Messrs. R.H. Batte, D.B. Dugger and R.A. Hamilton) and their compensation. 5) A.J. Clark, Acting Comptroller, to Trenholm in re Dodson and \$506.87 office expenses in March and April, 1864. 6) Dodson to Roberts, 3-20-65. Reports he issued receipts from April 16-22, 1863, Nos. 1-371 for \$1,351,300 8% bonds, of which \$1,336,000 have been delivered. He issued 7% bond receipts April 25-August 1, 1863, Nos. 1-412 for \$1,217,000 of which \$1,183,900 were delivered. Furthermore, he issued certificates 1-35 for March 23, 1863 Act 6% bonds (\$527,000), of which \$496,700 were delivered. He also issued 14 certificates (1-14) for \$69,000 principal and \$34,500 premium on April 30, 1863 cotton bonds. 7) R.W. Woodward (1st Auditor's Office). 5-21-65 in re \$1,674.17 of expenses in Dodson's office. 7-1-64 to 2-25-65. 8) 1st Auditor's Office printed form for settling Dodson's account.

OTHER CONFEDERATE CORRESPONDENCE

903 Reports on Foreign Exchange Shipped to Europe. 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-200)

1) Report of shipments of foreign exchange to Liverpool on behalf of the Navy Department. February 6, 1862. Total £49,500. 1 page. 2) War Department sterling transmittal report to February 6, 1862. £355,000, in several parcels. Splits along the folds, taped or backed.

Ex-Erlanger papers; given to Mr. Ball by the late Leo D'Erlanger in December, 1966.

904 Sundry Confederate Correspondence, Circulars and Related Items. 15 Pcs. (\$150-300)

1) Discussion (pages 3-5 only), March, 1861(?), evidently addressed to Secretary Memminger about the coinage and a plan to tax out of existence bank notes under \$20 denomination. 2) Copy of a circular from L.B. Northrup, SUBSISTENCE DEPT. 24 June 61. Emphasizes the need to buy supplies with bonds. 3) Letter to C.G. Memminger from F. Forest, Flag Officer etc. Navy Yard, Norfolk(?), in re the custom of Virginia to appoint the officers and the need to retain the old Federal officers. 4) A list of banks in attendance at the September 2, 1861 bank convention in Richmond. AL=6; LA=11; TN=5; NC=6; SC=18. 5) A newspaper clipping of the same convention (Richmond Dispatch, September 3, 1861) shows VA-21; NC-4; SC-18; GA-8; AL-4; LA-11; TN-5. Notice the War News on the back about the pork supply based on the 1850 Census. 6) John R. Daniel, Pres. Lynchburg Hose and Fire Insurance Co. (later CSA Depositary), 10-21-61 to C.G. Memminger. Reports Citizens Savings Bank has \$40,000 to invest in CSA 8% demand bonds (Act May 16, 1861. Can he get Treasury notes or bonds for the money? Memminger pencil notation says bonds only. 7) Letter and affidavit from a Major Walter Harrison PCT, in re Capt. David Meade, AQM. A package of notes he took, nominally worth \$30,000, came up short \$1000. 3 pages of explanation. 8) Letter signed by James Seddon, Secretary of War 9-5-63 to C.G. Memminger, as regards a letter from Major General D.H. Maury commanding at Mobile, asking that someone give him permission to receive certain cotton and funds held by the Bank

(continued)

of Louisiana. Memminger's handwritten comments on the back in pencil. 9) Letter from a freedman in St. Augustine, Florida to celebrate the first anniversary of emancipation. 10) Circular, Lancaster & Co. Printed letter touting the 6% bonds to be sold at auction, May 12, 1864 at Messrs Kent, Payne & Co. Offers to execute orders. Two holes. 11) Letter, R.M. Reid, Cpt. & ACS Perry's Brigade to Robertson asking the Auditor for help to get a lady friend to Varina where she can use a pass to get through the Union lines. 12) Letter, John M. Strother, Capt. & ACS (Treasury Officer in Note Bureau) to Capt. I. Shelby, ACS in Wytheville, 12-3-64, telling him that the gold sent by express was delayed. He also sent \$750 VA bank notes. Strother can send GA and SC money but VA banknotes are scarce, quoted at 5-1 in gold. CSA notes are 35-1 and Greenbacks can't be had at all. 13) Letter from Ellen H. Barry seeking employment (2-14-65) as a treasury note signer at Columbia, from Trenholm. Columbia fell February 17, 1865. 14-15) U.S. Treasury Department stationery and an attached Loyalty of Claimants form, used (with the aid of the "Rebel Archives") to determine if a person had aided the Confederacy by lending it money, etc). Average: **VF**.

- 905 **Draft Circular in the Hand of George A. Trenholm, CSA Secretary of the Treasury. November 11, 1864. Authorizes all depositaries to accept notes for exchange until January 1, 1865, etc. 1 page. 2 Pcs. (\$75-150)**

Also, a memo initialled by Trenholm, asking Secretary of War Seddon to continue the detail of Henry Sparrick to the Treasury, where he was serving in the Tax Bureau. October 14, 1864.

- 906 **Various Confederate Government Documents. 4 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1) AL. Report on payment of 3.65% (Montgomery, First Richmond) notes at Montgomery, September 19, 1864. \$27,520.99. The notes were tendered by M. Lehman (of Lehman Bros.) and J.A. Farley. 2) Abstract of interest paid January 1, 1865 on 7.3% notes during February, 1865. 4 Pages. Page 2, items 86-7 record payments to Lehman Bros. (the Banking House) for \$536.28 and \$234.54 on 52 notes. Badly damaged, split, laminated. 3) Another Montgomery abstract of interest paid during January, 1865. 8 pages. Records payments to Ebenezer Kirks. James A. Farley, Lehman Bros. \$137.80 for 21 notes (page 2, right column) et al. Also badly damaged and laminated. 4) SC District, John G. Stock Receiver of sequestered enemy property. Orders the seizure of any property owned by Ocean Bank of Newberryport, MA, the Merchants Bank of NY, the Washington Bank of Boston, the Phoenix Bank NY, the Tradesman's Bank NY, etc. held by the Bank of Charleston, SC. Dated February 11, 1862. All are **VF**, unless otherwise described.

- 907 **Foreign Receipt Forms as Regards Confederate Purchases or Bonds. 3 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1) Invoice January 8, 1862 (duplicate) of Wiggins, Teape, Carter & Barlow for 15 cases (4 cases 168 reams, handmade; 4 cases 150 reams, machine made) 8 reams and 7 cases @ 18/6 per case, plus 1 case @ 13/6. Total £332.2.0. This firm sold paper used on SC, Missouri and other notes ("WT & Co."; "WTC & Co.") both "house" papers. The firm did not own a paper mill until 1881. **VF**. 2) H.H. Stanley, Esq. to Lawrence Rilgour, Dr. \$10,000 CSA 8% bonds for £218.15.0 paid. October 17, 1864. RN 1d. This transaction would value the CSA currency at about 11¢ on the dollar. 3) Chase Esq. Bought of J.H. Ashbridge & Co. CSA 6% cotton bonds. £291.13.4 for \$10,000 worth (9-1 rate). October 15, 1864. The paper is watermarked "J. WHATMAN/1863". **VF**.

- 908 **Confederate Veterans Items. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-200)**

1) LADIES CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION. Organized May 10, 1866; chartered October 6, 1866. Successor to the Ladies Benevolent Association. Life membership form. Douglas, Engraver, 10 Camp St. U. AU. 2) Embossed seal, on gold card, of Daughters of the Confederacy of Charleston, SC (replica of the CSA great seal). **Unc**. 3) Application blank, Daughters of the Confederacy, Stonewall Jackson Camp, Staunton, VA. J.E.B. Stuart Chapter. Filled in, after 1895. 65¢ fee. 4) HQ Grand Camp Confederate Veterans, Department of VA. April 18, 1907. Bath Camp 43. Circular letter asking for money or provisions for the veterans assembling in Richmond from May 30th to June 3rd. Purple mimeograph print. **VF**.

- 909 **As Complete a Set as is Known of the George A. Trenholm; Frazer, Trenholm; John Frazer & Co. Settlement Bonds. 40 Pcs. (\$400-800)**

1-39) Series I, A. #2270, \$52.50; Same, No. 2313, \$80.54. C. Saunders signature as Trustee; Series I, A. \$100. Ptd. Same, \$200. Same, but no denomination. Series I, B. \$1000. Written. No. 1201. No Trustee form at bottom. Series 2, A. \$150 written. 3 coupons. Due 1-1-71. Series 2, B. \$1000 written, No. 1281, 3 coupons, due 1-1-71. No Trustee form. Series 3, A. \$200 ptd. 4 coupons, due 1-1-72. Series 3, A. No. 2418. \$161.08. 4 coupons, due 1-1-72. One signer. Series 3. A. No. 2231. \$500. Ptd. 4 coupons, due 1-1-72. Series 3, A. No. 2376. \$401.50. 4 coupons, due 1-1-72. Series 3, B. No. 1541. \$1000. No Trustee paragraph. 4 coupons, due 1-1-72. Series 3, B. No number. \$200. Ptd. No Trustee paragraph. 4 coupons, due 1-1-72. Series 3, B. No. 1383. \$40.27. 4 coupons, due 1-1-72, no Trustee paragraph, pen cancelled. Series 3, C. U. 3 coupons, no paragraph, due 11-16-71. Series 1, C. U. No paragraph. Series 1, C. No number. \$1000. One signature. Series 2. C. No paragraph. U. 2 coupons, due 11-16-70. Series 1, C. \$1000. No number or Trustee paragraph. One signature. Series 3, C. No number. U. 3 coupons, due 11-16-71. No paragraph. Series 2, C. U, no paragraph, 2 coupons, due 11-16-70. Series 2, C. U, no paragraph, one signer. Series 4, A. No. 2442. \$52.50. 4 coupons, due 1-1-73. Series 4, A. \$200. 4 coupons. 1-1-73. Series 4, A. \$100. No number. 4 coupons, due 1-1-73. Banker James Robb signature. Series 4, A. \$100. No number. 4 coupons, due 1-1-73. Robb signature, face and back. Series 4, B. \$200. No number, 5 coupons, due 1-1-73. No Trustee paragraph. Series 4, B. No denomination or number. 5 coupons, due 1-1-73. Series I, B. No. 1249. No Trustee paragraph. \$156.38. Signed by G.A. Trenholm on the back. Series I, C, No. 359. No paragraph. \$1000. Written. Signed on the back by G.A. Trenholm and Robb. **VF**, rubber-band stained. Series 2, B. No. 1336. \$50. Written. No paragraph. 3 coupons, due 1-1-71. Series 2, B. No. 1346. \$64.68. 2 coupons, due 1-1-71. No paragraph. G.A. Trenholm signature. Series 3, B. No. 1383. \$464.44. No paragraph. 4 coupons, due 1-1-72. G.A. Trenholm autograph on the back. Series 3, B. No. 1146. \$200. Ptd. No paragraph, 4 coupons, due 1-1-72. Trenholm autograph. Series 4, B. No. 1424. No denomination or paragraph. 5 coupons, due 1-1-73. A paper strip stain and the Trenholm signature. Series 4, B. No. 1489. \$484.42. No. paragraph, 5 coupons, due 1-1-73. Trenholm autograph. Series 4, B. No number or Trustee paragraph. \$200, 5 coupons, due 1-1-73. Trenholm signature. Series 4, B. No number or paragraph. \$500. 5 coupons, due 1-1-72. Signed by Trenholm. Series 2, C. No. 55. \$1000 ptd. No Trustee paragraph. 2 coupons, due 11-16-70. Pen cancelled. Robb and Trenholm signatures. Series 3, C. No. 79. \$1000. Ptd. No paragraph. 3 coupons, due 11-16-71. Pen cancelled. Robb and Trenholm signatures. Series I, C. No. 125. No paragraph. \$500. Signed by Trenholm, RN. 50¢. **VF**. POC.

These forms, which are mostly in **Unc** condition, were printed by Walker, Evans & Cogswell to liquidate John Frazer & Co. (Frazer, Trenholm in Liverpool, England) after the Civil War. While the firm made a lot of money running the blockade, bad debts (chiefly Confederate), U.S. lawsuits to seize Confederate assets and bad times after the War wrecked it.

Among the persons connected with this issue were George A. Trenholm, erstwhile Confederate Secretary of the Treasury and Charleston merchant; James Robb, merchant banker and railroader; William K. Trenholm, who, at the end of the War, saved the family when he fast-talked his way out of a jail in Charleston, where he was imprisoned with his father. He carried in a suitcase what he insisted were clothes he wanted to give his father (but which the Federals denied him) when the valise actually contained \$60,000 in gold, U.S. cash and foreign bills, all of which would have been confiscated. William L. Trenholm later, under President Cleveland (1885-89), was Comptroller of the Currency.

CONFEDERATE IMPRINTS

- 910 **Confederate Treasury. Circular No. 1. (Crandall 1206). Montgomery, March 6, 1861. 14pp of regulations relative to importations from above the Confederate States, by vessels navigating the Mississippi and other rivers. (\$75-150)**

There is a Rebel Archives stamp.

- 911 **CSA Treasury Department. Treasury Circular No. 8. April 10, 1861. 6 pages. (\$60-120)**

A circular to implement "An Act to declare and establish the free Navigation of the Mississippi River". There is a purple Rebel Archives stamp.

- 912 **CSA Treasury Department. Treasury Circular No. 12.** Richmond, September 12, 1861. 16 pages. **(\$100-200)**

This circular reports the Act of February 28, 1861 (\$15 million loan) No. 41, An Act recognizing the Existence of War between the United States and the Confederate States; concerning Letters of Marque, Prizes and Prize bonds (No. 106) May 6, 1861; An Act to extend the provisions of a Act entitled "An Act to prohibit the exportation of cotton from the Confederate States, except through the seaports of said States..." May 21, 1861, No. 204, extending the prohibition to other produce; also an Act to provide Revenue from Commodities Imported from Foreign Countries... May 21, 1861, No. 206; amending the same, as regards several products (August 3, 1861); an Act amending No. 206 above. No. 221, approved August 16, 1861; an Act dealing with unclaimed goods deposited in warehouses. No. 231, August 21, 1861; an Act to repeal the 4th Section of "An Act to Regulate Foreign Coins in the Confederate States", March 16, 1861 (No. 241, approved August 27, 1861).

A clean, pristine copy.

- 913 **Same as last**, but the paper is torn at the top, there is aging, a few petty edge nicks and a light Rebel Archives stamp. **(\$75-150)**

- 914 **Confederate States of America. Letter of Marque and Reprisal**, framed. U, VF, fold soiling. **(Photo)** **(\$250-500)**

A blank letter authorizing the owner of the designated vessel to conduct privateering operations. The Union held such persons to be acting illegally and therefore they were to be tried as pirates. This cooled interest considerably, particularly after the rigorous treatment meted out to the crews of the *Savannah* and the *Enchantress*. Consequently very few certificates exist, the issued ones being *Excessively Rare*.

- 915 **CSA Treasury Department.** October 15, 1861. (Crandall, No. 1147). 6 pages. **(\$100-200)**

Secretary Memminger emphasized that the Government was interested only in the proceeds of sales of produce and that the Government had no interest in or obligation to take over the cotton crop or furnish a market for produce.

The item is new, with a Rebel Archives stamp.

- 916 **Confederate States vs John H. Gilmer...** Richmond, VA. West & Johnston. 1862. (Crandall 2950). 31 pages. **(\$100-200)**

A legal argument of a strict states' rights character versus the Sequestration Act and Judge Halyburton's opinion thereon.

- 917 **CSA Treasury Department**, January 16, 1862. Regulations as to Bonds and Certificates of Stock to be issued under the War Tax Act and the Acts Supplementary thereto. 6 pages. **(\$100-200)**

The Secretary lays out the rules, calls for the issue of receipts for funds used to purchase bonds not in hand. There is a table on page 6 laying out the redemption periods for the August 19, 1861 loan. These amounts do not agree, by small amounts, with the actual bond issues.

The circular is folded, with a mounting strip on the back.

- 918 **CSA Treasury Department**, May 15, 1863. Instructions for Collectors of Taxes. (Crandall 1140). 15 pages. **(\$100-200)**

This circular spells out the duties of the tax force, the forms, oaths, subjects of taxation and the rates. Practically new.

- 919 **An Act to Amend the Tax Laws.** James M. Mathews, Law Clerk Dep. Jus. Pink paper. 7 pages. **(\$100-200)**

Texts of the June 14, 1864 Tax Revision Act; the June 10, 1864 Soldiers' Pay Increase Tax Act and another Act relating to taxes on absconded slaves. June 10, 1864.

- 920 **Response of the Secretary of the Treasury to the Resolution of the Senate on the 5th December 1864**, respecting Operations under the Act to impose Regulations upon the Foreign Commerce of the Confederate States. December 12, 1864. (Crandall 1188). 7 pages. New, Rebel Archives stamp. **(\$75-150)**

Answers a secret resolution about inhibitions on state shipments, whether blockade runners have ceased coming and whether these rules have been beneficial. Shows cargos shipped on the Government's account.

- 921 **Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, May 2, 1864**, in re the Condition of the Department for the Period Ending April 1, 1864. (Crandall 1184). 80 pp. Foxed, aged. **(Photo)** **(\$200-400)**

Includes the report pp 1-72; documents include regulations regarding foreign trade and prohibited items, trade with Mexico, a protest of the banks, a report of the Commissioner of Taxes and requests for added appropriations.

Texas Items

- 922 **Correspondence Between the Secretaries of War and the Treasury**, on the Subject of a Deficiency of Funds. December 29, 1864. (Crandall 1330). 3 pages. New, small fold split. **(\$75-150)**

Points out that the deficit in the Trans-Mississippi Department is over \$120 million while other unpaid appropriations come to \$180 million.

- 923 **Similar**, half-way split up the fold. The Rebel Archives stamp is heavier. **(\$60-120)**

- 924 **Confederate Broadside. 3 Pcs.** **(\$75-150)**

1) Loan for the Defense of the Confederate States. March 16, 1861. Both sides. Contains the first offering of \$5 million and a complete text of the Act. VF, and there are fold splits and a small piece out of the bottom edge. 2) Treasury Department, CSA, Richmond, June 18, 1861. Circular on grey paper to F.W. Compton, Esq., Princeton, who is asked to be a Produce Loan Commissioner. VF, fold splits. 3) November 25, 1861. CSA Treasury circular to the CSA Loan Commissioners. Announces the full receipt of the February 28, 1861 Loan and asks help on the August 19, 1861 Loan. 4 pages, only one printed upon. There are right edge splits and a hole on both sheets within the text, worse on the blank page than on the front one.

- 925 **A Collection of N.Y. Evening Post Newspapers: July 20, 1861 to January 15, 1863.** 16 Pcs. **(\$125-250)**

1) **July 20, 1861.** Reports Federal capture of Centreville on the road to First Manassas. Poem by Whittier, etc. 2) **July 22, 1861.** Reports McDowell is reconnoitering Bull Run; "Pirates" captured from the "Sumter". 3) **July 23, 1861.** Reports on Bull Run defeat; panic reported ended. Particulars of the battle and the wounded. The fleeing Congressmen were blamed for the disaster. 4) **February 17, 1862.** Siege of Fort Donelson reported on page 1; reports of fall of the Fort, Union victories at Roanoke Island, Mill Spring, Bowling Green, Ky, etc. 5) **March 10, 1862.** A detailed account of the Battle at Hampton Roads between the "Monitor" and the "Virginia" (Merrimac). 6) **March 11, 1862.** Further reports of the Union victory at Hampton Roads and also the important Union victory at Sugar Creek (Elkhorn Tavern) over Generals Price, McCulloch and McIntosh thereby overrunning Northern Arkansas. 7) **March 12, 1862.** News about Arkansas, Monitor and the Union capture of Fairfax County. 8) **March 14, 1862.** More particulars of Sugar Creek battle in Arkansas; occupation of Charlestown (W VA). Also diplomatic news of Lord Lyon (the British Minister) and the U.S. Government over the blockade. 9) **April 14, 1862.** War news includes capture of Pass Christian, MS, the Union loss of Fort Craig in NM; the Battle of Shiloh and the Union siege of Yorktown. 10) **April 28, 1862.** Key news item is the naval passage of the Forts and the capture of New Orleans. 11) **April 29, 1862.** More news from New Orleans. 12) **May 10, 1862.** More particulars as to the means used to capture N.O. Further news related to the Battle of Williamsburg and the Union movement to capture Norfolk. 13) **May 12, 1862.** Reports of the fall of Norfolk, the destruction of the Merrimac, the official report on the Battle of Shiloh, the capture of Island No. 10 (opening the Mississippi River to Memphis and McClellan's advance on Richmond). 14) **May 20, 1862.** Reports of the Yorktown and Williamsburg engagements; McClellan's advance on Richmond. 15) **May 23, 1862.** Reports of the Valley Campaign of General Banks in Virginia, fall of Pensacola, FL and McClellan 5 miles from Richmond (so near yet so far!) 16) **January 15, 1863.** A quiet day, with the funeral of Lyman Beecher, father of Harriet Beecher Stowe and Henry Ward Beecher. Several of the papers have splits or chinks.

- 926 **Various Civil War Newspapers. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$100-200)**

1) **Southern Confederacy.** December 3, 1862. Reports on the need to support soldiers' families; on the paper's refusal of any more private change bills and lists of letters left and not picked up in Atlanta. 2 sheets, aged, the second sheet is split with repairs in places. 2) **N.Y. Times.** November 10, 1863. Reports of Generals Meade and Lee in Virginia, President Davis' tour, General Burnside's progress in Tennessee, etc. 8 pages. Fairly new. 3) **Charleston Mercury.** April 6, 1863. Reports the impending attack on the port by Admiral Dupont whom the editor bids defiance. Also an order No. 53 of the Department of SC, GA and FL, telling CSA soldiers that they should aim low because wounded Yankees tie up more Union manpower than dead ones. 1 sheet. Aged, a small body hole. 4) Republican broadside in September, 1864 for the election showing an exaggerated picture of Union conquests and making greater claims of success (Maryland, which the map correctly shows to have never fallen into enemy hands is listed as being recovered) than the situation warranted. Waterstained, with fold splits.

Evening Transcript

ANSCHUTZ BUILDING, 100 & 102 WASHINGTON STREET. — TEN DOLLARS PER ANN.

BOSTON, SATURDAY EVENING, APRIL 15, 1865.

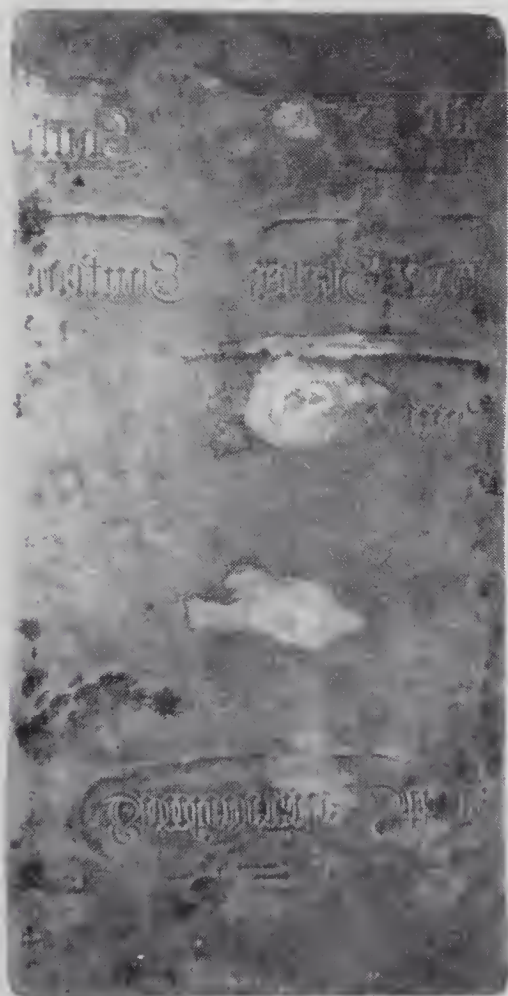
Wants.	New Publications.	EVENING TRANSCRIPT.
A situation in a school. Ap- plications at 100.	NEW VOLUME NEW TYPE THE AMERICAN UNION By J. A. S. 1865. A BOSTON PUBLICATION. 100.	SATURDAY EVENING, APRIL 15, 1865. SHOCKING TRAGEDIES. PRESIDENT LINCOLN SHOT AND KILLED. THE ASSASSINATION OF SECRETARY SEWARD. ESCAPE OF THE MURDERERS.
A situation in a school. Ap- plications at 100.	THE AMERICAN UNION By J. A. S. 1865. A BOSTON PUBLICATION. 100.	
A situation in a school. Ap- plications at 100.	THE AMERICAN UNION By J. A. S. 1865. A BOSTON PUBLICATION. 100.	
A situation in a school. Ap- plications at 100.	THE AMERICAN UNION By J. A. S. 1865. A BOSTON PUBLICATION. 100.	
A situation in a school. Ap- plications at 100.	THE AMERICAN UNION By J. A. S. 1865. A BOSTON PUBLICATION. 100.	
A situation in a school. Ap- plications at 100.	THE AMERICAN UNION By J. A. S. 1865. A BOSTON PUBLICATION. 100.	
A situation in a school. Ap- plications at 100.	THE AMERICAN UNION By J. A. S. 1865. A BOSTON PUBLICATION. 100.	
A situation in a school. Ap- plications at 100.	THE AMERICAN UNION By J. A. S. 1865. A BOSTON PUBLICATION. 100.	
A situation in a school. Ap- plications at 100.	THE AMERICAN UNION By J. A. S. 1865. A BOSTON PUBLICATION. 100.	

Lincoln's Assassination!

- 927 **The Boston Evening Transcript.** April 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 1865. 23 Pcs. (Photo) (\$500-Up)

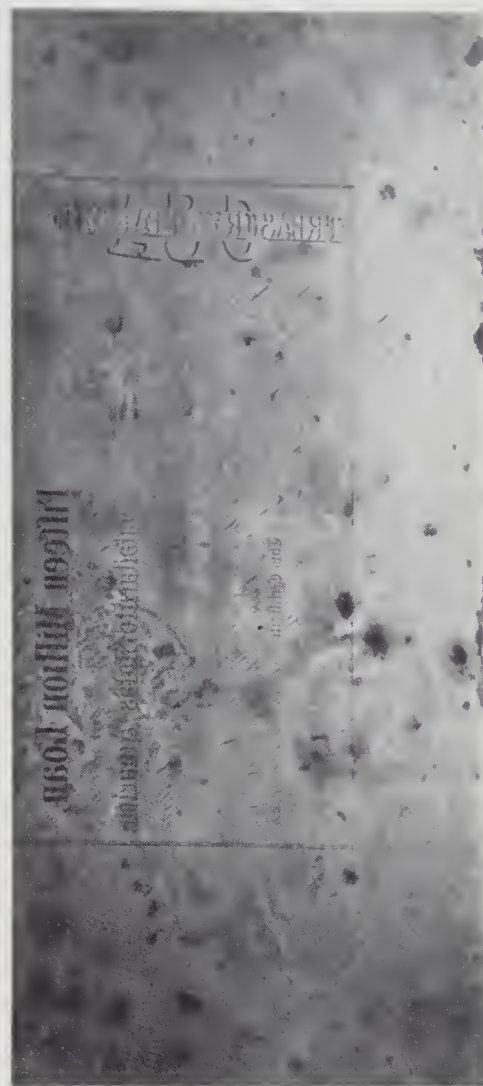
A key month in the War, including the Victory at Five Forks (April 2nd); the Capture of Richmond (April 4th); Lincoln's visit to Richmond (April 5th); Sheridan's efforts to head off Lee and Secretary Seward's accident (he broke his neck and the cast repelled Payne's knife a few days later) (April 6th); Surrender of Lee's Army (April 10th); Lincoln's assassination (April 15th); Fall of Mobile, condition of Secretary Seward and other news as regards Booth's plot; the reward for Booth (\$110,000) and the Fall of Spanish Fort, the last obstacle before Mobile (April 20th); the Surrender of Johnston and Colonel Mosby (April 24th); details of the Surrender of Mobile; Capture of the assassins, including Booth (April 27th).

There are some splits, but most of the papers, obviously removed from a book, look fairly new.



Lot 929

CONFEDERATE PLATES Essay Bond Plate

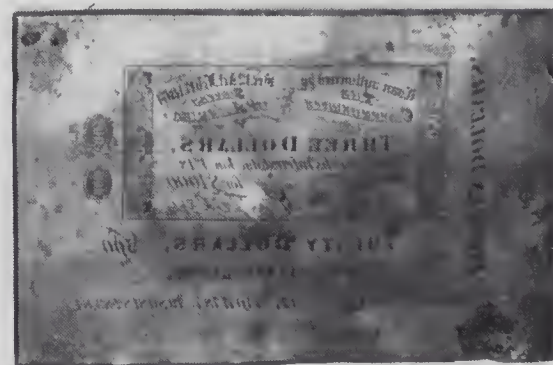


- 928 **CSA Bond Plate.** (Cr.139A). Prepared for the payment of certificates of interest on the February 28, 1861 Act stock certificates. "January 1, 1864". Engraved by George Dunn. 10½ X 4½ inches. (Photo) (\$750-1500)

The Congress failed to take action on this matter until February 11, 1864, so that this bond item could never be used. A hallmark on the back identifies the copy plate as the product of Hughes and Kimber, Manufacturers, London EC. There are various metallic discolorations on the face.

- 929 **Copper Transfer Plate for Types 24-6 and Type 69.** 8⅞ X 4½ inches. (Photo) (\$250-500)

On the back is the trial lettering for "Confederate States of America", used on Types 24-6 plus the "Six Months..." text. On the face is a tint plate (red section) for a \$5 T-69 note. There are various metallic discolorations. Ex-Criswell.



- 930 **Bond Coupon Plate for Cr.147.** 5 X 3¼ inches. (Photo) (\$200-400)

This plate is of copper with a fully engraved Cr. 147 coupon (sans year, but a Jan 1 date). On the left are the \$500 and \$1000 medallions; at the bottom "THREE DOLLARS" "SIXTY DOLLARS" \$500 "69" in sequence up to "84" (for the separate coupon dates) and "July" for the date. At the right is "Fifteen Dollars". There is a crater (lower right) and some pitting elsewhere. Ex-Criswell.

INTRODUCTION TO CONFEDERATE INTERIM DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS AND INTERIM CERTIFICATES

During the four bitter years (1861-1865) the Southern citizens of our nation attempted, under the title of "the Confederate States of America" to establish a new nation. Unable and unwilling to use effective fiscal means of raising a revenue, almost all the Confederacy's resources were derived from monetary means. As issue after issue of treasury notes were emitted, the country was soon overrun with what was styled "Memminger's gigantic skunk cabbage." It was therefore necessary to increase the sale of bonds and call certificates as a matter of urgent necessity if public credit was not to be completely extinguished. Unfortunately, the printers could not meet the government need for both \$2 million a day in currency and also the vast amount of bonds needed to diminish a redundant circulating medium. To meet this problem, the government resorted either to certificates of indebtedness or to interim receipts. Both were used either to borrow money temporarily while new issues were substituted for the old or to satisfy the claims of those who had bought bonds which the treasury did not have on hand.

The use of such certificates began with the very first loan of February 28, 1861, and continued until the end of the Confederacy. The staff available to sell bonds consisted of the Treasury Department located first at Montgomery and later, in July 1861, Richmond. In addition, there were assistant Treasurers at New Orleans (later located at Jackson, Mississippi, Mobile, Alabama, Montgomery, Alabama, and finally Meridian Mississippi) as well as at Charleston, South Carolina (later Columbia, South Carolina).

The need to increase the number of depositories above and beyond these officers and the receivers of customs had its roots in early 1861 when various prominent persons agreed to serve as commissioners under the Act of February 28, 1861. But while such distinguished citizens were happy to oblige the government in this matter for a small \$15 million loan, it was quite another matter to solicit hundreds of millions of dollars of loans under the Produce Acts and other legislation. Such men could not be expected indefinitely, and without pay, to devote themselves to public business. Gradually they returned to their accustomed avocations leaving the Treasury to make its own arrangements.

In response to the Funding Acts of February 20, 1863 through March 23, 1863, Secretary Memminger secured Congressional authority for the appointment of permanent agents, called depositories (their place of business was a depository) to serve every major point within the Confederacy. This system reached its final form under the legislation passed February 17, 1864, which called for a massive funding and note exchange operation to reduce the Confederate currency to more tolerable limits.

Under this new system, the Depositories were divided into two classes: Funding Depositories and Pay Depositories (including the Treasurers' and Assistant Treasurers' offices) which were to pay interest, redeem call certificates and otherwise be full service establishments. After April 1, 1864, they were also more or less compelled to convert large certificates into smaller ones in order to facilitate income and real estate tax payments as provided by law. Efforts to close down these establishments were rendered nugatory by the vast amount of work that continued all the way through 1864 and into 1865 coupled with a growing public demand for more service and not less.

For a variety of reasons, the Confederate government found it necessary to lean heavily upon the banks, at least in the eastern portion of the Confederacy, to furnish depository offices. In addition to possessing known places of business, vaults and business experienced personnel, the banks also handled large sums of money in their own right and therefore did not require a lot of additional bonding and other control measures. In places less well endowed with banks, most particularly Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas and Texas, Depositories had to be hired from among reputable citizens in the local population, sometimes private bankers, merchants or insurance company executives. In addition, army officers, accompanying the various forces in the field, were also appointed as Depositories and followed the local forces, funding and exchanging notes, collecting taxes and remitting funds of the soldiers.

A BRIEF GLIMPSE OF THE CERTIFICATES

It is not practicable here to give a complete history of all the various forms used. It will suffice to state that their usage began in the spring of 1861 and continued until the end of war. However, it was not until the Act of February 20, 1863, and under subsequent legislation that such forms had actual Congression sanction for their use.

For the Act of February 28, 1861 forms were printed at the direction of the Treasury in New Orleans and forms for the subsequent Acts of May 16, 1861, August 19, 1861, February 20, 1863, March 23, 1863, and February 17, 1864, were all printed essentially in Richmond. The key types are illustrated here to assist the would-be purchaser in visualizing what they are buying.

However, there were a large number of offices, practically all in the Trans-Mississippi and quite a number in peripheral areas east of the river which were unable to receive or keep in stock the Richmond-made forms. In consequence, local printing talent was employed, a printer sometime preparing forms for more than one depository if the depositories lay near enough to one another to make that practicable. For our purposes, however, it will suffice to state that the great bulk of the forms, though not bearing an imprint after the Montgomery period, were done by the Richmond firm of Ritchie & Dunnavant, who had been erstwhile security printers for the railroads and public printers for the Commonwealth of Virginia. The official Treasury records again and again show that this firm was paid for services rendered to the Treasury and those services, being unrelated to any other duty, clearly must apply to these forms.

In addition to a diversity of printers and sources, the forms themselves took on considerable diversity as act followed act with evermore complicated clauses. More than one form was used for the February 20, 1863 Act simply because some forms were for 7% bonds, some for 8% bonds while the March 23, 1863 Act called for 6%, 5% and 4% forms. Under the Funding Act of February 17, 1864, the Treasury, anticipating the massive use of certificates for the funding operation, placed orders with Ritchie & Dunnavant which called for the using up of a large surplus of left-over pink paper and the preparation of type-set forms using the old act title of "an Act to Fund, Tax and Limit the Currency." Unfortunately, the Confederate Congress had no consideration for either the Treasury or the printers and on the night of February 17 in a last ditch effort to sweep all of its unfinished business under the rug, a tax and funding act was passed and its name changed to "An Act To Reduce the Currency and Authorize a New Issue of Notes and Bonds." This left the government with 40 to 50 books of invalidly entitled certificates which are styled Richmond Type I (subvarieties A, B and C). The I-A certificates, the top half of a two-impression plate, was a mass of errors. In addition to the incorrect acts citation, the "m" in "America" at the top right is inverted so it reads "Awerica". "Registered" in the fourth line is spelled "Registerd" while "Confederate" in the same line has its "r" inverted. The certificate Richmond I-B, is correct except for the wrong act title and the fact that the word "Certificate" on the last line is not capitalized. The Richmond IC form is similar to the IB except for the capitalized "C" in "Certificate".

The act error was swiftly corrected in the Richmond Type II certificates whose uniformity suggests a single plate of very high quality workmanship. With the so-called Richmond Type III-A, the printers tried to create a form exclusively for the use of the Treasurer. But here another error was made. On the first certificate of a two subject sheet "Confederate" at the top right reads "Tonfederate." This mistake was carried over to the Richmond III-B forms which were made for "depository" use in Richmond. Subsequent forms, including a very handsome one by John Archer of Richmond, were used to exchange old notes for new at 3 to 2. This form only appeared in Mobile, Alabama, and in Christiansburg and Fincastle, Virginia, although remainders have been found and the certificates may well have been intended for use in Richmond and Charleston, South Carolina.

The papers used in the production of these certificates ranged from the thick blue and white wove papers of 1861 to English watermarked papers during 1862 and 1863 and finally the pink paper mentioned in 1864. Undoubtedly the most colorful certificates are those emitted in Talahassee, Florida, under the February 17, 1864 Act, which give every appearance of the printer having filched a kindergarden's supply of colored paper for his forms.

The information conveyed regarding these certificates is the best that is available to us at this time. It must be recognized that following the fall of Vicksburg and Port Hudson in 1863, the Confederate government seldom had a very clear idea of who was in office to the west of the Mississippi River. Lists of Depositories prepared for George Trenholm in January of 1865 do not, for example, make any mention of Confederate Depositories at Opelousas, Louisiana, Dallas, Texas, Victoria, Texas or several other places. Moreover, reports from those districts are few and far between and such certificates as reached the eastern side of the river do not furnish a very reliable guide as to the quantities issued or possibly extant. However, if it is any guide to the situation, collectors and dealers in Louisiana, Arkansas and Texas claim to have rarely seen any of these certificates and Trans-Mississippi items must be viewed as inherently scarce or even excessively rare.

The collection herein offered is undoubtedly the most complete collection of Confederate Interim Depository Receipts and Funding Certificates ever assembled. It is exceedingly unlikely that anything faintly comparable to it will appear again. Ball numbers are furnished from either the 1972 book on the Virginia certificates or from Mr. Ball's forthcoming book on the Confederate currency bonds and other fiscal paper.

BASIC DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS

Received of *Belleville*
June 21st 1861

Five Hundred Dollars,
for which amount Coupon Bonds, or transferable stock of the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, as he may elect, bearing interest from this date, will be issued to him, under the Act of February 28th, 1861, entitled "An act to raise money for the support of the Government, and to provide for the defense of the Confederate States of America," upon the surrender of this receipt to the Treasury Department.

R. K. Patton
Commissioner.

MONTGOMERY I

No. *1* Confederate States of America,
Richmond Office,
April 1st 1863

This will Certify that *John A. Barleson*
has paid in at this Office, *Five thousand* Dollars,
for which amount Coupon Bonds or Registered Stock of the Confederate States of America, as he may elect, bearing interest from this date, at the rate of *8%* per cent. per annum, payable half yearly, will be issued to him under the act of February 20th, 1863, entitled "An act to authorize the issue of Bonds for funding Treasury Notes," upon the surrender of this Certificate at this office.

W. B. Blackford
Secretary.

FEBRUARY 20, 1863
RICHMOND I

Received from *Mobile Ala*
April 15th 1863

Fifty dollars
being the full amount of subscription to the Loan authorized by the Act of Congress of the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, entitled "An Act to raise money for the support of the Government, and to provide for the defense of the Confederate States of America," approved February 28, 1861, for which amount the said *Alfred Patton* is entitled to receive

Alfred Patton
with interest from this date at 8 per centum per annum.

Alfred Patton
Alfred Patton

MONTGOMERY II

No. *123* Confederate States of America,
Lynchburg Office,
July 18th 1863

This will Certify, that *Geo. W. Boyce*
has paid in at this Office, *Forty Five hundred* Dollars,
for which amount Coupon Bonds or Registered Stock of the Confederate States of America, as he may elect, bearing interest from this date, at the rate of *8%* per cent. per annum, payable half yearly, will be issued to him under the act of February 20th, 1863, entitled "An act to authorize the issue of Bonds for funding Treasury Notes," upon the surrender of this Certificate at this office.

Wm. B. Blackford
Secretary.

RICHMOND II

Received of *Bainbridge Md*
August 2nd 1862

Five Thousand Dollars,
for which amount Coupon Bonds, or Transferable Stock of the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, as he may elect, bearing interest from this date, will be issued to him, under the Act of August 19th, 1861, entitled "An act to authorize the issue of Treasury Notes, and to provide a War Tax for their Redemption," upon the surrender of this receipt to the Treasury Department.

Wm. B. Blackford
NOTE - Bonds payable 1st July 1864, 18/2, requested

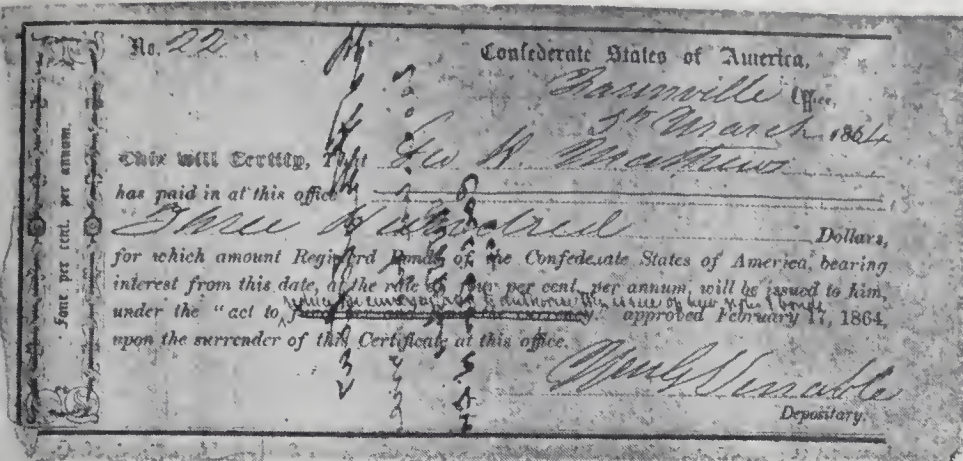
MONTGOMERY III

No. *660* Confederate States of America,
Abingdon Office,
Aug 31st 1863

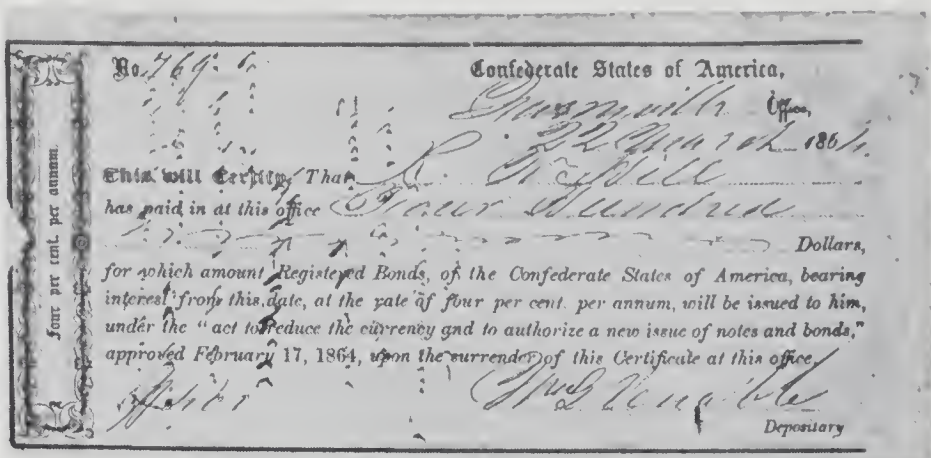
This will Certify that *Stephen Thompson*
has paid in at this Office *Two hundred* Dollars,
for which amount Coupon Bonds or Registered Stock of the Confederate States of America, as he may elect, bearing interest from this date at the rate of *8%* per cent. per annum, payable half yearly, will be issued to him under the act of February 20th, 1863, entitled "An act to authorize the issue of Bonds for funding Treasury Notes," upon the surrender of this Certificate at this office.

Wm. B. Blackford
Secretary.

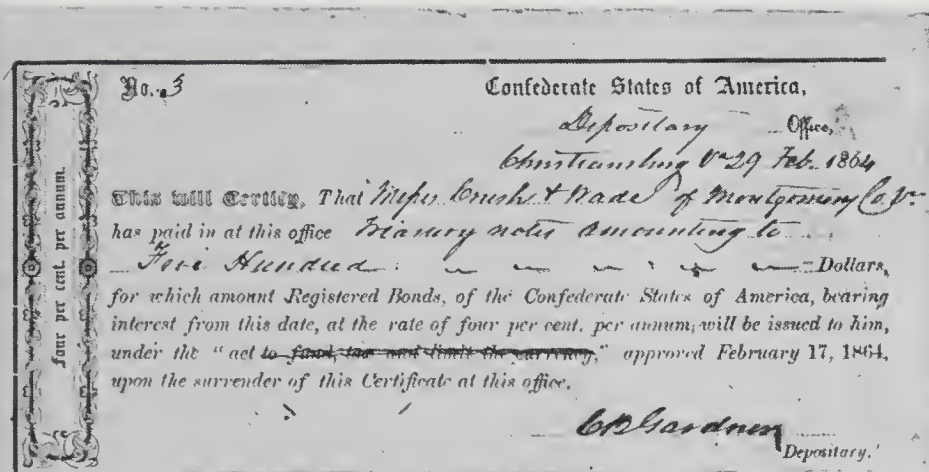
RICHMOND III



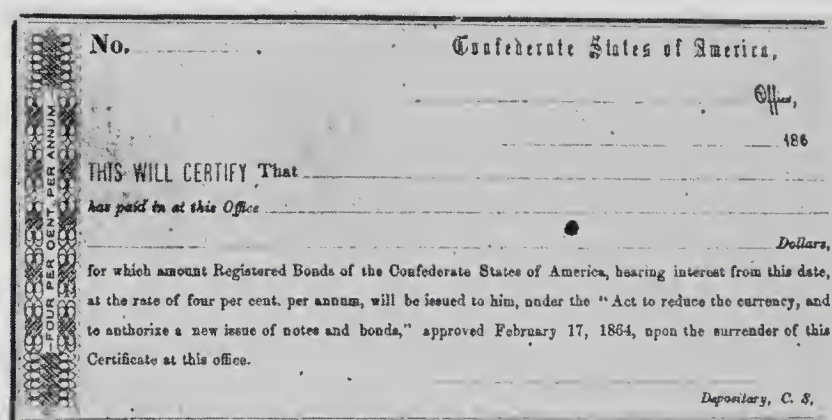
FEBRUARY 17, 1864
RICHMOND TYPE IA



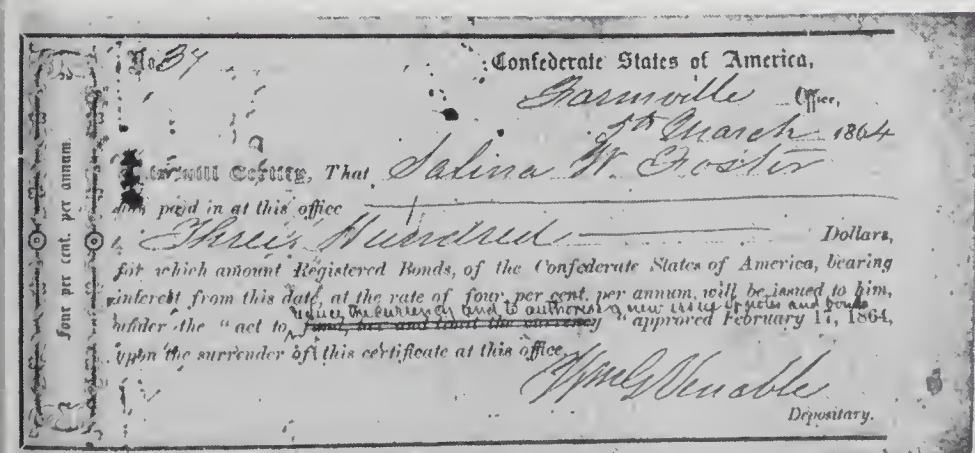
RICHMOND II



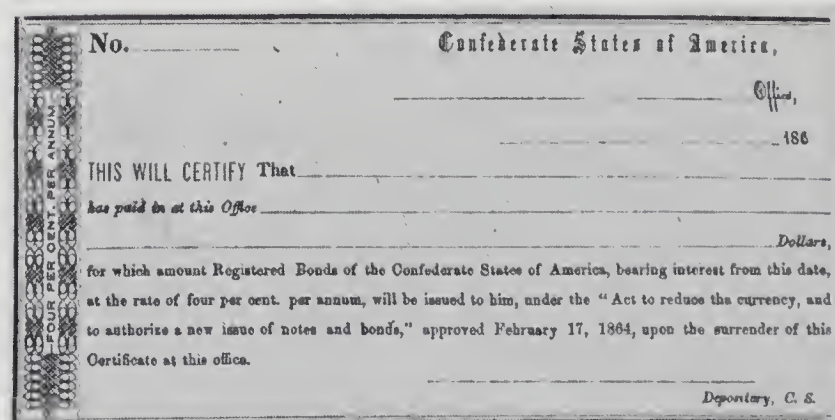
RICHMOND IB



RICHMOND III BA



RICHMOND IC

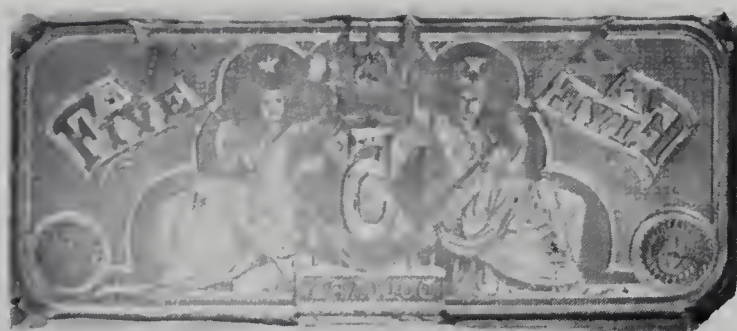


RICHMOND III BB



931 **Zinc \$5 Type 69 Plate for a Back. Part corroded. (Photo)** (\$250-500)

Negative 8 X 3½ inch plate. Confederate plates on stones are rare, there being less than ten known to us, mostly of the 1864 period.



932 **Chemicograph back. \$5. Bent or broken corner tips. Soldered on to a steel plate. (Photo)** (\$250-500)

One of four known to exist outside the complete Chase set donated to the Smithsonian back in the 1950's. The others consist of another \$5, a \$20 and the next lot of this sale.

These notes were ordered by Joseph Walker, a silent partner in Evans & Cogswell (now Walker, Evans and Cogswell), of Charleston who ran the blockade to Britain and went to London. There he contracted to have these plates, \$5 to \$500, made by S. Straker & Sons (merged 1970 into the Ryman group). On their way from Liverpool to Charleston (January, 1864), they were intercepted and the plates sent to New York where they were mostly sold for scrap metal. For the full story behind these notes see Philip H. Chase's article in the March and April, 1950 *Numismatist*.



933 **\$20. Chemicograph plate. Zinc mounted on a steel plate with broken out wood block nail holes. (Photo)** (\$250-500)

The capture of the shipment including this plate forced the Confederates to use the play money-like backs hastily produced by Keatinge and Ball.

934 **CSA Promotion Note Plates. 16 Pcs.** (\$80-160)

1-2) Various sized \$20 T-20 notes. 3-4) \$5. T-36, large and small plates. 5-6) \$50. T-16, large and small plates. 7) \$20. T-67 large. 8) \$5. T-69 large. 9-10) \$2. T-70, large and small. 11-12) \$1. T-71, large and small. 13-14) 50¢. T-63. Larger than life; same size. 15-16) \$10. 2-17-64. Bogus, Columbia enthroned center; Hartford Ins. Co. stag at left. Large and small plates.

All usable for promotion printing, except perhaps item 8 which has a chunk out of the top.

935 **Vicksburg, Mississippi. The Daily Citizen. July 2, 1863. One page sheet. Copy of the last Confederate newspaper issued in that beleaguered fortress. Printed on the back of floral wallpaper. EF, long center fold split.** (\$100-200)

There is some question whether this is a copy made within a few years of the event or a copy of that. It is not, in any case of 20th Century manufacture

CONFEDERATE INTERIM CERTIFICATES AND DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS. ALABAMA.

1001 **Bellifonte. Montgomery Type 1. \$100. February 28, 1861. Act. (B-2). Only piece seen. F-VF, POC.** (\$65-130)

Also, the receipt form for the delivery of the bond. Signed by R.M. Patton, an ancestor of the general.

1002 **A Demopolis Collection. 11 Pcs.** (\$200-400)

1-2) John F. Lomax Depositary, Richmond I, 2-20-63 form, 8% 7% bonds. 3) Martin A. Lyon, Depositary. Richmond I, 2-20-63, 7% bonds. 4) Richmond II, 2-20-63, 7% bonds. 5) 2-20-63 / 2-17-64. Richmond II. 6) Richmond 1C. 7) Selma II (Selma crossed out, Demopolis written in). 8) Demopolis I. 9) Same, printed name on blue paper. 10) Richmond II. 11) John W. Young, Depositary. Richmond II. The first four at POC. Ball numbers 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22. The Ball No. 9, is certificate No. 3.

1003 **A Eufaula Group. 8 Pcs.** (\$150-300)

1) John Mc Nab, Depositary. 2-17-64. Richmond 1C. 2-3) Eufaula local typeset I, 1A (the second has the town name printed. 4) Richmond II. 5-6) Eufaula Type 1B, on thin paper. 2 minor varieties in the text line endings. 7) Richmond IV. Only use of this outside. Richmond! 8) All handwritten form on laid white paper, for note exchange. Ball numbers 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. Average: F-VF.

1004 **Complete Florence group. 2 Pcs.** (\$60-120)

1) 2-28-61. Simpson, Patton, Kirkudu (?), Montgomery II. 2) Patton, alone, Montgomery III. B-37, 38. Both unique, so far as is known. Each has a receipt attached for the delivery of the bonds. VF.

1005 **Gainesville, Alabama group. 3 Pcs.** (\$100-200)

1) August 19, 1861 Act. Montgomery Form I. (B-42). No. 1 for \$20000. VF. 2) Receipt form for the bonds. VF, fold splits. 3) February 17, 1864. Richmond Form II (B-44) heavily written upon, both sides. VF, left edge splits. Both items are Excessively Rare.

1006 **A Huntsville, Alabama group. 6 Pcs.** (\$150-300)

1) February 20, 1863. (B-46). Richmond 8-19-61 Form II No. 1. VF, COC. 2) Receipt for \$7000 of bonds from the preceding certificate. F-VF, aged, splits, repairs. 3) Richmond Form -, 8-19-61 altered to 2-20-63. (B-47). VF, left indent badly trimmed. 4) February 20, 1863. Richmond I (B-49), for 7% bonds. VG-F, POC, aged. 5) Receipt form for the same, \$5000. VF, aged, fold splits. 6) Letter 3-30-64 (signed only) by C.G. Memminger, CSA Secretary of the Treasury to John M. Parkam, cashier of the Bank of Selma in re a certificate issued by John Beirne, CSA depositary at Huntsville and the means of exchanging it for a bond at Richmond. MSS, Joynson 1862 paper. The first two certificates are Excessively Rare, the other is Extremely Rare.

1007 **McDowell, Alabama. Demopolis Type 1, February 17, 1864. Blue ruled, yellow paper. No. 82, \$100. (B-86). Rarity 8, thought to be unique. F-VF.** (\$100-200)

1007A **Mobile. Alabama. February 28, 1861. Act group. 5 Pcs.** (\$110-220)

1) Montgomery Form I, 5% deposit. Signed by Chas Walsh, H.A. Schroeder, Alfred Batre. (B-58). VF. 2) Montgomery Type II. (B-59). F-VF. 3) Montgomery Form III. Signed by Batre alone on April 17, 1861. No. 312. Abt VF, POC. Attached receipt form (B-60). 4) Collector's office Sanford, Montgomery Type IV. No. 11. VF, attached delivery form endorsed to WM H. Mc Farland Pres. Farmer's Bank of VA at Richmond (B-62). 5) Sanford. U.S. Public Lands form converted for CSA use. Also payable to Boykin & McRae. No. 18. VF-EF. All these item are rarity 7+ (58-60) or rarity 8 (62-3).

- 1008 **Assistant Treasurer at Mobile, Anthony J. Guiot (see New Orleans, Louisiana and Jackson, Mississippi). 1863-4. 6 Pcs. (\$125-250)**

1) February 20, 1863. Richmond 1863 Type I. 8%. (B-65). VF, CC. 2) Richmond 1863. Type I. 7% bonds. F-VF, CC. (B-66). 3) Richmond Type III 8% bonds. F-VF, CC. (B-67). 4) Richmond Type III. 7% bonds. VF, CC. (B-68). 5) March 28, 1863. Richmond Type III. 6% bonds. F-VF, CC. (B-69). 6) April 20, 1863 Cotton Loan. Original, duplicate Dural N.O. Form, for principal and premium. \$8000/4000. EF. (B-71). All are pen cancelled, rarity 7-, 7, 7+(2), 8(2).

- 1009 **An 1864 Assistant Treasurer at Mobile group. 9 Pcs. (Photo) (\$150-300)**

1) February 17, 1864. Richmond 1864. IC. (B-73). Fine. 2) Richmond. IA. (B-74). F-VF, transfer form attached. 3) Richmond. IB. (B-75). VF, transfer form glued on. 4) Richmond III, altered for the Asst. Treasurer, C.S.A. (B-76). F-VF, soiling. 5) Mobile Type I. bl paper (B-77). EF, transfer form attached. 6) Richmond Type II. F-VF. (B-78). 7) Mobile Type I, thick white paper. (B-79). F-VF. 8) February 17, 1864 Section 5 note exchange form. Archer. No. 4. \$2000. (B-81). VF. 9) Act November 28, 1864. (B-83). Mobile form III. Bk, ye paper. U. Only use of this form for funding 7.30% note into 6% bonds. EF.

Clitherall Item.

- 1010 **Loan Commissioners, William Knox, J. Whiting, Joel Riggs for the Act of February 28, 1861. 5 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1-2) Montgomery Form I. 5% deposit form. Uncut sheet of 2. (B-91), plus receipt form. VF. 3) Same, hand altered to full subscription, plus receipt form. (B-92). VF. 4) Montgomery Form II. \$1300 payable to Alexander B. Clitherall, CSA Register of the Treasury February 1861 - July 24, 1861. (B-93). VF, plus attached receipt signed by Clitherall. 5) Montgomery III. (B-94). Certificate No. 3. F-VF, POC.

- 1011 **James A. Farley CSA Produce Loan Commissioner, forms for Montgomery. 5 Pcs. (\$90-180)**

1) August 17, 1861. Act Montgomery Form I. VF, holed, with receipt form. (B-95). 2) Montgomery, Form II on blue paper. (B-96). VF, holed. 3) Receipt for Produce Loan bonds (small local form). (B-97). Unc, pinholes. 4) February 20, 1863. Montgomery Type II of August 1861, hand altered. 8% bonds. (B-99). VF, holed. 5) Richmond I, 8% bonds (B-100). F-VF. Issued by James A. Farley, grandfather of the New Deal Post Master General, founder of the short-lived note issuing Farmers Bank of Alabama at Montgomery.

CSA Leader Autographs

- 1012 **Treasurer's forms in 1861 for Montgomery. 5 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

1) February 28, 1861. Receipt (all handwritten) 4-29-61 from A.M. Clayton for \$1000. Signed by Elmore York Mills, wmk. VF. 2) Part printed receipt given to A.B. Clitherall, the Register on behalf of Clayton. 5-15-61. 3) Receipt form for the bonds, signed by Clitherall (5-14-61). 4) Part printed form on white paper as last, receiving \$2000 from A.H. Stephens, CSA Vice President 4-18-61. 5) Also a bond receipt form signed by Stephens. All are VF, the form 1-2, 4 are POC, #4 being split in half and rejoined. The signers of these forms include Elmore, who was the Treasurer and Clitherall, the Register; Clayton, who was the largest slave holder in the Mississippi delegation to the Provisional Congress, and served on the Committee to draft the Confederate Constitution; A.H. Stephens, should need no introduction.

- 1013 **1862-1863. Forms prepared and issued by T. Sanford, CSA depository at Montgomery. 12 Pcs. (\$225-450)**

1) May 16, 1861. Richmond Type I (2-20-63). 8%. (B-102). No. 3. F-VF, POC, torn off corner. 2) Richmond Type II (2-20-63). Used for 5-16-61. (B-103) Payable to A.B. Clitherall, for \$200. F-VF. Torn corner, endorsed by Clitherall. 3) Produce Loan Form 2-20-63, altered to 5-16-61. 8%. (B-104). F-VF. 4) Produce form as last, but for 7% bonds. (B-105). VF. 5) Act of December 24, 1861, Call Loan. Mobile Form I. (never used there). (B-106). VF, CC, interest paid stamp on the back. 6) February 20, 1863. Richmond Type I. 8%. No. 3. (B-108). No. 3. VF, corner torn off. 7) Richmond I, for 7% bonds. (B-109). F-VF. 8) Richmond Type I. 7% bonds. No. 17. Payable to John Mc Nab, President Eastern Bank of AL. at Eufaula for \$109,700. (B-111). VF, POC, clipped left borders. 9) Richmond Type II. 7%. (B-100). F-VF. 10) Produce forms similar to 2 above, but 7% bonds. (B-111). F-VF. 11) Act of March 23, 1863. 5% Call Loan. Hand altered form of item 8. (B-112). 12) April 30, 1863 Loan. Double Form. \$1000/500. (B-114). Practically all of these are rarities 7+ or 8.

- 1014 **Various. T. Sanford issued certificates 1863-1864. 6 Pcs. (\$130-270)**

1) May 16, 1861. Produce Form. 8%. (B-104). VF. 2) December 24, 1861. (B-106). VF. 3) February 20, 1863. Richmond I, 8%. (B-103). VF. 4) Richmond Type I, 7%. (B-101). F-VF. 5) Richmond Type II. 7%. (B-110). F-VF, holed. 6) Produce form, hand altered. 7%. (B-111). VG, two long tears.

Certificate No. 1.

- 1015 **T. Sanford, Depository at Montgomery, 1864 certificates. 11 Pcs. (\$200-400)**

1) February 17, 1864. Richmond IB. (B-115). Fine. 2) Richmond IC. (B-116). F-VF. 3) Montgomery Form I, blue paper. (B-117). Abt VF. 4) Same, crimped left border. (B-118). Similar to B-119. bl paper. F-VF. 5) Montgomery Form II. ye paper. (B-119). Fine. 6) Richmond II. (B-120). Fine. 7-8) Handwritten Section 5 form. Wmkd. "Segrista" "Anbl Fe". F-VF, CC. 9) Montgomery Form I for note exchange on back of Richmond IC (never used!). (B-154). F-VF. 10) Montgomery Form I, (December 24, 1861) hand altered to 4% call certificates (B-124). 11) March 18, 1864 Section 18 certificate for the State Mississippi to fund \$273,000 CSA money into bonds. No. 1. 50(\$1000), 250(\$500) and 980(\$100). Hand altered 119 form. Unique, so far as is known. F-VF, soiled. Four items are rarity 8; 2 are rarity 7+.

- 1016 **T. Sanford Montgomery Alabama forms signed by his deputy, Walter S. Smith. 6 Pcs. (\$150-300)**

1) May 16, 1861. Richmond I(2-20-63). No. 2. (B-128). VF, CC, ink stained. 2) February 20, 1863. Type I. 8%. (B-130). VF, CC. 3) Richmond Type II. 8%. (B-131). EF, ink smear. 4) March 23, 1863. 5% call certificates. Mobile/Montgomery Form I(12-24-61) hand altered. (B-132). EF, pinholes. 5) February 17, 1861. Montgomery IA. Thick white paper. (B-134). AU. 6) Montgomery currency exchange Form I (on back of Richmond IB form). B-138). Fine.

- 1017 **A complete collection of Selma Certificates. 7 Pcs. (\$125-250)**

1) February 17, 1864. George R. Boyd for W.M. Smith, President of the Bank of Selma. Richmond IA. (B-155). 2) Selma Type I. ye paper. (B-157). F-VF, transfer tab attached. 3) Selma Type II (place and "March" ptd. F-VF. 4) Selma. II, printed on ye blue ruled paper. (B-159). Fine. 5) Richmond Type II. (B-166). Abt VF. 6) R. Lepsley (Cashier of the Bank of Selma) for Smith. (B-162). Fine, tab attached. 7) C.R. Thomas for W.M. Smith. Selma II. F-VF.

- 1018 **A Talladega February 17, 1864 group. 5 Pcs. (\$75-150)**

1) Talladega Type I. (B-167). F-VF. 2) Talladega Type II. (B-168). VF. 3) Selma Type II. Altered to Talladega. (B-169). Fine, holed, soiled on back. 4) Selma II, on blue roled paper altered for Talladega. (B-170). EF. 5) Richmond II. (B-171). VF.

- 1019 **A Tuscaloosa February 17, 1864 Act Collection. 5 Pcs. (\$80-160)**

1) J.H. Fitts, Richmond II. (B-174). VF. 2-3) Tuscaloona Type I (a crude copy of Richmond II). Blue laid paper wmkd Britannia and "Sawston, 1861". (B-175). F-VF. 4) Same, but on light grey wave paper. (B-176). VF. 5) Same, but on light blue wave paper. VF.

ARKANSAS

- 1020 **A complete known group of Arkansas February 17, 1864 certificates. 7 Pcs. (\$150-300)**

1) Camden. D.F. Shall. Richmond II. (B-1). VF. 2) Camden Type I, grey paper on backs of Merchants & Planters Insurance Company Promissory notes. (B-2). F-VF. 3) Camden Type II. On backs of Merchants and Planters Insurance Company. Second bill of Exchange W.K. Cornwell Bookseller etc. N.Y.C. (B-3). Fine, holed. 4) John Brown. Camden Type III, on grey paper. (B-5). F-VF, right edge cut. 5) Houston, TX form for Camden. Note Exchange by E.H. Cushing. Abt VF. 6) Washington. Houston form. Edward Cross. (B-15). Fine, right edge chinking. 7) Same, but Houston imprint. (B-16). F-VF, holed bottom right corner. From the numbers on the certificates one can assure a large issue of many of these. However, just try to buy any and see how far you get!

FLORIDA

1021 Jacksonville, Florida Related Certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$75-150)

1) February 28, 1861. (B-5). Montgomery Form II. Signed by Read, Partridge, Hickman. 4-17-61. **Abt VF**, fold splits. **Excessively Rare**. 2-5) Two handwritten requests 4-2-1864 signed by WM Russell Co. 4, 26 VA volunteers, Wises Brigade, asking that a \$500 and \$100 CSA 7% bond 2-20-63 (Cr. 120, 121) be issued to his mother who was in need. Also, a Richmond 2-20-63 form (VA-, B-164). **VF**, POC. Also a receipt form for the bonds signed by Mrs. Russell on laid paper wmkd "B & H/ EAST MALLING/KENT."

1022 Selected Quincy, Florida Certificates. 3 Pcs. (\$75-150)

1) Receipt for (Tallahassee) 8-31-61 for February 28, 1861 bond. (B-17). Black on blue wove paper. **VF-EF**. 2) February 17, 1864. Quincy Type I (B-19). Black or brown paper. **F-VF**, CC. 3) Richmond II. **VF**, CC.

Number One Group

1022A Key 1861 certificate group for Tallahassee, Florida. 7 Pcs. (Photo) (\$200-400)

1) February 28, 1861. A Montgomery form, signed by Denham, Bailey and Beard. (B-22). Thin white paper. **Abt VF**, deacidification screen pattern. 2) Same, signed only by Denham and Bailey. Note the receipt of Savannah and Charleston money (\$320), Hamburg, S.C. (\$50), Columbus, GA (\$100), Mechanics Bank, Augusta, GA. (\$530). **VF**, two long bottom tears. 3) Floyd & Warrock form. No. 1. 5-22-61. (B-23). Payable to Norman Butler, Treasurer (Florida) with \$300 of notes of the South West RR Bank of Charleston. **Abt VF**. 4-5) Receipt forms for bonds (B-29) for \$200 and \$2000 for John Beard and William Bailey (Commissioners). **VF**, first with a piece out of the top; the second with an edge tear. 6) August 19, 1861. Montgomery form III on blue wove paper. (B-27). All three commissioner's signatures, payable to Beard. #1 12-23-61. Endorsed by Beard. **F-VF**. 7) Same form, (B-28) signed by Thos Perkins, agent for the Produce Loan. 11-24-62. No. 86. (\$3250 for 50 bales of cotton). **F-VF**. Most of these items are rarity 8.

1023 A superb 1864 Tallahassee certificate group put out by the depositary, William R. Pettes. 17 Pcs. (\$300-600)

1) February 17, 1864, Richmond IA. Only 80 issued. B-35(R-8). **Fine**, CC. 2) Richmond IB. 80 issued. (B-36). R-8. **F-VF**, CC, top border trimmed. 3-16) (B-37 to 48). Local forms on white, tan, lemon yellow, dusty yellow, bright yellow; gold, peach, orange, robins egg blue, light pink, dusty pink, light, medium and dark green. Average: **F-VF**, CC. 17) Local form "Original" by hand at left; Black on blue laid paper. Deposit of funds by E.E. Blackburn, C.S. Marshall, for court expenses. (B-49). **F-VF**.

1024 A nice group of Athens Georgia certificates. 7 Pcs. (\$115-200)

1) February 17, 1864. Henry Hull (President State Bank Branch). Richmond Type III (2-20-63). Altered. (B-5). **F-VF**, lower left corner tear. 2) Athens Type I (Augusta, Type I). J.T. Paterson. (B-6). Thin paper. **Fine**, a taped tear. 3) Same, thick paper. (B-7). **Abt VF**. 4) Richmond IC. **Fine-VF**, heavy ink bleed through at left. 5) F.W. Adams, Cashier of the State Bank. Richmond Type II. **VF**, pinholes. 6-7) Athens Type I, thin paper. Sheet of two (cut up). **VF**, pinholes.

1025 A collection of Atlanta, Georgia Certificates. 8 Pcs. (\$90-180)

1) February 20, 1863. John Duncan. Atlanta Typeset I on tan paper. (B-15). For 8% bonds. R-8. **VF**, pieces out of the right edge. 2) February 17, 1864. Richmond IC. (B-18). R-8. **F-VF**, left edge frayed. 3-4) Atlanta I, on thick yellow paper. (B-19). **EF**, pinholes. **F-VF**, CC. 5-6) Atlanta Type II, "J. H. Seals & Co." on even numbered certificates only. **VF**, pinholes. 7) Richmond II. (B-21). **EF**, notarial embossed seal, pinholes. 8) J.G.M. Ramsey (from Chatanooga). Atlanta II, Seals imprint (B-23). **VF**, pinholes.

1026 A collection of Augusta, Georgia certificates. 11 Pcs. (\$150-300)

1) February 17, 1864. Milo Hatch. Richmond IA. (B-32). **F-VF**, pinholes. 2) Richmond IB. \$14,000 (B-33). **Fine**. 3) Augusta Type I. (B-34). Small C.S.D. **VG**. 4) Augusta Type II. (B-35). Large C.S.D. Thick paper. **Abt VF**. 5) Same, thin white paper. (B-36). **Fine**, pinholes. 6) Same, new series (post 4-1-64). **Abt VF**. 7) Richmond, Type II. (B-37). **Abt VF**. 8) Receipts for 6% non-taxable bonds. Augusta Type I. (B-38). "Original" ptd. **VF**. 9-10 Receipts for taxes. Augusta Type I. "Duplicate" or "Triplicate" written. \$165,300, \$22,747.84. (B-40). **VF**. 11) Same as item 8, Augusta I for taxes. "Duplicate". **VF**.

Military Corps Depositories

1027 Army of Tennessee military depositories at Dalton, Georgia. 5 Pcs. (\$80-160)

1) February 17, 1864, Hardee's Corps (Y.S. Patton, Chief QM). Richmond Type II. (B-58). **Fine**, left edge tear, much written upon. 2) Atlanta Type II. (Atlanta crossed out, Dalton written in, Seals imprint at bottom). (B-59). **VF**, soiled. 3) Hood's Corps (E.H. Ewing, Maj. Q.M. Richmond II. (B-60). **F-VF**. 4) Wheeler's Corps (Cavalry-S.E. Norton "A.Q.M. and agent"). Richmond II. (B-62). **VG**. 5) Atlanta Type II. (B-63). **F-VF**. A very rare, tough group!

1028 A collection of Griffin, Georgia Certificates. 6 Pcs. (\$80-160)

1) February 17, 1864. Charles H. Johnson. Savannah Type I. (B-68). Filled in for Griffin. **VF**, pinholes. 2) Same, but on blue wove paper. "Griffin" imprinted. (B-69). **VF**, pinholes. 3) Same as last but "March" printed. (B-70). **EF**, pinholes. 4-5) Richmond II. (B-71), issued for 4% bonds and for taxes. **F-VF**, **VF**. 6) Savannah Type III, "Savannah" crossed out, "Griffin" written. (B-72). **VF-EF**, pinholed.

1029 A Macon, Georgia Certificate Collection. 9 Pcs. (\$100-200)

1) February 20, 1863. W.B. Johnson. Macon Type I. (B-81). Altered to 2-17-64 Act. **VF**. 2) Macon 2-17-64 form T-I on grey wove paper. **F-VF**, pinholes. 3-4) Same, but on white laid paper, plain or wmkd "T.H. Saunders. 1861". **AU**, **VF**. 5-8) Same form as last (B-84), but printed on medium thick blue paper, watermarked crown, shield post-horn or "E.Towgood 1862". **VF**, **AU**(3). 9) Richmond II. (B-85). **Unc**, pinholed.

1030 A Marietta, Georgia Certificate Collection. 5 Pcs. (\$75-150)

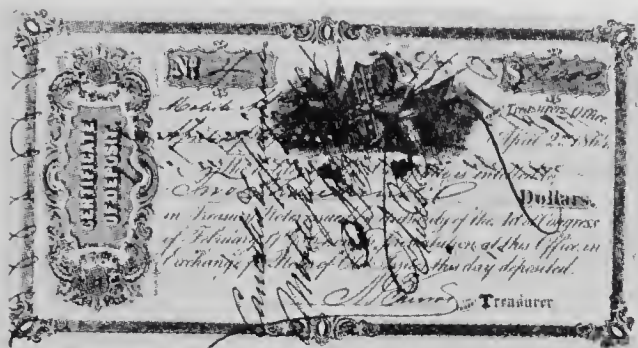
1) February 17, 1864. Jesse Thomas (see Greenville, TN). Atlanta Type I, narrow left border, Error: "Depositary" "Marietta" written in, "Atlanta" crossed out. (B-89). **F-VF**. 2) Atlanta T-IIA, wide left border, no imprint. "Marietta" written in; (B-90). **F-VF**. 3) Richmond II. (B-91). **Fine**. 4) Atlanta T-II, J.H. Seals imprint, "Marietta" written in. (B-92). **Abt VF**. 5) Same, but on lighter yellow paper (B-93). **F-VF**, CC.

1031 A superb collection of Savannah, Georgia certificates. 30 Pcs. (\$550-1100)

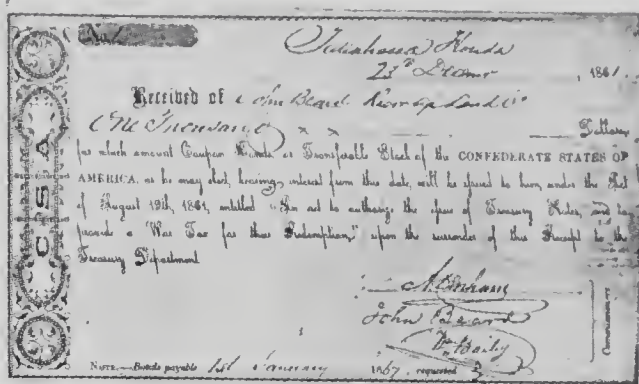
1) December 24, 1861. John Boston. Blue written form for 6% call certificates. (B-106; R-8). **VF**, POC. 2) Savannah Typeset I. White woven paper. Used to fund Hoyer & Ludwig notes, September 1862. (B-107). **Unc**, POC. 3) Savannah, Typeset II, thin white paper. (B-108). **EF**, POC, corrosion holes. 4) Same, but "Stock" spelled "STCOK" on 6th line (B-109). **F-VF**, POC. 5) February 20, 1863. All handwritten form for 8% bonds. (B-112). **EF**, CC, pinholed. 7) Savannah, Type I. 8% bonds (B-113). **VF**, POC. 8) Richmond Type I, for 7% bonds. (B-114). **VF**. 9) Savannah Type I, for 7% bonds. (B-115; R-8). **VF**. 10) March 23, 1863. 5% Call Certificates. All handwritten on blue paper. (B-119; R-8). **VF**, POC. 11) W.T. Goodwin (Deputy Collector). White, all handwritten form as item 10. (B-120). **VF**. 12) February 20, 1863. Richmond I, for 8% bonds. (B-125). **F-VF**. 13-14) Same, uncut sheet of 2, (B-126) for 7% bonds. **Unc**. 15) Savannah II, longer and lighter type than T-I. **VF**, edge splits. 16) Same, but hand altered to February 17, 1864. (B-134). **F-VF**. 18) Savannah, Type I. (like 2-20-63), thin white wove paper. (B-135). **VF**. 19) Savannah, Type II white paper. Even position, reversed "C" in top. Right corner of the left border. **F-VF**. 20-21) Same, but "Savannah" "March" printed, both inverted "C" and "S" borders at left (B-137). **VF**, **EF**. 22) Same, grey wove paper. (B-138). **EF**, pinholes. 23) Same, only "Savannah" ptd. (B-139; R-8). **AU**. 24) Savannah Type I for note exchange purposes. Blue, thin paper (B-141). **F-VF**, CC. 25) Same, thick grey paper. (B-142; R-8). **EF**, CC. 26) Merchants and Planters Bank (Alexander Mobray). February 17, 1864. Savannah II, white wove paper. (B-145; R-8). **VF**, CC. 27) Same, Bank's name printed; blue paper (B-146). **VF**, CC. 28) Bank of Commerce (John C. Ferrill). February 17, 1864, Savannah T-II. White paper. (B-149). **VF**. 29) Same, but "Savannah", "March" ptd, on blue wove paper (B-150). **VF**. 30) Same, "Bank of Commerce" printed "March" deleted. (B-151). **EF**. Sixteen items are **Excessively Rare** or **Extremely Rare**.

1032 A nice consolation group of Savannah, Georgia Certificates. 12 Pcs. (\$175-350)

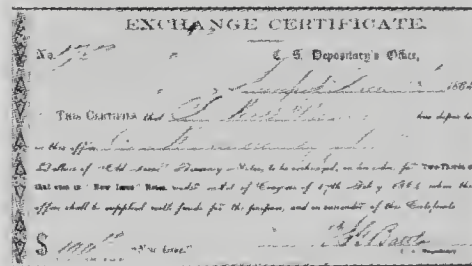
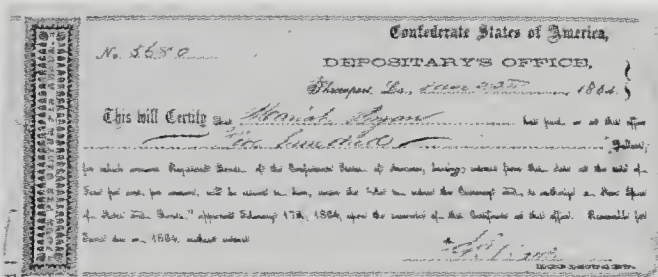
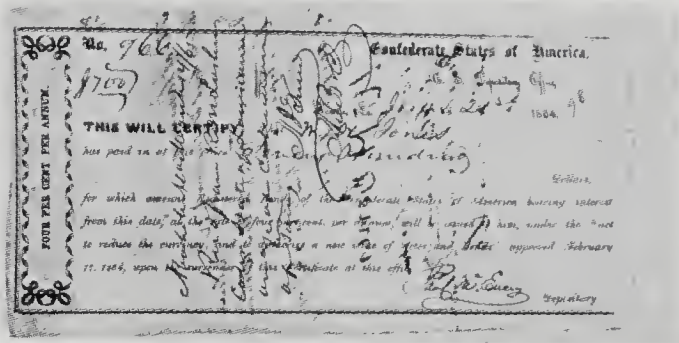
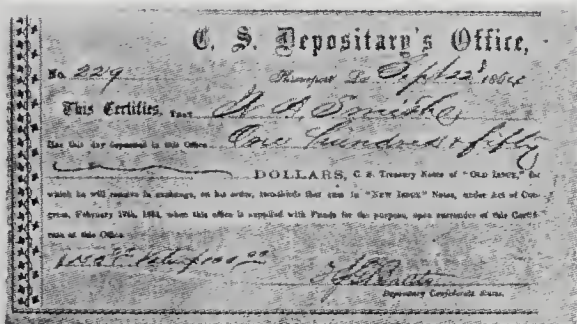
1-4) John Boston. December 24, 1861. Hoyer & Ludwig panic 6% Call Certificate Exchange Forms. (B-107). **Unc**(3). **EF**, all POC. 5) February 20, 1863. Richmond I, for 8% bonds. (B-112). **Fine**. 6) Savannah, Type I, for 8% bonds (B-113). **VF**. 7-8) Richmond Type I, for 7% bonds. (W.T. Goodwin), (B-128). **F-VF**, holed, **AU**. 9) J.R. Sneed February 17, 1864. Richmond IC. (B-134). **Fine**. 10) Savannah, Type I. (B-135). **F-VF**. 11) Savannah II, white paper. (B-136). **Abt VF**. 12) Merchant's and Planter's Bank Depositary (Alexander Mobray?). Bank Title, plate and date ptd, on blue paper. (B-146). **F-VF**.



1009



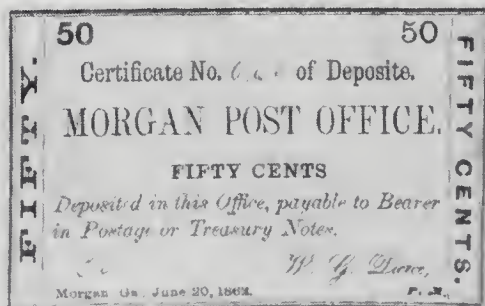
1022A



1033



1084



1088

Louisiana

1033 An extraordinary Shreveport, LA collection. 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$100-200)

1) Act of February 17, 1864. Henry J.G. Battle, depositary. Funding forms. Local Type I on white paper (B-50). AU, foxing spots. 2) Local typeset Type II (B-51) on tan paper. VF, the lower right corner tip broken off. 3) Note exchange forms. Local Type I. Black on grey wove paper. (B-52). F-VF. 4) Houston, Texas form by E.H. Cushing, used at Shreveport (B-53). AU, face soiling. An Extremely Rare group, seldom even heard of, never mind seen despite the immense quantities issued!

Mississippi

1034 A collection of Aberdeen, Mississippi Depositary Certificates. 7 Pcs. (\$110-220)

1) August 19, 1861. T.W. William, Agent. Montgomery III. (B-4; R-8). No. 2. 12-9-62. \$3211.70. Payable to General Reuben Davis (1813-1890; U.S. House 1857-61; Major General MS Militia; CSA congress 1861-4); endorsed by him on the back. F-VF, POC, torn, taped. 2) Aberdeen form I. Black on backs of blue account paper. (B-5; R-8). VF, CC. 3) Aberdeen form I on white laid blue-ruled paper (B-6; R-8) made out to General Davis. No. 30. VF, CC. 4) Ship of paper (blue) written on by Williams saying Col. Baskerville. This is part of Gen'l Davis' crop, put up after the first purchase. VF. 5) Act of February 17, 1864. Williams is "Depositary". Aberdeen Form I. black on grey paper (back of MS Mutual Ins. Co. policy form). (B-13). VF-EF, pinholes, corner tip off, lower right. 6) Same, on blue-grey paper (B-14) also MS Mutual Ins. Co. forms. "March" engraved. VF. 7) Same, on grey paper (Insurance Co. forms), no "March" (B-13). These exchange certificate forms arose from the fact that Williams was the President of the Mississippi Mutual Insurance Company.

1035 A Columbus, Mississippi Group. 11 Pcs. (\$130-260)

1) February 17, 1864 James Whitfield, Depositary. Local typeset handwritten "March" on backs of Columbus Life and General Insurance Co. forms (Whitfield being the firm's President). Betre embossed seal, Prince of Wales arms. VF. 2) Same. on backs of February 20, 1863 Richmond Type III form. F-VF. 3) Same, but printed on the War Tax (August 19, 1861 Act) forms. VF. 4) Same, "March" ptd, printed on the backs of Mississippi 1837-41 change bills (12 1/2¢-Leggett-Columbus 32). VF. tear hole at left. 5) Same, but on the backs of "Fresh beef" forms, bl-gray paper. EF. 6) Same, on plain bl wove thin paper. VF. CC 7) Same, on tan, blue ruled paper. EF. Top edge tear. 8) Same, on plain tan paper. VF, ink stains. 9) Same, but brown ruled paper. VF-EF. 10) Same, but "April 1st" ptd. White paper, on backs of coal requisition forms. AU. 11) Same, new series for tax collectors "April 1st" crossed out, "Oct. 17" written in, No. 113. AU.

These certificates are virtually all the same forms, with minor modifications on various papers. Nos. 1-9300; 1-150. Ball Nos. 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39(2), 40(2).

1036 Columbus, MS. James Whitfield local forms on the backs of (Leggett-Columbus 32 et al) 1830's notes. (B-35). F-VF. 5 Pcs. (Photo) (\$90-180)

Notes build up to a sheet of 50¢-25¢-12 1/2¢-12 1/2¢ rd, bl, wood cut by Lovett & Co., N. Y..

1037 A complete Grenada, Mississippi February 17, 1864 Act, S. M. Hawkins Signed Group. 6 Pcs. (\$70-140)

1). Grenada local forms I. (B-42). On white laid paper, text at left reads in. VF. 2). Grenada forms II, left border text faces out. White wove account paper. (B-43). F-VF. 3-4). Richmond form II Nos. 1090, 8424 (B-44). EF, VF-F. 5). All handwritten form on blue laid blue ruled "S. Thomas 1862" paper. (B-45). VF. 6). Handwritten form light blue wove paper. (B-46). F-VF.

A No. 1 Item.

1038 A collection of Jackson, Mississippi certificates. 7 Pcs. (\$115-230)

1) A. J. Guirot, Assistant Treasurer. February 20, 1863. Richmond Type I 8% bonds. No. 1. (B-53). Fine, CC, top left corner nipped. 2). Richmond III. 8% bonds. (B-55). F-VF. "Duplicate". 3). Richmond I, for 7% bonds No. 7. (B-56). Fine, CC, a picce out of the left edge. 4) February 17, 1864. David N. Barrows, depositary. All handwritten form on blue ruled, white wove paper. (B-60). F-VF, stained. 5-6) Local typeset, modeled on Richmond II "Registerel" and "Registered" on third line. Printed on blue, laid paper wmkd J. Paine/Kent/1862. (B-61). F-VF, VF. 7) Richmond II (B-62). EF.

1039 A Jackson, Mississippi group. 6 Pcs. (\$95-190)

1) February 20, 1863. A.J. Guirot, Asst Treas. Richmond I. For 8% bonds. (B-53). No. 3. F-VF, CC. 2) Richmond III. For 8% bonds. (B-55). VF-EF, CC. 3) Act of February 17, 1864. David N. Barrows. All handwritten form on blue-ruled, wove paper. (B-60). VF, left edge duty, edge splis. 4-5) Local typeset on blue laid, watermarked paper "Registered"; Registerel" (odd numbers) (B-61). F-VF. 6) Richmond II. VF. (This last, No. 49, is payable by Barrows the depositary to himself!).

1040 A collection of Summit, Mississippi certificates. (\$160-320)

1) February 17, 1864. Bythell Haynes. Act of February 20, 1863 Type I form converted. (B-65). F-VF. 2) Local Typeset I. Error date February 4th 1864. (B-66). Unc. 3-4) Uncut sheet, No. 1808-1809. Fine, holed, in script and regular type respectively. (B-67, 69). 5) All handwritten on thick blue paper. (B-70). F-VF. 6) Handwritten form, thin blue wove paper. (B-71). VF. 7) Written form on the back of an Indian vignette check. (B-72) F-VF, splits. 8) New local typeset form, on blue wove paper (B-73) for taxes. VF.

NORTH CAROLINA

1041 An Ashville Group. 5 Pcs. (\$75-150)

1) February 17, 1864. W.W. McDowell, Depositary. Ashville Type IAA, odd numbers, heavy paper, first and fifth lines end in "in—" and "to". (B-8). VF, CC. 2) Same, but grey-brown paper (B-9). VF, CC. 3) Ashville Type IB. First and fifth line end in "Paid" and "on". (B-10). VF, CC. 4) Same, but on grey-brown paper. (B-11). VF, CC. 5) Richmond II. VF, CC.

1042 A Charlotte, North Carolina, February 17, 1864 Act Collection Issued by A.C. Williamson, Depositary. 9 Pcs. (\$190-380)

1) Charlotte Type IA on white laid paper, \$ sign top left, odd numbers. (B-16). VF, CC. 2) Charlotte IB, same as IA but first line ends with "be paid." (B-17). VF, CC, broken off parts taped at left. 3) Charlotte IAA, same as IA but "No" written over "\$" top left (B-18). EF, CC. 4) Charlotte IBA, same as IB, but "No" written over "\$". (B-19). F-VF. 5) Charlotte IAB. "No" engraved top left "March" at right. (B-20). F-VF, CC. 6) Charlotte IBB. "No" and "March" changes. (B-21). F-VF, CC. 7) Richmond II. (B-22). VF. 8) Charlotte IAB, but on tan wove paper. (B-23). VF-EF. 9) Charlotte IBB, but brown wove paper. (B-24). VF. 10) Charlotte IAC, "March" deleted, "June" written in. (B-25). F-VF, CC. 11) Charlotte IBC. "March" deleted, "June" written in. AU. 12) Charlotte IAC, "October" written in; new number series 1-229, odd numbers. (B-25). VF, CC. 13) Richmond IC. New series, October, 1864. 231-300. EF, CC.

1043 A Superb Fayetteville North Carolina Collection. 21 Pcs. (\$235-470)

1) February 28, 1861. Commissioners J.G. Shepherd, E.A. Hale, D.M. Diarmid(?). Montgomery Type I. "Floyd & Warrock." (B-29). With delivery sheet. VF. 2) May 16, 1861. Wm G. Broadfoot. Fayetteville Type IIA. Handlettered from February 20, 1863. Odd numbers, No. 1. (B-32). VF-EF, POC. 3) Same. (B-33). Even numbers, No. 4. VF, POC. 4) February 20, 1863. Fayetteville. Type I, on blue paper. EF, POC. 5) Richmond I for 8% bonds. (B-37). EF, POC. 6) Richmond I, for 7% bonds. No. 1. (B-38). VF, POC. 7-8) Fayetteville, Type IA, IB on white wove paper for "Seven" (ptd) % bonds. Nos. 121-2. (B-40,41). VF, POC. 10) Fayetteville Type II. "Seven" ptd. Position 4 wmk. (B-43). VF, POC. 11-12) Fayetteville, Type IIA. "Seven" written, Positions 1,2. (B-44). Unc, POC; VF, POC. 13-15) March 23, 1863. Fayetteville IIA. "Six" written. Positions 2-4. (B-44). Nos. 98-100 issued February 18, 1864. EF, VF, AU, all POC. 16-17) Fayetteville, Type IIB. Hand lettered to April 30, 1863 Act. (B-47). Uncut Pair, No. 5. VF, POC. 18-19) April 30, 1863. Fayetteville Type IV. "Six" ptd. Uncut pair. (B-48). Nos. 18 for \$2000 plus 50% premium. (\$1000), positions 1-2. (B-44). VF. 20) February 17, 1864. Richmond IC. VF. 21) Fayetteville, Type I, brown paper. (B-52). EF, CC. 22) Fayetteville, Type I, white wove paper. (B-53). AU, CC. 23) Irwin W. Sandford, Depositary. Richmond, Type II. (B-56). EF, CC.

Fayetteville, February 20, 1863 Type II forms were printed four to a sheet. Position 1 has no watermark; the second position reads "York Mills" and the third and fourth positions have a crowned U.S. shield with the words engraved.

Five items are rarity 8 and five are rarity 7+.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

1044 **A Secondary Group of Fayetteville, NC Certificates. 10 Pcs.**

(\$130-260)

1) February 28, 1861. Commissioners J.G. Shepherd, E.A. Hale, D.M. Diarmid. Montgomery forms. I, with attached receipt. No. 3. (B-29). VF, receipt has long fold splits. 2) February 20, 1863. IV. G. Broadfoot. Fayetteville Type I, grey paper. (B-36). VF, POC. 3) Richmond Type I, for 8% bonds. (B-37). EF, aging, POC. 4) Richmond type I for 7% bonds. (B-38). EF, CC. 5) Fayetteville III for 7% bonds, "Seven" ptd. (B-42). VF, POC. 6) March 23, 1863. Fayetteville Type IIIA. "Six" written. Position 1. (B-44). EF, POC. 7) Same, position 2. "Coupon bonds" crossed out. (B-44). VF, POC. 8) February 17, 1864. Fayetteville Type I on brown paper. (B-52). EF, CC. 9) Same, but on white paper. (B-53). AU, CC. 10) Jno W. Sandford, Depositary. Richmond Type II. (B-56). EF, CC, frayed with torn left edge.

1045 **A Collection of Hillsboro (now Hillsborough), NC, February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Issued by John Kirkland, President of the Hillsboro Savings Institution, as Depositary. 8 Pcs.**

(\$85-170)

1-3) Richmond II. (B-71). No. 217, payable to Paul Cameron, after whom the main road in Chapel Hill is named; also No. 503 ABCD (2), \$1000 each, tax certificates, change for No. 503 below. 4-5) Raleigh, NC. Nos. 456, 701. Denomination not written in. (B-72). 6-8) Same as last, Nos. 502, 503, 886. Payable to the NCRR. \$50,000, \$28,000, \$10,000. Ink stained. VF, 4 items are CC.

1046 **A Morganton, NC, February 17, 1864 Act Group of Certificates Issued by E.J. Erwin, the Depositary. 18 Pcs.**

(\$300-600)

1) Richmond IB. (B-82). VF. 2) Richmond, IA. (B-83). VF, CC. 3) Richmond II. (B-85). VF, CC. 4) Statesville Local Typeset. IA, "Iredell Express" on grey wove paper. (B-87). VF. 5) Same, but "Office at Morganton, N.C." in small letters, blue-grey wove paper. (B-88). VF, CC. 6) Same, but blue-ruled, blue laid paper, Britannia Wmk. (B-89). EF, CC. 7-10) Same, blue-grey laid paper wmkd "Sawston 1862" and Britannia. A complete sheet, Nos. 1175-78. (B-90). Unc, CC. 11-13) Same, dark blue paper, blue ruled, wmkd "Joynson 1862", Britannia. (B-91). Unc, CC. 14) Same, lighter blue laid paper. Britannia Wmk. (B-92). 15-18) Same, darker blue laid paper, ruled on both sides, Joynson, Britannia. (B-93). Unc, CC.

1047 **A Smaller 1864 Morganton Group. 6 Pcs.**

(\$100-200)

1) Richmond IB. (B-82). VF, CC, ink stain at top. 2) Richmond II. (B-85). VF, CC. 3) Statesville local typeset. Type IA. Grey wove paper. (B-87). VF. 4) Same, Type II, smaller "Office at Morganton, N.C." Grey wove paper. (B-88). EF, CC. 5) Same, blue-grey laid paper. Britannia wmk. (B-89). EF, CC. 6) Same, blue laid, blue ruled paper. Britannia. (B-93). VF.

1048 **A Magnificent Collection of Raleigh, NC Certificates. 16 Pcs.**

(\$285-570)

1) February 28, 1861. Commissioners George W. Mordecai, D.W. Panged(?), M.A. Blidac(?), A.K. Burgwin (economist and writer on currency subjects). Montgomery Type I, No. 7 with attached receipt. (B-108). VF. 2) February 20, 1863. Mordecai, Depositary. Richmond I, for 8% bonds. (B-114). VF, CC, top left corner broken off. 3) Richmond Type I, for 7% bonds. (B-115). VF-EF, CC. 4) Richmond Type II. (B-117), for 7% bonds. VF-EF, CC. 5) Richmond Type III, for 8% bonds (Act of May 16, 1861; B-110). VF, POC. 6) Richmond III, for 7% bonds. (B-117). Unc, aging, CC. 7) Richmond type III, for 6% bonds. No. 1. (B-119). VF, aging, POC. 8) Carter B. Harrison, Depositary. Richmond Type III, for 6% bonds. (B-120). EF, stained, POC. 9-10) Same, "March 23, 1863" written over "February 20, 1863" for 6% bonds. Nos. 41-2. Cut sheet. February 17, 1864. Payable to the Bank of NC, which was getting \$45,000 in 6% bonds before the rate was lowered to 4%. (B-121). AU, POC. 11) February 17, 1864 Act. Raleigh Type I, "March" ptd. (B-122). Orange-yellow paper. Payable to P.C. Cameron, the man who gave his name to Cameron Street in Chapel Hill. F-VF. 12) Raleigh Type IA. No printed date. (B-123). AU, CC. 13) Richmond II (B-124). Payable to W.W. Voss, Treasurer of the Raleigh & Gaston RR. EF, pinholes. 14) 4% call certificates, handwritten on blue-ruled white paper. No number. 8-16-64. (B-128). 16) For 6% non-taxable bonds. Part printed, handwritten form on blue wove paper. (B-127). VF-EF. 15) Same, but on blue wove, blue ruled paper. (B-128). F-VF, torn and aged at the top.

1049 **A Secondary Group of Raleigh, NC Certificates. 9 Pcs.**

(\$150-300)

1) February 28, 1861. Loan Commissioners as above. Montgomery I. (B-108). No. 14. Abt VF, POC. 2) February 20, 1863. George W. Mordecai, Depositary. Richmond, Type I, for 7% bonds. (B-115). VF, torn top edge, POC. 3) Richmond, Type III, for 7% bonds. (B-116). AU, CC. 4) Richmond, Type III, for 7% bonds. (B-117). F-VF, CC, a clipped top left corner. 5) Richmond Type III for 6% bonds. (B-119). Abt VF, POC. 6-7) Richmond III, "March 23, 1863" written in. Nos. 40, 43 for the Bank of N.C. \$30,000 in 13 bonds. (B-121). AU, POC. 8) C.B. Harrison. February 17, 1864. Raleigh Type I, "March" ptd. (B-122). VF. 9) Raleigh Type IA. No ptd date. (B-123). AU, CC.

A Unique Item1050 **Raleigh, NC. Act of November 28, 1864. No. 31. \$1700. "Confederate Priet (sic) Raleigh." (B-129). EF, frayed and abraded, bottom right. (Photo)**

(\$150-300)

This is one of two forms known for this Act (the other is found at Montgomery) of which no bonds are known to exist.

Number 1 Item1051 **A Salem, NC, Group of February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Issued by J.W. Hunter, Cashier of the Bank of Cape Fear at Salem. 5 Pcs.**

(\$80-160)

1) Richmond IB. (B-133). No. 1. VF, CC. 2) Richmond IA. (B-134). VF, CC. 3) Salem Type I on gold paper, "Salem Office" in script letters. (B-136). VF, CC. 4) Salem, Type II, similar but "Salem Office" is in dark black, regular letters. EF, CC. 5) Richmond II. (B-138). VF, CC.

J.W. Hunter was a co-founder, after the War, of the Salem National Bank, using the Bank of Cape Fear's assets as capital. In turn, the Salem N.B. was wound up and the shareholders became the Wachovia Trust Company, the ancestor of the Wachovia Corporation of today.

1052 **A Salisbury, NC, Certificate Group. 8 Pcs.**

(\$100-200)

1-2) Act of February 28, 1861. Commissioners: D. Caldwell, J.S. Shay, William Murphy. Montgomery form by Floyd & Warrock, plus bond receipt form No.1. (B-140). F-VF, POC. 3) February 17, 1889. Richmond IA. (B-142). VF, CC. 4) Richmond IB. (B-143). F-VF, CC, stains. 5-6) Salisbury Type I on brown paper. (B-144). F-VF, CC. 7-8) Richmond II. (B-145). VF, CC.

1053 **Statesville, NC, February 17, 1864 Certificates Issued by C.A. Carlton, Depositary. 7 Pcs.**

(\$125-250)

1) Richmond IB. (B-148). Abt VF. 2) Richmond IA. (B-149). F-VF, CC. 3) Richmond Type II. (B-150). Fine, plus, CC. 4) Statesville Type IB. Small "Office..." line, "Iredell Express" grey wove paper. (B-151). VF, CC. 5-6) Same, but on blue laid paper wmkd "Joynson/1862" and Britannia. (B-153). VF, CC; F-VF, CC. 7) Same, but on blue ruled, blue laid paper wmkd "Joynson". (B-154). F-VF, CC.

1054 **A Group of Tarboro, NC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Issued by W.M. Pippin. 7 Pcs.**

(\$75-150)

1-2) Richmond IC. No. 1, No. 103. (B-157). Abt VF, CC; F-VF. 3) Richmond IA. (B-158). VF, CC. 4) Raleigh type IA, no printed date. (B-159). Fine, plus. 5) Richmond II. (B-160). F-VF, CC. 6-7) Raleigh IA, Tarboro spelled with an apostrophe after the name. VF, VF, CC.

1055 **A Group of Wilmington, NC Certificates. 8 Pcs.**

(\$120-240)

1) August 19, 1861. James T. Miller. All handwritten form, blue laid, blue ruled paper. Wmkd "National Mills". U.S. Shield. February 1. 1862. \$50,000 Bank of Clarendon. 2) Henry Savage, Depositary. War Tax receipt form. (B-185). No. 1. Excessively rare. F-VF, CC, edge splits. 3) February 17, 1864. Richmond IA. (B-194). F-VF. 4) Richmond IB. (B-195). Fine, plus. 5) Wilmington Type I, on grey wove paper. (B-196). F-VF, long splits. 6-7) Richmond II. (B-197). F-VF. 8) Wilmington Deposit Form. May 2, 1864. No. 77. For salaries, etc. (B-198). VF.

1056 **Bank of Cape Fear Main Office at Wilmington Depositary, February 17, 1864 Act, J.G. Zunda, Cashier, as Signer. 6 Pcs.**

(\$75-150)

1-2) Richmond II. (B-200). VF. 3-4) Wilmington Type I, but "Bank Cape Fear Office" ptd. Grey wove paper. (B-201). VF-EF. 5) Same, transfer form on the back out of alignment. VF. 6) Same as items 3 and 4, but indent printed at the right, tilting downwards. (B-202). AU, top edge aging and fraying.

SOUTH CAROLINA

1057 A Barnwell, SC Group of February 17, 1864 Certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$85-170)

1) James Patterson, Depository. Richmond Type IA. (B-14). VF-EF. 2) Richmond IB. (B-15). VF-EF. 3) Charleston Typeset I on blue wove paper. "Barnwell, S.C." imprinted. "Jowitt, Printer, 247 King St. over Hunt's Auction Store." (B-16). VF, VF, bottom edge split. 5) Richmond II. (B-17). VF.

1058 A Superb Collection of Charleston, SC Depository Receipts. 56 Pcs. (\$550-1100)

1) B.C. Pressley. August 19, 1861 Act. Charleston form I, on blue wove paper, glued to a receipt form on grey laid paper. (B-28). VF, the receipt is split and taped. 2) December 24, 1861 6% Call Certificates. Charleston I. No. 157 for \$40,000 to John Frazer & Co. (B-30). Abt VF. 3) February 17, 1864. Richmond IC. (B-33). F-VF, CC. 4) Same, amanuensis signers: Bates, Beam, Bee, Brunkmyer, Bruns, Damson, Frost, Mowry and Salome. Bates, Richmond IC. (B-33). VF. 5) Charleston Type I, light blue wove paper. "Jowitt, Printer" etc. "Series" at top. Brunkmyer. (B-36). EF, pinholes. 6-30) Same, but engraved series A to U, on light blue wove paper. (B-37). A-Bruns; P to A. C. Beam; B-Leitch; C-Bates; D-Bruns; E-Bates; F-Bruns; G-Bates; H-Bruns; I-Bates; J-Bates; K-F.S. Rodgers; L-Bates; M-Bates; N (hand-changed to M)-Bates; O (hand-changed to M)-Bates; O-Bates; P (changed to M)-Bates; Q (changed to F)-Wm H. Damson; Q (changed to F)-R.S. Gantt; R (crossed out)-Brunkmyer; R-F.S. Rodgers; S-Bates; T-Bates; U-L.D. Mowry. Fine-Unc; Average: VF, 1 CC. 31-2) Same but on dark blue, wove paper. Serial V; "2" written over "V"-X-F. Rodgers. VF. 33-4) Same, but dark blue laid paper with dark ruling lines and wmkd "Edinburgh 1864". British Royal Arms. B-C ptd on grey paper. (B-40). Unc. (2). 35-43) Similar to B-36, but dark blue paper, white watermark lines, wmkd "G. Millington", lion, unicorn, supporting London's arms with crown (B-41). "Series" ptd, letter written. A-Bates; B-Rodgers; G-Brunkmyer; K-Rodgers; L-Bates; M-Bates; S-Brunkmyer; K-Rodgers; L-Bates; M-Bates; S-Brunkmyer; S.B-John B. Bee (teller, B of SC). Payable to Wm C. Bee, President of the Importing and Exporting Company of SC (a blockade running operation, run by J. Bee's brother); B-C-Salome. Average: EF. 44-7) Double Serial letters on light blue wove paper. P-B-D. McKay; S-B-John Bee; S-B changed to "M"-Bates (Payable to W.C. Bee, the blockade runner; U-B-F. Frost, teller; B-C-Bates and Salome. Avg: EF. 48) 6% non-taxable bonds. Charleston Form II, on light blue wove paper. W.J. Bennett, \$677,700, signed by Leitch. (B-42). Unc. 49) Charleston typeset Form III on brownish-white laid paper. (B-43). No. 148, Sept. 29, 1864. Unc, pen cancelled. 50) All handwritten form on blue laid paper. Bennett/Leitch. EF, long tear up from the bottom. 51) 4% call certificate forms. Part printed on blue laid paper wmkd "Webb & Hunt, Liverpool"; dolphin wrapped around an anchor. No. 2. \$400,000. Signed by Brunkmyer. VF, CC. 52) Same, but all handwritten on thick white wove paper. VF, CC. 53-4) February 17, 1864. Section 18. Jowitt, printer. 347 King St., over Hunt's Auction Store. Charleston Form I, on white wove paper. No. 1 Farmers & Exchange. \$100,000 7-22-64. Signed by Brunkmyer. Unc, CC, pen cancelled; Same, No. 18, signed by Rodgers. Issued to Jno Frazer & Co., 6 Dec 64. \$220,000. VF, pen cancelled. 55) Office, Bank of the State of S.C. Charleston Form I (section 1), on grey wove paper. No. 19, signed by Ch. Furman, Pres. (B-50). VF. 56) Bank of Charleston. Section 1 form. No. 182. April 1, 1864. Notifies a depositor her money has been funded. (B-51). Unc, aging, pen cancelled.

1059 A Consolation Group of Charleston, SC Certificates. 22 Pcs. (\$250-500)

1) Act of December 24, 1861. B.C. Pressley, Depository. Charleston Type I, on blue wove paper. (B-30). F-VF. 2) Act of February 17, 1864. William Y. Leitch. Richmond IC. (B-33). F-VF, CC, pen cancelled. 3-8) Charleston Type I, on light blue wove paper, single series letters, amanuensis signers. (B-37). B-Leitch; L-Bates; P (M written over it)-Bates; S-Bates; T-Bates; U-L.D. Mowry. Issued to such people as the South Carolina Importing and Exporting Co. and John Frazer & Co. Average: EF, 1 CC. 9) Charleston I, Plate B-C on blue wove paper wmkd "Edinburgh 1864". (B-40). Unc. 10-13) Charleston Type I, double serial letter, light blue wove paper. (B-39). SB-Bee; SB ("M" written over it)-Bee; SB ("M" written over it)-Bates; BC-Salome; BC-Salome. Unc (1), VF (3). 14-15) 2-17-64. Section 6. Charleston Form III, light blue wove paper. (B-42). \$237,195 and \$7683.57. Unc, VF. 16) Section 7. 4% call certificates form, all handwritten on blue ruled, blue laid paper wmkd WEBB & HUNT LIVERPOOL/Dolphin coiled around anchor (B-44). VF, CC. 17) Same, but on white laid, blue wove paper. Also signed by Brunkmyer. VF, CC. 18-19) 18th Section. Charleston form I Nos. 10,11. Brunkmyer. \$60,000. Bank of the State of SC (B-48) VF, CC, pen cancelled. 20-21) Office of the Bank of the State of SC Charles Furman, Pres. and Depos'y. Charleston Type I, on light blue wove paper Nos. 19, 24 (B-50). Unc. 22) Bank of Charleston on white laid paper (B-51) Unc, pen cancelled, holed.

1060 A Collection of Chester, SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Signed by J.L. Harris. 8 Pcs. (\$150-300)

1-2) Richmond IB, IA. Nos. 231-2, cut sheet. (B-55,56). F-VF. 3-4) Chester Type I, on blue paper on backs of first and second of exchange forms. (B-57). F-VF. 5) Richmond II. (B-58). VF-EF. 6) Chester I, but on robin's-egg blue paper. (B-59). EF, nice embossed notary seal. 7) Same, but the paper has vertical blue ruling. (B-60). EF. 8) Same, but on thick lemon-yellow paper. Extremely Rare. (B-61). VF.

1061 Kingstree, SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates. 4 Pcs. (\$80-160)

1) Edward J. Porter, Depository. Richmond IC. (B-94). VF-EF. 2-3) Richmond II. (B-95). VF, VG. 4) Kingstree, Type I. (Charleston Type I, complete with Jowitt imprint). No. 351. (B-76). F-VF, top edge tears. Excessively Rare.

1062 Lancaster, SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates. 4 Pcs. (\$100-200)

1) William A. Moore, Depository. Handwritten form on blue ruled, blue wove paper. (B-97). F-VF. 2) Same, but plain blue wove paper. (B-98). F-VF, the top right corner torn off. 3) Lancaster Type I. "March" crossed out, printed on grey-green paper. (B-99). VF, edge nicks. 4) J.T.K. Belke, Depository, No. 12. Nov. 29, 1864. (B-100). EF, paper thin spot hole.

1063 Newberry, SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates. 6 Pcs. (\$120-240)

1) J. Wistar Simpson, Depository (see Laurens, SC). Richmond IA. (B-118). EF. 2) Silas Johnstone, Depository. Newberry Typeset I, on blue-grey wove paper. (B-121). Abt VF. 3) Same, IB, but "March" added to the date; printed on the backs of blue wove account paper. (B-122). EF, ink stains. 4) Richmond II. (B-123). VF. 5) Newberry Type IB, "March" removed, printed on brown wove paper. (B-124). VF, edge tears. 6) Newberry Type ID, "(2nd Series)" at top, printed on tan paper. (B-125). EF, edge tears. A group filled with great rarities.

1064 No lot.

1065 Spartanburg, SC, Act of February 17, 1864. Certificates Issued by David E. Judd and Joseph Foster as Foster & Judd. 6 Pcs. (\$85-170)

1) Richmond IA. (B-131). Abt VF. 2) Richmond IB. (B-132). VF. 3-4) Richmond II. (B-133). No. 602-3, cut sheet. VF, EF. 5-6) Columbia Type I, two plate positions, ornaments in the left corners are weak on the even numbers. (B-134). EF, 2nd, right corner tips broken off.

1066 Union, SC, February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Put Out by John L. Young, C.S. Depository. 5 Pcs. (\$85-170)

1-2) Richmond IB. IA. (B-140,141). Nos. 191-2, a cut sheet. Abt VF, heavily written on. 3) Richmond II. Abt VF. 4-5) Columbia form type I, on white wove paper. Second with tax transfer. (B-143). VF.

This town is not to be confused with Union, Virginia, whose depository was so imbued with the impropriety of his town's name that he refused to indicate the state of issue on his certificates.

1067 Winnsboro, SC, Depository Certificate Group. 5 Pcs. (\$90-180)

1) August 19, 1861. Jas. R. Aiken, President, Planters Bank of Fairfield. Montgomery form III. Blue wove, blue ruled paper. (B-148). VF. 2) H.L. Elliott, Cashier of the Planters Bank of Fairfield, Richmond. February 17, 1864. Richmond IB. (B-150). VF. 3) Richmond IA. (B-151). VF. 4-5) Charleston Type I, on light blue wove paper but "Winnsboro S.C." (B-152). VF.

TENNESSEE

1068 Bristol, Tennessee Act of February 17, 1864 Certificates. 6 Pcs. (\$120-240)

1) J.G.M. Ramsay, President of the Branch of the Bank of TN at Knoxville, who moved to Bristol from Atlanta, GA. Richmond. IA. (B-3). VF. 2) Richmond IB. (B-4) VF, very uneven, rough edges. 3) Local typeset, on blue laid paper, wmkd "J. Paine, Kent Mills, 1861" and Britannia "\$" medallion top left. (B-5). VF. 4) Same, but "NO" top left. (B-6). VF, a square piece cut off the lower right corner. 5-6) Erasmus Taylor, Depository (formerly at Greenville, TN). Richmond II. Abt VF.

TEXAS

1069 **A Complete Texas Group of February 17, 1864 Act Certificates. 9 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$250-500)

1) Houston, James Sorley Depositary. Telegraph print on tan paper. (B-51). No. 2094. **F-VF**. 2) Exchange Certificate (E.H. Cushing & Co., Houston). No. 159. (B-53). **F-VF**. 3) **Jefferson**. Samuel F. Moseley. Exchange Certificate "E.H. Cushing..." (B-73). No. 3274. 12-28-64. **F-VF**. 4) **Marshall**. M.J. Hall. E.H. Cushing, black on grey paper. (B-83). No. 50. 9-30-64. **VF**, several edge tears. 5) Exchange Certificate. "E.H. Cushing" etc. (B-84). **Unc**, aging. 6) **Natachitoches**. Jn B. Lucker. Exchange Certificate. E.H. Cushing etc. (B-93). No. 395. 12-17-64. **EF**, stained. 7) **San Antonio**. George W. Palmer. (B-103). E.H. Cushing. White paper. **VF**, aging, stains. 8) **Victoria**. M.M. Stapp. Depositary. Telegraph print, on cream-colored paper. (B-122). No. 618. June 28, 1864. **EF**, pen cancelled. 9) Same, on grey paper by E.H. Cushing (B-123). **EF**, rough edges.

These are all the Texas certificates that could be procured in thirty years. There are evidently very few left or else they are very closely held.

VIRGINIA

1070 **An Abingdon Certificate Group. 15 Pcs.** (\$300-600)

1) February 20, 1863. James K. Gibson (an officer of the Exchange Bank at Abingdon). Richmond I. No. 1 for 8% bonds. (B-4). **VF**, CC. 2) Richmond I. for 7% bonds. (B-5). **VF**, holed. 3) Richmond I for 6% bonds. (B-13). **F-VF**, CC, body holes. 4) Local Copy of Richmond I, on tan paper, for 8% bonds. (B-6). Aged, **VF**, CC. 5) Same, but for 7% bonds. (B-7). **F-VF**, aged, CC. 6) Richmond III, for 8% bonds. (B-10). **VF**, CC. 7) Same, but issued for 7% bonds. (B-11). **VF**, CC. 8) Same, but for 6% bonds. (B-15). **EF**, CC. 9) February 17, 1864. Richmond IA. (B-17). **F-VF**. 10) Richmond IB. (B-18). **F-VF**, ink smears. 11) Richmond IC. (B-19). **VF**. 12) Richmond II. (B-20). **EF**, CC. 13) F.B. Hunt, Depositary. Richmond II. (B-21). **VF**. 14) Abingdon Form I, similar to B-4, on brown paper. (B-22). **EF**, taped tear. 15) Abingdon II, U, with stub. (B-24).

1071 **Christiansburg, VA. February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Issued by C.B. Gardiner, Depositary. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$100-200)

1) Richmond IC. (B-32). **F-VF**. 2-3) Richmond II. (B-33). Nos. 1148, 48, new series. **Abt VF**. 4) Archer Note Exchange Form. (B-34). **F-VF**. One of two known to us on this depositary. Why this appeared only here, at Fincastle and in Mobile is unknown. Ex Affleck.

1072 **Fincastle, VA. Act of February 17, 1864 Certificates Issued by William McCreery, Cashier Farmer's Bank of Fincastle. 4 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$100-200)

1) Richmond IB. (B-49). **VF**. 2) Richmond IA. (B-50). **VF**. 3) Richmond II. (B-51). **F-VF**. 4) Archer Litho Richmond, VA. Note exchange form. No. 33, for \$16.67. (B-52). **VF-EF**, back glue stains, aging.

1073 **Fredericksburg, VA Certificates. 3 Pcs.** (\$100-200)

1) February 28, 1861. Commissioners W.P. Conway, J.H. Wallace, William Boston and Douglas H. Gordon. Montgomery type 1, Floyd & Wanock. (B-53). Payable to Gordon, a wealthy young (42) lawyer with an estate valued at \$810,000. No. 2. **VF**, POC. 2) Richmond I (see Ball 150). No. 281, for \$94.56 interest on loan. **VF**, POC. 3) Receipt form for the same signed by Gordon.

All three are glued together but can be easily soaked and separated.

1074 **A Superb Collection of Lynchburg Certificates. 24 Pcs.** (\$350-700)

1-3) February 28, 1861. Montgomery Form I. (B-67). **VF**, POC. Richmond I. (B-150). Lynchburg No. B-68 for \$3.30 interest on loan. No. 435, 9-20-61. **VF**, POC. Also the receipt form. 4) February 20, 1863. John Robert McDaniel. Richmond I, for 8%. (B-69). **Abt VF**. 5) Same, for 7% bonds. (B-20). **VF**, POC, split top edge, top left corner torn off. 6) Same, (March 23, 1863 Act). 6% bonds. (B-78). **F-VF**, splits and chinks. 7) Wm M. Blackford (Cashier Exchange Bank of Va). Richmond I for 8%. (B-80). **EF**, POC, splits and tears. 8) All handwritten form for 7% bonds. (B-79). Issued while Blackford was awaiting his confirmation in office. **VF**. 9) Richmond I, for 7%. (B-81). **EF**, edge tears and chinks. 10) Richmond II for 7% bonds. (B-82). **VF**. 11) Richmond III. (B-84). For 8% bonds. **AU**. 12) Same, but 7% bonds. (B-85). **VF**. 13) March 23, 1863. 6% bonds, Richmond III. (B-87). **VF**. 14) February 17, 1864. Richmond IB. No. 5. (B-89). **Fine**. 15) Richmond IA. (B-90). **F-VF**. 16-17) Richmond II. (B-91). Nos. 2481-2, cut sheet. **EF**, **VF**. typeset I, brown paper. No. 4206. Bk. (B-92). **VF-EF**. 19) Same, red. No. 2. (B-93). **EF**. 21) Same, brown paper. Signed for Blackford by Booker. (B-95). **Unc**. 22) W.T. Booker, Depositary. Richmond II. (B-96). No. 3. **VF**, edge tear at the top right. 23) Same, payable to the Orange & Alexandria RR. No. 847. **AU**. 24) Lynchburg II on white wove paper. Also payable to the O & A RR. (B-97). **EF**.

1075 **A Smaller Lynchburg, VA Certificate Group. 9 Pcs. (\$110-220)**

1) February 20, 1863. John R. McDaniel. Richmond I for 8% bonds. (B-69). **F-VF**, POC, pen cancelled. 2) Blackford, Depositary. Richmond type II. 7% bonds. (B-82). **VF**. 3) Richmond III. (B-84). **VF**. 4) February 17, 1864. Richmond II. (B-91). **VF**. 5) Lynchburg I, on brown paper. (B-92). **EF**. 6) Lynchburg I. "March" engraved in script letters, orange-brown paper. (B-93). **EF**. 7) Same, on brown paper. Signed by Booker for Blackford. (B-95). **Unc**. 8) W.T. Booker. Richmond II. (B-96). **VF**. 9) Lynchburg type II. (B-97). **EF**.

1076 **Pearisburg, VA. February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Issued by Wm B. Vass (Cashier of the Old Dominion Bank) as Depositary. 4 Pcs.** (\$80-160)

1) Richmond IC. (B-104). **VF-EF**. 2) Richmond IA. (B-105). **VF**, top right corner tip torn off. 3) All handwritten form on blue wove paper. (B-107). **Fine**, edge chinks. 4) Richmond II. (B-108). **VF**.

1077 **A Petersburg Certificate Group. 15 Pcs.** (\$250-500)

1) February 28, 1861. Three commissioners. (B-110). No. 1. **VF**, POC, attached to receipt form. 2) Same, signed only by Brooks and Kevar. No. 9, 6-28-61. (B-110). **VF**, POC. 3) August 19, 1861. Kevar. Brooks. Form B-110 altered (B-112). No. 10, 1-20-62. **VF**, POC, receipt form attached. 4) Same as last, Brooks signature only. No. 33, 9-6-62. (B-112). **VF**, blue receipt attached. 5) February 20, 1863. Daniel Dodson, Dep'y. Richmond I. 8%. (B-116). No. 1. **Fine**. 6) Richmond II. 7%. (B-117). **Fine**, plus. 7) Richmond III 7%. (B-118). **EF**. 8) All handwritten form on white wove paper for 8% bonds. No. 35. (B-115). **Unique?** **AU**. 9) March 23, 1863. Richmond III. (2-20-63). "Registered" No. 17. (B-121). **F-VF**. 10) Same, No. 22, 2-18-64. A.K. Archer, Esq. Cas. Br. Ex Bk. (B-121). **VF**, ink stained. 11) April 30, 1863. Cotton Loan. Richmond III. (2-20-63). No. 11. (B-124). **F-VF**, pen cancelled. 12) Handwritten form on white wove, blue ruled paper. **EF**. 13) February 17, 1864. Richmond IB. (B-128). **VG**. 14) Richmond IC. (B-127). **VF**. 15) Richmond II. (B-130). **F-VF**.

1078 **Petersburg, VA Group. 6 Pcs.** (\$110-220)

1) February 28, 1861. 3 Commissioners. Montgomery I. (B-110). **F-VF**, POC, glue stained. 2) February 20, 1863. Daniel Dodson. Richmond I. 8% (B-116). **AU**. 3) Richmond I, 7%. (B-117). **VF**, frayed, chinked bottom edge. 4) April 30, 1863 Cotton Loan. Richmond III. (2-20-63). No. 12. (B-124). **VF-EF**, top corner broken off. 5) Premium paid receipt for same, No. 12 on blue ruled, blue laid wmkd paper. **VF**, ink stained. 6) February 17, 1864. Richmond IC. (B-127). **F-VF**, CC.

1079 **John A. Lancaster & Co., Issued Forms. 9 Pcs.** (\$125-200)

1-3) February 28, 1861. Montgomery I. (B-138). **VF**, POC; Richmond (B-150), for interest. **VF**, POC, plus the receipt form. 4) 1862 sales receipt form for \$2790 signed by J.L. Williams for Lancaster & Co., also by Secretary Memminger. Blue ruled, blue wove paper. **VF**. 5-6) February 17, 1864. Richmond II. (B-140). RF & P RR. **EF**. Richmond local typeset on white paper. Cut sheet, No. 3257-8. (B-141). **AU**. 7) Richmond type IIIA. "Depositary" written over "Treasurer". (B-142). **VF**. 8) Richmond IIIBA. ("Depositary" ptd.) Traders Bank. (B-144). **VF**. 9) Richmond IIIBB. "Tonfederate" error. (B-145). Bank of NC at Raleigh. **Fine**.

1080 **A Superb Collection of Certificates Issued by Edward Elmore, CSA Treasurer in Richmond. 26 Pcs.** (\$500-1000)

1) February 28, 1861 Act. Montgomery AL Treasurer's Office typeset. 6-12-61 on white wove, blue ruled paper. (B-148). With receipt form. **VF**. 2) All handwritten receipt (B-149), plus receipt form. **VF**, POC, stained. 3) Richmond I, plus receipt form (B-150). **VF**, POC. 4) May 16, 1863 Act. (B-151). \$50,000 Farmer's Bank of VA at Norfolk. **VF**, POC, heavy fold foxing stains. 5) Richmond II. (B-152). With receipt form. **VF**, POC. 6) Same, but a signer for Elmore. 2-7-62. No. 1624. **VF**, POC. 7) Richmond III. (B-153). Signed for Elmore as last by T. Green, CC (Chief Clerk). No. 3118, with form. **VF**, fold split, POC. 8) August 19, 1861 Act. Richmond I. (B-155), plus receipt form. **VF**, POC. 9) Same, signed for Elmore by T. Green, Chief Clerk. No. 677. 11-6-61. **F-VF**, POC, stained, edge tear. 10) Richmond type II. (B-156), with receipt form. **VF**, POC. 11) Same, signed for Elmore by T. Green, CC. (1-10-62, No. 1069). **EF**. 12) Richmond III. (B-157). No. 4439. 7-15-62. **VF-EF**. POC, plus form. 14) Richmond IV. (B-158). Payable to G.W. Randolph CSA Secretary of War, etc. No. 5304, 9-2-62. \$500. With receipt form (damaged, signed by the Secretary). **VF**, POC. 15) Same, but form signed by T. Green, with receipt form. **EF**. 16) Bank note and related loans. Richmond I. (B-160). \$150,000. Bank of Chester. 10-5-61. **VF**, corner torn off, a big center ink stain. 17) Same, Sterling 5% Loan on Richmond I. (B-150). \$25,000. Farmers & Exchange Bank, Charleston, SC. **Fine**, top left corner gone. 18) February 20, 1863. Richmond IV. (B-162). With form. 7% bonds. **F-VF**, POC. 19) Richmond V. (B-163). 7% **F-VF**, POC. 20) Richmond VI.

(continued)

(B-165). 7%, with form. VF, aged. 21) February 17, 1864. Richmond IC (B-168). EF. 22) Richmond IA. (B-169). F-VF. 23) Richmond IB. (B-170). VF. 24) Richmond II. (B-171). VF. 25) Richmond IIIA. (B-172). AU. 26) Richmond local typeset II. (B-174). EF, aging.

1081 Other Richmond Forms Issued by Confederate Treasurers or Acting Treasurers. 5 Pcs. (\$100-200)

1) William D. Nutt, Acting Treasurer. February 17, 1864. Richmond IC. (B-175). EF. 2) Richmond V. (B-176). F-VF. 3) Richmond IIIA. (B-177). No. 1. 3-5-64. VF, heavily written upon. 4) Richmond IIAB. "Tonfederate" error. (B-178). No. 2. Payable to Harrison, Goddin & Apperson (this last the Deputy Register). AU, cut down to the borders. 5) John B. Hendron, Treasurer, CSA. Richmond VI. (See B-165). No. 265, 2-3-65. Abt VF.

1082 Other Certificates Issued by Depositaries in Richmond Under the Act of February 17, 1864. 7 Pcs. (\$100-200)

1) Bank of the Commonwealth. L. Nunnally, Pres. Richmond II. (B-182). EF. 2) J.B. Morton, Cashier. (B-183). Richmond II. F-VF. 3) R.H. Maury & Co. Richmond II. (B-185). AU. 4) Richmond local typeset II. (B-188). VF-EF. 5) Richmond IIIA. (B-186). VF, much written upon. 6) Richmond IIAB. (B-187). "Tonfederate" error. EF. 7) Remainder, Richmond IIIBB. "Tonfederate" error, found with R.H. Maury papers. U, F-VF, stub at left stained.

1083 A Group of Virginia Military Depositaries Under the Act of February 17, 1864. 6 Pcs. (\$100-200)

1) Orange Court House. HQ Cavalry Corps. N.R. Fitzhugh, Maj. & QM & CS Depositary. (B-234). Richmond II, No. 6. 3-19-64. Fine, plus. 2) 2nd Corps. J.M.D. Rodgers. Richmond II. (B-224). VF. 3-4) 3rd Corps. James G. Field, etc. Nos. 87-8. (B-227). Uncut sheet. VF. 5) Same, but for note exchange only. No. 11, 3-26-64. (B-230). VF-EF. 6) Dublin, VA. Department of Western Virginia. Edward M. Mahon. Richmond II. (B-233). F-VF.

NOTES RELATED TO THE CONFEDERACY

1084 AL. Bladon Springs. D. PARTRIDGE P.M. 10¢. 1862. (R-19-1). Rarity 7. VG-F, water staining at the left. (Photo) (\$100-200)
Receivable for Postage or Postage Stamps.

1085 CT. Hartford. WILLIAM J. SANDS. (Brewer). 5¢. 11-1-62. Quite Rare. U, AU. Also, N.Y. CITY OF ALBANY. 25¢. 7-17-62. AU, pinholes. 2 Pcs. (\$100-200)
These notes, while the products of different printers, J. Hoffman, Troy, N.Y. and Gavitt & Cowell, Alb. are countermarked (paper thick areas) "NY" in script letters, a very rare Confederate watermark, evidently the result of the receipt of a ream or so of paper from Albany - Troy area.

1086 Sloansville. LARKIN & TALBOT. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 11.16.62. Knickerbocker. Countermarked "NY" as last. U. Very Rare. Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$100-200)

Confederate Back Note!

1087 GA. Dalton. BANK OF WHITFIELD. \$5. B. 11-10-61 engraved. J. Manouvrier. Good-VG. (\$100-200)

On the back is the famous \$5 blue back used by Manouvrier on his CSA Type 12 notes. This note is rather like someone having the backs of U.S. notes and putting them on notes circulated by private persons.

1088 GA. Morgan. W.G. PIERCE, P.M. 50¢. 6.20.62. Typeset. Fine, plus, light staining. Very Rare. (Photo) (\$125-250)

1089 GA. Savannah. FARMERS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$20. 186. B. Duncan. F-VF, tack holes, trimmed top border. (Photo) (\$100-200)

This bank was fictitious, being set up to defraud the public. LTC Blanton Duncan, the printer, suspected as much, organized a detective watch on the box where the paid-for-notes were delivered, but the crooks were suspicious and fled. The notes were then burned. Very Rare. Note the similarity of the number counters with the Type 20 CSA bill and the woman at right, used on the T-44 and T-45 bills. See the recent *Essay Proof Journal* for articles on this note and this vignette.

Type 23 Note Prototype

1090 GA. Savannah. MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK. \$10. A. BA-BC. Red "TEN". Good, or so, a frayed top edge. (Photo) (\$75-150)

The plates for this note and the succeeding one were sent to the Confederate Treasury in September 1861, the bank having changed its name and note plates in the interval. The lettering was removed by the firm of Leggett, Keatinge & Ball and a Confederate text engraved. Notes (Types 23 and 32 were then produced. See Dr. Ball's prize winning Article in *The Numistatist* March 1972.

Type 32 Note

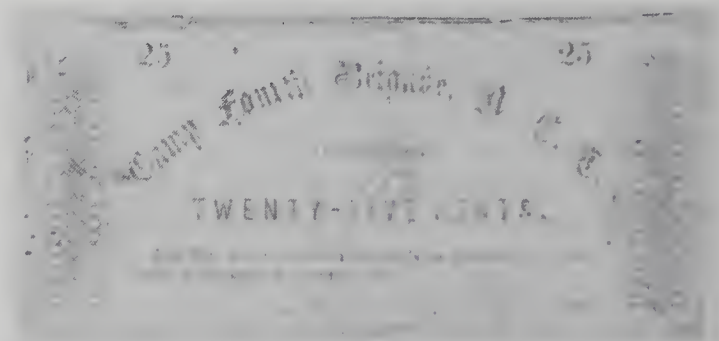
1091 GA. Savannah. MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK. \$5. B. 1855. BA-BC. Red "5". F-VF, extraordinary grade for this rare note. (Photo) (\$200-400)

1092 Louisiana items connected with the Confederacy. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$75-150)

1) New Orleans. BANQUE DES AMELIORATIONS (N.O. IMPROVEMENT AND BANKING CO.). \$5. 1856. RWH. VG, deterioration in the lower left corner. The left border and number medallions were borrowed by Keatinge & Ball from American Bank Note Company's New Orleans archives for the creation of the green parts of the Type 33 notes and later the Type 34 bills. 2) Small (6 1/2 x 3 3/4 inches) advertising card of "John Douglas Engraver and Lithographer 10 Camp St. New Orleans." Note the two women vignette at the center used by Douglas on the Cr. 5 and 6 bonds and then copied by Ludwig on the Cr. 80 bond. EF, burn holes and blackening at both ends. 3) "Douglas Engraver..." etc. business card. Une, soiled and discolored around the edges.

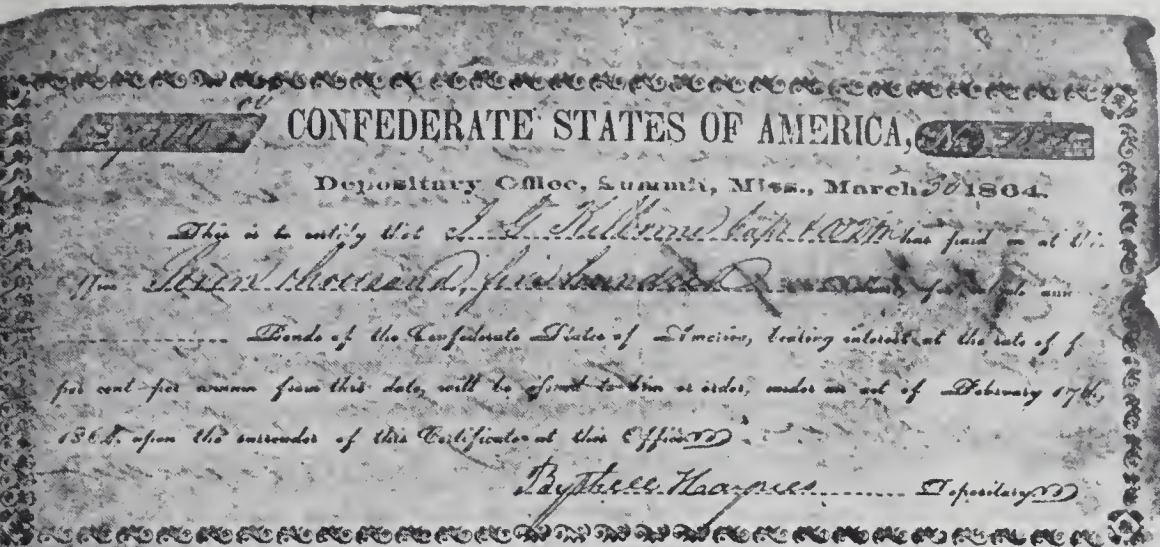
1093 MS. Columbus. COMMERCIAL BANK. \$20. D. (Leggett - 23). Abt VG, stains, petty edge nicks. (Photo) (\$75-150)

The sides, top and bottom borders and the denomination medallions of this note were used by Keatinge & Ball (who had seized the original plate from American Bank Note Company in New Orleans), for the T-22 notes' green areas.

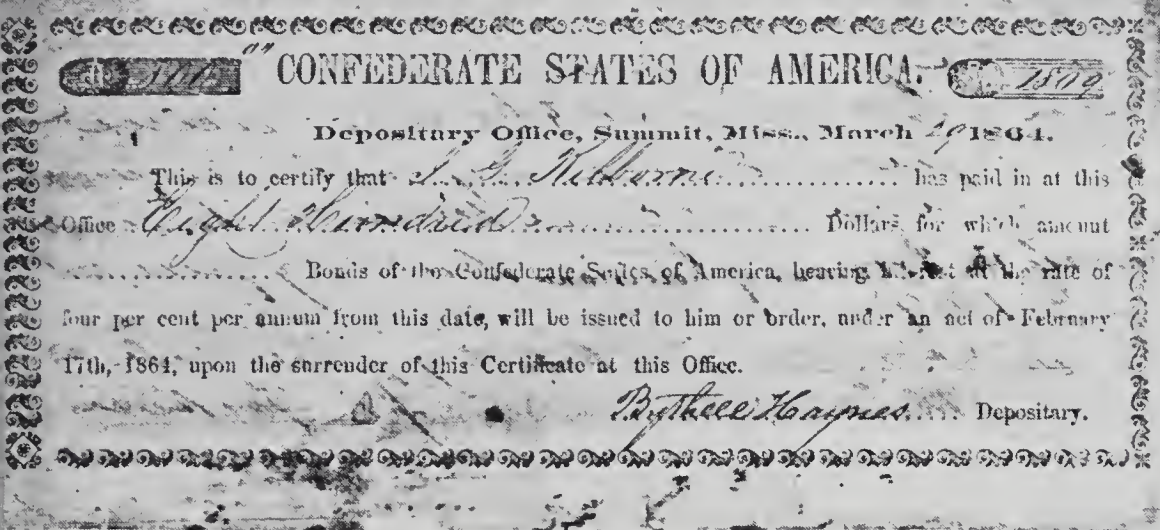


1094 J.W. Shulburn, Sutler, 4th Brigade, (N)orth (C)arolina (T)roops. c. 1863. VG, soiled, pinholes, edge nicks. (Photo) (\$175-350)

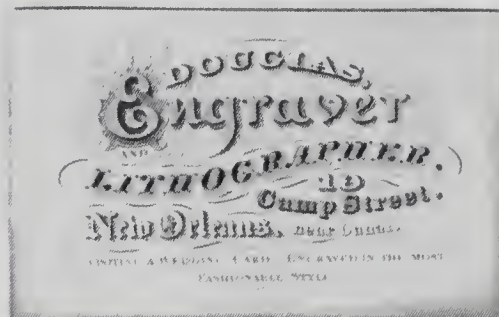
The 4th N.C.T. Brigade consisted of the 15th, 16th, 22nd, 34th and 38th regiments. The 15th and 22nd joined the army of Northern VA in 1861, the 16th, 34th and 38th performed home defense duties (Battle of New Bern) until March, 1862 when they went North to protect Richmond. All participated in the 7 Day's Battle, 2nd Bull Run and Sharpsburg, the 15th being part of Jackson's Corps (190 taken prisoner), and others being part of Ambrose Hill's forces which captured Harper's Ferry and rescued Lee at the last moment. The units were then, under the CSA policy of helping troops from the same state stay together, formed as the 6th Brigade of Hill's division and were then shifted to the 3rd Corps and the 4th Brigade. Under this title the unit fought at Gettysburg and all the subsequent battles, being finally smashed at the Battle of Five Forks and its commander killed, April 1, 1865.



1036



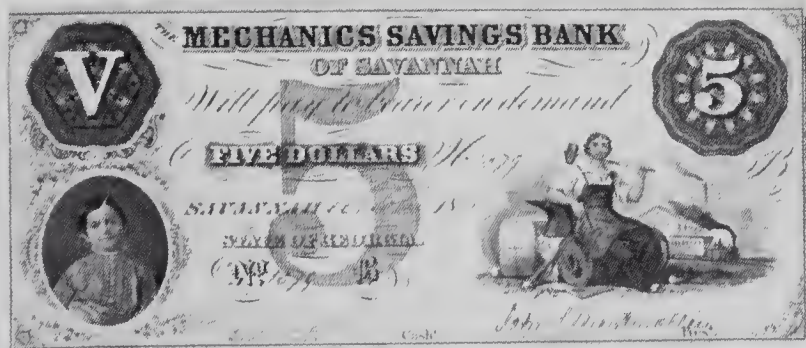
1089



1092



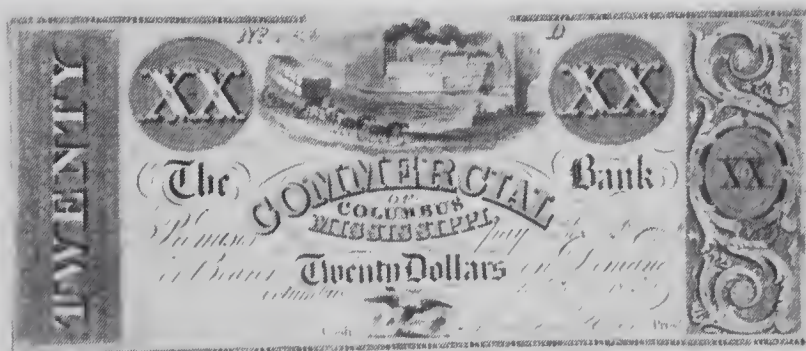
1090



1091



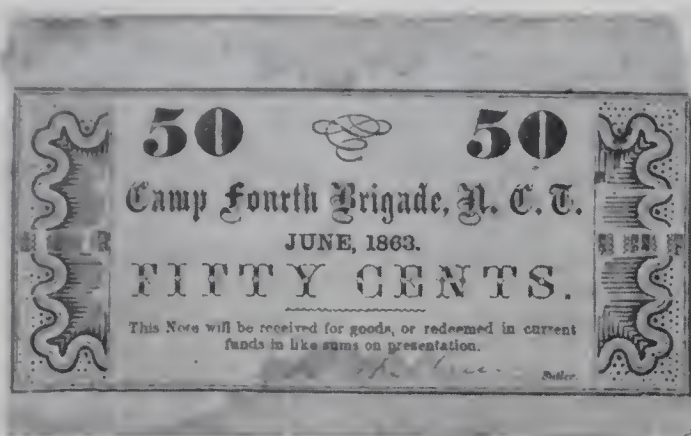
1104



1093



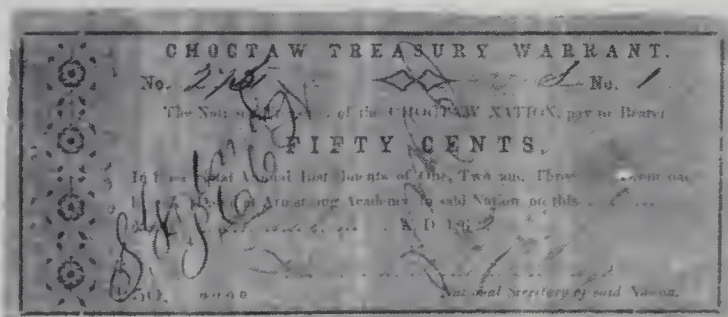
1113



- 1095 Same, 50¢. June. 1863. VG+. (Photo) (\$300-600)

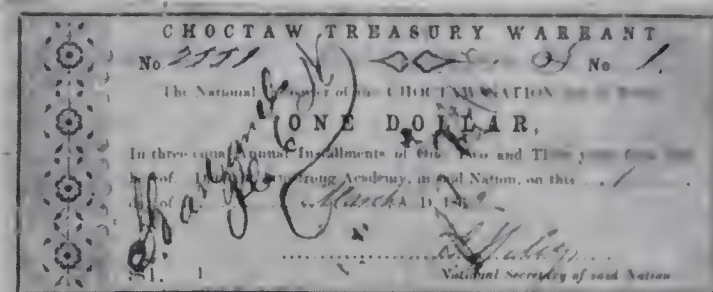
Better than lot 311 of our New York 80 (September, 1980) which sold for \$367.50 with \$420 bid to Amon Carter. The present note is less worn and is not split. There is staining at the bottom and the right margin is practically gone. Lot 195 our Clinton Sale sold for \$509.00.

OKLAHOMA - INDIAN TERRITORY



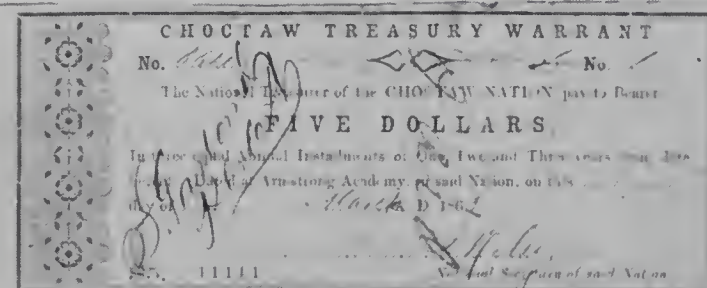
- 1096 **Armstrong Academy. CHOCTAW TREASURY WARRANT. 50¢.** Burgett - 1). March 1863. No. 2751/S No. 1/0000. Bk on gr paper. Reissued on the back March 1, 1866 per Act of Council October 17, 1865. Bearing 5% interest. Allen Wright Nat Treas'r." VG-Fine, a body hole at the right. (Photo) (\$1000-2000)

These notes and the two which succeed it came to be issued under the following circumstances: The Choctaw, while collecting about \$500,000 in funds due them in Washington were simultaneously negotiating with Albert Pike, a Brigadier General in the Confederate Army and a Confederate Commissioner to the Indians. On July 21, 1861, they signed a treaty with the Confederacy and in 1862, after various amendments were made, received \$35,500 in coin and enough Confederate paper to pay for a \$50,000 munitions order. Subsequently further \$35,520 subsidies were received on October 22, 1862 and October 20, 1863. In the meantime, by an act passed October 21, 1862, the Choctaw Council (consisting of a House of Representatives and a Senate) enacted a law calling for the issue of \$25,000 of treasury warrants payable in one, two or three years. These funds were to be used for the relief of these who were destitute, blind, sick, crippled, wounded or helpless women and children. Most of the surviving notes, besides their issue endorsement by Principal Chief Samuel Garland are marked "paid" this being accomplished very possibly by the notes and coin remitted to the Indians by the Confederacy. When the Confederacy collapsed in the spring of 1865, its money (then in general circulation among the Choctaws) became worthless and in order to provide a medium of exchange until the accumulated cotton could be shipped and its proceeds made available, these notes were issued. For a full description of the issue see James F. Morgan, *Gray backs and Gold* (Confederate Monetary Policy) pp 95-102.

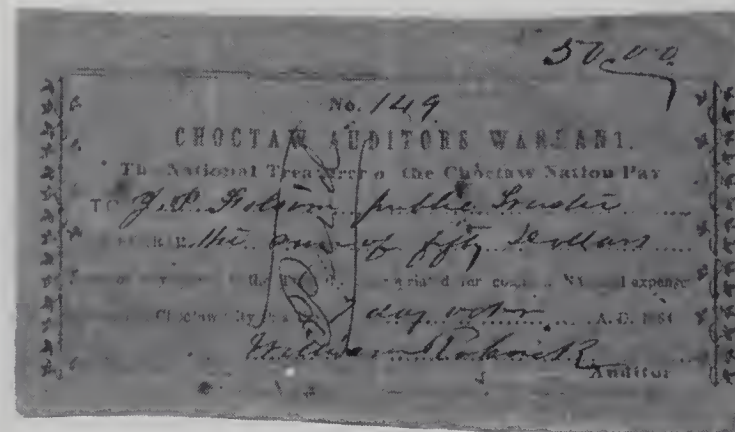


- 1097 \$1. (Burgett-2). No. 2551/5 No. 1/1. Black on light green. "Reissued December 18, 1865 under Act of Oct 17th 1865 to bear int at the rate of five percent. Allen Wright Nat Treasurer." Abt Fine, lightly stained, a top edge nick. (Photo) (\$1000-2000)

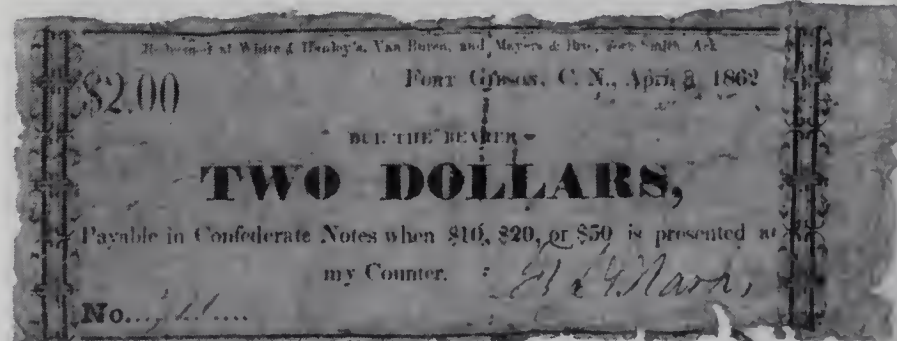
Ex Criswell and Amon Carter.



- 1098 \$5. (Burgett-4). No. 644/S No. 1/1111. Black on peach colored paper. "Reissued Oct 24 1865. Bearing 5 percent Int from date Nat Treas Paid." VG, plus. (Photo) (\$1000-2000)
Ex Criswell - Amon Carter.



- 1099 Choctaw City. CHOCTAW AUDITORS WARRANT. \$50. Oct 7, 1864. No. 149. Black on brown paper. Abt VF, "Paid" written across the face. (Photo) (\$400-800)
Ex Amon Carter.

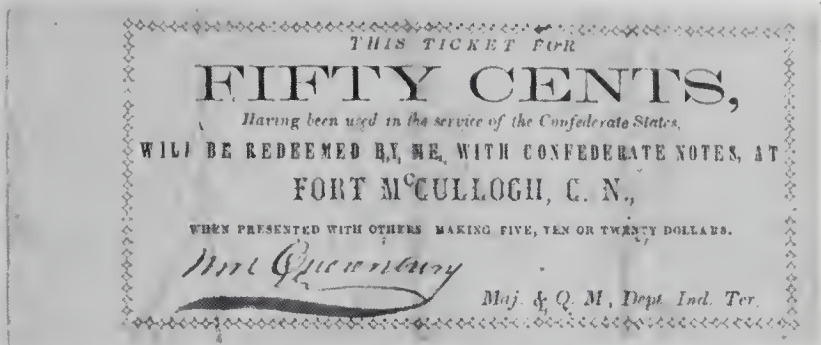


- 1100 Fort Gibson. F.N. NASH (Trader). \$2. (Burgett-4). Good, complete, frayed edges. (Photo) (\$500-750)

No. 711, ex lot 2017 our Maryland Historical Collection sale, ex Amon Carter. Nash operated as a Sutler at Fort Gibson (near the town of that name in Muskogee County), a post abandoned by the United States in 1857 and reactivated by the Confederates in 1861. Nash had a note kiting agreement with Myers Brothers in Fort Smith, White & Hanley's, is Van Buren (where this note was redeemable, and they in turn could redeem their notes with one another or with Sherman and Dickinson, Fayette, AR; or with the firms of Alexander & Allen or Sherman and J.M. Smoot in Denton, TX.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

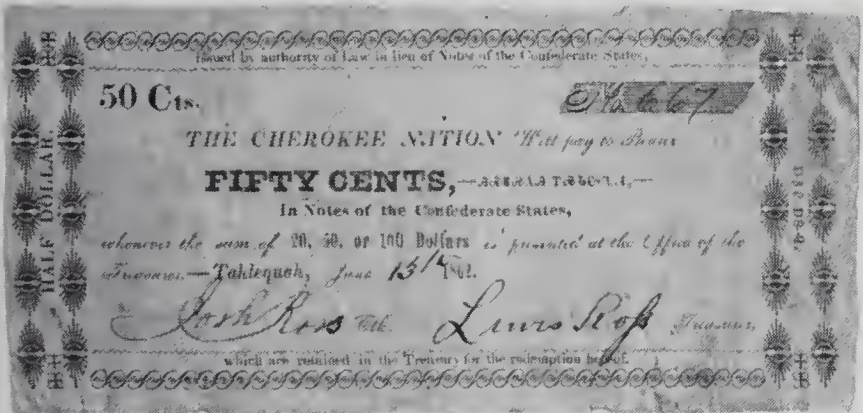
Burgett Plate Note



- 1101 **Fort McCulloch, C.N. WILLIAM QUESENBURY.** Maj & QM., Dept Ind. Ter. 50¢. (Burgett-1). VG, plus, but trisected, pinned together and deftly restored. (Photo) (\$900-1800)

Fort McCulloch was built by BG Albert Pike in the Spring of 1862 on the Blue river to command the roads to Fort Gibson, Fort Smith and Fort Washita as well as to Sherman and Brenham Texas. Because of the fact that no Confederate notes were issued under the denomination of \$5 on account of Secretary Memminger's opposition, there were no small bills with which to pay for minor purchases. Moreover, because of the refusal of the Secretary to organize the printers to produce enough money and his failure to distribute properly the funds available, General Pike was left short of funds for construction and many of his troops deserted. Quesenbury issued notes produced on a local press for a short time; Pike used \$20,000 of personal funds. Denied Confederate notes with which to redeem his own issues, Quesenbury ceased their emission within a few days. As they were not numbered (possibly to disguise the amount put out) we can not now tell what quantities were thrown into circulation.

It should also be noted that these notes have not been printed on the back of wall paper as erroneously reported by Burgett. The paper is actually marbled paper used for the end papers of books or to coat the inside covers of books in the middle to late 19th Century.



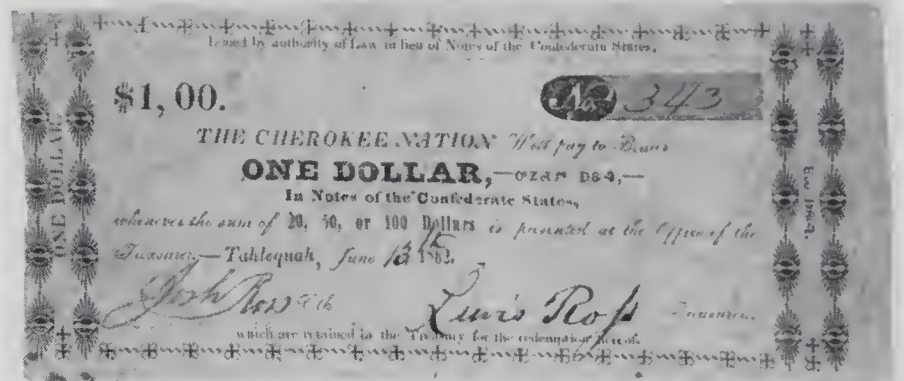
- 1102 **Tahlequah. CHEROKEE NATION. 50¢.** June 13, 1862. Black on brown paper (Burgett - 5). No. 667. Abt Fine, scattered soiling, petty body or pinholes wide difused. (Photo) (\$1500-3000)

The history behind these notes is as follows. On October 7, 1861 the Cherokee, against the better advice of their paramount Chief, John Ross, concluded a treaty of alliance with Brigadier General Albert Pike, acting on behalf of the Confederacy. As an inducement to make this deal, Pike promised that the Confederate regime would take over, and pay promptly certain claims against the United States which had languished unattended to in Washington. These claims were paid partially in coin (\$77,644.36) and partially in Confederate notes. The notes tendered (\$172,300) were in packets of \$20, \$50 and \$100 (Types 18, 14 and 13). Since these notes were of too high denomination for common use, the tribe retained \$20,000 worth and issued fractional and change notes for that amount in the denominations of 50¢, \$1, \$2 and \$5 redeemable in Confederate money in sums of \$20, \$50 or \$100, (to fit the denominations held).

To prevent denomination raising, each denomination had different borders. Note that the printer put the Cherokee alphabet letters for sa-ye-tli-a-de-lr-i (half/middle dollar), probably also as a security device to stop counterfeiters, who wouldn't have the type front. The notes were signed, as indicated by Burgett, by Joshua Ross as clerk (he was a son of Andrew Ross, a brother of John Ross), and by the Treasurer (Lewis Ross, a wealthy slaveholder, was another brother of John Ross and therefore also Joshua's uncle). (The Cherokee Nation of that time gave every evidence of being very much a Ross family affair). The notes had not been in circulation a month when Federal forces swooped down, captured Chief John Ross at his residence at Park Hill, confiscated most of the money (which was still there, awaiting issue) and then, having destroyed that, the Union forces decamped carrying Ross off as a prison-

er. (He spent most of the War honorably detained at Baltimore). The money, outside a small group discovered a few years ago (several of the notes are now in museums including one in the Oklahoma Historical Society - the others are widely dispersed) are Extremely Rare today.

Curiously, the packets of Confederate money, which were supposed to redeem them, were kept together until recently, the wrappings for them being shown to us during the last three years.



- 1103 **Tahlequah. CHEROKEE NATION. \$1.** June 13, 1862. (Burgett-6). Sa-quu a-de-lu-i (one dollar) at right. Fine, rust stains, closely trimmed at the left. (Photo) (\$1500-3000)

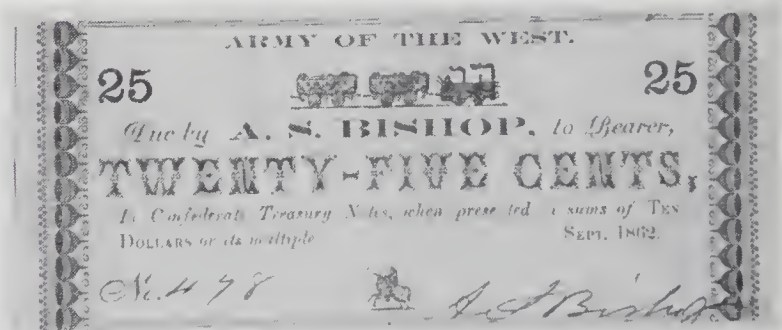
- 1104 **S.C. BANK OF CHARLESTON. \$10.** B. 1858. DTL-ABN. Red tint (Sheheen-47). VG, aged.

The central vignette was used by Ludwig for the Type 14 notes; the borders, and right train became Type 27. (See Dr. Ball's March 1972 Numismatist article.

- 1105 **\$5. A. 1859. DTL. Red, black. (S-40). VG, a small body hole. (Photo) (\$100-200)**

We have seen or heard of only about 15 of these beautiful notes which furnished the basis of the Indian Princess type 35 note (the borders, and the Princess were used for the note, the Prince and Princess on Criswell bond number 12 and the Navigation vignette at the center turned up on Criswell bond No. 99).

- 1106 **S.C. Charleston. PEOPLES BANK. \$5.** 1854. BA-BC. Red, bk. (Sheheen-143). Memminger portrait, right. VG, soiled. (\$50-100)



- 1107 **A.S. BISHOP, SUTLER, ARMY OF THE WEST. 25¢.** Black on grey paper. VG-Fine, soiled. (Photo) (\$250-500)

Ex Criswell (lot 4419) Kagin A.N.A. Sale 1977, Ex-Amon Carter. The name, Army of the West was applied to the Trans-Mississippi Department forces until they were redesignated with Lt. General E. Kirby-Smith took over in January 1863.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

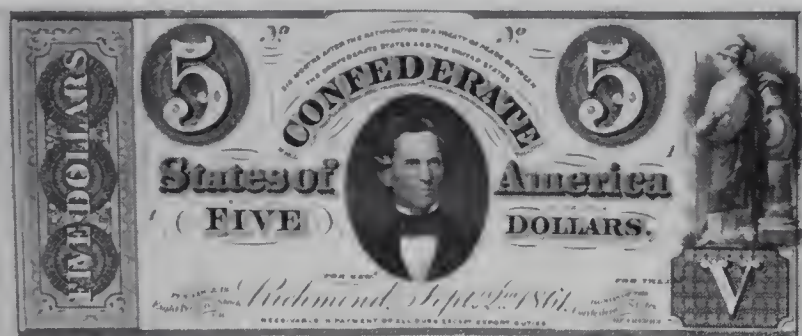
CONFEDERATE PROOFS AND ESSAYS

Several things should be pointed out to our customers before they examine the succeeding lots.

First, the December 2, 1862 notes, with the exceptions noted are steel plate engravings from which the lithographic stones used for the actual printing were made. Hence, their extraordinary clarity.

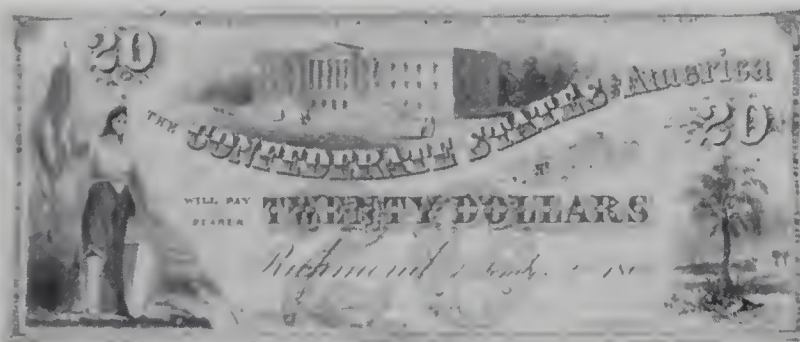
Second, these notes were held by the family of Mr. Jamison, then by a party who sold them to New Netherlands which conveyed them to Mr. Ball in 1964 when he was on active duty with the army. They have never been publicly offered until now. As a result, it is extremely difficult to estimate these items, each of which is unique.

The public will therefore have the opportunity to decide what they are really worth.



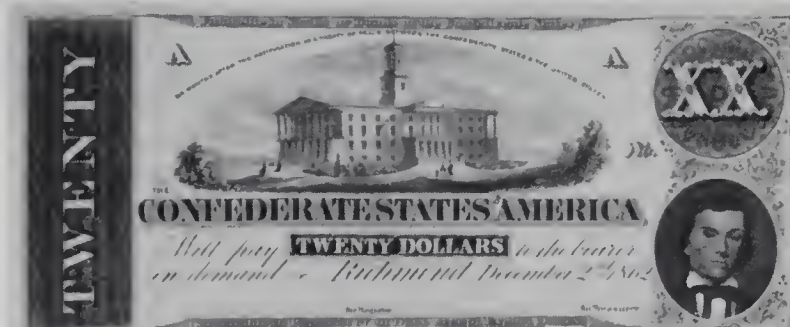
- 1108 \$5. 1. Type 33. **Proof** by Keatinge & Ball on India paper only. EF. (Photo) (\$5000-Up)

Ex Criswell-Gibbons Sale lot 509 which brought, in a mad moment of competition \$10,000 plus a 5% buyers fee. The occasion for that struggle was the fact that this is the only colored 1861 proof known to exist, the H, J, and K parts of the sheet never having turned up.



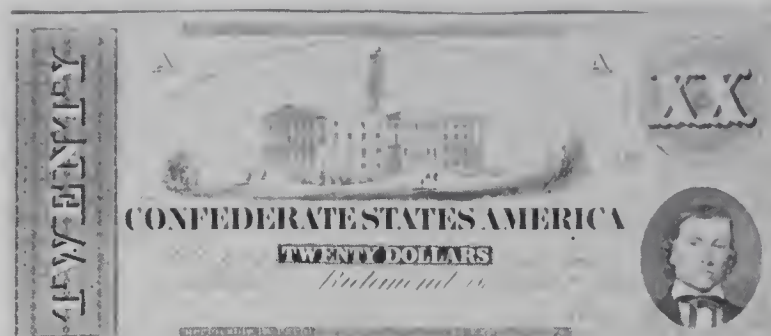
- 1109 J.T. Paterson **Hand-drawn Essay**: Unc, mounted on a card with S. Jamison, head of the Richmond Treasury Note Bureau, comments at top to change the Columbia Capital building to a government building in Richmond. (Photo) (\$4000-Up)

For a full discussion of this note and the reasons for its production by hand, rather than by engraving, see Dr. Ball's article in Volume I, No. 1 of the *NERCA JOURNAL*.



1110

- 1110 December 2, 1862. \$20. Type 51 note **Proof** on card, face, black, back in blue by Keatinge & Ball from the original steel plate. Unc, wrinkled back from deacidification. (Photo) (\$2500-Up)
Note that there is no imprint on the note of any kind.



- 1111 \$20. Type 51. **Lithographic Proof** on card by the Scottish Lithographers in Keatinge and Ball's shop. EF, a torn and repaired lower right corner and back mounting thin spots. (Photo) (\$500-1000)

Note that the "Engraved by Keatinge & Ball" imprint is at the left; and "Printed by B. Duncan" is at the bottom. No such issued note with serial A has turned up, although a lonely C (Cr. 368) has. The reason for this was that while Duncan was scheduled to print the denomination, he never in fact did so, so that his name was removed, surviving only by oversight on the Cr. 368 and 368A notes.



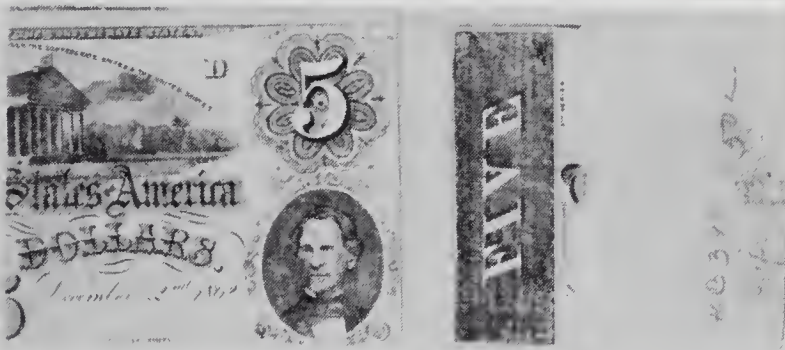
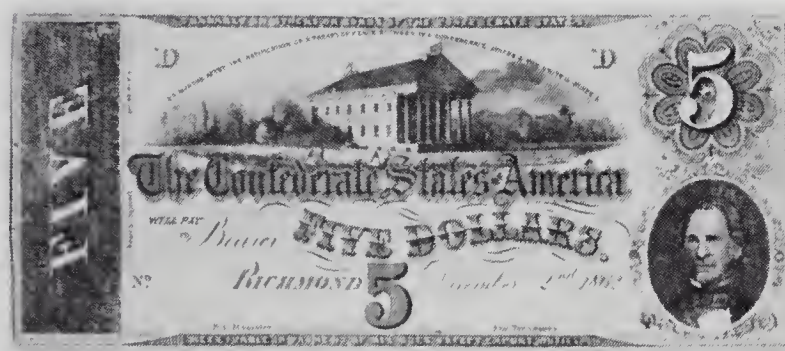
- 1112 \$10. T-52. "Engraved by Keatinge & Ball, Columbia, S.C." **Proof** of the face and back, in black on card. AU. (Photo) (\$2000-Up)

- 1113 **Progress Proof**, center portion, \$10. T-52, on thin card. EF, a top edge tear, a repaired lower right corner. (Photo) (\$100-200)

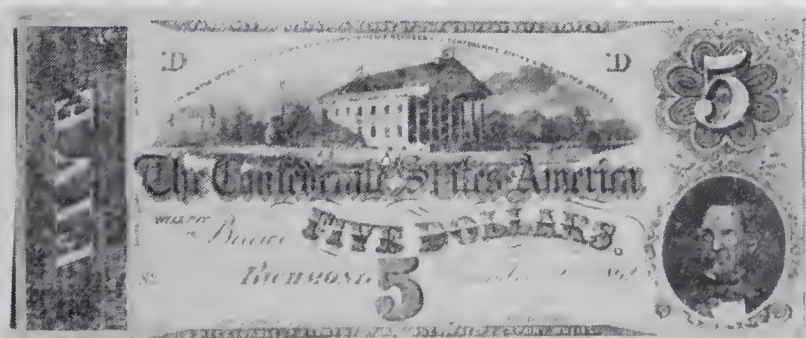


- 1114 \$5. Type 53. **Proof** on card of face and back (black and blue ink respectively) by Keatinge & Ball, whose imprint appears at the bottom. **Unc**, deacidification grill pattern on face, edge soiling. (Photo) (\$3000-Up)

Essai Items

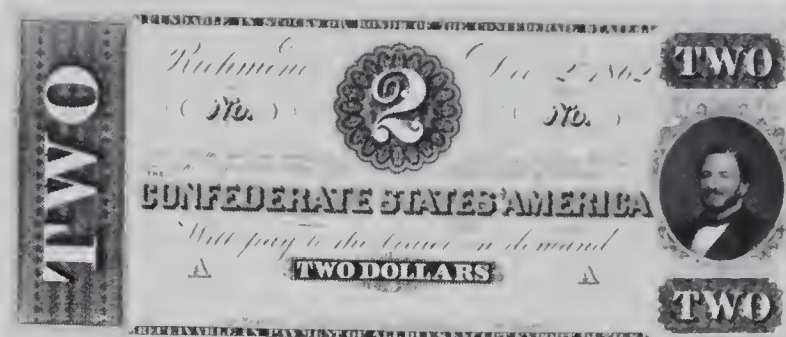


- 1115 Pressure Proof. \$5. T-53, on soft card, 1st Series, double printers names as on Cr. 390. Same of Cr. 390, also position D. Two impressions for the price of one. **Fine**. (Photo) (\$500-1000)
The front side is "First Series", a series never actually issued because one of the two names was removed before use. The back was apparently printed first, curiously enough. Evidently the printers gave a trial run (the pressure was not adequate). They then turned the paper over and used it for a second trial and then discarded the scrap, which someone retained.



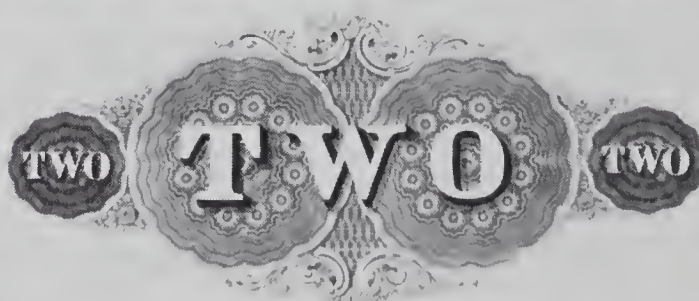
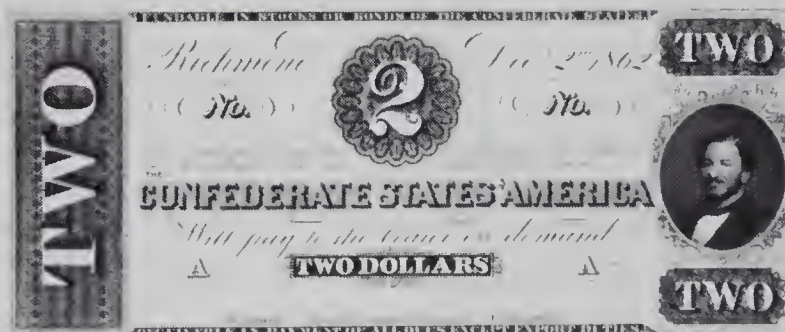
- 1116 \$5. T-53. A trial pressure proof of the non-existent "1st Series" variety on harder pink paper. **Fine**, stained. (Photo) (\$250-500)

Essay Backs



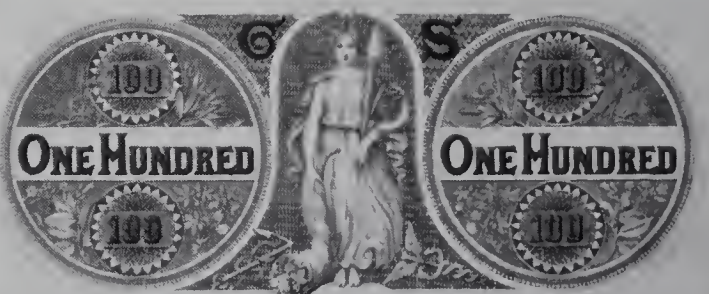
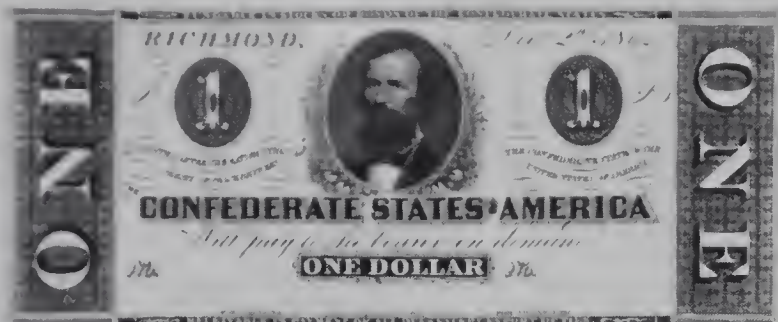
- 1117 \$2. T-54. **Proof** of Cr. 396 in blue on card with Essai back (never used) by Keatinge & Ball. **Unc**, edge soiling. (\$3500-Up)

There is a Jamison notation at the bottom. Note that the presence of the "A" plate with flourishes proves that the "A"s preceded the B to I plates.



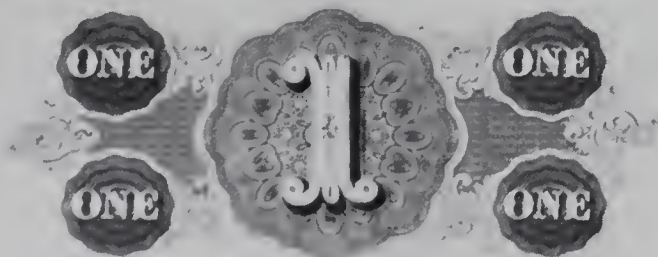
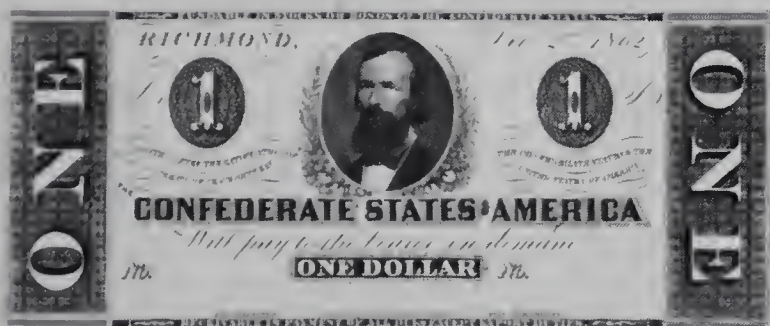
- 1118 \$2. T-54. (Cr. 396). **Proofs**, black and white on card, by Keatinge and Ball. **Unc**, foxing, deacidification wrinkling. (Photo) (\$2500-Up)

CHEMICOGRAPH STEEL PLATE PROOFS



- 1119 \$1. T-55. (Cr. 401). Proof in blue and white, on card, by Keatinge & Ball. Unc, press bed smears deacidification wrinkling. (Photo) (\$3500-Up)

Here again the "A" series proves that the Bradbeer-Criswell order of these notes has the first notes listed last.



- 1120 \$1. T-55. (Cr. 401). Proof on card, black on white by Keatinge & Ball. Unc, wrinkling, foxing spots. (Photo) (\$2500-Up)

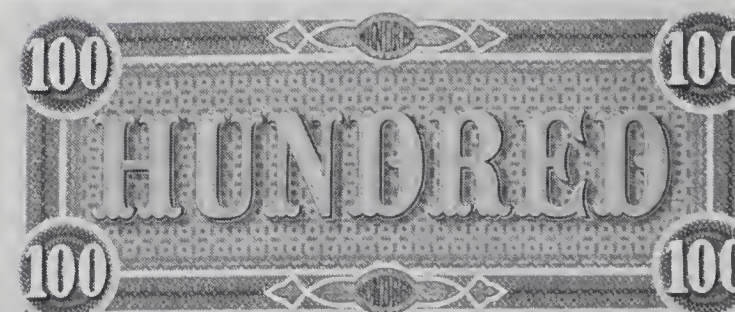
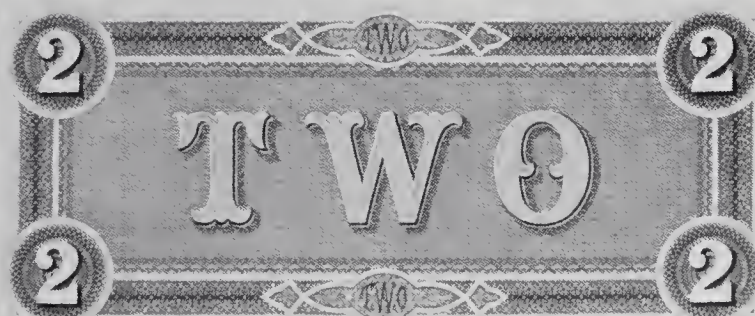
Note as usual the Jamison comments on the bottom.

- 1121 \$5, \$10, \$50, \$100, \$500. Proofs on card, no imprint. (See Chase, pp. 124-5). Unc. 5 Pcs. (Photo) (\$2000-4000)

In late 1863, Joseph Walker, a silent partner in Evans & Cogswell, reached London and placed orders for a new type of note engraved by acid on zinc, as invented in Denmark in 1843. Before the process of creating a printing plate could be achieved by a papier-mache matrix (stereotype) or a wax matrix (electrotype) a master plate would be required. Such plates were in fact made to produce the printing plates captured by the Federal blockade. The imprint of S. Straker & Sons (now part of the Ryman group) is missing from all the note reverses, not just those of the \$100 and \$500 notes. To give Walker some idea of how the final products would look, proof impressions were printed on

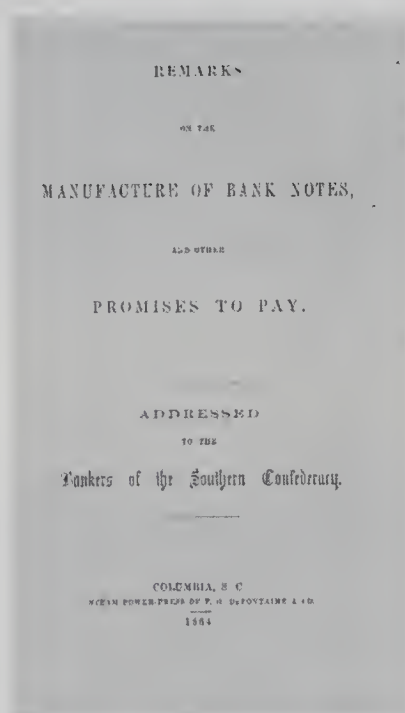
thin card. In 1946, Chase wrote to S. Straker & Sons and received a photo of an impressions made from the original \$100 plate. The master plates, all the proofs in the firm's possession and the papers relating to the chemicograph plates had been destroyed by the German bombing operations and the succeeding fires in 1940. A comparison of each note with the Chase reprints shows a much higher level of detail and workmanship, as one might expect. Each note was mounted and has reverse glue stains, which have bled slightly through the obverse paper. **A rare and historic group!** There is a complete set of these notes in the A.N.A. Museum, Ex Pennell; four more, a \$5, a \$20, a \$100 and a \$500 turned up in lots 351-354 of our Elliott Currency sale. There is therefore room only for one complete set in private hands. This group came from the estate of a Scottish lithographer who retired to Edinburgh in the 1890's, having been a employee of S. Straker and Sons.

Essai Backs



- 1122 A complete set of Keatinge & Ball February 17, 1864, backs, **Proof** on card, including the \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 (Type notes 72 to 65). **Unc**, some foxing. 7 Pcs. (Photo)
(**\$3500-Up**)

Please note that as in the case of the \$1 and \$2 notes of December 2, 1862, the One and Two backs of this issue were never used. And the present set is the only means by which we may determine how they would have looked had they been used.



- 1123 **Remarks on the Manufacture of Bank Notes and Other Promises to Pay Addressed to the Bankers of the Southern Confederacy.** By Keatinge & Ball. Columbia, S.C. Steam Power Press of E.G. De Fontains & Co. 31pp. New green buckram cover. (Photo) (\$500-1000)

A deaccessioned book in 1964 from a U.N.C. duplicate for which \$200 was paid.

- 1124 **Selected CSA Notes and Counterfeits. 14 Pcs.** (\$80-160)

1) \$500. (T-64). F-VF. 2) \$20. T-19. Cft, Poor, badly split. 3) \$20. T-20. (Cr. 140, plate 6). J. Whatman Wmk. EF. 4-5) \$10. T-22. (Cr. 152). Cft, Fine. 6). Same, ptd No. 3312. Fair, backed. 7-8) \$5. T-31. (Cr. 245). No. 364 ptd. Fine, badly split. Fair. 9-11) \$5. T-33. No. 8644 ptd. Wood block. Various shades of green. VF, Fair (2). 12-14) \$100. T-65. (Cr. 492). AU, G-VG, both split, all with impossibly high numbers.

- 1125 **Civil War Northern and Southern Patriotic covers; five with stamps. 16 Pcs.** (\$50-100)

1-8) Flag Motif Union covers, unused, one edged, several nicked. 9) Camp and Flag, Northern envelope used for official post office business. 10) U.S. Cover John Dix saying, addressed to a soldier in camp. A25 stamp, mostly torn off. Only the front of the cover is left. 11-12) Northern Patriotic covers, on themes of General Scott and the Northern POW camp at Baltimore (Camp Cheseborough) Magnus. 13-16) CSA covers (plain) with A1 (green) -3; A1 blue (1). Postal stamps for York PO Feb 14, VA, Richmond VA (Addressed to Miss Ellen Brockenborough, New Orleans Dec (61); RAN Va. All aged, damaged and dirty.

Civil War Commutation Certificate

- 1125A **COMMUTATION MONEY** certificate for the Second Congressional District of N.J. (1863). Rd, bk. 8 1/4 x 4 1/16. VF, U. Extremely Rare. (Photo) (\$200-400)

Issued by Stephen B. Smith as Receiver of the \$300 in gold paid to be exempted from the 1863 U.S. draft. The unfairness of this exemption provision led to the New York City Draft Riot in July 1863 and occasioned, as Secretary Chase caustically put it, \$12 million in gold coin to pour into the National Coffers, "which was not the purpose for which the act was passed".

- 1126 **A Group of Slave Documents Pertaining to Tennessee 1819-1862. 10 Pcs.** (\$250-500)

1) MSS. October 1819. Maurey County TN. Will of William Atkins mentions two negro "boys" named Tom and Sam said to be worth \$1200 to 1300. Asks that estate be divided between children and slaves sold. 1 page, both sides. 2) MSS. Aged Manuscript Elizabeth Chadwell vs Benjamin Seward bequeathing six slaves by name. Submitted to Chancery court in Franklin, TN, January 1831. Three pages, stained and folded. 3) MSS. Receipt for a slave named "Jack" aged 20 years, said to be worth \$600, in settlement of a claim against an estate in Rutherford County TN, April 2, 1845. 1 page. 4) MSS petition to the TN state court of Common Law and Chancery in the City of Memphis for permission to sell 7 normal slaves. ages 60 down to 6, an old man and woman, two young women and three children, to settle an intestates decedent's debts. Also, a draft judicial order for selling the slaves, March and July 1853. The first covers 2 pages, the second, one; the first being split. 5) MSS. Hickman County, TN. Oct 18, 1854. A slave woman worth \$375 was to be sold and the proceeds given to a wife in lieu of alimony. 4 pages. 6) MSS January 22, 1655, Montgomery County TN, conveys and guarantees six slaves (male) one of whom, very unusually had a patronomic name, for \$6600. The slaves were obviously young men or older men late 30's to early 50's to judge by the price. 7) MSS, Williamson County, TN, October 10, 1859. Recounts the trouble in dividing slaves from an 1829 will and the petitioner's problems with the heirs and his expenses in holding seven male slave ages 40 down to 14. Requests permission to sell slaves and distribute the proceeds among the heirs. 3 pages. 8) MSS, July 9, 1860. Joint bond of three men for purchases made at a sheriff's sale in Williamson County, TN, the property worth \$8100 included seven slaves by name; value \$700 to \$1200. 1 page, both sides. 9) Part printed form for Memphis, TN. April 30, 1862, claiming ownership of two male slaves aged 30 and 50 and worth \$1000 and \$300 (very depressed as a result of the War and the impending fall of the city. 10) MSS. Undated estate list including land, live stock and 5 slaves. 1 page, 2 sides.

ALABAMA

- 1127 **AL. Bladon Springs. BENJAMIN S. PARTRIDGE, P.M. 50¢.** (R-19-2; R-7). Good, badly torn at the left, splits at the right top, mostly in the wide margin. (\$165-325)

ARKANSAS

Rothert Plate Note

- 1128 **AR, Atlanta. JOHN SMITH (R-24-1).** Rarity 7. Black on blue paper. Fair, holed, backed. (\$125-150)
- 1129 **AR. CITY OF CAMDEN. 5-14-62. (R-92-4).** No. 3102. VG, but a long body split, the left half of the note is stained etc. (\$90-180)
- 1130 **AR. Clarksville. M. ROSE, SON & CAREY. 50¢.** (R-122-2). Rarity 7. 1-5-62. No. 1070. VG, stains. (Photo) (\$90-180)

Rothert Plate Note.

- 1131 **AR. Clarksville. E.I. Smith. 50¢.** (R-123-1). R-7. VG-F. (\$115-230)
- On back of white paper sales form for real estate.
- 1132 **AR. Clarksville. M. ROSE, SON & CAREY. 50¢.** 2-6-62. (R-122-3). R-7. G-VG, pinholes. (Photo) (\$90-180)

- 1133 **AR, El Dorado.** W.E. MORGAN. **25¢.** (R-165-2). **VG,** pinholes, edge nicks. (**\$75-150**)
- 1134 **AR, El Dorado,** W.E. MORGAN. **\$1.** (R-165-4). **R-6. Good,** stains, body holes, a long tear in from the right. (**\$60-120**)
- 1135 **AR, El Dorado.** W.E. MORGAN. **10¢.** (R-165-8). **R-6. F-VF.** (**\$65-130**)
- 1136 **AR, El Dorado.** W.E. MORGAN. **\$1.** (R-165-11). **R-6. G-VG,** discoloration and petty splits. (**\$60-120**)
Printed on gray paper.
- 1137 **AR, El Dorado.** W.E. MORGAN. **\$2.** (R-165-5). **R-6. G-VG,** a left edge nick, petty body holes. (**\$65-130**)
- 1138 **AR, Fayetteville.** BANK OF DIXIE. **\$1.** 1-8-62. (R-187-4). **Fine,** a taped right edge. **(Photo)** (**\$175-350**)
- 1139 **AR, TOWN OF FAYETTE.** **25¢.** 1872. (R-193-1). **Rarity 6. U,** AU. (**\$75-150**)
- 1140 **AR, TOWN OF FAYETTE.** **50¢.** (R-193-2). **Rarity 6. U, VG,** badly soiled. (**\$60-120**)
- 1141 **AR, Fayetteville.** HOLCOMBE & BARNARD. **75¢.** A. 1-17-62. (R-198-9). **Fine,** holed in the bottom margin.
- 1142 **AR, Fayetteville.** HOLCOMBE & BARNARD (BARNARD'S DRUG STORE). **\$2.** B. 1-27-62. (R-198-19). **Rarity 6. F-VF,** weakly printed at the left. (**\$100-200**)

Double Notes

- 1143 **Fayetteville.** STIRMAN & DICKSON (R-201-2). Otherwise, CORPORATION OF FAYETTEVILLE. **50¢.** 5-1-42. (R-192-2). **VG,** holed, stained edges, repair. **(Photo)** (**\$65-130**)
- 1144 **AR, Fayetteville.** STIRMAN & DICKSON. **\$3.** C. (R-201-5). **R-7.** On back of Corp of Fayetteville **\$3.** (R-192-5). 5-1-42. **Good,** left side is badly split and much repaired. **(Photo)** (**\$75-150**)
- 1145 **AR, Fort Smith.** M. MAYERS & BRO. (R-234-6). The whole of the left border is gone, otherwise. **VG-F.** (**\$50-100**)
- 1146 **AR, Fort Smith.** M. MYERS & BRO. **50¢.** B. (R-234-12). **Fine,** plus. (**\$125-250**)
- 1147 **AR, Fort Smith.** M. MYER & BRO. **50¢.** (R-234-13). **G-VG,** edge chinks. (**\$60-120**)
- 1148 **AR, Fort Smith.** M. MYERS & BRO. **\$1.** (R-234-20). **R-6. Fine,** but a long taped split in from the right. (**\$60-120**)
- 1149 **AR, Fort Smith.** M. MYER & BRO. **\$1.** B. (R-234-25). **VG,** petty body holes, two taped splits. (**\$60-120**)
- 1150 **AR, Fort Smith.** M. MYERS & BRO. **\$2.** D. (R-234-31). **G-VG,** stained around the edges, peppered with small body holes. (**\$60-120**)
- 1151 **AR, Helena.** EXCHANGE BANK. **\$5.** RWHE. (R-279-1). **U. VG-F,** foxing shaved border at the top. (**\$90-180**)
- 1152 **AR, Helena.** HELENA INSURANCE CO. **25¢.** A. (R-281-1A). **R-7. Fair,** over 10% of the note is gone at the left; what remains is **VG.** (**\$70-140**)
- 1153 **AR, Little Rock.** CINCINNATI & LITTLE ROCK SLATE CO. **\$1.** B. 12-1-54. DW. (R-409-2). **Unc.** (**\$75-150**)
- 1154 **AR, Little Rock.** CINCINNATI & LITTLE ROCK SLATE CO. **\$5.** A. 12-1-54 (R-409-8). **VG-F,** stained, POC. (**\$60-120**)

- 1155 **AR, CITY OF LITTLE ROCK.** **\$1.** (R-242-1). **R6. Fair-Good,** badly worn and foxed, corner damage, the back a mass of repair strips, bald spots, etc. (**\$75-150**)
- 1156 **AR, Little Rock.** OFFICE OF WILLIAM B. WAIT. **75¢.** (R-440-4). On the back of a duplicate bill of exchange. **VG,** back mounting remnants. (**\$60-120**)
- 1157 **AR, Peters Landing.** GEORGE B. PETERS. **50¢.** (R-550-2). **R-7. VG-F,** the face is badly worn, the back has petty bald areas. **(Photo)** (**\$150-300**)
- 1158 **AR, Van Buren.** WHITE & HANLEY. **25¢.** (R-665-1). **R-6. G-VG,** a repaired hole and a bald spot, right. (**\$60-120**)
- 1159 **AR, Van Buren.** WHITE & HANLEY. **50¢.** Unlisted, similar to R-665-3. **VG,** soiled on back. **(Photo)** (**\$75-150**)
- 1160 **AR, Van Buren.** WHITE & HANLEY. **\$1.** (R-665-4). **G-VG,** petty body holes. (**\$60-120**)
- 1161 **AR, Van Buren.** WHITE & HANLEY. **\$2.50.** (R-665-8). **R-7. G-VG,** fold splits. (**\$75-150**)

CONNECTICUT

- 1162 **CT, Bridgeport.** CONNECTICUT STATE BANK BRANCH AT SOUTHPORT. **\$1.** B. 1845. SHD. **VG.** (**\$75-150**)
- 1163 **CT, DERBY BANK.** **10¢.** 7-1-1816. Typeset note. **Good,** petty body holes, a piece out of the top left corner, a tear in the top right corner. **Quite Rare. (Photo)** (**\$100-200**)
- 1164 **New London.** THE WHALING BANK. **\$1.** B. 1833. RWH. **VG-Fine,** stains, multiple pinholes. **(Photo)** (**\$125-250**)

DELAWARE

Extremely Rare Private Scrip Sheet.

- 1165 **DE, Concord.** GEO H. NICHOLSON. **5¢-10¢-15¢-25¢-50¢.** Feb 18, 1863. Harris printer 4th and Vine Phila. Blue on white. **VF. (Photo)** (**\$150-300**)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 1166 **D.C. Georgetown.** AMERICAN EXCHANGE BANK. **\$1.** A. 6-1-52. BA "ONE" in red. Ship center. **Abt VG,** edge chinks. (**\$60-120**)

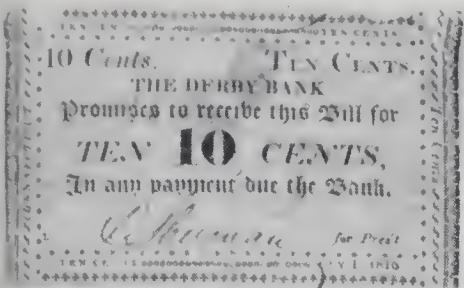
GEORGIA

Kentucky Tie Note

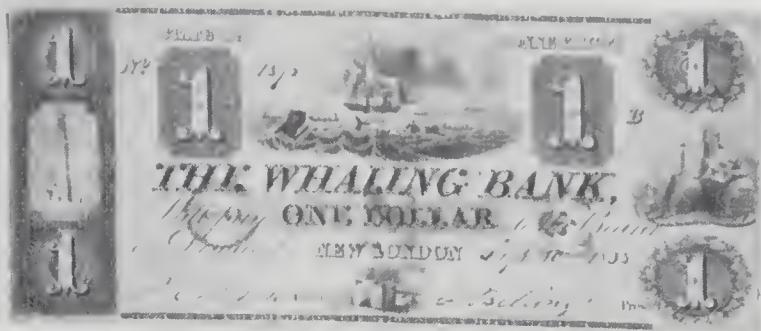
- 1167 **GA, Augusta.** JOHN G. WINTER'S BANK per the Northern Bank of KY. **\$5.** A. 1840. UBSH-DU. **Fine,** soiled. **Quite Rare. (Photo)** (**\$100-200**)
Winter ran an extensive note kiting operation all over Georgia, plus Florida and, in this extraordinary case, Kentucky.
- 1168 **GA, Ringgold.** NORTH WESTERN BANK. **\$1.** A. **Proof** on india paper only by BBC-BC. **Unc,** back stamp hinges. **(Photo)** (**\$100-200**)

IOWA

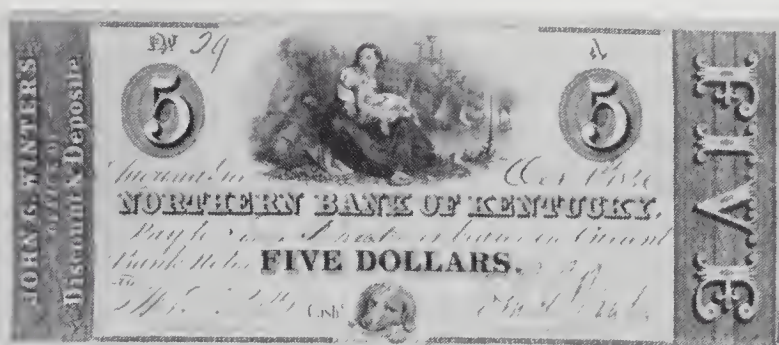
- 1169 **Advertising Note. IA, Fort Dodge.** **\$15.** Rd, bk. On behalf of Hiram B. Noble, (Retail Boot and Shoe Business). **New Milford, CT.** U.S. 1¢ blue cancelled stamp (212-A59), corner torn off both the note and the stamp. **EF.** (**\$100-200**)



1163



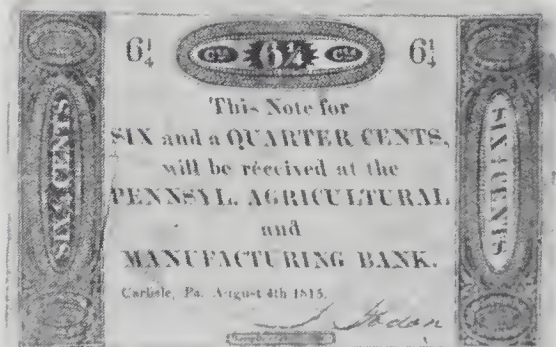
1164



1167



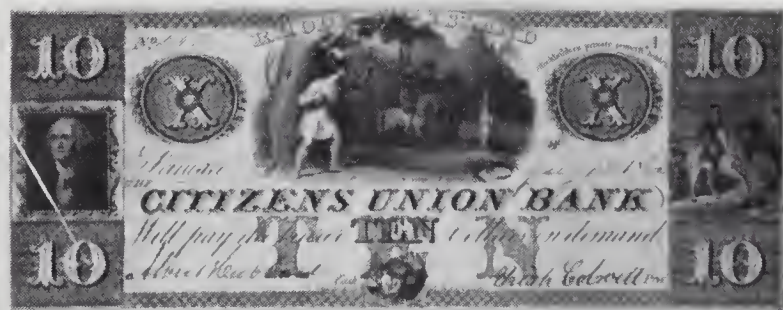
1168



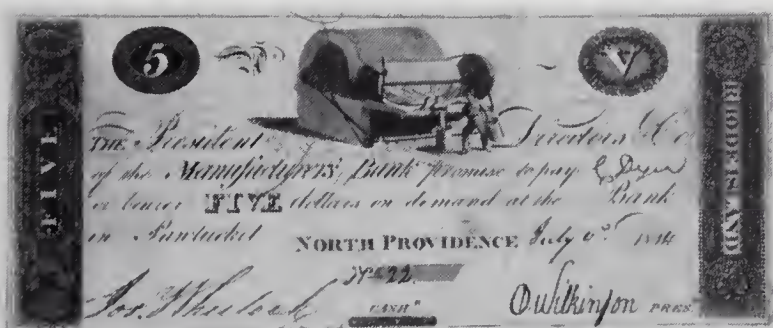
1174



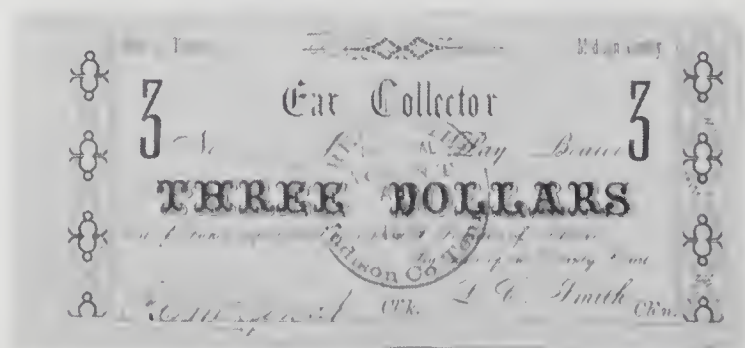
1172



1175



1176



1177

MAINE

- 1170 **Portland. INTERNATIONAL BANK. \$1. A. (W-125). Gr, bk. ABN. VG, left corner thin spots. A lovely, Rare note. (\$60-120)**

MICHIGAN

- 1171 **Some Rare Michigan Notes. 2 Pcs. (\$70-140)**
1) BANK OF ALLEGAN. \$1. A. 1837. RWH. VG, foxing. 2) Schoolcraft. FARMERS BANK OF PRAIRE RONDE. \$1. A. RWH. U. forged signatures. Fair, torn at right, a large piece gone from the top right corner.

NEW JERSEY

- 1172 **Hudson City. HIGHLAND BANK. \$2. (W-839). Jan 2, 1863. NBN, gr, bk, rd, ptd number. VG. (Photo) (\$100-200)**

PENNSYLVANIA

- 1173 **Selected Pennsylvania Scrip Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$65-130)**
1) Allentown. NATHAN SHAFER per the Allentown Bank. 3¢. (H-9-47). VG, soiled. 2) Easton. UNITED STATES INSTITUTE BANK. 1. Snyder & Black. Red "1" gr back. "Easton Business College" stamped on the back. Fine. 3) NEW HOPE BRIDGE CO. 12 1/2¢. 1-2-1815. (H-271-16; Rarity 7). W. Kneass, bl ink. VG, back foxing, an edge tear.
- 1174 **PA. Carlisle. PENNSYL AGRICULTURAL AND MANUFACTURING BANK. 6 1/4¢. 8-4-1815. MDU (H-59-9). No description furnished by Hooper. VG, stained. (Photo) (\$100-200)**

RHODE ISLAND

- 1175 **R1. Scituate. CITIZENS UNION BANK. \$10. (O-2117). A red "TEN", C. Toppan & Co. NYC & Phila. Fine, plus. (Photo) (\$100-200)**
A classic vignette.
- 1176 **R1. North Providence. MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$5. H. (D-1507). No description available. 1814. MDF, ptd on red silk fiber paper. Fine, two pinholes. (Photo) (\$125-250)**

TENNESSEE

Superb Tax Collector Set.

- 1177 **MADISON COUNTY. \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-1335, 6, 7). All rarity 14. VF. 3 Pcs. (Photo) (\$150-300)**
Printed on the backs of 1850's \$20 county tax warrants for the Mobile and Ohio Railroad Company.
- 1178 **Maryville. COUNTY OF BLOUNT Superb Collection. 9 Pcs. (\$150-300)**
1) 10¢. (G-1305). Rarity 14. Good, chinked edges. 2) 50¢. (G-1309). R-13. Good, small pieces gone at the right. 3) \$1¢. (G-1311). R-12. Good, repaired around the edges, a piece restored at top left. 4) \$1. (G-1313). Imprint of H & D. VG, petty pieces out of the edges. 5) \$1. (G-1315). Unc. 6) \$1. (G-1316). R-12. VG, splits, rounded top right corner, taped edges. 7) \$2. (G-1319). R-14. Unc, piece out of the right side. \$2. (G-1320). Good, fold splits. 9) \$3. (G-1323). Unc.
- 1179 **TN. Nashville. TRADERS BANK. \$1. C. 10-1-55. (G-1019). Good, body holes, edge chinks. Scarce. (\$60-120)**
- 1180 **TN. Randolph. MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION. \$1. (G-1112). 1-30-38. Fine. (Photo) (\$100-200)**
- 1181 **TN. SHELBY COUNTY. \$5. (G-1354, 1356, 1358). 1872, 1873, 1874, Rarities 14, 13, 12. VG-F, soiled; VF. 3 Pcs. (\$100-200)**

TEXAS

- 1182 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS \$500. (Cr. CF-5; M-74). No. 1644. AU, corner tips folded. (\$75-150)**
- 1183 **\$100. (Cr. CF-7; M-77). No. 2131. EF, CC, pinholes at left. (\$65-130)**
- 1184 **\$100. (Cr. CF-7A; M-78). Error: June spelled "Jund". Unc, CC. (\$80-160)**
- 1185 **\$100. (Cr. CF-7; M-79). No. 2031. Unc, CC. (\$65-130)**
- 1186 **\$1000. (Cr. CF-9; M-75). No. 2089. Unc, CC. (\$130-260)**
Payable to the Bank of the State of AL. Was this note one taken by Francis Strother Lyon to settle the debt of the delinquent borrower who raised a £50 bill of exchange to £5000 and fled to Texas before the fraud could be discovered?
- 1187 **\$100. (Cr. CF-14; M42). No. 6257. Unc, CC. (Photo) (\$125-250)**
- 1188 **NAVAL WARRANTS. \$25, \$50. (CR. AW3, AW4; M43, 45). EF, VG-EF. 2 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
- 1189 **A set of Treasurer of the State of Texas Special Treasury Warrants. (Cr. 68). 4 Pcs. (Photo) (\$200-400)**
1) No. 1498, Randolph-Johns. 7-16-59. Small "Comptroller's Office, Austin." Unc, stamped "Paid". 2-4) Same as illustrated in Criswell, but Randolph-Johns (No. 1500/9-16-59), Randolph-Dusham chf Clerk Actin Comp. (No. 1595/11-19-59); Randolph-Johns No. 1908. All Unc, stamped paid.
- 1190 **TX. La Grange. COUNTY OF FAYETTE. War Scrip. \$10. No. 22. 3-31-62. F-VF, stained, a gaping hole in the center. Extremely Rare. (\$100-200)**
- 1191 **TX. La Grange. COUNTY OF FAYETTE. War Scrip. \$5. No. 379. 5-21-62. Black on blue wove paper. Extremely Rare. (Photo) (\$200-400)**

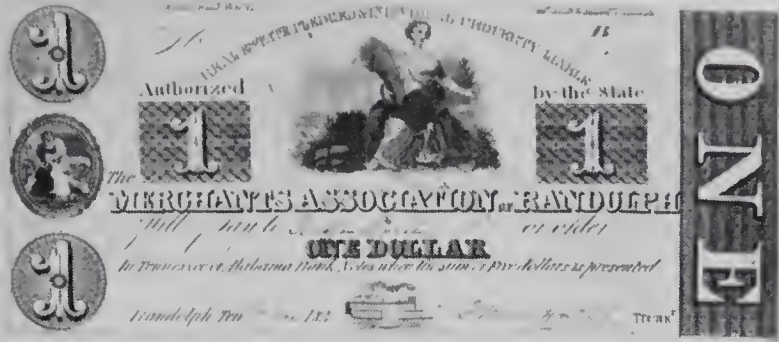
VIRGINIA

- 1192 **VA. Richmond. A. CEODHITTEN. 20¢. 10-16-61. Unlisted in Affleck. Black on blue paper. G-VG, a top edge tear. (Photo) (\$100-200)**
- 1193 **Various Lexington, Virginia Fiscal Paper Items. 3 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
1-2) Two different certificate of payment for the Lexington Savings Institution 1851-2, for \$23.58 and \$75 on behalf of the Junction Valley Turnpike Co. Issued for "Land damages" and "provisions and hauling". VF. 3) Junction Valley Turnpike Co. \$73.41 6% part printed two year certificate of indebtedness. Secured by a mortgage at a meeting 18 February 1852. Dated 7 May 1852. VF, fold splits.

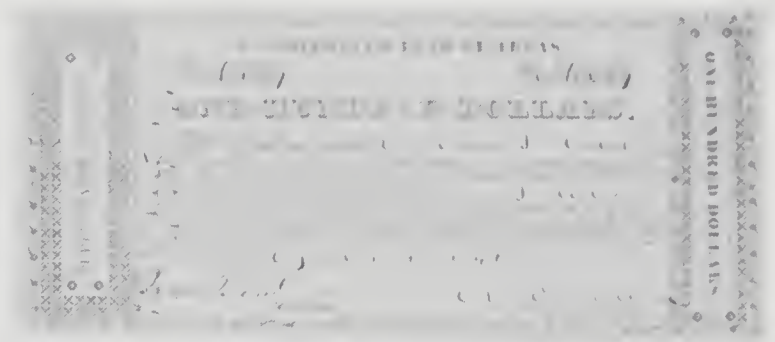
Miscellaneous Obsolete

- 1194 **Assorted Lower Grade Southern Obsolete Notes. 111 Pcs. (\$200-400)**
1-3) AL. STATE. \$1, 50¢, 25¢. VG, EF(2). 4) AL. Birmingham. Beverly Restaurant and note copy of CSA T-68. Unc. 5) CITY OF MOBILE. \$1 (R 188-5). On backs of \$3 notes. VG. 6-8) Montgomery. CENTRAL BANK. \$1, \$2, \$3. (R-231-1,5,8). VG, Good (2). 9) ARK STATE. \$5 (Cr. 6153). VF, no coupons, splits. 10-12) FLA STATE. 50¢, 25¢, \$2. (Cr. 22, 26, 39). VG(2), Fair. 13) FLA. Apalachicola. BANK OF W. FLORIDA. \$1. (Cassidy -6). Fair. 14) Jacksonville. BANK OF ST. JOHNS. \$5. (C-113). VG, long tear, repaired. 15-16) TALLAHASSEE RR CO. \$1, \$2. (C-349, 350). Fair, Good. 17-20) GA STATE. 1864. \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10. VG, Fine, VG, EF. 21-26) BANK OF AUGUSTA. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, 75¢. 1-1-63. VG, Unc, VG, Unc (2). \$4. U. Unc. 27-29) \$1, \$2, \$10. ABC. DSH. BSH. VG, Fair, VG. 30-31) UNION BANK. \$5, \$10. BA. VG. 32) Atlanta. GA. RR. 50¢. 3-23-62. Re. VG. 33) WESTERN & ATLANTIC. 50¢. J. VG. 34) Bainbridge. SOUTHERN BANK. \$1. ABC. VG, stained, mounted. 35) SAVINGS BANK OF CAHUTAH. 75¢. B. Fine, corner broken off. 36-7) Ringgold. N.W. BANK. \$2, \$5. BBC. VG, holed, VG-F. 38) Savannah. CENTRAL RR & BKG CO. 20¢. 12-19-61. Error, printing

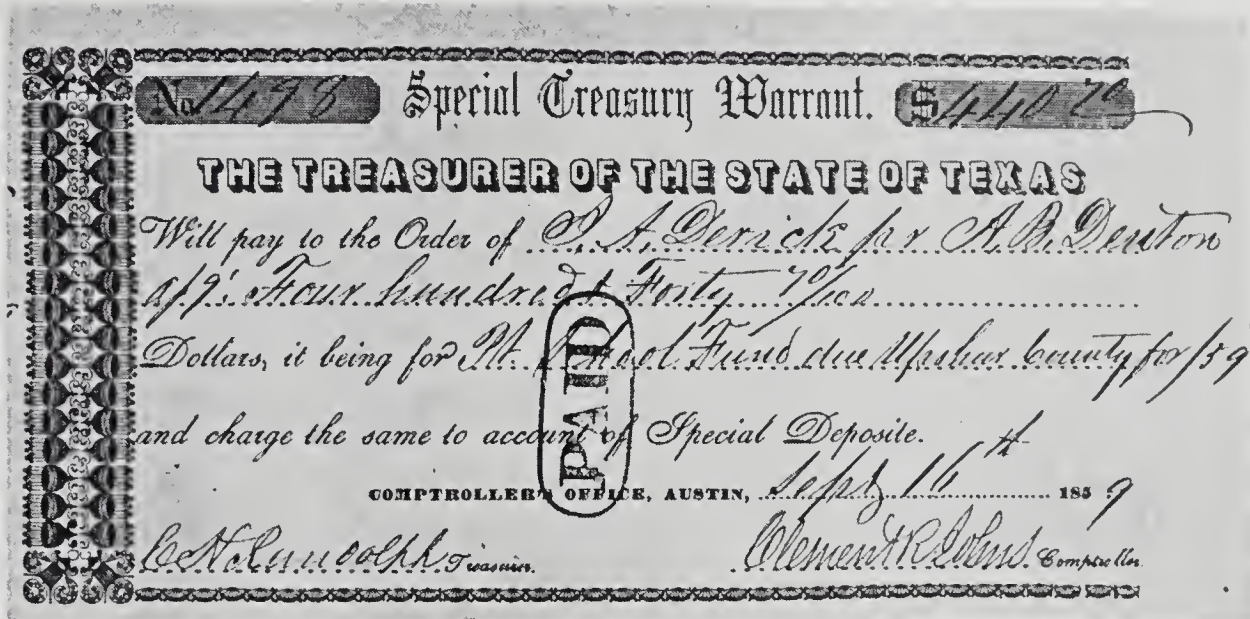
(continued)



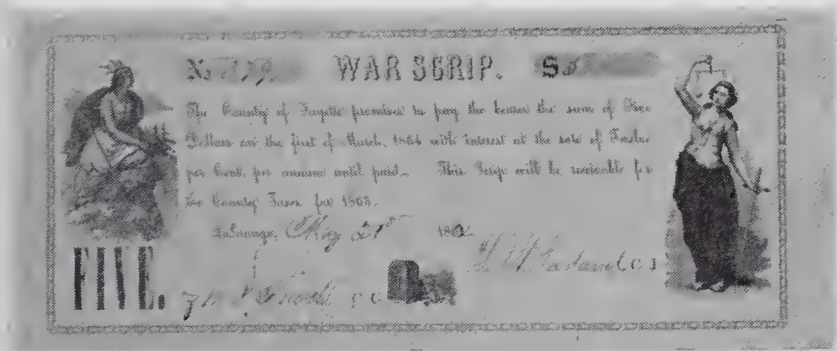
1180



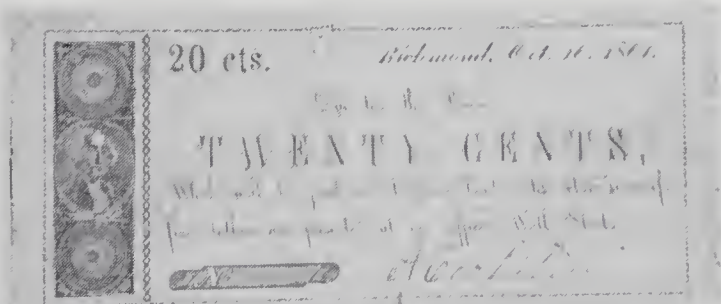
1187



1189



1191



1192



1195

void to right. VG, torn. 39-43) BANK OF COMMERCE. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10. BC. G-VG, two POC. \$4. 4-1-64 VG. 44-47) 50¢. \$1(2), \$5. 1862-4 VG. 48-49) MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. \$1, \$50. DW, BBC. VG, VG, burn hole. 50-51) PLANTERS BANK. \$2(2), 1859, 5-1-62. Good (2). 52) TIMBER CUTTERS BANK. \$5. BC. Good. 53) KY. FRANKFORT BANK. \$10. Fine, torn, holed, fake date. 54) NEWPORT SAFETY FUND. \$1. 2-2-52. Fair. 55-56) Richmond. NORTHERN BANK. \$1. E.G. TCC. Cfts. Fair. 57) Russellville. SOUTHERN BANK. \$5. TCC. Cft. Fair. 58) LA. CITIZENS BANK. \$5. RWHE. U. Unc. 59) JAMES & CONDRAN. 1 LOAD OF CLAY. Bk, gr card. EF, worn. 60) BANK OF LA. \$10. FDU. VG, holed. 61-64) N.O. CANAL BANK. \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50. U, Unc. 65-66) PARISH OF CONCORDIA. \$1, \$5. Gr. G-VG, VG. 67-68) MI. Brandon. MI & AL RR. \$10, \$20. (£14, 21). Good, G-VG. 69) COUNTY OF JEFFERSON. 50¢. (L-5). Fair. 70) Holly Springs. MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RR. \$3. (L-23). G-VG, aged, frayed at left. 71) NATCHEZ. MI RR CO. \$20. (L-50). Fair. 72) PLANTERS BANK. \$100. (L-69). G-VG, pieces gone at the top. 73) N.C. STATE. 25¢. (Cr. 150). AU. 74) Fayetteville. BANK OF CLARENDON. \$5. 1889. DW. Fair. 75) BANK OF YANCYVILLE. \$5. BA. Fair. 76) S.C. STATE. \$10. (Cr. 2). Unc, left end torn off. 77) FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. VG, POC. 78-79) S.C. RR. \$2, \$5. 7-1-73. Fair, Poor. 80-86) BANK OF THE STATE. 10¢, 20¢, 25¢. 1861. G-VG. 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 25¢. 2-1-63. Unc. 87-89) TX. STATE. \$1. (Cr. 1,2). \$5. (Cr. 11A). All Fair. 90-91) TN. BANK OF TN. 5¢, 10¢. 12-1-61, 2nd Cft. Good. 92) VA. STATE. \$1. (Cr. 16). Fine. 93) Chatham. BANK OF PITTSYLVANIA. \$5. 1861. H & L. VG. 94) COUNTY OF AUGUSTA. 25¢. Ship. Unc. 95) CORP OF FREDERICKSBURG. 10-4-61. 25¢. Fine, body split. 96-100). CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. 10-29-62. 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢, \$1. Avg, VG, 3rd is torn. 101) COUNTY OF ROCKBRIDGE. \$1. 2-2-63. Paper wmkd "TEN". Rare such. Fine, piece out of the bottom. 102-108) CITY OF RICHMOND. 10¢, 25¢, 30¢, 50¢ (arrows r.) 60¢. (Bank of Weston \$10), 25¢ (pink), 75¢ (B of R) Unc (2), EF (2), VF, Unc, Fine. 109) BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. \$1. Ad stamp on back. VG. 110) CSA. \$5. T-36. VG, COC. 111) Advertising note for Callender's GA. Minstrels. 2 sides, VF, corner torn off.

MEMPHILL. (Pierce City, MO). 1 qt, 6 qt, 1 crate, bk on br, gr, rd. Unc, 2nd discolored at right. 10-12) J.A. CHILDRESS. 1, 2, 6 qts. Bk on gr, pi, rd. New. 13-14) A. HADDOCK. (Pierce City, MO). 4 qt, 1 crate. VF, rounded corner, EF, centerfold split. Both printed on the backs of Monett. Fair 25¢ admission tickets. 15-18) ROY SHANK. (Pierce City, MO). 1, 2, 4 qts, 5 gallons. All with light wear. 19-29) ARTHUR C. NISEHKE. 1, 2, 6, 8, 10 pts; 2, 4, 6, 8 qts, 1 can, 1 crate. Black on pi, rd, gr, bl, white (2), rd, bl, gr, ye (2). 1 worn, others with light wear. 30-36) FRANK RAMSEIER (BLAIR, KS). 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 12 qts, 1 crate. Bk on pi; "grown and packed" stamp on back 1 case - 24 Qts. Most are worn. 37-39) R.F. GREEN (Portland, TN). 1 qt, 4 qts, 10 gallons. First two bk stamped on or, ye card; last ptd on light gr. First two very worn, last EF (folded). 40-44) EARL GREGORY (Portland, TN). 1, 2, 4 qts; 5 gallons (2). Black on ye, white gr and rd. First three have some wear. Last with the exception of a corner tip are new. 45-58) N.M. McKEITHAN. (Cameron, N.C.). Set 1. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8 qts. Heavily worn. Second Set. Dew berries. 1 Qt, 8 Qts. Black on rd, gr. Used, New. 3rd sets. 8 qts only. Bk on gr, rounded corners, worn. 4th set. Small chits for 1 pt, 12 pts. Black on pi, white. Very worn. 5th Set. 1 pt, 12 pts. Bk on ye, white. Worn. 6th Set. 1 Quart, bk, pi, very worn. 7th Set. "Dew berries". Error. "6 Quart B". Unc. 59-63) J.B. McLEOD. (Carthage, N.C.). DEWBERRIES. 1¢, 2¢, 3¢, 8¢. Black on ye, white, light bl, rd. Heavily worn. 68-77) L.B. McKEITHAN (Cameron, N.C.). Dew berries. 1¢ (2), 3¢ (2), 4¢ (2), 8¢ (2), 10¢ (2). 1¢, 3¢, 4¢, 8¢. Black on white; black on ye, bl light gr, ye, rd, pi. Heavily to lightly worn. 78-84) M. McL. McKEITHAN (Cameron, N.C.). Long set. 1¢, 2¢, 3¢, 8¢. Bk on rd, bl, ye, white worn. Set 2, denominations. 10¢ (2), 15¢. Black on pi (faded), light gr, rd, light wear. 10 qts. Bk on pi. Mounting bald spots on the back. 85-88) W.P. BARRETT (Cameron, N.C.). 1, 2, 4, 8 qts. Bk on ye, pi, pu, bl, all heavily worn. 89) Ralph's Gifford Pool Hall. 5¢. Rd, bk. New. 90) Parma (MI). RECREATION. 10¢ in trade. New. 91) Glidden. IA. FRANK'S TAVERN. 15¢. Bk, or, stained. 92) Flint (MI?). UNION SUNDAY SCHOOL. "23, 1884, August". Good for one real. Bk, bl, edge rubbing. 93) Gifford, IL. HARRY'S POOL HALL. 5¢. Bk, rd. New. 94) Elizabeth. IL. EO'S TAVERN. 10¢. Bk, pi, rounded corners. New. 95) Gifford, IL. HOERNER'S POOL & LUNCH ROOM. 25¢. Bk, ye. Very worn. 96-98) Gifford, IL. MATT'S POOL & LUNCH ROOM. 5¢. RR on ye (2), rd on or. Used (2), New. 99-101) Gross Village, MI. 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 1890's round money. Bk on ye, rd, bl. Heavily worn. 102-3) Oisme, IL. WILLIAM H. BARTH. Bk, on rd, bl, round money, heavily worn. 104) P.W.C. Osso, VA. 1¢. Bk on ye, small round, "One beaker in Mdse." A superb collection, one unlikely to be reassembled with any ease.

- 1195 A Superb Collection of Berry Chits and Other Cardboard Money. 105 Pcs. (Photo) (\$250-500)
1-6) J.E. WILLIAMSON. (Pierce City, MO). 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12 Quarts. Black on rd, ye, or, gy, pu, light gr. Light wear. 7-9) S.R.

END OF SESSION II

Accepting Consignments NOW for these auctions:

November 5 & 6, 1987 – Constitutional Bicentennial Auction – New York City. Held in conjunction with the Grand Central Coin Show. Colonial Coins, Currency, Bonds, Fiscal Paper, Autographs, Northern State and Railroad Certificates, Obsolete and Federal Currency.

December 10th, 1987 – International – New York City. Foreign Currency, Coins, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs & Related Items.

February 1988 – Strasburg Annual – Strasburg, Pennsylvania. Stocks, Bonds, Railroad Memorabilia, Coins and Currency.

May 1988 – The Greater New York Convention – New York City. Coins, Medals, Tokens, Stocks & Bonds, Judaica.

June 1988 – Memphis International. U.S. and International Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds, Related Items. (Mail Bid only).

TOLL FREE 800-622-1880

NY RES. 212-943-1880

MAIL BID ONLY

LOTS 5001 - 5334

LOTS 8001 - 8176

BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED BY FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1987, 11:30 P.M.

LOTS 5401 - 7112

BIDS MUST BE RECEIVED BY SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1987, 10:30 P.M.

STOCKS AND BONDS

ARKANSAS

- 5001 STATE OF ARKANSAS \$5. (Cr.61B). Complete, purple water staining, top left, smudges on right side. (\$20-40)
- 5002 STATE OF ARKANSAS \$10. (Cr.61D). EF, pu stain at left, complete. Nice so choice. (\$30-60)
- 5003 STATE OF ARKANSAS \$10. (Cr.61E). No. 95677. Complete. Rare so choice. (\$25-50)
- 5004 \$20. (Cr.61F). EF. (\$40-75)

Criswell Plate Piece

- 5005 \$20. (Cr.61G). No. 101,121. VF, all but three coupons clipped, pencil notations on the back. Obviously rare as our quality-conscious consignor would have upgraded had he been able to do so. (\$50-100)
- 5006 \$5. (Cr.61J1). EF, complete, edge aging. (\$25-50)
- 5007 \$5. (Cr.61J2). Abt VF, complete, soiling on back. (\$25-50)
- 5008 \$10. (Cr.61K1). F-VF, back soiling; 3 coupons clipped. (\$20-40)
- 5009 \$10. (Cr.61K1). Abt VF, stained, soiled on back, three coupons clipped (including part of bond border) and the lower left corner is nipped. (\$20-40)
- 5010 \$10. (Cr.61K2). VF, complete, purple water stains at the bottom. (\$25-50)
- 5011 \$10. (Cr.61K3). VF, complete, fold soiling and splitting. (\$25-50)
- 5012 \$20. (Cr.61L1). Fine, aged, soiled, only three coupons unclipped. Quite Rare! (\$55-110)
Ex Affleck and Ball. The handwritten date is August 5, 1861.
- 5013 \$20. (Cr.61L1). VF, aged, three coupons only are left. (\$60-120)
The date is printed (August 31, 1861).
- 5014 \$20. (Cr.61L2). VF, three coupons clipped. (\$60-120)
- 5015 \$50. (Cr.61M). F-VF, all but three coupons are clipped. (\$50-100)
A subvariety as No. 5012 above with a written ("Aug 9, 1861") date.
- 5016 \$10. (Cr.61M1). F-VF, back soiling, edge fold splits. Complete. Rare. (\$50-100)
- 5017 \$50. (Cr.61M3). VF, water staining on the left side, complete. (\$50-100)

GEORGIA

- 5018 STATE OF GEORGIA. \$500. (Cr.61A). 1861. Cu bond. VF. (\$30-60)
A very crude copy by Howell of the E.B. Clayton bond (lot 36). Nine extra coupons have been clipped.
Signed by Governor Joseph Brown, one of the triumvirate which ran Georgia into the 1880's.
- 5019 GEORGIA STATE BONDS. 2 Pes. (\$40-80)
\$500 bond, Cu. 1861 (Cr.61A) No. 4541. VF, badly split, tape repairs.
□ \$500 bond, Cu. (Cr.61B). No. 4527. VF, much split and aged as last. The plates in both cases are badly worn and have lost much of their detail. (2)
- 5020 \$1000 bond, Cu. (Cr.61B). No. 4741. F-VF, the plate printing quite worn. (\$25-50)
- 5021 GEORGIA COAST AND PIEDMONT RR (GA) 1912, \$1000 bond, rgd. Printer's proof, possibly unique, by RBN. EF, pieces cut from the bottom and in the signature blocks, staining. (\$60-100)

LOUISIANA

- 5022 \$100 bond, Cs/u. (Cr.62A). Due 6 years, yellow round seal. VF, taped splits, corner mounting hole. (\$50-100)
- 5023 \$500 bond, Cu/s. (Cr.62C). Due 11 years, goldine seal. VF. (\$50-100)
Endorsed on the back without recourse by Henry W. Allen "Gov LA" (1820-66), Governor 1864-5.
- 5024 \$1000 bond, Cu/s. (Cr.62E). Due 5 years, yellow, round seal. VF. (\$50-100)
- 5025 Sheet of four. \$5. (Cr.29). B. 1871. VF, POC. (\$5-10)
The name of E.A. Burke, the scandalous Democratic State Treasurer is stamped in purple at the left.
- 5026 Sheet of four. \$5. (Cr.30). 1875. EF. (\$10-20)
- 5027 Sheet of four. \$5. (Cr.30A). 1875/8. EF. (\$8-15)
- 5028 \$5 bond, Cs/u. (Cr.80C). 1880. Series D. ABN, bk; br back. VF, heavily stamped, coupons 1-21 paid. (\$50-100)
This bond has the signature of E.A. Burke, the State Treasurer (1840-1928), who played a key role in the Compromise of 1877, giving the Democrats control of Louisiana. He was associated with the Louisiana Lottery which bought the Legislature's support. Burke as an editor and Treasurer wielded great power until 1888 when he was removed from office. Indicted for embezzling \$1 million, he left for Honduras where he stayed until his death.
- 5029 \$100 bond, Cs. (Cr.92B). ABN, br, bk; br back. VF, POC, purple cancellation stamp, no coupons left. (\$25-50)

- 5030 **\$500** bond, Cs. (Cr.92E). ABN, rd, bk, rd back. VF, POC, no coupons left. (\$25-50)
- 5031 **\$1000** bond, Cs. (Cr.92G). ABN, gr, bk; gr back. VF, POC, no coupons left. (\$25-50)
- 5032 **STATE OF LOUISIANA 1914, \$100** bond, cb. ABN, br, bk. VF, POC. (\$25-50)
A forty year 4½% gold bond.
- 5033 **\$1000** bond, Cb. 1914. ABN, gr, bk. VF, POC. (\$25-50)
A 37½ year 4½% gold bond.
- 5034 **PARISH OF TENSAS (LA) 1869, \$100** bond, Cu. R.P. Studley & Co., St. Louis. F-VF, off center toward left, pinholes. (\$30-60)

NORTH CAROLINA

- 5035 **STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA \$1000.** (Cr.62I). No. 2442. VF, aging. (\$50-100)
- 5036 **\$1000.** (Cr.62L). No. 1145. VF, ink stains. (\$50-100)
- 5037 **\$500.** (Cr.62N). No. 336. VF, fold soiling. (\$45-90)
- 5038 **\$1000.** (Cr.62R). U. VF, plus. (\$50-100)

Number 2 Item

- 5039 **\$500.** (Cr.62T). No. 2. Fine, fold splits, a long repair strip rejoining the coupons with the bond. (\$50-100)
- 5040 **\$1000.** (Cr.68C). No. 1020. Good or so, split into many pieces, rejoined crudely with mending tape. Still, where are you going to get another? (\$50-100)
- 5041 **\$1000.** (Cr.69C). No. 1282. VF or so. (\$50-100)
- 5042 **\$1000.** (Cr.69C). No. 6224. VF. (\$50-100)

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 5043 **\$100.** (Cr.60A). No. 3194. 2 coupons. VF-EF. (\$40-80)
- 5044 **\$100.** (Cr.60B). No. 2668. 1 coupon left. VF. (\$50-100)
- 5045 **UNISSUED REGISTERED BOND CERTIFICATE.** (Cr.61D). Unc, except for the folded-over stub. (\$20-40)
- 5046 **\$500.** (Cr.66C). U. VF-EF. (\$35-70)

"Whore House" Bond

- 5047 **\$500.** (Cr.69A). No. 754. Abt VF, the January 1, 1872 coupon cut off and rejoined to the bond. (\$25-50)
Signed by Governor Robert Scott. Scott often signed these bonds in his mistress's rooms in a Columbia Hotel that served as the headquarters for other "fancy" women. The New York Times, in denouncing this issue and urging investors not to buy it, referred to the Hotel as "a Whore House" and reported that Scott was often so drunk, his mistress had to help him sign.
To forestall such trouble, Scott's signature was printed on the subsequent issues.
- 5048 **\$1000.** (Cr.69B). No. 684. VF. (\$30-60)
Signed by Scott; see lot 5047.
- 5049 **\$1000.** (Cr.69C). U. EF, CC. (\$30-60)

Low Numbered Item

- 5050 **\$500.** (Cr.69D). No. 3, U. EF, with a folded stub. (\$35-70)

- 5051 **£100.** (Cr.71A). No. 2742. VF-EF, heavily cut-cancelled with a piece missing. (\$20-40)
Printed signature.
- 5052 **\$1000.** (Cr.73B). No. 289. U. EF, folded over stub. (\$30-60)
- 5053 **\$1000.** (Cr.73G). No. 4037. VF, circular cut-cancellations, petty pieces missing. (\$35-70)
- 5054 **\$500.** (Cr. 73H). No. 1833. EF, CC. (\$35-70)
- 5055 **REGISTERED BOND CERTIFICATE.** (Cr.73K). No. 1881. Unc, folded-over stub. (\$20-40)
- 5056 **\$500.** (Cr.73M). No. 300. "500" in green on face; 500 dollar medallions in lieu of the shells on Cr.73K. EF, folded-over stub. (\$30-65)
- 5057 **REGISTERED BOND.** (Cr.78C). No. 486. Unc, folded-over stub. (\$25-50)
- 5058 **\$50.** (Cr.78F). No. 575, U. Unc, CC. (\$20-40)
- 5059 **\$50.** (Cr.78F). No. 161. U. EF, slash cancelled, piece missing at the center, otherwise complete. (\$25-50)
- 5060 **CERTIFICATE OF STATE INDEBTEDNESS.** (Cr.78H). U. Unc, splitting along stub fold line. (\$15-30)
- 5061 **SOUTH CAROLINA RR (SC) 1881. \$1000.** Reg'd bond. ABN. VF. (\$25-50)
The road went bankrupt in 1890.
- 5062 **\$1000.** (Cr.92E). U. No. 3594. Br, face and back. EF, CC, top left corner clipped off. (\$50-100)

TEXAS Error Item

- 5063 **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS \$9000.** (Cr.36A, error, should be 46A). No. 99/6243. VF, long slash cancellations. (\$65-125)
There is an error "REPUBLIC", not Republic, on line three of the text.
- 5064 **STATE OF TEXAS \$1700.** (Cr.46A). No. 58/6402. VF, CC, endorsed on the back. (\$† 70-135)
- 5065 **\$64.39.** (Cr.48A). No. 2140. Abt VF, CC, stamped paid. (\$65-130)
- 5066 **\$31.50.** (Cr.48A). No. 1882. Abt VF, stamped paid, upper left corner torn off. (\$† 50-100)
- 5067 **\$32.50.** (Cr.48A). No. 1910. VF. (\$50-100)
Printed on grey paper, printer's name in light letters
- 5068 **\$94.26.** (Cr.48A4). No. 1782. VF. (\$† 50-100)
- 5069 **\$135.** (Cr.48A6). Name of printer in light letters facing in (48A8 has dark letters). No. 2628. Abt VF, fold stains, stamped paid. (\$† 50-100)
For service with General Davis in 1842.
- 5070 **\$100.** (Cr.48A8). No. 735. VF, stamped paid, a multitude of back endorsements. (\$† 50-100)
Paid for furnishing beef for General Dyer in 1838.
- 5071 **\$37.50.** (Cr.48A8). No. 514. Abt VF, fold soiling, stamped Paid. (\$50-100)
Given for services during the "Somervell Campaign."
- 5072 **\$7.50.** (Cr.48A13). No. 3504. VF, fold soiling, stamped Paid. (\$50-100)

Texas Navy

- 5073 **\$356.00.** (Cr.48A13). No. 3640. VF, back staining, ink smudge and endorsements. (\$50-100)

- 5074 **\$30.** (Cr.48B1). No. 63. **VF**, back endorsements, stamped Paid. **(\$† 70-140)**
Printed on white paper watermarked "J. Buller". Upgraded to a second class claim from a third class claim by Swisher as Auditor, May 14, 1850. Converted to 2nd Class No. 418.
- 5075 **\$50.** (Cr.48B2). No. 240. **VF**, fold soiling, a triangular piece out of the left edge. **(\$65-Up)**
Served with General Felix Hurton in 1840. Printed on blue wove paper.
- 5076 **\$28.50.** (Cr.48B2). No. 83. **VF**, fold soiling, CC, stamped Paid. **(\$60-120)**
Used for the Somerville Campaign, November, 1842-January, 1843. Printed on blue paper. A receipt form is attached.
- 5077 **\$100.** (Cr.48C13A). Two periods above and below center ornament in the inner right border. **VF**, fold discoloration, back endorsements. **(\$50-100)**
- 5078 **\$595.** (Cr.48C13A). Line above center ornament in center row of the right border. No. 1379. **VF**, paper discolorations, CC, back notary public seal, notations, stamped Paid. **(\$50-100)**
- 5079 **\$56.** (Cr.48C13A). Line over center ornament as last. No. 1546. **VF**, fold aging, back endorsements. **(\$50-100)**
- 5080 **\$80.** (Cr.48D6). No. 876. **VF**, light discolorations, double stamped Paid. **(\$50-100)**
- 5081 **\$25.** (Cr.48D6). No. 1243. **Abt VF**, stamped "Paid." **(\$50-100)**
- 5082 **\$100** Navy Script (\$30 par funds). (Cr.48D12). No. 443. **F-VF**, notary public seal in New Orleans on back, paper discolorations. Cut cancelled, a piece missing on the left edge. **(\$60-120)**
This was clearly given for the Naval Warrants.
- 5083 **\$300** Navy Scrip (\$40 par funds). (Cr.48D12). No. 441. **VF**, CC, discolored paper, stamped Paid, green notary seal on the back. **(\$60-120)**
More Navy scrip at an even worse rate than the preceding.
- 5084 **\$91.50.** (Cr.48D18). No. 1754. **Abt VF**, fold discolorations. **(\$50-100)**
Pay given for the Somerville Campaign.
- 5085 **\$51.60.** (Cr.48D18). No. 82. **F-VF**, fold splits, discolorations, edge chinks, petty fold holes and a "Paid" stamp. **(\$45-90)**
Given for District Clerk fees in San Augustine County in 1845.
- 5086 **\$492.82.** (Cr.53A). No. 6634. **VF**, CC, edge tear at right from CC. **(\$65-125)**
For serving as a soldier in 1842 and as a recruiter for General Chambers in 1836 as approved by an Act of the Legislature passed January 8, 1856. The paper is watermarked "Victoria Mills."

Texas Navy Item

- 5087 **\$87.93.** (Cr.53A). No. 6577. **VF**, uncanceled! **(\$70-140)**
For Texas Naval services, watermarked as was the preceding.
- 5088 **\$15.75.** (Cr.53B). No. 4959. **VF**, fold aging, petty splits. **(\$50-100)**
For services in the "Wall" Campaign. Watermarked "Victoria Mills."
- 5089 **\$31.50.** (Cr.53B). No. 4341. **VF**, CC. **(\$50-100)**
For services on the "Vasques Campaign in 1842." Watermarked as last.

Naval Item

- 5090 **\$80.75.** (Cr.53B). No. 4275. **VF**, CC, petty edge splits, fold staining. **(\$60-120)**
For services rendered to the Texas Navy.
- 5091 **\$400.** (Cr.53B). No. 3828. **VF**, CC, edge cuts, wax seal for attachment, top left corner, where there is a tear. **(\$50-100)**
Issued for digging a well in 1840. Watermarked as the preceding.

- 5092 **\$14.** (Cr.53C). No. 5725. **VF**, fold discolorations. **(\$50-100)**
Issued to James A. Shawabby of Somerville for attendance at a General Court Martial at Washington, Texas, 1844 (when he was a Brigadier General).
- 5093 **\$20.83.** (Cr.53C). No. 6036. **VF**, clean, fully margined, not cancelled. **(\$60-120)**
Issued for a man on the Archer Campaign of 1840. "Archer" was probably Branch Tanner Archer, the Secretary of War who evidently commanded a punitive expedition.
- 5094 **\$65.** (Cr.53C). No. 6272. **VF**, fold discoloration, CC. **(\$50-100)**
For a horse lost in 1839. On blue wove paper.

Unlisted Variety

- 5095 **\$132.44.** (Cr.53C1). No. 5473. **Abt VF**, edge and fold aging, worm holes **(Photo)** **(\$† 60-120)**
Awarded by Joint Resolution of the Congress (Texan) January 29, 1847. Same act, and borders, but printed on blue-grey wove paper with a different ornament and variously typeset text.
- 5096 **\$48.** (Cr.53C2). No. 5576. **VF**, fold splits, discoloration, two notary public transfers attached, both stained. **3 Pcs.** **(\$† 60-120)**
Same as lot 5089, but on white wove paper. Issued for beef furnished General Davis in 1842.
- 5097 **\$31.50.** (Cr.56C). No. 89. **VF, plus.** **(\$60-120)**
Issued for services during the Vasquez Campaign of 1842.
- 5098 **\$75.** (Cr.56A). No. 174. **VF.** **(\$† 60-120)**
Issued for 1840 military services.
- 5099 **\$15.** (Cr.56C). No. 146. **VF**, fold splits, discoloration, CC. **(\$40-80)**
Printed on grey wove paper.

VIRGINIA

- 5100 **VIRGINIA LAND (VA) 1891. 10 shs.** ABN, Litho, bl, bk. Dn IR. 2.50 Guilders. AU, corner fold. **(\$50-100)**
- 5101 **RALEIGH & GRAYSON TURNPIKE.** Work receipts. **3 Pcs.** **(\$30-60)**
1) 1852. Typeset on blue paper for \$2. **VF.** 2) 1853. Washington vignette, left. \$2. **VF.** 3) 1854. Same, wavy, not a straight line, border. \$1. **Unc.**
The turnpike ran from Raleigh, VA (now WV) to Grayson County, with Wythville the half-way point.
- 5102 **VIRGINIA LAND OFFICE WARRANT. \$7.** (350 acres). No. 16771. 1832. Typeset form, yellow paper seal. **VF.** **(\$50-100)**
- 5103 **VIRGINIA LAND OFFICE WARRANT. \$27.68.** (1384 acres). No. 14575. 1841, warrant for a land grant. Typeset form, paper seal attached. **VF.** **(\$50-100)**

Slave Item

- 5104 **OFFICE BEDFORD SAVINGS BANK AT LIBERTY (VA).** Certificate of Deposit 1847. **\$470.** Typeset on grey paper. **VF.** **(\$50-100)**
Transfer on the back to the County Court of Bedford "to sell the slaves of the Estate of John Wright..." The certificate bore interest at 4% if left less than six months and 5% if left over 6 months. The paper is watermarked "(DE)NTINE & CO/(SU)FFIELD CON."
- 5105 **BANK OF VIRGINIA (VA) 1846 47 shs.** 'Jones, S.C.'. Payable to James A. Seddon (1815-1880), CSA Secretary of War. Not endorsed by Seddon (held until the bank failed?) but signed by James Caskie, the Bank's President. **VF.** **(\$35-70)**

5106-5150 NO LOTS

CONFEDERATE BONDS

ACT OF FEBRUARY 28, 1861

- 5151 **Selected \$50 coupon bonds. 4 Pes.** (\$60-120)
 1) \$50. (Cr. 5A, B-1). No. 1040. Clitherall signature, closely trimmed.
 2) \$50. (Cr. 5A, B-1). No. 4601, scarce Jones signature. 3) \$50. (Cr. 5, B-2). No. 4728, Jones signature. 4) \$50. (Cr. 5, B-2). No. 6573, Tyler signature. There are two edge tears. All are VF or so.
- 5152 **Selected \$100 bonds. 4 Pes.** (\$60-120)
 1) \$100. (Cr. 6A, B-3). No. 3401. Signed by Clitherall. 2) \$100. (Cr. 6, B-4). No. 5786. Clitherall. 3) \$100. (Cr. 6, B-4). Signed by Jones, No. 7465. 4) \$100. (Cr. 6, B-4). No. 7788, signed by Tyler. All with March 1, 1864 coupons on, VF, last with with edge splits.
- 5153 **Complete coupon bonds. 2 Pes.** (\$50-100)
 1) \$50. (Cr. 5A, B-1). No. 1228, Clitherall. 2) \$100. (Cr. 6A, B-3). No. 2574. Clitherall. Complete, with coupons for \$1.33⅓ and \$266⅔ (ptd) due September 1, 1861. F-VF, a punch hole in the lower right corner, soiling and purple water stains. **Extremely Rare thus.**
- 5154 **\$500 coupon bonds. 5 Pes.** (\$90-180)
 1-3) \$500. (Cr. 7, B-5). Nos. 1348, 2815, 3419. Signed by Clitherall, Jones and Tyler. 4-5) \$500. (Cr. 7A, B-6). Nos. 3105, 4943, signed by Jones and Tyler. All with corner punch holes. Average, **About VF.**
- 5155 **\$1000 coupon bonds. 4 Pes.** (\$60-120)
 1) \$1000. (Cr. 8, B-7). Clitherall, No. 2532. 2) Same, No. 461, Mobile Savings Bank Stamp on back. Ink corrosion holes. 3-4) \$1000. (Cr. 8, B-7). Nos. 5292, 6625. Jones and Tyler. All with corner punch holes, the first two with part of the corner gone. Average; **About VF.**

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861.

- 5156 **\$500.** (Cr. 12, B-20). No. 57. **Abt VF.** (\$50-90)
- 5157 **\$500.** (Cr. 12, B-20). No. 319, last bond regularly issued. Du 1.25 Guilder tax stamp. **VF**, long body splits down from the top. (\$30-60)
- 5158 **\$500.** (Cr. 12A, B-21). No. 772 (highest known). Three handwritten coupons signed by Tyler, **EF**, a water stain at the right. (\$65-125)
- 5159 **\$1000.** (Cr. 13, B-22). No. 43. Last coupon pen cancelled. **VF**, edge splits taped. (\$50-90)
- 5160 **\$1000.** (Cr. 13A, B-23). No. 644. On thin paper. Last coupon not pen cancelled. **VF-EF.** (\$60-100)
- 5161 **\$1700.** (Cr. 15, B-24). No. 341. **Abt VF**, stained, foxed, aging, with a shaved right border. (\$40-75)
 Only three bonds of this denomination were issued.
- 5162 **\$8000.** (Cr. 14, B-25). No. 1674. **VF**, foxed and stained. (\$30-60)
 One of only 9 bonds of this type and denomination issued.
- 5163 **\$10,800.** (Cr. 14, B-25). No. 3039. **VF**, fold and other stains. (\$40-75)
 A uniquely denominated bond for this act.

ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861.

- 5164 **\$50.** (Cr. 17, B-44). No. 620. Signed by Tyler. **Abt VF.** (\$40-75)
- 5165 **\$50.** (Cr. 17, B-44). No. 391, signed by Jones. **Abt VF**, fold soiling, trimmed close to border. (\$40-75)
 Rare thus signed.
- 5166 **\$50.** (Cr. 18, B-66). Nos. 32, 672. Signed by Tyler and Jones. **F-VF, Fine. 2 Pes.** (\$40-80)
- 5167 **\$50.** (Cr. 19, B-77). Nos. 782, 15. Signed by Tyler and Jones. Latter has the 7-1-69 coupon cut off. **F-VF**, aging, edge tears. (\$50-100)

- 5168 **\$50.** (Cr. 20, B-81). Nos. 3610, 521. Signed by Jones and Tyler, on white and light brown paper. **VF. 2 Pes.** (\$30-60)

- 5169 **Lower numbered bonds. 2 Pes.** (\$25-50)
 1) \$50. (Cr. 20, B-11). No. 8. **F-VF**, light aging. 2) \$50. (Cr. 21, B-112). No. 21. Fine, edge soiling at left.

- 5170 **\$50.** (Cr. 21, B-112). Nos. 408, 2034. Signed by Tyler and Jones **VF**, edge wrinkling, latter with ink corrosion holes. **2 Pes.** (\$30-60)

Criswell Plate Bond

- 5171 **\$1000.** (Cr. 23, B-32). No. 74. Coupons from July 1, 1862. **Abt VF**, aged. (\$75-150)
- 5172 **\$100.** (Cr. 24, B-35). No. 4. As issued, coupon dated 7-1-1862 with a new printed denomination (\$3.33). **VG**, quite aged, edge splits. **Rare so complete.** (\$75-150)
- 5173 **\$100.** (Cr. 24, B-35). No. 136. **F-VF**, one coupon left, mildly aged. (\$70-125)
- 5174 **\$100.** (Cr. 25, B-38). No. 96. **Abt VF.** (\$75-150)
- 5175 **\$100.** (Cr. 27, B-47). No. 204. **F-VF**, soiling, edge splits. (\$75-150)
- 5176 **\$100.** (Cr. 28, B-50). No. 647. **F-VF**, lightly aged. (\$60-120)
- 5177 **\$100.** (Cr. 29, B-53). Nos. 1555, 7608, 8539. The first two are signed by Tyler, the second being complete; the last is signed by Jones. **About VF.** 30, B-54), No. 341. **VF**, edge splits. **4 Pes.** (\$45-90)
- 5178 **\$100.** (Cr. 31, 32 (2); B-59, 63). Nos. 335, 1992, 1214, the second signed by Jones, the others by Tyler. **About VF. 3 Pes.** (\$45-90)
- 5179 **\$100.** (Cr. 33, 34, B-67, 68). Nos 1735, 926. Signed by Tyler. **F-VF. 2 Pes.** (\$40-75)
 There were 800 of B-67 vs 1212 of B-68.
- 5180 **\$100.** (Cr. 35, B-71). Nos. 105, 19, signed by Tyler. **VF, Fine. 2 Pes.** (\$40-80)
- 5181 **\$100.** (Cr. 36, 74). Nos. 30, 407 (complete). **Abt VF, VF**, aged. **2 Pes.** (\$35-65)
- 5182 **\$100.** (Cr. 37, B-78). Nos. 963, complete; 109. Signed by Jones and Tyler. **VG-F, Abt VF.** (\$30-60)
 The name "Osborn" appears on the bottom margin of No. 963.
- 5183 **Assorted \$100 (Cr. 38, B-82) bonds. 4 Pes.** (\$75-145)
 1) \$100. Nos. 93, 144, complete. "Payne" engraved at the bottom. Signed by Tyler. 3) No. 683, blue-black ink on white paper. 4) No. 1198, signed by Jones. **Fine**, repairs; **Abt VF** (3).
- 5184 **\$100.** (Cr. 39, B-85). Nos. 1713, 916, 1053, signed by Tyler. **Abt VF. 3 Pes.** (\$40-75)
 No. 916 has "Wright" engraved at the bottom.
- 5185 **\$100.** (Cr. 40, B-88). Nos. 175, 265 (complete). Signed by Tyler. **Abt VF, VG. \$100** (Cr. 41). No. 479. Tyler. **VF. 3 Pes.** (\$40-80)
- 5186 **\$100.** (Cr. 42, B-96; Cr. 43, 43A; B-100, 99). Nos. 1475, 395, 1602. Signed by Tyler, Jones (2). **Abt VF. 3 Pes.** (\$45-90)
- 5187 **\$100.** (Cr. 44, B-103). No. 1368 (complete), 98. Signed by Tyler. **VF, F-VF**, edge splits, closely trimmed. **2 Pes.** (\$30-60)
- 5188 **\$100.** (Cr. 45, B-106). Nos. 2, 1190, 1300. All signed by Tyler. **VG-F. 3 Pes.** (\$45-90)
 No. 1190 is as issued; No. 1300 is complete with the name "LAI'ON" engraved at the bottom.

- 5189 **\$100.** (Cr. 46, B-109). Nos. 5, 1042. Signed by Tyler. **VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-70)
- 5190 **\$100.** (Cr. 47, B-112). Nos. 706, 1505. Signed by Tyler. **Abt VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$25-50)
No. 1505 has "Argentier" engraved at the bottom.
- 5191 **\$100.** (Cr. 48, B-116). Nos. 22, 94, 436. Signed by Tyler (2), Jones. **VG-F, edge stains. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
No. 94 is complete, with a trimmed top border.
- 5192 **\$500.** (Cr. 51, B-36). No. 555, signed by Tyler, one coupon left. **Abt VF, top edge tear, with a small hole.** (\$60-120)
- 5193 **\$500.** (Cr. 52, B-39). No. 67, complete. Signed by Tyler. **VF.** (\$25-50)
There is a small body hole at the left and the paper is mottled.
- 5194 **\$500.** (Cr. 53, B-42). Nos. 2, 402, 136. Signed by Tyler (2), Jones. **VF, last with repaired fold splits. 3 Pcs.** (\$75-150)
- 5195 **\$500.** (Cr. 54, B-45). Nos. 416, 164. Signed by Jones and Tyler. **VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$40-80)
- 5196 **\$500.** (Cr. 55, B-48). Nos. 1106, 997, 889. Signed by Tyler (2), Jones. The first is complete. **Fine, VF (2), last with ink smears. 3 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
- 5197 **\$500.** (Cr. 56, B-51). No. 11. Signed by Tyler. **Abt VF, edge stains.** (\$65-125)

Florida Related Item

- 5198 **\$500.** (Cr. 56, B-51). No. 252. Signed by Tyler. **VF.** (\$65-125)
Endorsed on the back by John Beard of Tallahassee, a Confederate Loan Commissioner in Florida. (see lot 5204).
- 5199 **\$500.** (Cr. 58, B-54). Nos. 6, 678, 991. Signed by Tyler (2), Jones. **F-VF. 3 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
No. 678 is complete.
- 5200 **\$500.** (Cr. 59, B-57). No. 316. Tyler. **VF. \$500.** (Cr. 60, B-61). No. 916. Tyler. **VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-70)

Number 1 Item

- 5201 **\$500** (Cr.59, B-61) No. 1, Tyler. **F-VF, edge soiling.** (\$35-70)
- 5202 **\$500.** (Cr. 60, B-64). No. 755. Tyler. **VF. \$500.** (Cr. 61, B-69). Nos. 22, 562. **VF. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
- 5203 **\$500.** (Cr. 62, B-72). No. 251. Tyler. **F-VF, aging. \$500.** (Cr. 63, B-75). No. 1160. Tyler. As issued, 7-1-63 coupon. **VF, aging. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-60)

Florida Related Item

- 5204 **\$500.** (Cr. 64, B-79). Nos. 244, 1095, 1288. Signed by Jones (2), Tyler. **VF, petty body holes, edge staining.** (\$45-90)
No. 1095, is issued on the back to John Beard, C.S.A. Loan Commissioner in Tallahassee. (see lot 5198).
- 5205 **\$500.** (Cr. 65, B-83). Nos. 1116, 575. Signed by Jones and Tyler. **Abt VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-65)
No. 575 has the engraved name of "Hall" at the bottom.
- 5206 **\$500.** (Cr. 66, B-86). Nos. 132, 1198, 1265. All signed by Tyler. **Fine, aged; Abt VF, last torn and taped. 3 Pcs.** (\$45-90)
The first is on thin white paper, the last two are on thick paper.

Texas Item

- 5207 **\$500.** (Cr. 67, B-89). Nos. 1050, 1766, 10. Signed by Tyler (2), Jones. **Fine, VF, VG. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
Number 10 is on thin paper, the others are on thick paper. No. 1050, is endorsed on the back by James Sorley, CSA depository at Houston, Texas, December 15, 1862.

- 5208 **\$500.** (Cr. 69, B-97). Nos. 738, 17. Signed by Tyler, first is complete. **VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
- 5209 **\$500.** (Cr. 70, B-101). No. 1258. Tyler. **VF. \$500.** (Cr. 71, B-104). No. 1100. Tyler. **Fine-VF. \$500.** (Cr. 72, B-107). No. 558. Tyler, **VF, stains, edge tears. 3 Pcs.** (\$45-90)
Cr. 72 is complete with the name "Merrin" engraved at the bottom.
- 5210 **\$500.** (Cr. 73, B-110). Nos. 1357, 3, 1648. Signed by Tyler. **F-VF. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-75)
The last bond has the name "Schremp" engraved at the bottom.

Texas Item

- 5211 **\$500.** (Cr. 74, B-113). Nos. 413, 2187, 373. Signed by Tyler. **VF. 3 Pcs.** (\$45-90)
No. 2187, has the name "LAFON" engraved on the bottom. No. 373, was issued in Houston, Texas by James Sorley, the CSA Depository, on January 23, 1863.
- 5212 **\$500.** (Cr. 75, B-117). Nos. 239, 1015. Signed by Tyler and Jones. **VF, Fine, long repaired tear at top. Rare. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
- 5213 **\$1000.** (Cr. 78, B-37). No. 224, Tyler, 5 coupons. **VF, aged to a tan color.** (\$40-75)
- 5214 **\$1000.** (Cr. 79, B-40). No. 562. Tyler. **VG-F, right edge soiling.** (\$40-75)
- 5215 **\$1000.** (Cr. 80, B-43). No. 690. Tyler. **VF, only a small top split; scarce so choice.** (\$40-75)
- 5216 **\$1000.** (Cr. 81, B-46). Nos. 605, 840. Signed by Jones and Tyler. **VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
No. 605 is as issued, the coupon dated 1 July 1862 is hand altered.
- 5217 **\$1000.** (Cr. 82, B-49). No. 536. Complete, signed by Tyler. **Fine, but there are top edge splits and staining at the top, center and bottom.** (\$40-80)
- 5218 **\$1000.** (Cr. 82, B-49). No. 545, Tyler. **Fine, thin spots, a bald spot in the right number medallion.** (\$35-70)
- 5219 **\$1000.** (Cr. 83, B-52). No. 402. Tyler. **VG, top edge split, soiling.** (\$30-50)
- 5220 **\$1000.** (Cr. 83, B-52). No. 564. Tyler, complete (very rare as such). **Fine, soiling.** (\$40-75)
- 5221 **\$1000.** (Cr. 84, B-55). No. 196. Tyler. **VF, foxing.** (\$65-125)
The shortest issue for a \$1000 bond, only 593 emitted.
- 5222 **\$1000.** (Cr. 85, B-58). No. 641, 227 (complete). Signed by Tyler. **VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-65)
The second is on mottled paper.
- 5223 **\$1000.** (Cr. 86, B-62). No. 857. Tyler. **\$1000.** (Cr. 87, B-65). Nos. 835, 494. Signed by Jones and Tyler. **F-VF. 3 Pcs.** (\$45-90)
- 5224 **\$1000.** (Cr. 88, B-70). Nos. 869, 624 (complete). Tyler. **VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
No. 869, has its coupons clipped off, except for the last row.
- 5225 **\$1000.** (Cr. 89, B-73). Nos. 3, 1183. Tyler. **VF, first is stained. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-65)
- 5226 **\$1000.** (Cr. 90, B-76). Nos. 12, 1148, 484. Signed by Tyler (2), Jones. **Fine, closely trimmed; VF, Fine, edge tears, a piece gone bottom left. 3 Pcs.** (\$45-90)
- 5227 **\$1000.** (Cr. 91, B-80). No. 644. Jones. **VF. \$1000.** (Cr. 92, B-84). No. 1785. Tyler. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
- 5228 **\$1000.** (Cr. 93, B-87). Nos. 339, 509. Tyler. Last, as issued, with coupon 1-1-63 hand altered. **Fine, VG, edge tears, much soiled. 2 Pcs.** (\$25-50)

- 5229 **\$1000.** (Cr. 94, B-90). Nos. 6, 941, 1531. **Fine**, soiled; **VF**, edge split, **EF**. **(\$45-90)**
No. 941, has one coupon cut out of the bond; No. 1531 is complete with "HODGE" engraved on the bottom.
- 5230 **\$1000.** (Cr. 95/95A; B-95/94). Nos. 2311, 370, 209. All Tyler. **VF**. **(\$40-80)**
No. 209 is as issued, with a 7-1-63 coupon hand altered. The name "Schremp" is engraved at the bottom.
- 5231 **\$1000.** (Cr. 96, B-98). No. 2473. Tyler, complete (Very Rare thus) pen endorsements on the face. **Fine**, a body tear. **(\$40-80)**
Listed as Trenholm in Criswell; the bond is scarce and the portrait is that of P.T.G. Beauregard.
- 5232 **\$1000.** (Cr. 96, B-98). No. 1047. Tyler. **Fine**. **(\$40-75)**
- 5233 **\$1000.** (Cr. 97, B-102). Nos. 26, 1290. Tyler. **VF**, **VG**, petty body holes. **2 Pcs.** **(\$30-60)**
There is a face notation on No. 1290 that it was converted into "stock" - that is a registered bond, and the bond is pen cancelled on the face as are all of its coupons. A very unusual item.
- 5234 **\$1000.** (Cr. 98, B-105). No. 1692. Du Tax stamps. **Abt VF**. **(\$1000.** (Cr. 99, B-108). Nos. 23, 1626. Tyler. **VF**, **Fine**, first is closely trimmed, the last has tears (taped) and a foxing spot. **3 Pcs.** **(\$35-70)**
No. 1626, has coupons clipped until July 1, 1872.
- 5235 **\$1000.** (Cr. 100, B-111). Nos. 2353, 1660. Signed by Tyler; last bond is complete. **VF**. **2 Pcs.** **(\$25-50)**
No. 1660 has the name "Grant" engraved at the bottom.

A Texas Related Item

- 5236 **\$1000.** (Cr. 101, B-114). Nos. 1795, 60. Tyler. **VF**. **2 Pcs.** **(\$40-80)**
No. 1795 has the name "Argentier" engraved at the bottom. No. 60 has been reissued by James Sorley, CSA Depositary at Houston, Texas, December 13, 1863 (on the back in red ink).
- 5237 **\$1000.** (Cr. 102, B-117). Nos. 1980, 2952. Jones and Tyler. **VF**, **F-VF**, frayed wide margins. **2 Pcs.** **(\$25-50)**

"Stock" Certificates

- 5238 **\$300.** (Cr. 103, B-122). No. 466. Due 1-1-69. Jones. **VF**. **(\$30-50)**
One of 593 of this type due this date. There is evidence from an offset impression that this bond was laid upon a wet bond of the same type.
- 5239 **\$2000.** (Cr. 103, B-122). No. 941. Tyler. Due 1-1-70. **F-VF**. **(\$30-50)**

One Of Seven Issued

- 5240 **\$50.** (Cr. 103, B-122). No. 3. (of 7 issued). Due 7-1-73. **VF**. **(\$50-100)**
Registered bonds due in July for any series of this act are Extremely Rare.
- 5241 **\$3000.** (Cr. 103, B-122). No. 313. Tyler. Due 1-1-74. **VF**, edge chinks and splits. **(\$30-50)**
- 5242 **\$4000.** (Cr. 103, B-122). No. 543. Tyler, due 1-1-76. **F-VF**, lightly aged. **(\$30-50)**
- 5243 **\$250.** (Cr. 103, B-122). No. 1011. Tyler, due 1-1-79. **Fine-VF**. **(\$30-50)**
- 5244 **\$2000** (Cr. 103, B-122). No. 1198. Due 1/1/79. **Fine**, aged, soiled, fold splits. **(\$25-50)**
- 5245 **\$10,000.** (Cr. 103, B-122). No. 1851. Tyler, due 1-1-81. **VF**. **(\$30-60)**
- 5246 **\$600.** (Cr. 104, B-121). No. 711. Jones (a rare signature on such bonds), due 1-1-81 **Fine**, soiled and aged. **(\$30-50)**

Criswell Plate Bond

- 5247 **\$20,000.** (Cr. 104, B-121). No. 364. Tyler, due 1-1-81. **EF**, aged, ink holes. **(\$30-60)**
- 5248 **\$1000.** (Cr. 105, B-123). No. 663. Jones, due 1-1-66. **VF**, large but light center stain. **(\$30-60)**
- 5249 **\$1000.** (Cr. 105, B-123). No. 522, signed by Jones. Due 1-1-69. **Abt VF**. **(\$25-50)**
- 5250 **\$1000.** (Cr. 105, B-123). No. 1373, Tyler, due 1-1-74. **F-VF**, ink stain spots, stains, trimmed at left, torn top right. **(\$25-50)**
The "1" is missing in the date at the right.
- 5251 **\$500.** (Cr. 105, B-123). No. 1258, Tyler, due 1-1-76. **F-VF**, edge nicks. **(\$25-50)**
Endorsed on the back.
- 5252 **\$25000.** (Cr. 105, B-123). No. 1679, Tyler, due 1-1-79. **F-VF**, the treasury seal has cut through at left, and there are various neatly repaired long body tears. **(\$30-60)**
A scarce high denomination, issued to the Farmer's Bank of VA at Farnville.
- 5253 **\$3000.** (Cr. 105, B-123). No. 2371, Tyler, due 1-1-81. **VF**, ink smear, edge tear at left. **(\$25-50)**
Second "1" in "1861" in right box, missing. This was due to press bed unevenness. Payable to the Insurance Company of the Valley of VA.
- 5254 **\$500.** (Cr. 106, B-120). No. 119, Tyler, due 1-1-66. **VG**, mounted. **(\$25-50)**
- 5255 **\$500.** (Cr. 106, B-120). No. 99, Tyler, due 1-1-69. **Abt VF**, aged, ink spots, top edge split. **(\$25-50)**
- 5256 **\$150.** (Cr. 106, B-120). No. 69, Tyler, 1-1-70. **F-VF**, aging. **(\$25-50)**

Error Item

- 5257 **\$350.** (Cr. 106, B-120). No. 420, Tyler, no due date, but probably 1-1-72. **VF**, aging, foxing. **(\$25-50)**
- 5258 **\$400.** (Cr. 106, B-120). No. 719, Tyler, 1-1-72. **Abt VF**, aged, tack holes. **(\$25-50)**
- 5259 **\$500.** (Cr. 106, B-120). No. 38, Tyler, due 1-1-76. **VF**, aged. **(\$25-50)**
- 5260 **\$3500.** (Cr. 106, B-120). No. 136, Tyler, due 1-1-79. **F-VF**, all four corner ornaments trimmed. **(\$20-40)**
Transferred on the back in accordance with a lawsuit.
- 5261 **\$20000.** (Cr. 106, B-120). No. 352, Tyler, due 1-1-81. **VF**, aged, center split, corner tack holes. **(\$30-60)**
Payable to the Bank of Charleston.

ACT OF DECEMBER 24, 1861.

- 5262 **\$5000.** (Cr. 108, B-126). No. 2766, **VF**, tack holes, aging, endorsed on the back. **(\$30-60)**
Payable to T.H. Trice, CSA Depositary, Grenada, MS.
- 5263 **\$5000.** (Cr. 108, B-126). No. 3625, Jones, **VF**. **(\$30-60)**
There is a depositary interest stamp on the back, payable to T. Sanford, CSA Depositary at Montgomery, AL; endorsed to E. Kirk, Cashier of the Central Bank of AL, a depositary, in 1864.
- 5264 **\$5000.** (Cr. 108, B-126). No. 3626, Jones. **VF**, tack holes, CC. **(\$30-60)**
Payable to T. Sanford, CSA Depositary at Montgomery and Mobile AL; endorsed by J. Sanford and C.B. Sanford, his brothers.
- 5265 **\$10000.** (Cr. 108, B-126). No. 1317, Tyler. **Fine**, stain at the bottom. **(\$25-50)**
Payable to B.C. Pressley, CSA Depositary Charleston S.C. Multiple endorsements on the back.

5266 **\$20000.** (Cr. 108, B-126). No. 95, Jones, **Fine.** (\$30-60)
Payable to Edward Elmore CSA Treasurer, issued to the Bank of the Valley of VA at Staunton. Stamps for interest 7-1-62, 1-1-63 Richmond (as used on the 7.30% Notes Types 39-41). Multiple back endorsements.

5267 **\$20000.** (Cr. 108, B-126). No. 2218, Tyler. **VF.** (\$30-60)
Payable to B.C. Pressley at Charleston, endorsed to the Bank of the State of S.C., Charleston 1-1-63, 7.30% note stamp.

5268 **\$25000.** (Cr. 108, B-126). No. 3329, Jones. **VF, POC.** (\$25-50)
Payable to E.C. Elmore, then to the Bank of VA at Lynchburg. Two Richmond 1-1-63 7.30% note stamps on the bank.

5269 **\$50000.** (Cr. 108, B-126). No. 417, Tyler. **VF, COC.** (\$35-70)
Issued to B.C. Pressley and endorsed to the Bank of Charleston.

Rare Acting Treasurer's Signature

5270 **\$100000.** (Cr. 108, B-126). No. 2021, Tyler. **VF, CC, COC.** (\$40-75)
Issued to E.C. Elmore, endorsed by T. Grant as acting Treasurer (5-3-1862) to the Bank of Charleston. Grant's signature is most unusual, and its use must have come about when Elmore was out of town.

5271 **\$1000.** (Cr. 107, B-127). No. 3979, Jones. **VG, POC, fold splits, aged.** (\$20-40)
Issued to John Boston, CSA Depy at Savannah, with multiple back endorsements.

5272 **\$5000.** (Cr. 107, B-127). No. 7090, Tyler. **VG, POC, aging, fold splits.** (\$20-40)
Payable to Edward Savage, CSA Depy, Wilmington N.C. There are multiple back endorsements.

5273 **\$5000.** (Cr. 107, B-127). No. 5135, Jones. **F-VF, aging.** (\$20-40)
Payable to B.C. Pressley at Charleston, endorsed to the Charleston Insurance and Trust Co.

5274 **\$10000.** (Cr. 107, B-127). No. 6706, Tyler. **F-VF, corner tack holes.** (\$20-40)
Payable to B.C. Pressley, endorsed to the Union Bank of S.C.

5275 **\$10000.** (Cr. 107, B-127). No. 7087, Tyler. **Fine, POC, pinholes, edge tear at the bottom, aged.** (\$20-40)
Issued to Edward Savage, Wilmington N.C. depository.

5276 **\$20000.** (Cr. 107, B-127). No. 3827, Jones. **Fine, POC, aging.** (\$25-50)
Issued to Elmore, then the Farmer's Bank of VA at Lynchburg. There is a 1-1-63 Richmond 7.30% interest stamp on the back.

5277 **\$25000.** (Cr. 107, B-127). No. 5069, Jones. **F-VF, aging, ink stains aging.** (\$25-50)
Issued to B.C. Pressley, then to the S.C. Insurance Co.

Blockade Runner Item

5278 **\$50000.** (Cr. 107, B-127). No. 6648, Tyler. **Fine, trimmed down to the borders, aging around writing.** (\$40-75)
Payable to B.C. Pressley CSA Depository at Charleston, endorsed over to John Frazer & Co., the blockade running firm operated by George A. Trenholm, later CSA Secretary of the Treasury.

5279 **\$1000.** (Cr. 109, B-128). No. 7785, Tyler. **VF, a small piece out of the top.** (\$50-100)
Only 500 or so bonds of this type were issued, of which the great bulk are imprisoned in the National Archives. Rare, issued to B.C. Pressley. The remainders are more often met with than the issued items.

5280 **\$10000.** (Cr. 109, B-128). No. 7842, Tyler. **VF, CC, COC, lower right corners.** (\$50-100)
Issued to Pressley and endorsed over to the Commercial Bank of Columbia S.C.

ACT OF APRIL 12, 1862.

5281 **\$500.** (Cr. 111, B-130). Nos. 3, 5231, 7319. Rose (2), remainder. **VF, last with a long top split. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
No. 7319, has "Mulroy" engraved at the bottom, there is back soiling and an oil stain.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1863.

5282 **\$100.** (Cr. 120, B-159). Nos. 4465, 28781, 9604, signed by Tyler, Jones and Rose. **VF. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-80)
No. 9604 is complete.

Extremely Rare Signature

5283 **\$500.** (Cr. 121, B-165). Nos. 11884, 33547, 14484, 22804, signed by Tyler, C.B. Howell, Rose (2). **Abt. VF. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
The C.B. Howell signature which is unheard of, except here, is for bond No. 33547, which is higher than the 33031 listed as issued by Thian but found to be incorrect after an examination of the official registers. The last two bonds are complete, but the lower numbered bond has 11 coupons, while the higher has only 10 coupons. Evidently a coupon was deleted for July 1863 as it was no longer needed.

5284 **\$500.** (Cr. 121A, B-164). Nos. 14, 1313, 3564. Rose (2), Tyler. **VG, VF, Fine, foxed. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-80)
No. 3564 is complete.

5285 **\$1000.** (Cr. 122, B-173). Nos. 113, 30002, 30992. Signed by Rose, Tyler and Jones. The last two are complete. **VF. 3 Pcs.** (\$45-85)

Rare Trans-Mississippi-Arkansas Issues

5286 **\$1000.** (Cr. 122, B-175, 176). Nos. 27774, 27855. Tyler, Rose. **EF, VF, aging. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) No. 27724, "Edward Cross, Deposy" while at Camden Ark. 2) No. 27855, "Edw Cross CS Deposy Washington Ark" on back. Both have a three line red validation stamp on their face. Only a 100 pieces were issued of each bond. No bonds appear to have been issued during Cross's stay at Rondo.

Trans-Mississippi-Louisiana Bonds

5287 **\$500.** (Cr. 121, B-166). No. 26289. Complete. **Very Rare. Fine.** \$100. (Cr. 122, B-177). No. 29868. Complete. **Rare. VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
Only 100 of the \$500 and 200 of the \$1000 are known to have been issued from Opelousas, LA by Alphonse Desmare, CSA depository.

Shreveport Group

5288 **\$100.** (Cr. 120, B-165). No. 27309. **Fine, aging. \$500.** (Cr. 121, B-167, 169). Nos. 24205, 27055. **VF. \$1000.** (Cr. 122, B-174, 178). Nos. 24101, 29508. **VF, EF, frayed corner. 5 Pcs.** (\$75-200)

Nos. 24205 and 24601 have a two line red stamp on their face, the others have a three line red validation stamp. All are hand issued on the back by H.J.G. Battle, CSA Depository at Shreveport, LA. All are scarce.

5289 **Selected \$100 8% coupon bonds. 5 Pcs.** (\$50-100)

1) **\$100.** (Cr. 123, B-141). No. 5687. Complete, long tear, "McKenzie" at bottom, **F-VF.** 2) (Cr. 123, B-141). No. 1998. Signed by Rose. **VF.** 3) (Cr. 123, B-141). No. 1998. "Carine" at bottom. Long bottom tear. **VF. 4) \$100.** (Cr. 123A, B-142). No. 18828. "JLK" at bottom right. **VF, damaged right edge, aged.** 5) **\$100.** (Cr. 123A, B-142). No. 17805. Complete. signed Tyler. **VF, chinked right edge.**

5290 **\$500.** (Cr. 124A, B-149). Nos. 500 and 913. Signed by Rose, last complete. **VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-65)
Both are printed on different paper than the regular 124's, and there were only 1500 of these as compared with 57,017 of the others.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

5291 Selected \$1000. (Cr. 125A, B-154) bonds. Average. VF. 5 Pcs. (\$65-125)

Nos. 3545, 3555, 6779, 6876, 7132, all signed by Tyler. The names "Baxter" (2 var) and "Blackwood" appear at the bottom. The watermark, as a matter of record is that of "C. Ansell", the London stationers, for whom this paper was made and from whom the Confederates bought it on the recommendation of Thomas de la Rue and Company.

5292 \$1000. (Cr. 125B, B-152). Nos. 21, 430. Signed by Rose. VF, frayed and torn in wide side margins. 2 Pes. (\$50-100)

These bonds are different from all the other 125's in design as well as placement of the imprint and by their low numbers (only 1500 issued). They are clearly rarer than the others.

5293 \$200. (Cr. 126, B-158). No. 2756. Tyler. VF, choice for type. (\$35-70)

5294 \$1450. (Cr. 126, B-158). No. 4451. Tyler. VG-F, top edge damaged. (\$25-50)

One of three of this denomination known.

Rest In Peace

5295 \$4700. (Cr. 126, B-158). No. 6192. VF, but a split through CSA Treasury seal, a center fold split and aging. (\$30-60)

Issued to James H. Gardner, Treasurer of the Hollywood Cemetery in Richmond where President Davis, Charles Ludwig and other luminaries such as James Monroe and John Tyler are buried. The firm nearly failed because of its Confederate investments and only a spate of Union soldier funerals saved the day in 1865. One of only 8 certificates issued of this denomination and variety.

5296 \$20000. (Cr. 126, B-158). No. 2478, Tyler. VF, trimmed down to the top borderline. (\$30-60)

One of only 29 certificates issued, payable to the Hollywood Cemetery, and probably the last issued. See lot 5295.

5297 \$40000. (Cr. 126, B-158). No. 4786, Tyler. VF, a bottom edge chink. (\$35-70)

Payable to the Bank of the Commonwealth in Richmond. One of 7 of this denomination issued.

5298 \$10000. (Cr. 127, B-180). No. 890, Tyler. VF, light soiling. (\$30-60)

Payable to the Bank of Virginia branch at Buchanan.

5299 \$20000. (Cr. 127, B-180). No. 1601. VF. (\$35-70)

Payable to the Branch of the Bank of Virginia at Union. One of 23 issued of this denomination.

5300 \$100000. (Cr. 127, B-180). No. 5991, Tyler. F-VF, badly stained at right. (\$60-120)

Payable to Thomas J. Craddock, who was wounded escaping from Union troops and whose alleged blood stains are on this bond. One of 16 bonds issued and three known of this denomination. Ex Affleck.

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863

5301 \$100. (Cr. 128A, 128, two of each; B-181, 182). Nos. 461, 1074, 2172, 4887. Signed by Jones, Rose, Tyler, Rose. VF. 4 Pes. (\$40-80)

No. 1074 is as issued, No. 4887 is complete. There are a few edge splits and the last has edge soiling on the back.

5302 \$500. (Cr. 127A-3; 129-1; B-183, 184). Nos. 185, 1863, 1882, 2265. Signed by Jones, Rose, Tyler and Rose. Fine, foxed; F-VF, body holes. VG-F, aged, closely trimmed to the border, VF (\$50-100)

No. 2265 is one of only 504 issued. Its coupons are cut off up to 10-1-1866.

Criswell Plate Piece

5303 \$1500. (Cr. 134, B-190). No. 1620 (only 1613 listed as issued by Criswell!). VF, ink smear. (\$50-100)

A lot tougher bond to get than the price or rarity number would suggest.

5304 \$20000. (Cr. 134, B-190). No. 1597. Fine-VF, the lower right tip is torn off and there are petty body holes, principally at the right. (\$50-100)

5305 \$23000. (Cr. 134, B-190). No. 1864. Fake, filled in U. Fine, badly stained bottom right, small pieces gone in body and left edge. (\$40-80)

Ex Affleck.

5306 \$1000. (Cr. 135, B-194). No. 1415. Fine, CC, edge tears and fold splits. (\$25-50)

5307 \$42,800. (Cr. 135, B-194). No. 3087. VF. (\$30-60)

Issued just 16 days before the further issue of these certificates was prohibited.

5308 \$50000. (Cr. 135, B-194). No. 2599. F-VF, CC, a body hole. (\$30-60)

These are the usual ink and pencil endorsements and calculations on the back.

5309 \$100000. (Cr. 135, B-194). No. 3033. VF, CC, ink corrosion holes. (\$40-75)

ACT OF FEBRUARY 11, 1864

5310 \$2. (Cr. 139, B-201). No. 20. EF, top edge fold. (\$40-75)

See the Cr. 1 to 4 bonds for which the following items were issued.

5311 \$4. (Cr. 139, B-201). No. 14. VF-EF, lightly quarter folded. (\$40-75)

5312 \$20. (Cr. 139, B-201). No. 13. EF. (\$40-75)

5313 \$40. (Cr. 139, B-201). No. 30. VF. (\$40-75)

5314 \$2. (Cr. 140, B-202). No. 577. EF. (\$40-75)

Many certificates were still being issued in March 1865 when the roof fell in. The delay may have arisen from their being printed in Columbia and shipped to Richmond and from the difficulty of finding out where certificates were payable and then getting these forms transported to the right pay depository.

5315 \$4. (Cr. 140, B-202). No. 584. AU. (\$40-75)

5316 \$20. (Cr. 140, B-202). No. 585. VF. (\$40-75)

5317 \$40. (Cr. 140, B-202). No. 576. VF-EF. (\$40-75)

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864. SECTION 2.

5318 \$100. (Cr. 141, B-199). No. 1689. Tyler. Abt VF, transfered on the back. (\$40-75)

5319 \$500. (Cr. 141A, B-201). No. 1156. Jones (scarce thus signed). VF, aging, repaired fold splits. (\$40-75)

5320 \$500. (Cr. 141A, B-201). No. 1742. Tyler. AU, an exceptional grade. (\$50-100)

5321 \$1000. (Cr. 141B, B-203). No. 1320. Tyler. VF, back soiling. (\$50-100)

Interest paid notation to 1-1-65 on the back.

5322 No denomination. (Cr. 141 series). U. VF, full tab at left. (\$40-80)

5323 Selected (Cr. 142) \$100 1864 bonds. 4 Pes. (\$60-120)

1) \$100. (Cr. 142, B-209). No. 479. Rose. Coupons start 7-1-64. VF.
2) \$100. (Cr. 143, B-212). No. 9112. Apperson. Plate 39 (bk), 13 (re). Complete. VF.
3) \$100. (Cr. 142A, B-213). No. 2250. Rose. Plate numbers 70 (bk), 13 (re). Complete. VF, right edge tears.
4) \$100. (Cr. 142A, B-213). No. 3376. Apperson. Complete, plate as last. VF, left edge crumpled and soiled; the back is also soiled.

Very Rare Texas Issued Bonds

- 5324 **\$100.** (Cr. 142, B-211, 210). Nos. 3932, 4066. Rose. Fine, soiled in spots, **G-VG**, coupons only start 1-1-1880, aged, split. **2 Pcs.** (**\$50-100**)

No. 3932, was issued out of Marshall, Texas by M.J. Hall, principal Depository of the Trans-Mississippi Department, 12-1-1864. No. 4066 was issued March 30, 1865 by James Sorley, CSA Depository at Houston. Only 100 bonds of each variety are thought to have been issued.

- 5325 **Selected \$500 1864 coupon bonds. 6 Pcs.** (**\$70-140**)

1) **\$500.** (Cr. 143, B-214). No. 1075. Coupons from 7-1-64. Rose. Plate 53 (bk), 38 (re). **VF**, frayed left edge. 2) **\$500.** (Cr. 143, B-214). No. 8145, Apperson. Thin paper. Dutch stamp. **VF**, stains. 3) **\$500.** (Cr. 143A, B-218). No. 20. Apperson. **VF**, foxing, a fold split. 4) **\$500.** (Cr. 143B, B-220). No. 11, Apperson. Plate numbers 68 (re), 65 (bk). **VF**, foxing, soiling, large ink stain in the 1-1-71 coupon. 5) **\$500.** (Cr. 143C, B-221). No. 7944, Apperson. Complete, plate numbers 12 (bk), 47 (re). **F-VF**, frayed right edge. 6) **\$500.** (Cr. 144C, B-221). No. 8553. Forged Tyler signature. **U**, probably prepared thus after the war to sell leftover bonds to gullible British investors. Complete, plates 12 (bk), 67 (re). **VF**, left edge chinks.

Scarce Texas Reissued Bonds

- 5326 **\$500.** (Cr. 143, B-215). No. 5506, Apperson. **VG**, repaired splits. **\$500.** (Cr. 143A, B-219). No. 2138, Apperson. **F-VF**, ink stains. **2 Pcs.** (**\$50-100**)

No. 5506 was issued December 12, 1864 at Houston, Texas by James Sorley. No. 2138, has a red and black stamp on the back for M.J. Hall, at Marshall, Texas.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864. SECTION 12

- 5327 **\$1000.** (Cr. 149, B-261). No. 559, Apperson. **VF**, plus. (**\$65-125**)
The only available bond of this series, with only 300 or so extent of 4000 prepared.

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1864. SECTION 14.

- 5328 **A collection of lower denomination non-taxable certificates, some from Texas. 8 Pcs.** (**\$75-150**)

1) **\$100.** (Cr. 152, B-262). No. 1711. Rose. Payable, **Marshall, Texas**. **VF**, aging. 2) **\$500.** (Cr. 153, B-263). No. 17453 (only 12,410 reported issued). **U**, Apperson, Mobile, AL. **Unc**, 2nd back form. 3) **\$500.** (Cr. 153, B-263). **U**, sheet of two with tab, left, **VF**, long fold splits. 4) **\$1000.** (Cr. 154, B-267). No. 3073, Rose, **Marshall, Texas**. First back. **F-VF**. 5) **\$1000.** (Cr. 154, B-266). No. 11245 Rose, Abingdon, VA. **U**, 2nd form. **AU**. 6) **\$1000.** (Cr. 154, no back). **U**, tab left. **VF**. 7) **\$1000.** (Cr. 154, B-266). Nos. 28969-70, sheet of two, Apperson, 3-9-1865. (only 24,210 reported!) **EF**, aged, bottom badly stained. 8) **\$1000.** (Cr. 154, B-266). **U**, sheet of two, tab at left. **VF**, fold splits.

- 5329 **\$500, \$1000.** (Cr. 153, 154; B-264, 266). Nos. 2232, 9772. 9-19-64. Rose, Montgomery, AL. **VF**, aging. (**\$25-50**)

Rose, completely issued with Montgomery AL blue 7.30% note 1-1-65 interest stamp (rare thus) on the back.

Confederate Printer Item

- 5330 **\$500.** (Cr. 153, B-265). No. 715. Rose. 11-27-1864. Augusta, GA. Payable J.T. Paterson & Co., endorsed by Paterson on the back. **VF**, aging. (**\$35-70**)

- 5330A **\$1000.** (Cr. 154). Sheet of 2. Nos. 11619-11620. For Staunton, VA, signed by Rose. **EF**, ink corrosion holes. (**\$40-80**)

- 5331 No denomination. (Cr. 159, B-257). **U**. **Abt VF**, owner's signature on the back. (**\$25-50**)

- 5332 No denomination. (Cr. 161, B-246). **U**, **VF**, endorsed by owner on the back. (**\$40-75**)

Late Low Numbered Item

- 5333 **\$500.** (Cr. 7, B-7). No. 4 (lowest known). **VF.** (**\$20-40**)

- 5334 A Greenville and Columbia RR Co. bill of lading, right corner of a \$500 bond (Cr. 143D) No. 2535 **VF**, water stained. **Rare.** (**\$25-50**)

This is the only way the bond is usually found; we have never seen a complete example.

5335-5400 NO LOTS

REMINDER

Bids for Lots 5001-5334 and 8001-8176 must be submitted by 11:30 P.M., September 25, 1987.

Bids for Lots 5401-7112 must be submitted by 10:30 P.M., September 26, 1987.

UNITED STATES COINS

- 5401 **19th Century Small Change Group. 1828 13 Stars Half Cent EF-40; 1856 Slant 5 Large Cent Fine; 1857 Large Cent VF, light pinscratch and minor rim nicks; 1858 Small Letters Flying Eagle Cent VF.**

- 5402 **1801 Large Cent. Fine, light rust patches on the obverse and a few reverse rim nicks.**

- 5403 **Partial Set of Indian Cents in a Dansco Album. 53 Pcs.**

1857 VG; 1858 LL Fine; 1858 SL Fine; 1859 Fine; 1860 Fine; 1861 VG; 1862 F-VF; 1863 Fine; 1864 CN Fine; 1864 Bronze Fine; 1864-L F-VF, dark; 1865 Fine; 1866 Good; 1867 Good; 1868 AG; 1871 AG, reverse dig; 1873 Closed 3 AG; 1874 Good, dark; 1875 scratched, otherwise Fine; 1876 AG, streaked; 1878 Good; 1879 Fine; 1880 F-VF; 1881 Fine; 1882 Fine; 1883 F-VF; 1884 Fine; 1885 G-VG; 1886 Type 1 AG; 1886 Type II Fine; 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894 all Fine; 1895 Good; 1896 Good; 1897, 1898, 1899. 1900, 1901 all F-VF; 1902 Good; 1903 VF; 1904 Good; 1905 EF; 1906 VF; 1907 VF; 1908 VF; 1909 EF-AU.

- 5404 **A Dealer's Lot of Lower Grade Flying Eagle Cents. 13 are AG due to wear, or G-VG with rim nicks, digs or discoloration. The balance are F-VF with minor rim nicks or other problems. Total 21 Pcs.**

- 5405 **Copper Nickel Cents With Minor Problems. 15 Pcs.**

All have rim nicks, digs or discolorations but would otherwise grade as follows: 1859 F-VF; 1862 Fine(5); 1863 Fine(4), VF(3), EF-AU; 1864 EF.

- 5406 **Copper Nickel Cent Selection. 20 Pcs.**

1859(3), 1860(2), 1861(2), 1862(3), 1863(4), 1864, all G-VG. 1859 VF; 1860 Fine; 1862 Fine; 1863 Fine, VF.

- 5407 **1864-L Indian Cent. VF detail, but the surfaces are dark red-brown, there is minor corrosion on the obverse rim and there is a green spot on the reverse.**

- 5408 **Dealer's Lot of Semi-Key Indians. 93 Pcs.**

1864 Bronze Good(4), VG(8), Fine(2); 1864 L, L not visible, Good(2); 1865 Good(6), VG(5), Fine; 1879 AG-G(4), Good-VG(5); 1880 G-VG(5); 1881 Good, VG(3), Fine(2); 1882 Good(4), VG, F-VF(3) dark; 1883 Good(4), VG(2), Fine(2), VF dark. 1884 Good; 1885 G-VG(2), Good-VG(2) scratched. 1886 Good(3); 1887 Fine(2) spotted; 1888 G-VG(2); 1889 Good(4), Fine; 1891 Good(2); 1892 Good, VG, Fine; 1894 Good(4); 1897 VG; 1899 VF.

- 5409 **Indian Cent Assortment. 1857-1909. All with problems ranging from minor discoloration to major damage. A nice mixture of dates, including 1871, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876 and 11 copper nickel cents. Total 160 Pcs.**

- 5410 **Nicer Circulated Indian Cents. 1891-1909. G-VG(77), F-VF(19), EF(4). 100 Pcs.**
- 5411 **A Nice Partial Set of Lincoln Cents. 1909-1958-D. 133 Pcs.**
1909 Good; 1909 VDB Unc; 1910 VG; 1910-S VG-Fine; 1911 VG-Fine; 1911-D Good; 1911-S VF; 1912 Good; 1912-D Good; 1912-S F-VF; 1913 Good; 1913-S Good; 1914 AG; 1914-S Good; 1915 Good; 1915-D F-VF; 1915-S Fine; 1916 Good; 1916-D VG; 1916-S G-VG; 1917 Good; 1917-D Good; 1917-S VG; 1918 Good; 1918-D VG; 1918-S Good; 1919-1921-S G-VG; 1922-D VG; 1923 VG; 1924 Fine; 1924-D Poor cleaned; 1924-S Good; 1925 VF; 1925-D F-VF dark; 1925-S Good spotted; 1926 VF; 1926-D AG; 1926-S F-VF; 1927 Fine; 1927-D Good; 1927-S Good; 1928 F-VF; 1928-D VG; 1928-S through 1931 VG-Fine; 1932 through 1942-S VG-Fine; 1943 through 1945-S Unc; 1946 through 1958-D EF-AU.
- 5412 **Lincoln Cent Assortment. 1909-1963. 211 Pcs.**
Consisting mainly of three partial sets from 1909-1940, and another partial set from 1941-1963. Dates through 1930 average G-VG, while later dates average VF. There are several pleasant surprises including a 1909 VDB Unc (but spotted), 1919 AU, 1921-S EF (cleaned), 1932-D EF and 1938-D Unc.
- 5413 **A Dealer's Lot of Lincoln Cents. 153 Pcs.**
Includes 1909 VDB VF, EF, AU, Unc; 1910 VF; 1910-S AG; 1911-D Good; 1913-D Good; 1915-D EF; 1915-S Good scratched; 1922-D EF, AU; 1925-D AU; 1926-S VF; 1927 AU(2); 1929 Unc; 1931-D VF; 1932 AU, Unc. In addition, there is a Brilliant Uncirculated roll of 1954 cents, 1950-S Unc(20), 1943 AU(23) and several others.
- 5414 **More Lincoln Cent Sets. 3 Albums, Total 204 Pcs.**
1) A Philadelphia year set. 1909-1964 (except for 1922). Ave.-VG. 2) 1941-1974-S Unc, but all discolored from contact with the soft plastic album pages. 3) 1941-1961-D. Complete except for the 1955 double die. VF-Unc, average EF.
- 5415 **Two Cent Piece Selection. 1864-1868. Good. 30 Pcs.**
- 5416 **Dealer's Lot of Two Cent Pieces. 1864-1871. VG(10), Fine(6), VF(4). Total 20 Pcs.**
- 5417 **Three Cent Silvers. 1851-O F-VF; 1853 Fine; 1852-O EF-AU toned light green. 3 Pcs.**
- 5418 **1852-O Three Cent Silver. Unc (MS 60).**
- 5419 **1866 Three Cent Nickel. Unc (MS 60). Softly struck and somewhat spotted.**
- 5420 **Low-Mintage Three Cent Nickels. 1879 F-VF, VF. 1880 Fine. 3 Pcs.**
- 5421 **An Assortment of Shield Nickels. 8 Pcs.**
1866 VG; 1867 No Rays VG; 1868 VG; 1869 VF; 1870 VF; 1873 VF grainy obverse; 1875 AG/VG; 1883 VF.
- 5422 **Shield Nickels Fair-AG due to scratches or discoloration. All with readable dates. 1866(2), 1867 Rays, 1867 No Rays, 1868, 1869(2), 1872, 1874(2). 10 Pcs.**
- 5423 **1875 Shield Nickel. Almost Uncirculated. Light pink and grey toning.**
- 5424 **Shield Nickel Assortment. 1866-1882. Fair-AG due to wear, discoloration, scratches or pitted surfaces. All have clear, readable dates, and none are seriously damaged.**
- 5425 **Shield Nickel Grouping. Fine-VF. 1867 No Rays(6); 1868(4). Total 10 Pcs.**
- 5426 **Partial Set of Liberty Nickels. 30 Pcs.**
1883 NC VG; 1883 WC Good; 1884 VG; 1887 AG; 1888 AG; 1889 AG; 1890 VG; 1891 AG; 1892 AG; 1893 Good; 1894 Good; 1895 Good; 1896 AG; 1897 Fine; 1898 VG; 1899 Good; 1900 AG; 1901 Fine(dark); 1902 Fine dark; 1903 Good; 1904 VG dark; 1905 VF; 1906 VG, 1907 Fine; 1908 Fine; 1909 Fine; 1910 Good; 1911 Fine; 1912 Fine, 1912-D VG
- 5427 **1885 Liberty Nickel. Blackened surfaces, otherwise Good. An excellent "filler".**

5428 **Large Lot of "V" Nickels. Poor-Good. 623 Pcs.**

About 400 are AG due to wear, 100 are dark or damaged, and 100 others grade Good.

5429 **Dealer's Lot Liberty Nickels. 1883-1912. AG-Good. 171 Pcs.**

1883 NC AG(3), Good(2), VG(7), Fine(2), VF(5), EF(5), AU; 1883 WC AG(13), Good(3), Good(4) dark.; 1884 AG(7); 1887 AG(5), 1888 AG(4); 1889 AG(4), VG(2); 1890 AG(2); 1891 AG(9), Good(2); 1892 AG(9); 1893 AG(4), Good; 1894 AG(3), Good; 1895 AG(7), Good(3); 1896 AG(13); 1897 AG(14), Good(3), Fine; 1898 AG(7), Good(4); 1899 AG(15); 1912-D Good(5).

5430 **Buffalo Nickel Collection. 58 Pcs.**

1913 Type I Fine; 1913 Type II circular scratch through "LIB-ERTY" otherwise VF; 1913-D Type II AG; 1913-S Type I VG-Fine; 1914-S Good; 1915 G-VG; 1915-D AG; 1915-S Good; 1916 Fine; 1916-D Good; 1916-S VG; 1917 Good; 1917-D Good; 1917-S Good; 1918 F-VF; 1918-D dark, otherwise Good; 1918-S reverse dig, otherwise Good; 1919 G-VG; 1919-D Fine, patchy toning; 1919-S VG; 1920 VF; 1920-D Good; 1920-S Good, laminated planchet; 1921 Good; 1921-S Fine; 1923 Fine; 1923-S VG; 1924 F-VF; 1924-D VG-F; 1924-S Good; 1925 VG; 1925-D Good, nick; 1925-S VG; 1926 AG; 1926-D VG; 1927 Fine, nicks; 1927-D G-VG; 1927-S AG; 1928 AG; 1928-D Good, scrapes; 1928-S VF; 1929 Ch AU; 1929-D VG-F; 1929-S Fine; 1930 VF; 1930-S VF, nicks; 1934 VF; 1934-D G-VG; 1935 Fine; 1935-D VG; 1935-S Fine; 1936 EF; 1936-D Fine; 1936-S VF; 1937 EF; 1937-D EF; 1937-S EF; 1938-D EF.

5430A **Another Nice Collection of Buffalo Nickels. 53 Pcs.**

1913 Type I AU; 1913-S Type I AG; 1913-D Type I AG; 1914-D AG; 1914-S VG dark; 1915 EF; 1915-D EF extra metal on obverse rim; 1916 AU bands of toning; 1917 VG; 1917-D G-VG; 1918 Fine; 1918-S VG rim nick; 1919 EF light spotting; 1919-D VG; 1919-S G-VG; 1920 Fine; 1920-S VG weak reverse; 1920-D VG; 1921 Fine; 1921-S G-VG; 1923 Fine; 1923-S VG; 1924 VG; 1924-D Good; 1924-S AG; 1925 Fine; 1925-D F-VF; 1925-S Fine; 1926 VF; 1926-S scratched reverse, otherwise Good; 1926-D VG; 1927 EF; 1927-D Fine; 1927-S AG; 1928 VF; 1928-D Fine; 1928-S Fine; 1929 F-VF; 1929-D VG; 1930 EF; 1930-S VF-EF; 1931-S EF; 1934 VF; 1934-D F-VF; 1935 EF; 1935-S EF; 1935-D VF-EF; 1936 VF; 1936-S VF-EF; 1936-D EF; 1937 Ch AU; 1937-D EF; 1938-D spotty AU.

5431 **Mint State Buffalo Nickels. 1913 Type I Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63); 1921 Unc (MS 60).**

5432 **1913-D Type II Buffalo Nickel. Uncirculated (MS 60). 2 Pcs.**

The first is sharply struck with clear, clean surfaces. The last has dull, glossy surfaces and a brown streak on the reverse.

5433 **First and Last Year Buffalo Nickels. 1913 Type I EF-AU; 1938-D Unc (MS 60) toned. 2 Pcs.**

5434 **1929 Buffalo Nickel. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63).**

Virtually unimprovable lustre and immaculate fields. The strike is above average. There is a small scratch on the reverse near the center, and a few microscopic carbon spots.

5435 **1931-S. EF(2), AU(3). Total 5 Pcs.**

5436 **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated Buffalo Nickels. 1937 & 1938-D. The last with pale gold toning. 2 Pcs.**

5437 **A Dealer's Lot of Buffalo Nickels. About 325 Pcs.**

A large and varied group containing a large selection of dates and grades. There are over 100 common dates from 1926-1937 Good or better, 40 or so Fair-AG better dates including many mintmarked examples in the teens, a dozen or so EF-AU later dates, plus the following items: 1913 Type I G-VG(2), VG(2), Fine(2), VF(2), AU; 1913-D Type I G-VG(2); 1913 Type II VG(2), Fine(3), VF(2); 1914-S Good; 1915 G-VG(2); 1916 Fine; 1916-D G-VG(2); 1917 Fine, VF, EF; 1917-S G, VG; 1918 VG; 1918-S Good; 1920 VG, Fine(2), EF; 1921 G-VG(3); 1923-S VG; 1924-D Good(2); 1924-S Good, 1926-D Good, 1927 VF; 1927-S G-VG; 1928-D Good; 1929 Fine, AU spotted, and others

- 5438 **Another Buffalo Nickel Grouping. 33 Pcs.**
1917 F-VF; 1928-S AG, Good; 1929-D AG; 1929-S Good; 1930-S Fine(2); 1936 EF(3); 1936-D Fine; 1936-S Fine(2); 1937-D VG, Fine(2), VF; 1937-S Fine(2), VF; 1938-D Fine(4), VF(9).
- 5439 **Semi-Key Jefferson Nickel Rolls. 1938-D & 1938-S. 40 pieces of each date, ranging from EF-AU to Choice AU, all professionally cleaned. These could easily be mistaken for Uncirculated, and were probably bought as such.**
- 5440 **EF, AU Wartime Nickel Grouping. A nice mix of dates and mints including 1942-S, 1943-D and 1944-S. 85 Pcs.**
- 5441 **Seated Liberty Half Dime Assortment. 1838-1856-O. All with defects, but still very collectible.**
1838 No Drapery bent, with a dig in the reverse, otherwise AU; 1840 No Drapery, hairlined, cleaned, otherwise EF; 1844 spotted VF; 1847 VF, cleaned; 1854 Arrows EF-AU with granular surfaces; 1856-O VF, minor scrapes under dark surfaces.
- 5442 **Seated Liberty Half Dimes. 1857 Choice AU; 1873 EF-45.**
- 5443 **A Nice Assortment of Bust and Seated Liberty Half Dimes. 26 Pcs.**
1829 VG; 1831 Good; 1832 Fine; 1836 AG; 1838 No Drapery Good; 1841-O AG; 1842 Good; 1843 VG; 1844 VG; 1844-O AG; 1845 AG; 1848 VG; 1848-O AG; 1849-O AG; 1850-O bent, otherwise Good; 1852-O AG; 1854-O Arrows Fine; 1855-O Arrows Fine; 1857-O Good; 1858 Fine, nicked; 1866 AG; 1866-S Good; 1868-S Good; 1871-S AG scratches; 1872-S mm below Good; 1873-S closed 3 AG.
- 5444 **Another Half Dime Assortment. 8 Pcs.**
1830 F-VF pinched rim; 1833 Good; 1835 G-VG; 1839-O No Drapery VG; 1849 Fine; 1853 Arrows VF; 1861 VF; 1871 VF dark.
- 5445 **A Selection of Half Dimes. 7 Pcs.**
1832 VG-Fine dark; 1844 Good; 1847 Fine light scratches; 1849 Good; 1855 Arrows F-VF; 1857 Fine; 1864-S Good; 1869-S Good; 1866-S G/VF, slightly bent and flat on the obverse at the center.
- 5446 **With Arrows Half Dime Pair. 1853 & 1854. EF.**
- 5447 **Bust Dime Selection. 1824 AG; 1829 VG-Fine; 1831 Good; 1834 AG; 1835 AG(2), G-VG(2); 1836 AG. 9 Pcs.**
- 5448 **1843 Dime. AU. Cleaned and retoned.**
- 5449 **1853 Arrows Seated Liberty Dime. EF-AU. Golden brown peripheral toning on the obverse.**
- 5450 **1873 Closed 3 Seated Liberty Dime. AU, cleaned.**
- 5451 **Pre-1900 Barber Dime Selection. 15 Pcs**
1892 Good, VG(3), Fine; 1892-O Good; 1893 VG; 1893-O AG, Good; 1893-S Fair, rim nicks and scratches; 1894 Fair; 1896 AG(2), Good; 1897-S AG.
- 5452 **A Dealer's Lot of Fair-AG Barber Dimes. 134 Pcs.**
A nice assortment including many early dates and mintmarks. Some higher grade coins with damage add extra value to this lot which should be examined carefully.
- 5453 **Good-VG Barber Dime Assortment. 195 Pcs.**
A few higher grade examples with minor damage are included.
- 5454 **Fine or Better Barber Dime Grouping. 1897-1916. 40 Pcs.**
All with full "LIBERTY". A few are closer to VF, plus a 1916 EF, cleaned.
- 5455 **Mercury Dime Beginner's Assortment. 50 Pcs.**
Includes 1916-S G-VG(3), 1917-S VF(2), 1921 AG, 1931-D VG(2) and 42 other assorted semi-key Mercury dimes.
- 5456 **A Starter Collection of F-VF Mercury Dimes. 25 Pcs.**
1916-S Fine; 1917-D F-VF; 1917-S Fine; 1918-D Fine; 1919-D F-VF; 1920 VF-EF; 1920-S VF; 1923-S Fine; 1924-S VF; 1925-S Fine; 1927 VF; 1928-S VF; 1929-D Fine; 1929-S F-VF; 1930 VF; 1931-D Fine; 1931-S EF; 1935-D EF; 1936 EF; 1937-D EF cleaned; 1938 EF; 1938-D EF; 1938-S EF; 1939-D EF; 1939-S EF.
- 5457 **1940-S Mercury Dimes. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (MS 63).**
All with attractive chocolate brown toning. Typical strikes for this date and mint, sharp except for the central bands.
- 5458 **Roosevelt Dime Group. 31 Pcs.**
1946 AU; 1946-D Ch BU; 1947 Ch BU; 1948 AU(2); 1948-D AU; 1948-S Unc; 1949-D AU; 1949-S AU(2); 1950 Ch BU; 1950-D Ch BU(2); 1952 Unc(4); 1954 Proof-60; 1955 Unc(5); 1955-D Unc(3); 1959 Ch BU(5).
- 5459 **Roosevelt Dime Set in a Whitman Classic Album. 87 Pcs.**
Uncirculated or Choice Brilliant Uncirculated except for 1946-S AU, 1947 AU, 1948-S AU, 1949 AU, 1949-S AU, 1951-S AU, and the S-mint Proofs (all Choice except for the 1970-S).
- 5460 **A Partial Set of Roosevelt Dimes including Proofs (1962-1983-S). 55 Pcs.**
1962, 1963, 1964 and all of the S-mints, 1968-S through 1982-S are Proofs. The balance of the set was pulled from circulation.
- 5461 **Bust Quarter Pair. 1834 VF, light rim scrapes. 1835 Fine.**
- 5462 **1858 Seated Liberty Quarter. EF-40. Light gold and grey.**
- 5463 **A Starter Collection of Seated Quarters. All are Fair-AG due to wear, higher grades with scratches cleaned. 25 Pcs.**
Dates include the following: 1853 Arrows(5), 1853-O punched "Wm. A. Chapman", 1854 Arrows(3), 1856 holed, 1856-O, 1857, 1857-O holed, 1861, 1862, 1865, 1876(3), 1876-CC(2), 1876-S, 1877(2) and 1891-S.
- 5464 **Dealer's Lot of Seated Quarters With Minor Damage, Otherwise Good or Better. 23 Pcs.**
1853 Arrows & Rays(5); 1854 Arrows(3); 1856; 1856-O; 1857; 1857-O; 1862; 1865 Fine, light scratch; 1876(3); 1876-CC(2); 1876-S; 1877(2); 1891-S.
- 5465 **1901 Barber Quarter. AU.**
Just the lightest hint of toning can be detected beneath attractive blue-grey toning, deeper toward the periphery. At first glance this quite lovely example looks like a deeply toned Gem.
- 5466 **Three Different Quarter Types. 1856 Seated Liberty VF; 1900 Barber VF, small reverse nick; 1925 Standing Liberty Fine. 3 Pcs.**
- 5467 **Fine or Better Barber Quarters. 1908-O VF; 1912 Fine; 1914 Fine, minor discoloration.**
- 5468 **A Starter Collection of Barber Quarters, Fine or Better. 9 Pcs.**
1901; 1903; 1904; 1907-O; 1908-D; 1909 lightly scratched; 1914; 1916(2). All but the last two are toned.
- 5469 **An Assortment of Barber Quarters. 1892-1916. 31 Pcs.**
1892-S, 1894, 1895, 1895-O, 1896-O, 1897(2), 1898(2), 1898-O, 1899, 1902-O, 1904, 1909, 1909-D, 1914, 1915-D, 1916 all with minor problems, but otherwise Good. 1894, 1902-O, 1903, 1907, 1908, 1908-D(3), 1916-D all Good. 1903, 1908-O, 1914, 1915 all VG.
- 5470 **Beginning Collection of Standing Liberty Quarters. 1917-1929. 8 Pcs.**
1917 Type I Good; 1917 Type II VF; 1918 VG dig on reverse; 1920 VG; 1924 Fine; 1924-D Good; 1928 VG; 1929 Fine, stains.
- 5471 **1919 Standing Liberty Quarter. AU, damaged.**
There is a scrape on the back of Liberty's head, otherwise quite pleasing.
- 5472 **Better Date "Space Fillers". 1921 Standing Liberty Quarter partial date AG; 1932-D Washington Quarter Fair-AG; 1932-S Washington Quarter AG.**
- 5473 **High Grade S-Mint Quarters. 1929-S Standing Liberty Quarter EF-45, two light carbon spots; 1939-S Washington Quarter Unc, scratches over "GOD".**
- 5474 **Key and Semi-Key Washington Quarters. 1932-D Fine; 1936-D VF; 1940-D EF. 3 Pcs.**

- 5475 **Early Washington Quarters. 1932 Ch AU; 1934 Light Motto AU spotted reverse; 1934 Heavy Motto Ch AU; 1935 Ch AU. 4 Pcs.**
- 5476 **1846 Over Horizontal 6 Seated Liberty Half Dollar. VG, light stain in the field beneath Liberty's right arm.**
- 5477 **Seated Liberty Half Dollar Pair. 1856 VF/EF (repair in the obverse field near star 13); 1876 AU, cleaned and retoned, long pinscratches in the obverse fields, well hidden under toning.**
- 5478 **1858 Seated Liberty Half Dollar. Almost Uncirculated.**
The central portions of this coin are sharply struck, and the rims are problem free. Lightly cleaned, and beginning to retone. There is a small dig on Liberty's right breast.
- 5479 **An Assortment of Seated Liberty Half Dollars. 1842-1878. 13 Pcs.**
1842 Medium Date, Good, scratch on reverse; 1848-O Good, weak date and there is a rim nick; 1853 Arrows & Rays Good; 1856-O Good, spotted; 1857-O Good; 1858-O Good; 1860-O Good; 1862-S Good; 1873 Arrows Good; 1874 Arrows AG, scratched; 1875 Good; 1877 AG; 1878 Good.
- 5480 **A Wide-Ranging Half Dollar Assortment. 12 Pcs.**
Barber Half Dollars: 1895 Good; 1902-O AG; 1908 Good; 1908-O AG; 1909-O VG. Walking Liberty Half Dollars: 1916-D About Fine (minor rim damage); 1917-D Reverse Good; 1939-D VF; 1942 Ch AU. Franklin Half Dollars: 1960 Unc; 1961-D Unc; 1963-D Unc.
- 5481 **Key and Semi-Key Barber Half Dollar Selection. 8 Pcs.**
1892 Fine, rim bruise; 1892-O Good, uneven grey toning; 1893-O Good; 1896-O G-VG; 1897-O Good; 1897-S rim nicks & scratches, otherwise Good; 1913 G-VG; 1915 VG. The first three have minor rim nicks.
- 5482 **1903-O Barber Half Dollar. VF, grainy reverse. 1913-S Barber Half Dollar. F-VF. 2 Pcs.**
- 5483 **1916 Walking Liberty Half Dollars. F-VF. 2 Pcs.**
The first has been cleaned and has a few carbon spots. The last has a wide, 4mm scrape on the eagle's right wing.
- 5484 **1916 Walking Liberty Half Dollar. An edge bruise is visible on the rim just below the date, otherwise EF.**
- 5486 **1916 Walking Liberty Half Dollar. EF-40, cleaned. There is a carbon streak under the "LF" in "HALF".**
- 5487 **1921 Walking Liberty Half Dollar, Good(2), one with a tiny rim nick; 1921-S Walking Liberty Half Dollar, VG, Fine. 4 Pcs.**
- 5488 **Walking Liberty Half Dollar Lot. 1938-D EF, 1941-D EF-AU(4), all lightly cleaned. 5 Pcs.**
- 5489 **1945 Walking Liberty Half Dollar, Unc; 1951-S Franklin Half Dollars, Ch BU(2), the last two lightly toned.**
- 5490 **A Wide Assortment of Half Dollar Types. 11 Pcs.**
1920 Maine Commemorative AU; 1935 Walking Liberty AU; 1943-D AU; 1945 Unc; 1949 Franklin Unc; 1964 Kennedy 90% Silver Unc; 1970-D 40% Silver Unc; 1974 Unc; 1976 Bicentennial Clad Ch BU; 1976 40% Silver Proof MS 60; 1979-S Ch BU.
- 5491 **1878 Morgan Dollar. Uncirculated.**
- 5492 **Almost Uncirculated Morgan Dollars. 1887, 1888, 1890-S, 1891, 1921. 5 Pcs.**
- 5493 **Silver Dollar Assortment. 1882 Fine; 1883-O EF; 1889-O VG; 1893-O VG; 1895-O VG, rim nick; 1921 Morgan Unc; 1922 VF; 1925 AU, spotted; 1934-S F-VF, cleaned.**
- 5494 **1921 Morgan Dollars. Unc. All deeply toned. 3 Pcs.**

COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS

- 5495 **1926-S Oregon Trail. Ch AU, lightly cleaned.**
- 5496 **A Nice Starter Set. 7 Different Commemoratives.**
1892 Columbian Exposition AU; 1920 Pilgrim EF, cleaned; 1925 Lexington-Concord EF; 1925 Stone Mountain, 1926 Sesquicentennial Unc (Fine); 1946-D Booker T. Washington Unc, toned; 1952 Washington Carver EF.
- 5497 **Beginner's Selection of Commemoratives. 4 Pcs.**
1892 Columbian Exposition AU, toned; 1893 Columbian Exposition EF; 1925 Lexington-Concord EF; 1925 Stone Mountain EF.
- 5498 **Popular Commemorative Grouping. 4 Pcs.**
1893 Columbian Exposition VF, AU; 1925 Stone Mountain VF, Unc, both toned.
- 5499 **Another Starter Set of Commemoratives. 6 Pcs.**
1892 Columbian Exposition AU; 1893 Columbian Exposition AU; 1923-S Monroe AU; 1920 Pilgrim Unc; 1924 Huguenot Ch AU; 1926 Sesquicentennial EF-AU.
- 5499A **Commemorative Trio and a Silver Medallion. 4 Pcs.**
1893 Columbian Exposition AU; 1923-S Monroe EF; 1926-S Sesquicentennial EF; George Washington Medallion by Medalic Arts, .999 Silver, 24 grams.
- 5499B **A Commemorative Assortment. 7 Pcs.**
1893 Columbian Exposition VF, nick; 1925 Stone Mountain VF, nick; 1951-S Booker T. Washington VF; 1952 Washington Carver EF, cleaned; 1982-S George Washington Proof; 1983-S Olympic Dollar Proof; 1984-S Olympic Dollar Proof MS 60.
- 5499C **Almost Uncirculated Copper "Type" Coin Pair. 1846 Braided Hair Large Cent, chocolate brown, with a few facial scrapes; 1864 Two Cent Piece, red and brown, sharply struck, a few small spots of verdigris on the reverse.**
- 5499D **Assorted Coppers. 28 Pcs.**
1828 Half Cent Good, spotted reverse. The following Large Cents are also included: 1817 13 Stars Fine, mottled surfaces; 1817 15 Stars Good; 1820 VG, porous surfaces; 1831 VG; 1841 Good, cleaned, Fine; 1848 VG-Fine; 1853 F-VF clipped planchet. Two Cent Pieces AG(15), VG(2), F-VF(2).
- 5499E **Copper Culls. 39 Pcs.**
Draped Bust Half Cents: 1802, 1803. Classic Half Cent 1809 (holed). Liberty Cap Large Cent 1794, rim severely upset. Classic Large Cents: 1812 holed, No Dates(2). Coronet & Braided Large Cents with minor damage(7), major damage(10). Two Cent Pieces, most with damaged surfaces(15).
- 5499F **Partial Set of "Type" Coins. 39 Pcs.**
1808 Draped Bust Half Cent Good; 1835 Classic Half Cent VG; 1802 Draped Bust Large Cent VG-Fine; 1828 Coronet Cent VG; 1853 Braided Hair Cent VF; 1858 Flying Eagle Fine, spotted reverse; 1859 Copper Nickel Cent Good; 1862 Copper Nickel Cent Good; 1909 Indian Cent VG; 1909 VDB Lincoln Cent EF; 1865 Two Cent Piece VG; 1881 Three Cent Nickel VF; 1851 Three Cent Silver Type I EF; 1858 Three Cent Silver Type II VF; 1862 Three Cent Silver Type III EF; 1866 Shield Nickel Rays VG; 1868 Shield Nickel VG; 1883 No Cents Nickel Fine; 1883 Cents Nickel VG; 1913 Type 1 Buffalo Nickel AU; 1937 Buffalo AU; 1945-D Jefferson Nickel Ch BU; 1970-S Jefferson Proof; 1829 Bust Dime Fine, dark; 1843 Seated Dime Stars VG; 1853 Seated Dime Arrows Good; 1891 Seated Dime Legend Fine; 1873 Seated Dime Arrows VG; 1912 Barber Dime VG; 1944 Mercury Dime Unc; 1946 Roosevelt Dime Unc; 1875-CC Twenty Cent Piece Good; 1858 Seated Quarter No Motto Fine; 1854 Seated Quarter Arrows & Rays G-VG; 1873 Arrow Quarter G-VG; 1876 Seated Liberty Quarter; 1912 Barber Quarter; 1917 Type 1 Standing Liberty Quarter VG-F; 1925 Standing Liberty Quarter VF.
- 5499G **Cull Selection. 20 Pcs.**
1868 Three Cent Nickel; Three Cent Silvers(4), holed; Shield Nickels(6), one is holed; Seated Liberty Half Dimes(3), 2 holed. Seated Liberty Quarters(2), both holed; Silver Dollars, Morgan(2), one holed, Peace
- 5499H **Assorted Low Denomination Type Coins. 10 Pcs.**
Three Cent Nickels VG(2), Fine, VF; Three Cent Silvers Good, VG, Fine (1851-O). Liberty Nickels With Cents EF(2), one spotted, Seated Liberty Half Dime Stars VG-Fine.

5499I First-Year-Of-Issue Type Coin Trio.

1865 Three Cent Nickel AU, reverse carbon streaks; 1883 With Cents Nickel, AU, carbon spots; 1913 Type I Buffalo Nickel Ch AU.

5499J Lower Grade Type Coin Assortment. 58 Pcs.

All are Poor-AG, some damaged but otherwise higher grade examples. Coronet Large Cents(8); Flying Eagle Cents(3); Copper Nickel Cents(4); Indian Cents(2); Two Cent Pieces(12); Three Cent Silvers(5); Shield Nickels(4); Bust Half Dimes(2); Seated Half Dimes(16); Bust Dimes(2).

5499K Proof, Mint & Ike Dollar Lot. 1961 Proof Set spotted; 1965 Special Mint Set; 1976 Bicentennial 3-Piece Silver Sets(2); 1971-S Ike 40% Silver Unc(3). 1984-S Proof Sets(2). Total 6 Sets and 3 Singles.**5499L 1955 Date and Mint Set. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Both nickels and the S-mint cent are toned. 11 Pcs.****5499M Error Group. Off-Center Cents(6); Off-Center Nickels(9); plus 3 miscellaneous errors.****5500 An Interesting Dealer's Error Grouping. 40 Pcs.**

Off-Center, double struck, blank planchet and clipped planchet Lincoln Cents(14). Jefferson Nickels off-center, double struck, laminated, cuds(22). Roosevelt dime, double struck. Washington Quarter struck on a 22mm bronze planchet. Bicentennial Quarter off-center. Kennedy Half Dollar, 90% silver, date and corresponding area on the reverse are weak (probably a die pressure adjustment trial piece).

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA CURRENCY

Act of March 9, 1861, as Amended August 3, 1861.

5501 \$100, \$50 (T-5, 6). 2 Pcs. (\$80-160)

1) \$100. T-5. (Cr. 5, B-66). No. 229. G-VG, POC, six punch holes, soiled. 2) \$50. T-6. (Cr. 6, B-65). No. 405. G-VG, POC, six punch holes, aged. A nice pair for the limited budget collector.

ACT OF MAY 16, 1861.

First Confederate Printed \$100 and \$50 Notes**5502 \$100. T-7 and \$50 T-8. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)**

1) \$100. (Cr. 7, B-59). No. 322, VG, corner torn off and restored. Only 1300 notes of this variety emitted. 2) \$50. (Cr. 15, B-47). No. 4593. AU, folded, soiled and chinked at the left. There is a "C" seal at the left. The first plate of Confederate printed notes was made in Richmond in July 1861 by Hoyer and Ludwig and consisted of four tens, a fifty; four twenties and a hundred. As such, they, not the preceding bills were the true "first Richmond" issue. Only 4687 50's and 4695 100's were printed, the discrepancy arising from damaged 50's.

5503 \$100. T-7 and \$50. T-8. 2 Pcs. (\$40-80)

1) \$100. (Cr. 7, B-58). No. 4104, Good, fold split holes, pieces out of the right edge. 2) \$50. (Cr. 15, B-47). No. 785. Unc, green "C" seal at left, wrinkled. The writing of "for" at the right arose from the obliteration of that word due to the insertion of the number medallion.

5504 \$100. T-7. (Cr. 10, B-60). No. 3797, VG, soiled, edge and fold splits. (\$50-100)**5505 \$50. T-8. (Cr. 15, B-48). Nos. 7224, 19703, large round blue monogram seal at right. F-VF, Fine, back mounting spots. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)**

Quite rare with this private, non-Treasury seal.

5506 \$50. T-8. (Cr. 16, B-50). Error, mismatched note numbers. 36418/36419. Fine, soiled, Ex. Criswell. (\$30-60)**5507 \$50. T-8. (Cr. 17, B-61). Nos. 2602, "for" written. Abt VF, pinholes. Extremely Rare, one of two seen. (\$60-120)**

Ex John Browne Collection, in original holder.

5508 \$50. T-8. (Cr. 17, B-61). No. 31587, "for" written. Fine, CC, top border roller coaster trimmed. (\$35-70)**Trans-Mississippi Item****5509 \$50. T-8. (Cr. 19, B-54). No. 15876, "P" in blue-green on the face, "Reissued Oct 1, 1863 SHREVEPORT, LA." in black on the back. Fine, plus. (\$50-100)**

One of the rare notes of this type, all the more so for being doubly surcharged.

5510 \$50. T-8. (Cr. 20, B-54). Part sheet, Nos. 23513-5. Unc. 3 Pcs. (\$60-120)

Issued with Cr. 11. The second note is trimmed at the bottom, the next having a widely margined top in consequence.

5511 Selected \$50. T-8. (Cr. 20, B-54) Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$40-80)

1) \$50. T-8. No. 11588 (out of usual number range) VF. 2) No. 28225, "11562" in red (machine date November 5, 1862 cancellation stamp of John Boston, Savannah, GA depository) at top. Fine, CC. 3) No. 29842, "21. (63)" red stamp as last. Fine, POC. 4) No. 11347. Abt VF, POC at bottom.

Texas Item**5512 \$50. T-8. (Cr. 20, B-54). No. 12492, red round March 1864 Houston, Texas stamp at right. VG, POC, soiled. Quite Rare. (\$50-100)****5513 Scarce \$50 T-8. (Cr. 22, B-57) Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$60-120)**

1) \$50. No. 21297, Abt VF. 2) No. 23318, "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" hexagonal black stamp on the back. VG-F, CC. 3) No. 21419, Fine, plus. 4) No. 32212, AU, handling traces, left edge nicks, rare so choice. There were only 7100 of these notes issued.

Texas Item**5514 \$50. T-8. (Cr. 22, B-57). No. 17021. Red, round, Houston, Texas March 1864 reissue stamp at right. VG-F, POC. (\$50-100)**

Quite rare, only one of this variety seen thus stamped.

5515 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 23, B-31). Nos 6225, 870, 4631, 4848. Fine, VG-F, VG, Fine, plus. Quite scarce. 4 Pcs. (\$40-80)

Only 8780 notes were issued from the first plate of Confederate made currency. The first note has a Richmond VA purple funding stamp, the last has the full signature of Henry Sparnick, who shortened his signature when writer's cramp set in. Sparnick was a correspondence for the **Charleston Courier** at Montgomery and was inducted into the Treasury staff from that position. The paper shows the wire lines of deacidification.

5516 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 25, B-32). Nos. 1290-1, part sheet. Unc, very rare grade for this variety. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)

There is wrinkling from deacidification. Printed from stone layout 1A, that was a revision of the preceding notes. Only 10,460 issued.

5517 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 25, B-32). Nos. 9753, 19222, 347, 388. 4 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) Fine, plus, a top edge tear. 2) VG-F. 3) VG, soiled. 4) F-VF. Three of the four have the full Sparnick signature.

5518 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 25, B-36). Stone layout IV. 8 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) No. 5243, F-VF. 2) No. 6953, VG, torn in half, POC. "P & V" stamp in blue-green on back. 3) Nos. 10, 538. VG. 4) No. 2795, VG. 5) No. 12804, G-VG, edge fraying and splits, bottom ink stains. 6) No. 6878, F-VF. 7) No. 4983, VG-F. 8) No. 9448, VG, CC, fold splits. All are deacidified, and comprise plate positions 1-4, 6-8, of which a total of only 8600 notes were issued.

5519 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 27, B-37). Stone layout V. 6 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) No. 6153, Fine. 2) No. 963, VG, body split. 3) No. 6170, VG, fold junction split. 4) No. 941, VG, foxed, soiled. 5) No. 9594, Abt VF, a fold junction hole. 6) No. 10990, Fine, "One Thousand Dollars" green play money back. Plate positions 1, 3, 4, 5, 6(2). Only 6700 issued.

- 5520 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 27, B-37). Nos. 9223, 17108, Abt EF, two folds, AU. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)

Positions 7 and 8, the second with deacidification tray impression on back. Very choice for this variety.

- 5521 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 27, B-38). Stone layout VII. 6 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) No. 29299, VG-F, back soiling. 2) No. 29292, F-VF. 3) No. 28509, VG, multiple bank hammer cancellations, with paper missing. "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" hexagonal stamp on back. 4) No. 29893, Fine, clipped upper right border, two edge splits. 5) No. 22954, G-VG, splits and soiled. "P" in blue-green at right. 6) No. 22824, VG-F, soiling, fold splits. 3, 4(2), 5, 6, 8. Only 8600 notes issued.

- 5522 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 27A, B-35). Stone layout 3B. 6 Pcs. (\$70-140)

1) No. 37451, VG-F. 2) No. 35724, G-VG, splits, pieces out at top right corner. 3) No. 32905, Fine. 4) No. 37495, G-VG, splits, repairs. 5) No. 35520, VG, back soiled. 6) No. 35824 blue round monogram seal on face. VG-F, stained on the back. Only 6736 issued, positions 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 (2).

- 5523 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 27A, B-35). No. 37738, Unc, quite rare thus, for this variety. (\$50-100)

Deacidified.

Error Note Group

- 5524 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 28, B-34). Double "for Treas'r" at bottom right. 8 Pcs. (\$60-120)

1) No. 8409, Abt VF. 2) No. 6530, F-VF. 3) No. 22555, VG-F. 4) No. 12706, VG. 5) Nos. 18, 725, VG-F, stains at top and bottom. 6) No. 19632 (faded). Fine, piece out of the right edge. 7) No. 25655, VG-F. 8) Nos. 17, 632, VG, a repaired bottom tear, two edge piece gone. Positions 1 to 8.

Texas Item

- 5525 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 28, B-34). No. 18, 554, stamped, red, round March 1864 Houston, Texas Trans-Mississippi reissue stamp. Very Rare. VG, POC, 6 small holes, back soiling. (\$30-60)

One of only two notes of this variety known to be thus surcharged, although 38,923 were reported issued for the type.

Extremely Rare Variety

- 5526 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 29A, B-40). Stone layout 16. 3 Pcs. (\$60-120)

1) No. 85829, VG, CC. 2) No. 85910, Fine, torn, repaired. 3) No. 85936, Fine. Only 184 Notes (23 sheets) were emitted of this variety of which exactly five pieces have been seen to date. These represent positions 1, 6, 8, all that Philip Chase and Dr. Ball could find in 50 years!

- 5527 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 29B, B-39). Privately stamped notes. 5 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) No. 24886, "D.L./September 18, 1861" stamp in blue-green on back. Fair to Good, COC. 2) No. 4733, two black "R" in quadrafoil circle on face. VG. 3) No. 34454, stamped as item 1. Fair-Good, POC. 4) No. 54342. Handwritten "D.L./Sept 13"; also "F.H.C./November, 1861" in blue-green on back. Good, edge chinks, POC. 5) No. 20029, "S.H.L.- September, 1861" in blue-green on back. VG, right side split.

Texas Item

- 5528 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 29B, B-39). Trans-Mississippi related notes. 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) No. 19772, red, round February 1864 reissue stamp at right affixed by James Sorley, CSA depository at Houston, TX. VG, CC. 2) No. 65280, surcharged on the back "Reissued Oct 1, 1863./Shreveport, LA." in black (part of the Kirby-Smith ordered issue). G-VG, POC, a corner tip broken off. 3) No. 80224, VF-EF, a trimmed left border. Scarce so choice.

Unique Piece

- 5529 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 31, B-43). No. 15990, on thick paper, stone layout 16 series. F-VF, an edge nick at top. (\$50-100)

This is the only SL-16A note seen on thick paper, all the rest being on bank note paper

- 5530 Assorted \$20. T-9. (Cr. 31, B-45) Notes. 14 Pcs. (\$70-140)

Good to Fine, two are torn, two CC, one COC, another with a piece gone. These notes are scattered over the four subplates of SL-17.

Texas Item

- 5531 Rare stamped \$20. T-9. (Cr. 31, B-45) notes. 2 Pcs. (\$25-50)

1) No. 53974, red, round, February 1864 Houston, Texas reissue stamp at right. Good, holed, CC. 2) No. 39070, blue-green "P" at right. VG, ex lot 350 Criswell sale of 1982.

- 5532 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 32, B-44). 8 Pcs. (\$40-80)

1-8) Nos. 9930, 14763, 9348, 13132, 9198, 10820, 16127, 5656, average: VG-F, one foxed and POC.

- 5533 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 32, B-46). Stone layout 17. 8 Pcs. (\$65-130)

1-3) Nos. 57865, 57882, 57885, AU, one fold each. 4-8) VG-F, 1 POC, another is CC. All eight plate positions.

Kirby-Smith Note

- 5534 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 32, B-46) stamped notes. 8 Pcs. (\$65-130)

1-2) Nos. 34241, 34232, "P" in blue-green at right. VG, plus. 3-5) Nos. 94610, 102, 819, 94991. Stamped "J.H.- / October, 1861" in blue-green on back. VG-F, 1 CC, another stained. 6) No. 98820, stamped "F.B.C.- / December, 1861" in blue-green on the back. VG, POC, torn, repaired. 7) No. 58212, "Thousand Dollars" green play money back. Abt. Fine. 8) No. 70361, "Reissued Oct 1, 1863 / Shreveport, LA." in black. VG, CC.

- 5535 \$20. T-9. (Cr. 33, B-41). Stone layout 14. 8 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) No. 10932, Unc, wrinkled from deacidification. Rare this choice. 2-8) The rest are VG, one is VG, torn, three are soiled, one badly stained. All eight plate positions of this 11,600 strong variety, at present.

- 5536 \$10 T-10. (Cr. 36). No. 44432, "for" written "over". Unc, a small piece repaired at the top. (\$75-150)

- 5537 \$10. T-10. (Cr. 38, B-14). Stone layout two. 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) No. 10757, Fair-Good. 2) No. 11333, Fine, plus. 3) No. 9924, VG, stained. "For" is written (fake) before "Treas'r" at the bottom right on the first item.

Extremely Rare Unlisted Variety

- 5538 \$10. T-10. (B-16). "For" before Treasurer redrawn, and printed before "Treas'r". Fair, or so, CC. (\$30-60)

B. No. 12855 (?) with multiple splits and back repair work.

Unique Item

- 5539 \$10. T-10. (B-15). B. No. 9196, "For" written by Ott at lower right. G-VG, long tear at the left. (\$30-60)

The only authentic representative of this variety we have seen.

- 5540 \$10. T-10. (Cr. 40, B-17). SL-2A. 5 Pcs. (\$60-120)

1) No. 27616, F-VF, very nice for this variety. 2) No. 15796, VG, fake "for" written at right. 3) No. 13857 (?), Fair, repaired, chunk out of the left side. 4) No. 31264, VG, two right edge splits. 5) No. 3415, VG, top edge tear, a lengthy pencil notation on the back.

- 5541 \$10. T-10. (Cr. 40, B-17). Specialty stamped notes. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) No. 32029, "P" in blue-green ink at right. G-VG, edge nicks. 2) No. 31193, "P" as last plus private blue round monogram stamp, both at the right. G-VG, chinked right edge.

Unique Item

- 5542 \$10. T-10. (Cr. unlisted, B-18). C. No. 31493, "for" written at right before "Treas'r". Genuine for a change, and the only one we've seen. VG, taped top edge split. (\$50-100)

- 5543 \$10. T-10. (Cr. 35, B-20). Stone layout 12. 6 Pcs. (\$60-120)

1) No. 5553, VG, plus, top edge nicks, stains. 2) No. 43226, VG, soiled, top splits. 3) No. 9675, VG, POC, soiled, tear at left bottom. 4) No. 6500, VG, short edge tears. 5) No. 13605, F-VF, long top split. 6) No. 30336, VG, soiled. Plate positions 1-5, 8

- 5544 **\$10. T-10.** (Cr. 36, B-21). No. 38291, **Abt. VF**, four vertical folds, the top and bottom borders are trimmed. Clean, bright, quite rare so choice. **(\$50-100)**
From Stone layout 18, ex Chase. Only 2000 notes of this sort issued.

- 5545 **\$10. T-10. (Cr. 36, B-22). Stone layout 18. 3 Pcs.** **(\$30-60)**
1) No. 32968, **G-VG**, long right edge split. 2) No. 37829, **G-VG**, fold splits repaired, a small piece out of the lower right hand corner. 3) No. 41976, **VG**, soiled, fold splits.

- 5546 **\$10. T-10.** (Cr. 36, B-22). No. 68810, **Abt. VF**, a lovely clean note. **(\$60-120)**

- 5547 **\$10. T-10. (Cr. 36, B-22). Stone layout 18. 3 Pcs.** **(\$35-70)**
1) No. 49809, **Fine, plus**, a piece broken off the top right corner. 2) No. 48155, **VG**, paper clip rust stains. 3) No. 51800, **VG**, nice even wear.

A Kirby-Smith Note

- 5548 **\$10. T-10.** (Cr. 36, B-22). No. 62897, "Reissued Oct 1, 1863. / Shreveport, LA." in black on back. **Fine, plus**, POC. **(\$30-60)**

- 5549 **Various \$10 T-10. (Cr. 36, B-24). Stone layout 19. 7 Pcs.** **(\$70-140)**
1-7) Nos. 61794, 59079, 67619, 61388, 67677, 51054, 68897, **G-VG to Fine, plus**, Average: **VG**, one foxed and CC.

- 5550 **\$10. T-10. (Cr. 37, B-26). Stone layout 19A. 7 Pcs.** **(\$80-150)**
1-7) Nos. 75250, 89035, 100012, 64086, 85638, 89039, 94600. **VG to Fine**, plus: Average: **VG, plus**. No. 64086 has oil lines in the paper from a collector's book.

- 5551 **\$10. T-10. (Cr. 37, B-26). 2 Pcs.** **(\$60-120)**
1) No. 84701, **Abt. VF**, CC, looks better. 2) No. 99785, "J.H.- / November, 1861" in blue ink stamped on the back. **Fine**, trimmed close at top left corner.

Excessively Rare Watermarked Note

- 5552 **\$10. T-10.** (unlisted Cr. 37 variety; B-25). No. 67599. Watermarked "TEN" **VG**. **(\$75-150)**

- 5553 **\$10. T-10. (Cr. 34, B-27). Stone layout 21. 8 Pcs.** **(\$80-150)**
1-8) Nos. 83977, 66018, 65419, 57193, 61309, 71250, 55879, 66568. **G-VG to Fine**; Average **VG, plus**. 1 CC, torn at the right edge; another with rust stains.

Texas Reissue Stamped Note

- 5554 **\$10. T-10.** (Cr. 34). No. 59847. Houston, Texas, red, round March 1864 reissue stamp. **VG**, soiled, right edge nick. **(\$35-70)**
One of only 227 notes thus surcharged.

Philatelic Item

- 5555 **\$10.** (Cr. 34, B-29B). SL-22. **VG-F, CC**. **(\$30-60)**
Stamped on back, black, circular, Canton Miss Post Office. A very rare, philatelically validated CSA Note, probably done in late 1862 when the great counterfeiting panic was on.

- 5556 **\$10. T-26.** (Cr. 192, 193, 202; B-233, 229, 245). 3 Pcs. **(\$30-60)**
1) Z. No. 74923. **VG**, trimmed at top. 2) Z. No. 112413. **Fine**, CC, right border trimmed off. 3) Z. No. 6762, **G-VG**, stained, soiled.

- 5557 **\$5.** (Cr. 44, B-9). No. 29990. **VG**, a piece out of the top left corner, a few short tears, with two left side chinks. The bottom border line is trimmed. **(\$60-120)**

- 5558 **\$5.** (Cr. 44, B-9). No. 29267, **Abt. VG**, various petty edge tears. **(\$75-150)**

- 5559 **\$5. T-11.** (Cr. 44, B-9). No. 42478. **VG**, a stain along the splitting horizontal fold. **(\$75-150)**

ACT OF AUGUST 19, 1861

- 5560 **\$50. T-14. Houston, Texas reissued notes. 3 Pcs.** **(\$50-100)**
1) **\$50.** (Cr. 59, B-347). No. 24053, red, round, March 1864 stamp at left. **Fine, plus**, thin spots, repair work on the back. 2) Same, No. 13767, different plate position. **VG**, soiled. 3) **\$50.** (Cr. 61, B-348). No. 4844, red, round, March stamp. **Fine**. All stamped by James Sorley, CSA Depositary at Houston, Texas.

- 5561 A Part Sheet of **\$50. T-14.** (Cr. 64, 65, B-349). Nos. 3988-90, 1 small, 2 large. **Unc**, very aged. **3 Pcs.** **(\$50-100)**
Positions 4 to 6.

Texas Item

- 5562 **\$50. T-14. (Cr. 64-5, B-349). Various stamped notes. 5 Pcs.** **(\$40-80)**

1) No. 14209, red, round, March 1864 Texas stamp at left. **VG**, 4 tape repair, CC. 2) No. 1551, "J.H.-/November, 1861" blue stamp. **VG**, CC. 3) No. 90289. Endorsed on the back, 1862. **VG**, trimmed top border. 4) No. 42687, "C.B.T." blue circular stamp at the top. **VG**, CC, top corners damaged. 5) No. 63632, "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" stamp in black on back. **VG**, CC.

Trans-Mississippi Texas Items

- 5563 **\$50. T-14.** (Cr. 75, 76; B-351, 352). **5 Pcs.** **(\$25-50)**
1) **\$50.** (Cr. 76, B-351). A3. No. 8003. "111062" stamped in red, Savannah GA cancellation stamp. **VG**, CC, stamp hinge repairs. 2) Same, No. 11624. Red round March 1864 Houston, Texas reissue stamp. **VG**, CC. 3) Same, but A4. No. 660. Red, round, February 1864 stamp. **G-VG**, CC, nipped top right corner tip. 4) **\$50.** (Cr. 75, B-352). A8. No. 14371, "C.B.T." stamp in blue circle on the back. **VG**, back hinges. 5) Same, No. 10847, red, round, March 1864 Houston reissue stamp. **Abt Fine**, a worm hole.

More Trans-Mississippi Items

- 5564 **\$50. T-14. (Cr. 78, B-355). 8 Pcs.** **(\$45-90)**
1-6) A9-13, A16. A9 has a Bank of Columbus stamp, top right. A13 is No. 20. **VG** (2), **Fine** (3), **VF** (1). 7-8) A14, A15. Nos. 1838, 754. Red, round, March 1864 Houston, Texas reissue stamps. **VG**, **Fine**, both CC.

- 5565 **\$50. T-16.** (Cr. 80, B-357). AX, AW, AZ. **VG+**, **Fine**, **Fine**, CC, stained. **3 Pcs.** **(\$35-70)**

- 5566 **\$50. T-16. (Cr. 80, B-358). Specialty items. 3 Pcs.** **(\$45-90)**
1) AX. No. 28678, "111062" red stamp (Savannah, GA) date cancellation stamp. **VG-F**, CC, frayed top edge. 2) AY. No. 1064. "GICo" circular blue stamp on the back. **VG-F**, CC. 3) AZ. No. 1135, embossed seal of "The Gainesville Insurance Company" January 22, 1856 (Florida?). **VG-F**, CC.

- 5567 **\$50. T-16. (Cr. 81, B-358). Various notes with seals. 5 Pcs.** **(\$65-135)**

1) AW. No. 49909. **F-VF**, top and left heavily trimmed. 2) AW. No. 47013. Stamp "J.R. Moore, A.Q.M." stamped in black on the face. **F-VF**, crossed out back endorsement. 3) AX. No. 47875. **Fine-VF**, CC, wrinkling. 4) AX. No. 40583. GA state treasury seal stamped on the back (bk). **VG**, soiled at right, CC. 5) AZ. No. 59220. "P & V" in blue stamp on back (2). **VG-F**, CC, back hinges galore.

Very Rare Varieties

- 5568 **\$50. T-16.** (Cr. 82, B-359). AX. No. 47730. **Fine-VF**. **(\$50-100)**
Ex lot 395, the Criswell Sale of 1982. We have been able to find only two notes of this variety between the Chase, McCoy, Browne and Criswell Collections! It is estimated that about 15 or so sheets were issued of this variety.

- 5569 **\$50. T-16.** (Cr. 82, B-359). AZ, No. 45141. **VG**, or so, back soiling. **(\$40-80)**
A great rarity as stated in the preceeding lot.

Only One Known

- 5570 **\$50.** T-16. (Unlisted Cr. 82A, B-360). The paper is watermarked "J. WHATMAN 1862". AZ, 19375. No. VF-EF, CC, aging at center, the top and bottom borders are trimmed. **(\$50-100)**
This is the only note of this variety that is known; there may be plain paper survivors.

- 5571 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 83, B-366). WA to ZA. 4 Pcs. **(\$40-80)**
1-4) AW, AX, AY, AZ. VF, soiled; Fine, plus; Fine, POC; No. 19050, "91262" red Savannah, GA date cancellation stamp. Fine, CC.

A Unique Texas Item

- 5572 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 83, B-366). AY. No. 33633. VF, the bottom border is trimmed at the left. **(\$50-100)**

There is a black, round, March 1864 Houston, Texas reissue stamp at the right. Only 1094 notes of this type were stamped and this is the only one seen.

- 5573 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 84, B-367). Various notes. 6 Pcs. **(\$70-140)**
1) AW. VG, soiled. 2) AX. No. 75120, GA treasury seal on the back. Abt Fine. 3) AX. VG-F, stained. 4) AY. VG-F, pinholes. 5) AZ. VG, soiled. 6) AZ. No. 73643. Abt VF.

Error Note

- 5574 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 84, B-367). AY. No. 57040. No signature at the left (for Register). Abt. VF, CC, a shaved top border. **(\$35-70)**

A Very Rare Variety

- 5575 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 85, B-368), AW, No. 36557. Abt VF, a few ink smears. **(\$60-120)**

There were probably only about 75 sheets printed of this variety scattered about in this issue, less than six notes being seen in 30 years.

- 5576 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 85, B-368). AY. No. 36554. VG-F, back soiling. **(\$40-80)**

A very tough note, as last.

- 5577 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 85, B-368). AY. No. 48674. VG, plus, foxing spots. **(\$35-70)**

- 5578 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 87, B-362). 5 Pcs. **(\$70-140)**
1) AW. Fine. 2) AX. VG-F, wide staining. 3) AY. No. 22464. VF, 2 pinholes. 4) AZ. Abt Fine, CC. 5) AZ. Abt VF, pinholes.

- 5579 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 88, B-363). AW to AZ. 4 Pcs. **(\$50-100)**
1-4) Fine, plus, Fine, left edge tear, VG, VF, CC, a foxing stain left of center.

- 5579A **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 88). No. 17. (lowest number seen by us). VG-Fine, endorsed on the back. **(\$25-50)**

- 5580 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 90, B-365). AW, AZ. 2 Pcs. **(\$65-125)**
1) AW. No. 21534. Fine, CC. 2) AZ. No. 12623. Fine, COC. Only about 900 notes of this variety were emitted.

- 5581 **\$50.** (Cr. 90, B-365). AZ. No. 19038. G-VG, CC, repaired, heavily stained. **(\$35-70)**

- 5582 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 92, B-370). AW to AZ. 4 Pcs. **(\$60-120)**
1-4) F-VF, CC, face blue ink stains; EF, VG, aged; VG, CC, soiled.

- 5583 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 94, B-372). AZ. No. 15766. VF or so. **(\$40-80)**
Only about 700 or so notes with this watermark were emitted.

- 5584 **\$50.** T-16. (Cr. 94, B-372). AZ. No. 20084. Fine. **(\$30-60)**

- 5585 **\$20.** T-17. (Cr. 99A, B-258). No. 15680. VG, POC, soiled and frayed left edge. **(\$75-150)**
Ex Criswell lot 408, the rare "TEN" watermarked variety.

Error Note

- 5586 **\$20.** T-17. (Cr. 99, B-257). No. 3863 (?), green tint over black, with parts of black text obscured. VG, plus. **(\$50-100)**
A very curious error.

- 5587 **\$20.** T-17. (Cr. 100, 97; B-261, 260). 2 Pcs. **(\$60-120)**
1) No. 32887, Fine, stained. 2) No. 37327 (?). Abt VF, stained at bottom, CC. After the "for" was left off the plate, (Nos. 31, 140-34, 740) the "for" was reengraved on plate 2 for the balance of this issue.

- 5588 **\$20.** T-17. (Cr. 100, 99; B-261, 260). 2 Pcs. **(\$40-80)**
1) No. 32737 (?). Abt Fine, foxed, aged. 2) No. 38864. VG, plus. Note traces of blue postage stamp ink at the right.

- 5589 **\$20.** T-18. (Cr. 101, B-202). Various stamped notes. Average: VG-Fine; CC (9), COC (1). 12 Pcs. **(\$50-100)**
1) Richmond, VA pu 1863 cancellation stamp. 2-3) "J.J.W.-/November, 1861" bl. 4-9) "J.H.-/November 1862" bl. 10-12) "S.H.L.-/November, 1861" bl.

Texas Reissue Notes

- 5590 **\$20.** T-18. (Cr. 101, B-262). Nos. 55329, 6664. Red, round, February, 1864 Houston, Texas reissued notes. Fine, 1 CC. 2 Pcs. **(\$30-60)**

One is on banknote paper, the other on plain white paper.

- 5591 **\$20.** T-18. (Cr. 104-5, B-263, 265). Various stamped notes. Average: G-VG, 1 COC, another with a piece torn off. 8 Pcs. **(\$35-70)**
1) "Pay Mobile Savings Bank": bl, hexagonal. 2-5) "J.H.-/November, 1861" bl. 6) "P & V" bl. 7) "K & P" bl. 8) CSA note poem "In Memoriam" on the back. Very aged.

Texas Surcharged Notes

- 5592 **\$20.** T-18. (Cr. 104-5, B-263, 265). 6 Pcs. **(\$50-100)**
1-4) Nos. 57779, 24788, 34944, 73991. All with a red, round, February, 1864 Houston, Texas reissue stamp at right. Fine, Good, CC, corner tip torn off; VG, foxed; Fine, CC. 5-6) (B-264). Nos. 31025, 31087. English "A" notes, both surcharged at right with a red, round, February 1864" Houston, Texas stamp. VG, plus, one hinged.

- 5593 **\$20.** T-18. (Unlisted, Cr. 104, 105; B-264). An English (narrow) "A" at the left. 9 Pcs. **(\$45-90)**
1) Bank of Columbus GA stamp. Good, POC. 2) VG. 3-4) VG-F. 5-6) Fine. 7-9) VG, VG-F, Fine, all COC. A scarce plate, as the failure to list it proves.

Texas Reissue Notes

- 5594 **\$20.** T-18. (Cr. 102, B-270, 271). 6 Pcs. **(\$50-100)**
1) B. No. 5244. February, red, round. Good, CC. 2) D. No. 146. March, red, round. VG, CC. 3) E. No. 140. February, red, round. VG, rust corrosion holes and stains. 4) I. February, straight, red. (Rare). Good, CC. 5) N. No. 307. February, red, round. VG. 6) C. No. 1785. "M.O.B." bl circular stamp. G-VG, CC. The first five were reissued at Houston, Texas.

- 5595 **\$20.** T-18. (Cr. 107-9, B-266, 276). 19 Pcs. **(\$50-100)**
1) BA. "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" bk. Good, holed, CC. 2) BA. "111762" Savannah, GA date cancellation stamp. G-VG. 3-13) Good (3), VG (2), VG-F (2), Fine (1), VF (1), EF (2), aged. Two have "Dabney" in the margin. 14) CA. "12963" Savannah, GA date stamp. VG, POC. 15-19) CA. Fine (5), two are CC. The collector should note that the BA and CA notes were made up in sheets of eight of their own, and have nothing whatever to do with DA to LA, as listed in the Criswell book.

Trans-Mississippi And Texas Issues

- 5596 **\$20.** T-18 (Cr. 107-8, B-266, 276). 3 Pcs. **(\$30-60)**
1) BA, No. 4146. "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863. /Shreveport, LA" G-VG, CC. Quite rare. 2) BA. No. 15703. Red, round, February 1864 Houston, Texas reissue stamp VG-F, stained, back hinges. 3) CA. No. 15532 (?). Red, round, March 1864, stamp at left. G-VG, frayed at right, big, dark stains.

- 5597 **\$20. T-18. (B-267, 277). 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
1) BA. Small "B" at left. No. 39157, one of only 1200 notes emitted (Nos 38401-40329). **VG, CC.** 2-3) CA. Nos. 43461, 43469. Small "c" at left. **VF, Abt VF, CC (2).** Part of an issue of only 1035 notes when these notes were substituted for the end of a run of a DA to LA sheet, the LA plate being ruined. All quite rare, especially the BA.

Trans-Mississippi Reissue Items

- 5598 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 106-8; B-286 to 288). 2 Pcs. (\$30-60)**
1-2) KA. Nos. 4840, 2160. Two different dates. "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863/Shreveport, LA." **G-VG, COC; G-VG.**
- 5599 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 209, B-289). Error, inverted "XX" at right. No. 23165. Fine, stains. (\$25-50)**
- 5600 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 109, B-289). Error as last. No. 7244, tissue paper. VG, CC. (\$20-40)**

Trans-Mississippi Item

- 5601 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 110-113; B-268, 269). 11 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
1-8) aC (2), aD (2), aE (2), aF (2). **Fine**, or so, **CC (2), COC (1).** "Cammann" name engraved on right part of odd numbered aD note. These notes were issued in the form of a sheet of eight with two varieties of each of the four serial letter positions. 9) aD. "Thousand Dollars" gr. play money back. **VG.** 10) aF. No. 3906. **Reissued at Shreveport stamp (bk) on back. VG, POC.** 11) aF. "C.B.G." stamp on the back (bl). **VG, foxed.**
- 5602 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 116-7, 127-8; B-278 to 281). Various stamped notes. 6 Pcs. (\$25-50)**
1-2) AD, AK. "M.O.B." round bl. **Good, COC.** 3) AF. "GICo" in bl. **VG, CC.** 4) AH. "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" bl. **G-VG, CC.** 5) AK, embossed seal of the Gainesville Insurance Co. January 22, 1857. (Florida?). **Fine, CC.** 6) AL. Sun-like brown notorial seal on the back. **VG.**
- 5603 **Assorted stamped, \$20. T-18. (Cr. 129, B-284-5; 291) notes. 8 Pcs. (\$40-80)**
1) A8. "91262" Savannah, GA cancellation date stamp. **VG.** 2) A10. "GICo" bl circle. **VG, CC.** 3) A11. "GBF" bl. **VG, COC.** 4) A13. "GBP" in bl. **Fine, CC.** 5) A14. "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" bl. **VG, CC.** 6) A24. "G.B.G." and "M.O.B." bl circular. **VG, CC.** 7) A24. "M.O.B." bl, circular. **G-VG.** 8) A25. "G.B.P." bl. **VG, CC.**

Kirby-Smith Notes

- 5604 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 129, 133; B-283, 291, 293). Stamped "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863. / Shreveport, LA." 3 Pcs. (\$35-70)**
1) A3. No. 5306. **G-VG, CC,** (a piece missing) badly soiled mounting remnants on the face. 2) A22. No. 102006. **VG, COC,** a long repaired tear at the top. 3) A24. No. 5946. **Fine, CC.**
- 5605 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 129, 129A; B-283, 284). Notes revised from Cr. 115, 118-126. Several stamped. 11 Pcs. (\$40-80)**
1) A1 "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" bl. **G-VG, CC.** 2) A9. **VG.** 3) A10. **Fine.** 4) A11. **VG, CC,** back paper repairs. 5) A12. **VG, CC.** 6) A13. "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" bl. **G-VG, CC,** water stained. 7) A13. "92762" Savannah date cancellation stamp. **G-VG, CC.** 8) A14. **G-VG, CC.** 9) A15. **Fine.** 10) A16. "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" bl. **G-VG, CC.** 11) A18. "Pay Mobile Savings Bank" bl. **VG, COC.** After the short 544 sheet run of Cr. 115, 118-126, the plate was altered as indicated for the purpose of bill padding for plate work. This situation was detected by Philip H. Chase because of the remnant of the "U" of "AU" which appears on plate A18. See lot 490.

Texas Stamps

- 5606 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 129A; B-282, 283). 2 Pcs. (Photo) (\$50-100)**
1) A17. No. 125. Houston, Texas reissue stamp, February 1864, red, straight. **VG, plus CC.** 2) A17. No. 1895 "Haswell Bros. Commission Merchants, Millican, Texas" bk circular stamp on the back. **VG, CC.**

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 5607 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 131; B-292). 21 Pcs. (\$60-120)**
1) A1. **Fine, CC.** 2) A2. **VG, CC.** 3) A3. **VG, CC.** 4) A4. **VG-F, CC.** 5) A5. **Fine, CC.** 6-7) A6. **VF, CC;** "GICo" bl circular stamp. **VG, CC.** 8-9) A7 (one hand-altered to pass as "131A" - a variety that didn't exist when listed in 1976. **VG, CC; VG-F, CC.** 10-11) A8 (one hand altered to A18). **VG, COC; VG, CC.** 12-13) A9. **VG (2), CC (1).** 14) A10. **VF, CC.** 15) A11. **VG, plus CC.** 16) A12. **Fine.** 17) A13. **VG, CC, stains.** 18) A14. **Fine, COC.** 19) A15. **VG, soiled.** 20-21) A16. "91262" red Savannah cancellation date (1).

- 5608 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 132-3; B-293). Specialty and stamped items. 9 Pcs. (\$40-80)**
1) A21. "+ Richmond, VA. 1863 +" pu cancellation stamp. **VG.** 2) A22. "BANK OF COLUMBUS, GEO" oval bk stamp. **VG +.** 3) A22. "91263" red, Savannah date cancellation stamp. **VG, CC.** 4) A23. "M.O.B." bl, round. **Good, CC.** 5) A23. **Low number, 10. Fine, plus.** 6) A23. "32163" red Savannah stamp. **VG-F.** 7) A23. "+ Richmond, VA. +" pu stamp. **VG, soiled.** 8) A23 "91262" red Savannah stamp. **G-VG, CC.** 9) A26. "M.O.B." bl, circular. **Fine, CC.**

- 5609 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 134, B-298). Specialty and stamped items. 9 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
1) A19. "M.O.B." bl, round. **VG, CC.** 2) A20. "21363" Savannah red date cancellation stamp. **G-VG, CC.** 3) A20. "91262" **VG, CC.** 4) A20. "91262" **G-VG, CC.** 5) A21. No. 64336, "Thousand Dollars" gr play money back. **AU.** 6) A23. "G.B.P." bl. **VG, CC.** 7) A25. "91262" **Good,** edge tear, **CC.** 8) A25. "10162" red. **VG, CC.** 9) A25. "91262". **VG, CC.**

- 5610 **\$20. T-18. (Cr. 135-6; B-299 to 302). 23 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
1-22) A1 (3), A2 (4), A3 (3), A4 (3), A5 (3), A6 (3), A7 (4). **Good (1), G-VG (6), VG (9), VG-F (4), Fine (2), Fine, plus (1).** One has an F. Altschuh imprint, another is badly soiled.

- 5611 **Various \$20. T-18. (Cr. 135-6; B-299 to 302). Specialties and stamped notes. 7 Pcs. (Photo) (\$50-100)**
1) A1. "M.O.B." bl, round. **VF-EF.** 2) A3 "Thousand Dollars" gr, play money back. **Fine.** 3) A3 "C.B.G." bl, round. **G-VG,** left end split. 4) A6. "M.O.B." bl, round. **Fine, CC.** 5) A8. "M.O.B." as last. **VG, CC.** 6) A8 Fancy floral bordered "J.W.P." **VG, plus.** 7) A8. "Thousand Dollars" gr play money back. **VG.**

- 5612 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 139, B-305, 306). 10 Pcs. (\$45-85)**
1) 1-1. **VG-F, CC.** 2) 2-2. **Fine, CC.** 3) 3-3, "12562" red stamp. **Good, CC.** 4) 3-3. **VG, CC.** 5) 4-4. **F-VF, CC.** 6) 5-5. **Fine.** 7) 6-6. **VF-EF, CC.** 8) 6-6. "6" over "5" left. **VG-F.** 9) 7-7. **Good, CC.** 10) 8-8. **Fine.**

Texas Reissued Notes

- 5613 **\$20. (Cr. 139, B-305). 3 Pcs. (\$30-60)**
1) 1-1. February, red, round. **VG, POC,** heavy, back soiling. 2) 2-2. Same stamp. **VG, POC.** 3) 7-7, same, **VG, POC.** Notes of this variety thus stamped are quite scarce.
- 5614 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 141, B-315). Error; -/2 top left plate number missing. No. 18262. Printed on mottled paper. VG, stained. (\$50-100)**

Texas Surcharged Errors

- 5615 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 141, B-311). 2 Pcs. (\$30-60)**
1) 1-1. No. 112670. Red, round, February 1864. Printer error at left with fold void and partial butterfly (scarce on CSA notes). **VG, plus, CC.** 2) 7. No. 108664, red, round, February stamp. **No signature at left. VF,** deacidification wrinkling.

Kirby-Smith Issue

- 5616 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 142, B-316). Trans-Mississippi Department surcharges. 2 Pcs. (\$40-80)**
1) 9. "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863. Shreveport, LA" bk. **VG, CC.** 2) 10. Same, **Fine, CC,** taped mounted and damaged top corners. The rare notes were ordered stamped and reissued by Lt. General E. Kirby-Smith.

- 5617 \$20. T-20. (Cr. 142, B-316). Notes date stamp cancelled at Savannah, Georgia 1862-3. 14 Pcs. (\$55-110)
1-2) 1. "1863", "11963". Fine, CC, stained, VF, CC. 3-4) 4. "1663" and "11963". Fine, CC, piece missing; VG-F, CC. 5) 5. "2763". VG, soiled, CC. 6-8) 6. "11663", "11963", "4663". VG, Fine, both CC, Fine, POC. 9) 7. "11963". VG, COC, ink stain. 10-11) "11963" (2). Fine, VG, both CC. 12-14) 10. "2363", "21863", "22063". VG, CC, first with an edge piece gone.
- 5618 \$20. T-20. (Cr. 143, B-332). Olive-grey ink. 6, 7. Nos. 9486, 11943. VG, CC. 2 Pcs. (\$25-50)

Texas Reissued Notes

- 5619 \$20. T-20. (Cr. 143, B-330). 3, 5. February 1864, red, round, stamps. Fine, CC. 2 Pcs. (\$25-50)
- 5620 NO LOT

Extraordinary Rarity Group

- 5621 \$20. T-21. (Cr. 144A, B-339). W. No. 24792. VG, plus, soiled, CC. (\$60-120)
One of less than 10 known. See lot 513 for a choice specimen, plate Z.
- 5622 \$20. T-21. (Cr. 144A, B-339). X. No. 22599. VG, stained, CC. (\$70-140)
An Extremely Rare variety.
- 5623 \$20. T-21. (Cr. 144A, B-339). Z. No. 22246. VG-F, quite stained, especially at the top. (\$75-150)
Ex Criswell Sale, lot 445.

Error Note

- 5624 \$20. T-21. (Cr. 146, B-344). Y. Z. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) Y. No. 27066. Fine, plus, CC. 2) Z. No. 21219. Black plate off-center vis-a-vis the green so that the Keatinge & Ball imprint has disappeared off the top. VF, CC, a small piece chopped out at the center.
- 5625 \$10. T-22. (Cr. 152, B-120). No. 3312. Fine in feel, but somewhat washed out in appearance and probably VG. (\$40-80)
There is a massive lump of red thread, some of it sticking out at the right top. Ex Affleck.
- 5626 \$10. T-23. (Cr. 154). No. 1691. VG-Fine, the tint is faded to a very light orange. (\$75-200)
Ex Affleck sale lot 727.
- 5626A \$10. T-23 (Cr. 154) No. 1753, VG, the tint is oxidized to brown. (\$65-125)
- 5627 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 156, B-164). Regular and Specialty issues. 5 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) I. "91262" red Savannah, GA date cancellation stamp. G-VG, soiled. 2) K. VG-F. 3) J. "91262" red stamp as first. Fine, plus, CC, back soiling. 4-5) I, J. "+ Richmond, VA 1863 +" cancellation stamp (pu) on back. VG, soiled; Fine.

A Very Tough Variety

- 5628 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 156A, B-165). J. No. 6120. VG, soiled, CC. (\$50-100)
Only 200 sheets (800 notes) of this variety were issued in the 6001 to 6500 number range. One of three seen by us!
- 5629 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 156A, B-165). J. No. 6468. Fine, POC, hole related tear. (\$50-100)
An Excessively Rare item (see the preceeding lot).
- 5630 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 159, B-167). Complete plate letter group. 4 Pcs. (\$30-60)
1-4) H, I, J, K. Fine plus; VG, edge splits; VG plus, soiled, CC. A common enough variety, but not one found in choice condition.
- 5631 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 160, B-169). K. No. 21340. Fine, CC, paper fold as made, up from the bottom; a shaved right border. (\$65-125)

- 5632 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 161, B-170). H to J. 3 Pcs. (\$45-60)
1) H. VG, CC. 2) I. "GICo" bl, round stamp. G-VG, CC. 3) J. No. 20429. (Ex Criswell lot No. 460). VF-EF, three very light folds, CC.
- 5633 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 163, B-174). H to K. 4 Pcs. (\$55-110)
1-4) H to K. VG, VG, plus; EF, a vertical and two corner folds; Fine, plus.

Rare, Odd Paper Group

- 5634 \$10. T-24. Unlisted paper variety group. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) \$10. (Cr. 161, B-171). H. No. 68223. On thick bond-like paper. F-VF, slightly soiled, looks better than graded on the face. 2) \$10. (Cr. 163, B-176). J. No. 55258. On thick paper watermarked "CSA" in block letters. Abt VF, four or so folds, a folded corner and back stamp hinges.

Criswell Plate Note

- 5635 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 164, B-174). H. No. 59334. EF, plus, petty folds in the top right corner and a pinch fold at the top left. (\$65-125)
Ex lot 461 of our Criswell sale and the best of this variety we have seen or heard of.
- 5636 \$20. T-24. (Cr. 164, B-174). 4 Pcs. (\$40-80)
1) I. No. 35723. F-VF. 2) J. "GICo" bl, round stamp. Fine, plus, CC, endorsed on the back. 3) J. Fine, CC. 4) K. No. 53850. VG, CC, printing voids along the bottom edge at right, back rust stains.
- 5637 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 165, B-172). H to K. 4 Pcs. (\$30-60)
1) H. VG, stained. 2) I. Error No. 28693 is not listed in Thian as being signed by Jones and Thayer. It is genuine enough. VG-F, CC. 3) K. No. 25326. VG-Fine, long taped tear up from the bottom. 4) K. G-VG, CC, soiled.
- 5638 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 167, B-173). I. No. 39626. Abt Fine, CC, scattered stains. (\$40-80)
- 5639 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 167, B-173). K. No. 39845. VG, water stained. (\$30-60)

Unique Item

- 5640 \$10. T-24. (Cr. 156, B-164). J. No. 3828. VG-F, aging, back notation. (\$50-100)
Surcharged at the order of Lt. General E. Kirby-Smith "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863 / Shreveport, LA" bl, on the back. This is the only note of this type seen by us or heard of, thus surcharged, so it must be quite rare, particularly uncanceled.

A Run Of Choice Type 25 Bills

- 5641 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 168, B-179). X. No. 42623. AU, a corner fold and dark with aging. (\$60-120)
- 5642 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 169, B-181). X. No. 14672. AU, corner fold, right bottom border trimmed. (\$40-80)
- 5643 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 169, B-181). Y. No. 34736. Unc, petty handling traces. (\$60-120)
- 5644 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 169, B-181). W. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) W. No. 35700. Abt VF, five or so folds, two trimmed corners, CC. 2) W. No. 36789. EF, left end fold, Philip Chase pencil notations on the back.
- 5645 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 170, B-183). W. Plate 1, No. 31608. VG, CC. (\$30-60)
A very tough paper for this type.
- 5646 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 170, B-183). W, Z. Plate 2. Nos. 35490 (?), 25351. Fine, plus, POC; Fine, CC. 2 Pcs. (\$45-90)
Only about 1250 notes of both letters were made of which probably less than 35 exist today.
- 5647 \$10. T-25. (Cr. 170, B-183). Plate 4. W, Z. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) W. No. 9443, Abt VG. 2) Z. No. 27821. "GICo" bl, round stamp on the back. Fine, CC, massive back stain. See the preceeding lot.

- 5648 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 211, B-191). Plates 1-6. **6 Pcs.** (**\$50-100**)
 1) W. Faked "2nd Series" top right. **VG**, piece gone bottom left. 2-3) X. **VG,CC; VG-F.** 4) Y. No. 29787. **Abt VF.** 5) Y. **VG, CC.** 6) Z. **Fine, CC.**

6 Known to Exist

- 5649 **\$10.** T-26 (Cr. 214C, B-195). W.Z. **2 Pcs.** (**\$65-125**)
 1) W. No. 1349. **Fine, CC**, a nipped bottom right corner, the text along the right edge is rubbed off in parts. 2) Z. No. 1325. **VG, CC.**
- 5650 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. unlisted, 214; B-197, 202). Z,Z. **2 Pcs.** (**\$35-70**)
 1) Z. No. 11403, no flourish over bearer. **Fine, plus, CC.** 2) Z. No. 27206, **VG**, quite soiled. Both are quite rare, there being only 600 issued of B-197 and about 125 of B-202.
- 5651 **\$10.** T-27. (Cr. 213; B-192). **Unc**, holder oil lines (comes off in lighter fluid). Nicely margined. (**\$65-125**)
- 5652 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 213; B-193). X. No. 36781. **VF-EF**, corner folds and some very light vertical folds not visible on the face. (**\$25-50**)
- 5653 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 213, B-200). W. No. 43619. **AU**, corner fold. (**\$40-75**)

About 150 of Plate 5 were emitted in this form.

Census Condition Rare Plain Paper Note

- 5654 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 173, B-205). X. No. 36025, **EF**, with a center and a corner fold. The top border is trimmed at the top. (**\$40-75**)
 Most plain paper notes are **VG** or so, and are the exceptional portions of CSA watermarked paper where the watermark does not appear, due to bad alignment.
- 5655 **\$10.** T-26 (Cr. 176,178; B-211-210). **3 Pcs.** (**\$35-70**)
 1) Z. (B-211). No. 36768. Watermark almost off the paper. **VG-F**, stained. 2) Z. (B-211). No. 57957. **F-VF**, CC, top trimmed. 3) Z. No. 56937. (B-210). **VG**, soiled, CC.
- 5656 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 192, 193, 202; B-233,229). **2 Pcs.** (**\$30-60**)
 1) Z. No. 74923. **VG**, trimmed at top. 2) Z. No. 112413. **Fine, CC**, right border trimmed off. 3) Z. No. 6762, **G-VG**, stained, soiled.

Rare Paper

- 5657 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 207; B-243). W. No. 2010. **Fine, CC**, stained at the bottom. (**\$65-125**)
 A very tough note. We have seen or heard of only a handful, and no Z's of either Cr. 207 or Cr. 208.

A Run of Choice Type 26 Notes

- 5658 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 191, B-227). X, No. 83022. **EF**, because of corner folds, a shaved bottom border at the left. (**\$25-50**)
- 5659 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 191, B-227). Y. No. 79058. Very faint folds, **VF-EF**, staining at the top. (Cr. 193, B-225). **AU, COC. 2 Pcs.** (**\$50-100**)
 The first is Ex lot 5859 of the Affleck Sale.
- 5660 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 193, B-225). Y. No. 126702. **Unc**, light handling traces. (**\$65-125**)
- 5661 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 193, B-225). Z. No. 79577. **EF, CC**, center fold, top border shaved at center. (**\$30-60**)
- 5662 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 193, B-225). X. No. 86489. **Abt EF**, two light center folds and a trimmed top border. (**\$25-50**)

High Quality Rareties

- 5663 **\$10.** T-26. (Cr. 199, B-233). X. No. 92081. **AU, CC**. Bright. (Cr. 201; B-241). X. No. 2714, (in blue numbers!) **AU**, a light center fold. **2 Pcs.** (**\$75-150**)
 Both Ex P.H. Chase.

- 5664 **Selected \$10 T-28 notes with engraver's names at the ends. 10 Pcs.** (**\$30-60**)

The printer's names include Altshu(3), Hollings(4), Mc Donald(2) and Bagnall, **G-VG**, torn; **VG(2), VG, CC; Fine(2), CC(1), F-VF, CC; VG, CC; VG, CC**, a piece gone at the top right.

Trans-Mississippi Stamp

- 5665 **Very Scarce Stamped \$10. T-28 Notes. 3 Pcs.** (**\$50-100**)
 1-2) **\$10.** (Cr. 230,236). A13, A14. Stamped "92262" and "111962", red date Savannah, Georgia cancellation stamps. **Good-VG**, faked. These are the only notes of this type we have seen. 3) **\$10.** T-28. (Cr. 230). A10. No. 15245. Surcharged "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863./Shreveport, LA." in black on the back, **VG, CC**. This last note is the only note of its type seen by us and was part of General Kirby-Smith's 1863 emergency issue.
- 5666 **\$10.** T-28. (Cr. 232A). A12. No. 38496 **AU** several pinholes, petty handling traces at right. (**\$30-60**)
 N.B. The bottom border has been damaged and the word "register" has had to be retouched on the plate.
- 5667 **\$10.** T-28. (Cr. 233). A15, No. 43625. **Choice AU**, with just a corner fold. (**\$30-60**)
- 5668 **\$10.** T-28. (Cr. 236) A14, No. 59082, **Choice AU**, shaved borders, petty handling traces. (**\$30-60**)
- 5669 **\$10.** T-28. (Cr. 236). A14. No. 59011. **AU**, corner folds and other petty handling traces; the left border is trimmed. (**\$25-50**)

Texas Reissued Notes

- 5670 **\$10.** T-28. (Cr. 235) A11, A16(2). Nos. 118,334, 114,117, 122,147, all red, round, February Houston, Texas reissue stamped. **VG, POC**, badly soiled; **VG, CC(2).** **3 Pcs.** (**\$35-70**)
- 5671 **\$10.** T-29. (Cr. 237). B. No. 13599. **Unc**, a trimmed left border at the top. (**\$75-150**)
 Ex Criswell lot 493. A common note in very unusual condition!
- 5672 **\$10.** T-29. (Cr. 237). F. No. 29379. **AU**, various half folds and the top border is heavily trimmed at the right. (**\$40-80**)

Type 29 Oddities

- 5673 **\$10. T-29. (Cr. 237). 2 Pcs.** (**\$40-80**)
 1) E. No. 18, (lowest seen by us). **VG**, soiled on the back. 2) H. No. 16363, "Crenk" (printer's name) engraved left bottom. **F-VF.**
- 5674 **\$10.** T-29 (Cr. 237) B. No. 13597. **VF-EF.** (**\$30-60**)
 "One Thousand Dollars" green play money back.

Texas Reissue Notes

- 5675 **\$10. T-29. (Cr. 237). 2 Pcs.** (**\$50-100**)
 1) D. No. 27158. February 1864, red, round stamp. **VG, plus.** 2) H. No. 25143, stamped as the last. **VG** the left border is trimmed off; the top border is badly trimmed at the right. These are the only Houston, Texas surcharged notes of this type we have seen.
- 5676 **\$10. T-30. Lower grade notes. 19 Pcs.** (**\$50-100**)
 1-5) (Cr. 238). 2 to 6. **VG, CC(4), Fine.** 6-8) (Cr. 239). 1,2,5. **VG, POC; VG, CC; VG-F, COC.** 9-14) (Cr. 241). 1,3,4,5,6,8. **VG, POC; Fine, Good, POC; VG-F(2), VG, CC.** 15-19) (Cr. 242). 1,3,4,7,10. **Fine, Fine, plus, VG-F, VF, COC, VG-F.**
- 5677 **\$10 Type 30 ink comparison pair. 2 Pcs.** (**\$20-40**)
 1) **\$10.** (Cr. 242). 2. Black ink. **AU**, corner fold. 2) **\$10.** (Cr. 2421). 9. Blue-black ink. **F-VF**, top and side borders trimmed.
- 5678 **Various stamped \$10 T-30 Notes. 18 Pcs.** (**\$70-140**)
 1-10) " + Richmond, 1863 + " in pu. (Cr. 238). 3,8. (Cr. 239) 2,3,4,7. (Cr. 242). 3,4,5,6,9. Average: **VG-F.** 11-13) "GICo" bl circular stamp. (Cr. 238). 1. (Cr. 239). 3,4. **VG, POC; VG-F, CC.** 14-15) Linked chain stamp (bk). (Cr. 239). 6,8. **VG, CC, bold; Good, CC.** 16-17) GA Treasury Seal (bk). (Cr. 238). 6. (Cr. 239). 8. **G-VG, VG**, both **POC.** 18) Date stamp "May 27" (gr) on back. **VG-F, POC.**

Extraordinary Trans-Mississippi Texas Item

- 5679 **\$10.** (Cr. 242). 1. No. 32086. **Abt VF**, POC. **(\$50-100)**
On its back, this note has the Lt. General E. Kirby-Smith "Reissued Oct 1, 1863 Shreveport, LA." bk. stamp. On its face there is a March 1864 red, round Houston, Texas Sorely surcharge. This is the only note of this type we know with 1) the March date stamp and 2) the only note we have seen with both the Shreveport and Houston stamps combined.
- 5680 **Various \$10 T-30 oddities. 3 Pcs.** **(\$20-60)**
1) **\$10.** (Cr. 238). 4. No. 27490. Double printed. **VG**, CC, a piece gone at the bottom. 2) **\$10.** (Cr. 241). 2. No. 5357. Part of top border offset on the back. **VF**. 3) Same, No. 34653. Bl-bk ink **G-VG**, CC.

Texas Items

- 5681 **Rare stamped \$10 T-30 notes. 2 Pcs.** **(\$30-60)**
1) **\$10.** (Cr. 239). 2. Black circular stamp on the back "HASWELL BROS./COMMISSION/MERCHANTS./MILLIGAN/Texas." **VG**, edge fraying. 2) **\$10.** (Cr. 239). 8. Stamped "J.M. Moore A.Q.M." in a straight black line. **VG**, CC, evidently a validation stamp as there would be no other reason for stamping a non-interest bearing note.
- 5682 **\$5. T-31** (Cr. 243). No. 12975. **Very Good**, decent color, but soiling, especially at the top right. **(\$50-100)**
- 5683 **\$5. T-32.** (Cr. 249). No. 2147. **VG-Fine**, a short tear in the right side. **(\$75-150)**
- 5684 **\$5. T-32.** (Cr. 249). No. 2256, **VG, plus**, faded, the tint has turned brown. **(\$65-130)**
- 5685 **\$5. T-33.** (Cr. 261). 1. No. 19187. **Fine-VF**, an ink smudge at the lower left, the top border is trimmed. **(\$25-50)**
- 5686 **\$5. T-33.** (Cr. 256). H.K. Nos. 28260, 33253. **G-VG**, the first has pinholes, the second is CC. **2 Pcs.** **(\$50-100)**
Only about 125 sheets were emitted of this variety.
- 5687 **\$5. T-34.** (Cr. 262). X. No. 9118. **Unc**, an ink spot lower left, CC. **(\$50-100)**
- 5688 **\$5.** (Cr. 262). Z. No. 9161. **Unc**, CC (repaired on the back), an ink smear and the top border is trimmed. **(\$40-80)**
- 5689 **\$5.** (Cr. 253). W. No. 24659. **EF**, two light folds, CC, the top border shaved at the left. **(\$25-50)**
- 5690 **\$5.** (Cr. 263). X. No. 14608. **Choice AU**, would be **Unc**, but for a corner fold. **(\$40-80)**
- 5691 **\$5.** (Cr. 263). Y. No. 22695. **Unc**, corner back glue stains, CC. **(\$45-90)**
- 5692 **\$5.** (Cr. 263). Z. No. 6183. **AU**, two folded corner tips, CC. **(\$40-80)**

Criswell Plate Note.

- 5693 **\$5.** (Cr. 264). X. No. 20696, **Unc**, tightly margined at top right. **(\$70-140)**
Ex Criswell Sale, lot 520.
- 5694 **\$5.** (Cr. 264). Y. No. 24896. **AU**, corner fold, CC. **(\$40-80)**
- 5695 **\$5.** (Cr. 267). 1. No. 10433. **EF, plus**, CC, back glue stains, top borders mostly trimmed off. **(\$50-100)**
Ex lot 524, Criswell-Gibbons Sale.
- 5695A **\$5.** (Cr. 264). Z. No. 24490. **Unc**, CC, closely margined at the top. **(\$50-100)**
- 5696 **\$5.** (Cr. 268). H. No. 10800. **EF, plus**, three folded corners. **(\$75-150)**
- 5697 **NO LOT**

Odd Varieties of Type 34

- 5698 **\$5. T-34 odd items. 2 Pcs.** **(\$30-75)**
1) **\$5.** (Cr. 262). H. No. 6398. Savannah, GA "91922" red date cancellation stamp. Only one seen by us. **Abt Fine**, CC. 2) **\$5.** (Cr. 263). W. No. 10575. No signature at left; **Fine, plus**, aged, thin spot and hole at the left.
- 5699 **\$5 T-36.** (Cr. 272). **Better quality notes. 6 Pcs.** **(\$45-90)**
A9, A14, A15(2), A16. **Abt VF**, CC(2), **VF(2)**, **ICC**; **VF-EF**, **Unc**, CC, "GICo" in blue or black.
- 5700 **\$5. T-36.** (Cr. 272). **Oddity and stamped items. 11 Pcs.** **(\$50-100)**
1-6) A11(3), A12, A14, A15. Savannah, GA red date cancellation stamp "91262(3), 92362(2), 91762". **VG**, CC; **Fine, plus**, CC, **Good**, CC(2), **VG**, CC(2). 7-8) A13, A15. Stamped oval black seal, "Bank of Columbus, Columbus, GEO." bk. **Poor**, CC, **G-VG**. 9-10) A13, A16. "GICo" bl round stamp on the back. **Good**, CC; **Unc**, CC. 11) A16. Printing void at the bottom from the center to the right. **G-VG**, CC.
- 5701 **Selected stamped \$5 (Cr. 276) Notes. 32 Pcs.** **(\$50-100)**
1-15) A10(5), A11(3), A12(2), A14(3), A16. Savannah Georgia red date cancellation stamps with numbers "122762, 122762, 2363, 91262, 10662, 5863, 4463, 11263, 3763, 101662, 32863, 102762, 11363, 102762, 4463. Average: **G-VG**, 5 COC, 6 are CC. 16-28) "GICo" bl circular stamp on back. A10, A12(14), A13(2), A14(2), A15(2), A16(2). 11 CC, 2 COC. Average: **Abt VF**. 29) A12. "Thousand Dollars" green play money back. **Fine**. 30) A15. Chain Link stamp on back. **Abt Good**, CC. 31) A13. Bank of Columbus, GA stamp (bl) on face. **VG**. 32) A10. "P" oval red on back. **VG**, CC.
- 5702 **Some better grade \$5 (Cr. 276) Notes. 6 Pcs.** **(\$35-70)**
1-6) A 9. A 11 (2), A 12, A 14, A 15. **EF (2)**, **VF (2)**, **Abt VF (1)**, all are CC.
- 5703 **Various \$5 (Cr. 278) stamped notes and odd varieties. 31 Pcs.** **(\$35-70)**
1-18) A9, A10(3), A11(2), A12(5), A13, A14(2), A15(2), A16(2). Savannah, GA red date cancellation stamps. "4463, 6463, 4263, 112162, 5863, 11963, 42363, 42363, 42363, 2363, 2363, 51963, 32663, 3263, 21063, 2363, 42363, 112162. **G-VG**(Average), CC(6), COC(7). 19-20) A13, A16. Gr, rd, date stamp on back. **Good**, **VG**. 21) "P" in bk, within an oval. **VG**, POC. 22) A12. No. 162705. Mottled paper. **VF**, CC. 23-28) "GICo", round, bl. A9(4), A10, A11. **F-VF**, CC(2); **VG**, CC(2); **Fair**, CC; **Good**, CC. 29-30) "Bank of Columbus, GA" bk oval stamp. **Good**(2), CC(1). 31) A16. No. 98549. "Lewis D. Rhodes/\$300. As in part/payment of horse sent/with the hope-" **VG**, CC. 31) A13. No. 113855, gr. "Thousand Dollars" green play money back. **VG**.
- 5704 **\$5. (Cr. 278). Partial reconstructed sheet No. 173296. A9, A11 to A16. Average: EF. 7 Pcs.** **(\$50-100)**

Kirby-Smith Reissue Notes

- 5705 **\$5.** (Cr. 278). "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863/SHREVEPORT, LA" black stamped notes. **2 Pcs.**
1) A11. No. 223400. **VG**, very soiled on the back. 2) A11. No. 198487. **VG**.

Philatelic Lot.

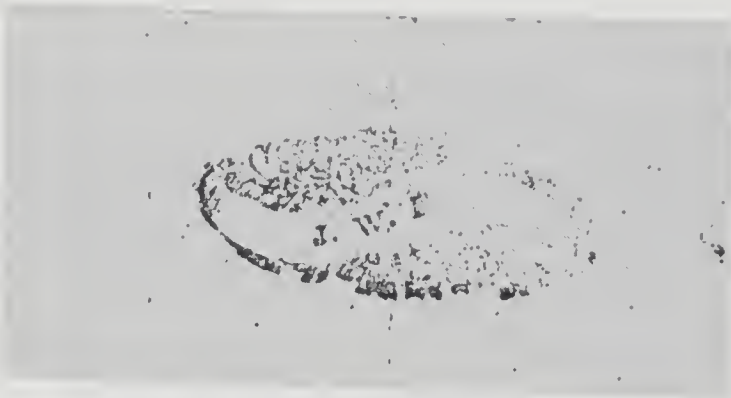
- 5706 **\$5. (Cr. 278). Notes with a philatelic relationship. 2 Pcs. (Photo)** **(\$50-100)**
1) A9. No. 204294, CSA 10¢ (AD11), torn, badly margined stamp. **VG**, with a tear repaired by the stamp! 2) A15. Black circular stamp "Fayette C.H. ALA." on the back. No. 24392, **Fine**, POC.

Rare Set

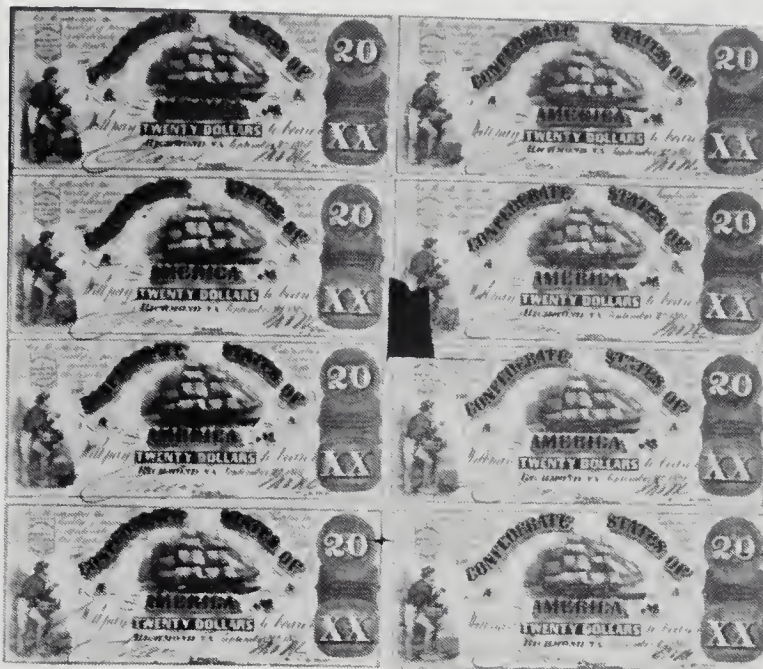
- 5707 **\$5. T-36. (Cr. 282). Third Series Notes. 8 Pcs.** **(\$50-100)**
1) A9. No. 1838. **Good**, CC. 2) A10. No. 162. **G-VG**, frayed bottom. A11. No. 160. **F-VF**, CC. 4) A12. No. 139. **VG+**, part of left edge torn off. 5) A13. No. 2179. **VG**. 6) A14. No. 2023. **VG+**. 7) A15. No. 453. **VG**, soiled. 8) A16. No. 675. **G-VG**, POC.



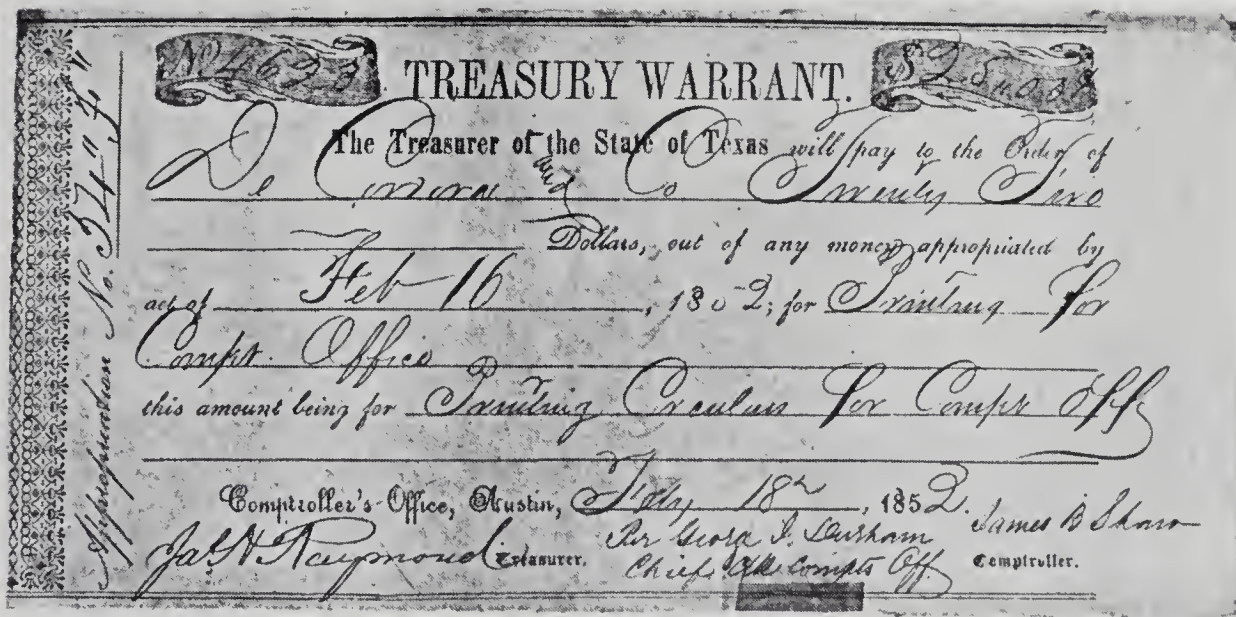
5706



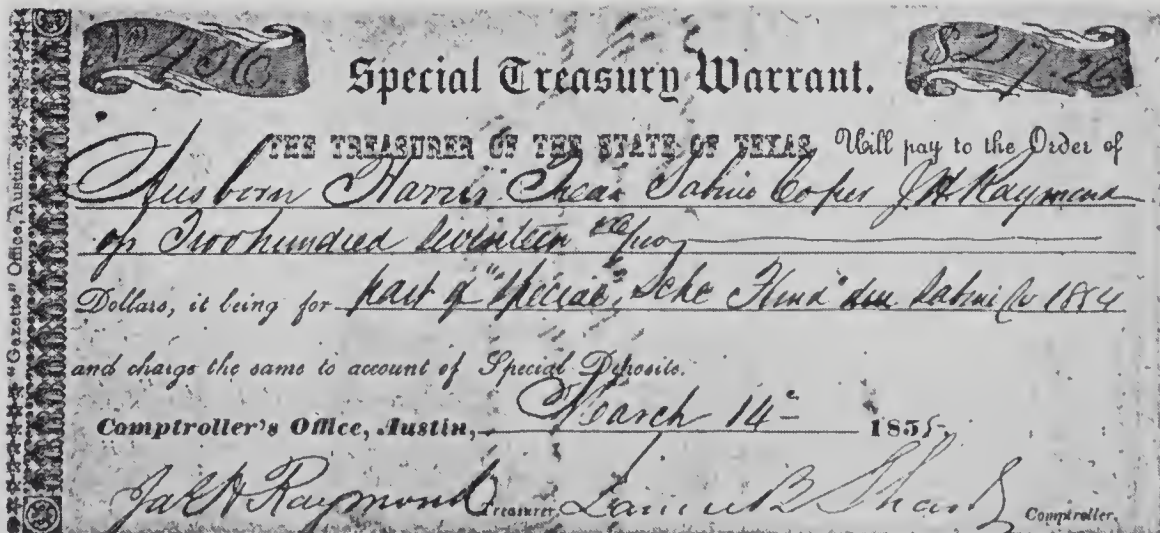
5611



5943



6528



6529

- 5708 **\$5. T-37 specialty items. 9 Pcs. (\$30-60)**
 1) **\$5.** (Cr. 284). D. No. 59268. Embossed Seals of the Gainesville Insurance Company. Jan. 22, 1856. **Fine**, CC. 2-4) **\$5.** (Cr. 284). B, E, F. Savannah, GA red date stamps. 91762, 4463, 123062. **VG**, CC; **G-VG**, CC, holed at top; **G-VG**, POC, dark. 5-6) "GICo" blue round stamp on back. E, H. **VG**, CC(2). 7) **\$5.** (Cr. 285). 1. "91262" stamp. **G-VG**, CC. 8-9) "GICo" stamp. 3, 7. **VG**, CC, **VG**, COC.

Trans-Mississippi Note

- 5709 **\$5. T-37.** (Cr. 284). D. No. 82068. Reissued Oct. 1, 1863/SHREVEPORT, LA" in black. (Lt. Gen'l. E. Kirby-Smith reissue). **VG.** (**\$25-50**)
 This is the only note of this type thus surcharged which we know of.

ACT OF APRIL 18, 1862

- 5710 **\$1.** Type 38 (Cr. 286). 1. No. 1939(?). **VG**, paper fold at right, closely cut top left. (**\$50-100**)
 There were 3600 sheets of these notes issued with the error date.
- 5711 **\$2.** T-38. (Cr. 286). 4. No. 1318. **VG.** (**\$50-100**)
- 5712 **\$2.** T-38. (Cr. 286). 6. No. 1424(?). **Abt VG**, pinholes and spots. (**\$60-120**)
- 5713 **\$2.** T-38. (Cr. 286). 7. No. 5775. **VG**, soiling. (**\$60-120**)
- 5714 **\$2.** T-38. (Cr. 286). 8. No. 870. **VG**, a shaved top borders. (**\$60-120**)
- 5715 **\$2.** T-38. (Cr. 286). 9. No. 4867. **Good**, trimmed top border, has splits. (**\$30-60**)
- 5716 **\$2.** T-38. (Cr. 286). 10. No. 5114(?). **VG**, body hole, top right corner nipped. (**\$35-70**)
- 5717 **\$10. T-39. (Cr. 287, 288, 289A). 14 Pcs. (\$55-110)**
 1-2) **\$100.** (Cr. 287). **VF**, **VG**. 3-14) **Ab**, **Ac**(2), **Ad**(2), **Ae**, **Af**, **Ag**, **Ah**(4). **VG** to **AU**; Average: **VF**. There are two basic plates of these notes; the "A" plen being part of the sheet and therefore not properly listed separately.
- 5718 **Various Texas and Arkansas issued notes. 6 Pcs. (\$30-60)**
 1-2) **\$100.** T-40. (Cr. 298, 300). **Ac**, **Ag**. Interest paid or issued at Little Rock, AR. 1863. **Unc**; **VF**. 3-4) **\$100.** T-40. (Cr. 300). **Ae**, **Ag**. Handwritten Houston, TX issues. **EF**, **VF**. 5) **\$100.** T-40. (Cr. 302). **Ae**. Handwritten issued at Houston. **VF**, wrinkling. 6) **\$100.** T-39. (Cr. 294). **Ab**. Hand-issued at Houston. **VF**, aging.

Philaletic Related Notes

- 5719 **\$100. T-39. Postally stamped notes. 6 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
 1-2) **\$100.** T-39. (Cr. 294). Charleston S.C. postal stamps dated 9-2-62; 8-21-62. **Fine-VF**, **AU**. 3-4) **\$100.** T-40. (Cr. 298). **Ae**, **Ah**. Charleston stamp as last, 9-1-62, 9-3-62. **AU**, **Unc**. 5) **\$100.** T-40. (Cr. 300). **Ag**. Jackson MS. Nov 10, 1862 stamp on back, the day being written. **AU**. 6) **\$100.** (Cr. 298). **Ag**. San Antonio stamp on the back. "Feb 2" ptd; "63" written. **AU**, aging.
- 5720 **Postally stamped \$100 T-40 bills. 3 Pcs. (\$40-80)**
 1) **\$100.** (Cr. 298). **Ae**. Jackson, MS stamp on back, November 8, 1863 (the day written). **VF**. 2) **\$100.** (Cr. 294). Charleston, S.C. stamp 8-21-62 on back. **Unc**. 3) **\$100.** T-40. (Cr. 298). **Ah**. San Antonio, TX March stamp, day and year 3/63 written. **VF-EF**.
- 5721 **Another postal lot. 5 Pcs. (\$30-60)**
 1-3) **\$100.** (Cr. 298). **Ae**, **Ah**, **Ag**, stamped as the preceeding lots but dated Nov. 1, Sep. 9 and 3/63. The last has (unusually) a Richmond interest stamp for 1-1-64 on its face. **VG-F**, aging; **EF**, **VG**. 4-5) **\$100.** (Cr. 298) **Ac**, **Ae**. Jackson MS. Nov. 1862. Postal stamp, plus a notation "sent to me by J B D De Bow July 1866 B.J.L." De Bow was the CSA produce loan commissioner. **Fine**, Charleston postal stamp 9-9-62. **VG-F**.

- 5722 **\$100. T-41. (Cr. 323). W, Z(2). Nos. 45855, 45799, 10217. F-VF, Unc, paper fold as made; AU, multiple pinholes at the center. 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
 From these notes' rare appearances, we estimate less than a ream of paper was used for this type, of which there are less than twenty of both types (Cr. 314, 323). No scroll II notes have been seen to date.

Texas Items

- 5723 **Selected Texas issued \$100. T-41 bills. 6 Pcs. (\$65-130)**
 1-2) **\$100.** (Cr. 316). **X**, **Y**. Hand issued San Antonio, Texas and Bonham, Texas in 1863. **AU**. 3) **\$100.** (Cr. 318). **Z**. Hand issued at Bonham, Tx 1863. **Unc**, ink stain. 4-5) **\$100.** (Cr. 320). **X**, **Y**. Hand issued at Columbus and San Antonio, Texas 1863. **VF**, **Abt VF**. 6) **\$100.** (Cr. 319). **Z**. San Antonio, Texas Jan. 31, (63) postal stamp on the back. **F-VF**, back soiling.
- 5724 **\$100. T-41 tint plate color comparison set. 4 Pcs. (\$25-50)**
 1) **\$100.** (Cr. 315). **W**. Salmon-colored red. **AU**. 2) **\$100.** (Cr. 315). **Y**. Orange tint. **AU**. 3) **\$100.** (Cr. 317). **X**. No. 2821, written right of "No", not under it! Dark brown tint. **Unc**. 4) **\$100.** (Cr. 318). Ultra dark brown. **VG**, aged.

ACT OF APRIL 18, 1862

- 5725 **\$2 Type 42 oddities. 3 Pcs. (\$25-50)**
 1) **\$2.** (Cr. 336). -/3. Left serial number is gone, only the remnants are visible. There is no tell tale thin spot. **Good**, **plus**, top right corner tip restored. 2) **\$2.** (Cr. 336). 5. No. 5024, massive printing void folds at the top. **Rare** in Confederate Notes, unlike the modern Federal Currency where almost anything can and does get out of the BEP! **VG**. 3) Same, plate 7. Atlantic & Great Western RR ad in red on the back. **G-VG**.
- 5726 **\$2. T-43. (Cr. 338). 1, 3-7, 9, 10. VG to F; Average: VG-F. 8 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
- 5727 **\$1. T-44. Various lower grade notes. 18 Pcs. (\$45-90)**
 1-6) **\$1.** (Cr. 342). 1, 5(2), 7, 9, 10. **VG**(3), **Fine**(2), **F-VF**. 7-16) **\$1.** (Cr. 343). 1 to 10. **Good** to **VG**; Average: **G-VG**. 17-18) **\$1.** (Cr. 344). 10, 12. **VG**.
- 5728 **\$1. T-45. Various notes. 18 Pcs. (\$65-130)**
 1-9) **\$1.** (Cr. 342). 1-5, 7-10. **Fine**(2), **VG**(4), **G-VG**(3). 10) Same, No. 7 plate. **Poor**, oxidized to a blue tint. 11-18) 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8-10. 8 has a printing fold void at the top right and is **VG**. The rest are **Good-VG**(4), **VG**(2), **Fine**.
- 5729 **\$1. T-45. (Cr. 342A). 8. No. 47623. Unc, but corner mounting thin spots, back hinge marks and a trimmed top border. (\$65-130)**
 Still a tough grade to get! Ex Criswell lot 559.
- 5730 **\$1. T-45. (Cr. 342). 6. No. 31456. AU, top border and bottom left borders trimmed. (\$60-120)**
 The best note we have seen of this variety, such few **Unc**'s as there are all being 342A's.
- 5731 **\$10 T-46. Lower grade notes. 9 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
 1) **\$10.** (Cr. 343). **J**. There is a green date stamp on the back. **VG**. 2) **\$10.** **J**. Savannah, GA, with a red date stamp. (6663). **VG**. 3-4) **\$10.** (Cr. 343). **M**(2). Both Greek bordered Treasury Seal in black on back. **Fine**, **VG**, soiled. 5) **\$10.** **O**. **VG**, CC. 6-9) **\$10.** (Cr. 364). 1, **J**, **K**, **L**. **VF**, **VG-F**, **Fine**, **plus**, **VF**, CC.
- 5732 **\$10. T-46. (Cr. 343). Houston, Texas reissued notes. 3 Pcs. (\$60-120)**
 1) **\$10.** 1. No. 47190. Red, round February 1864 stamp. 2) **\$10.** **N**. No. 25977. As last, **Good**, **plus**, cut in half, rejoined, ragged top edge into the border. 3) **\$10.** **M**. No. 23278. February 1864, red, straight. **VG**.
 These are the only notes of this type seen by us and since they were put out in the fall of 1862 when communications with Texas were bad, very few would have reached that region by early 1864.

Rare Texas Items

**ACT OF OCTOBER 13, 1862.
"December 2, 1862" Notes**

- 5733 **\$100.** T-49. (Cr. 347). A. No. 8773. An Error; inverted back. **VF** or better, three light vertical folds. **(\$75-250)**
Ex Julian Blanchard and the only one we have seen or heard of.
- 5734 **\$100.** T-49. (Cr. 348A). A. No. 2473. **AU**, because of handling traces. **(\$65-130)**
Less than 300 sheets used for this rare variety of which less than 15 are known to us today.
- 5735 **\$100.** (Cr. 348A). D. No. 46000. **VF**, used for target practice by a pin wielding voodoo witch doctor. **(\$40-80)**
Ex Criswell lot 568.
- 5736 **\$100.** (Cr. 348A). D. No. 228. **VF**, a tack hole in each corner, the watermark is faint; the top border is shaved. **(\$40-80)**
Ex Criswell Sale, lot 568.
- 5737 **\$100.** (Cr. 348B). A. No. 2362. **Fine**, soiled a short bottom edge tear. **(\$35-70)**
The watermark is faint, as always, so much so this note was bought in a batch with others, as a plain paper note. We believe less than a 100 scattered sheets were used, all with numbers under 3000. We have seen or heard of only 4 including the Criswell Specimen which at **Abt VF** went for \$50 and was resold recently for **\$100**.
- 5738 **\$100.** (Cr. 348B). D. No. 1098. **Fine-VF**, five center area pinholes. **(\$45-90)**
Ex Philip H. Chase. Only four known at present.
- 5739 **\$100.** T-49. (Cr. 348). B. No. 125308. **EF**, side fold. **(\$30-60)**
The highest number reported in Thian is 124400; this note proves the existence of at least a thousand additional sheets and in fact the actual issue came to nearly 130,000 sheets. Thian merely overlooked out of place entries for \$8,000,000 of \$100, \$50 and \$20 notes. See the S.C. Kerkais correspondence with P.H. Chase attached.
- 5740 **\$50.** T-50. (Cr. 361). AX. No. 21173. **Unc**, a shaved right border. **(\$35-70)**
- 5741 **\$50.** T-50. (Cr. 356). W, X, Y. Nos. 25837, 21191, 25649. **Abt VF**, CC; soiled at right; **Unc**, a shaved top left border; **VF. 3 Pcs.** **(\$70-170)**
- 5742 **\$50.** T-50. (Cr. 356A). W. No. 13735. **F-VF**, border trimmed at left top. **Quite Rare.** **(\$30-80)**
- 5743 **\$50.** T-50. (Cr. 356A). W. No. 14357. **Fine, plus.** **(\$25-75)**
- 5744 **\$50.** T-50. (Cr. 356A). Z. No. 10748. **EF** or so, a center fold, some paper wrinkling scattered about and paper folds as made. **Extraordinary so choice.** **(\$45-125)**
- 5745 **\$50.** T-50. (Cr. 357). Y, Z. Nos. (Unknown), 23310. **Fine, plus**, seriously aged, back deterioration and staining at both ends, numbers and signatures faded; **Fine. 2 Pcs.** **(\$30-90)**
Clearly these rare notes are nothing but the plain paper parts of the watermarked English paper notes which follow.
- 5746 **\$50.** T-50. (Cr. 359). W. No. 94244. **Abt Fine**, light vertical folds, clean, good margins. **(\$35-100)**
- 5747 **\$50.** T-50. (Cr. 359). Z. No. 4487. **VF**, or so, CC, bottom border trimmed at the left. There are bottom edge foxing stains. **(\$35-100)**

A nice specimen of this truly rare note.
- 5748 **\$50.** T-50. (Cr. 361). Y(2), Z. Nos. 18218, 15048, 24158. **Fine-VF, Abt VF, AU**, wrinkled, the bottom border trimmed, and there is a short cut in the right side. **3 Pcs.** **(\$60-200)**
The extra "y" was procured to trade for an "x"; No such event occurred until recently with a trade (see lot 5740).

- 5749 **\$20.** T-51. (Cr. 363). A, B, C, D, E, parts of "A" before both letters; F, G, H. **VG**, torn; **VG-F, Fine**, CC(2); **VG, POC; VG, VF, VG-F, F-VF. 9 Pcs.** **(\$60-170)**

Only about 2000 sheets were emitted mostly 77000-80000. A rare plate, seldom found and hard to get complete. As Paterson never printed any of these notes, the plate was evidently prepared for him, then used by others and the name deleted as irrelevant.

- 5750 **\$20. T-51 oddities. 2 Pcs.** **(\$60-150)**

1) **\$20.** (Cr. 363). C. No. 67117. **Extremely Rare**, inverted back. **VG**, POC, soiled on back. As these notes, the 100's and 50's were done by the Scottish Lithographers, errors of this sort seldom occurred. 2) **\$20.** T-51. (Cr. 364). B. No. 92098. This is the only form of this error. **F-VF**, aging, CC, small pieces gone, top right border trimmed. This is an oversight error caused by the failure to delete the name at the right. None of these notes were actually done by Paterson.

- 5751 A group of small lettered **\$20 T-51 notes. 5 Pcs.** **(\$30-60)**

1-2) **\$20.** (Cr. 366). B, C. **VG**, POC with a vengeance. 3-5) **\$20.** (Cr. 365). D, E(3). **Fine**, CC(3), **Fine**, POC. The second to last note is inscribed "James/Bland/24th Miss/Regt."

Unique Kirby-Smith Note

- 5752 **\$20.** T-51. (Cr. 365). G. No. 41591. Stamped "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863/Shreveport, LA." on back. **Fine, CC.** **(\$25-50)**

This is the only one we have seen or heard of for this good and sufficient reason; such notes were still current when it was surcharged.

- 5753 **Various stamped \$20 T-51 notes. 7 Pcs.** **(\$50-100)**

1) **\$20.** (Cr. 365). H. + Richmond, VA. 1863+ pu stamp. **VG-F. 2) \$20.** (Cr. 365). D. "GICo" bl, round stamp on back. **VG, CC. 3-4) \$20.** (Cr. 366). A, C. "GICo" on back. **VG+**, CC; **VG, CC. 5) \$20.** (Cr. 366). F. Chain link bk stamp on back. **VG+**, POC. 6-7) **\$20.** (Cr. 366). C, H. Savannah, GA, red date cancellation stamps, "22163, 3263". **VG-F, CC, VG, CC.**

- 5754 **Various Type 51 varieties. 3 Pcs.** **(\$50-100)**

1) **\$20.** (Cr. 364). B. No. 97319. **VG, CC**, soiled, top right corner trimmed. 2) **\$20.** (Cr. 367). C. No. 46788. **VG. 3) \$20.** (Cr. 368). C. No. 37650. This is the only form of this variety, the plates of the Duncan imprinted notes were never used by Duncan. **VG**, soiled. **Quite Rare.**

- 5755 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 369). Oddities and stamped notes. 22 Pcs.** **(\$65-150)**

1-7) Savannah, GA date stamps in red. C, E, G(4), H. Nos. "3263(5), 3663, 3563. Average: **VG**, 3 are COC, 2 CC. 8-12) "GICo" bl, round stamp. A, C(2), G, H. Average: **VG-F**, 1 COC, 2 CC. 13-14) Date stamp on back in red. A, B. **VG, CC. 15) G. "A"** stamped on back in red. **VG. 16-17) Right "C"** is damaged at bottom. **Fine, plus, CC: G-VG. 18-20) E, F, H. Backs** badly off center or very granular. **VG, CC. 21-23) D(2), E. "+" Richmond, VA. 1863+" pu. stamp on back. VF** or so.

- 5756 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 371, 372). Oddities and stamped items. 18 Pcs.** **(\$60-150)**

1) **\$10.** (Cr. 371). A. Printing fold void, right. **Fine. 2) H. Printer's** name "Vaice" at back bottom. **Abt VG. 3) H. Arrow** head over right letter. **Fine, CC. 4-5) E, F. "GICo"** on back. **Fine, POC; VG, CC. 6) D. Red** date on back. **G-VG. 7-9) B(2), H. "A"** ptd on back. **VG**, discolored. 10) Remnants of "A" until left "B". **VG, COC. 11) C. En-** dorsed "Manatee Fla/March 9, 1864. **Abt Fine. 12-13) F, H. Richmond** cancel stamp. **F-VF, Fine. 14) \$10.** (Cr. 372). Left "C" hand drawn. **VG, CC. 15) H. "3-RIE". VF-EF, CC. 16) H. Large "3"** in "3 Series". **AU, CC. 17-18) E, F. Richmond 1863** cancel stamp. **Abt Fine.**

- 5757 **\$10. T-52. Various oddities and stamped items. 18 Pcs.** **(\$60-150)**

1-2) **\$10.** (Cr. 373). A, G. Stamped Richmond 1863. **VG-F. 3) \$10.** (Cr. 375). E. Bar over 2nd "E" in Series, "GICo" stamp on back. **VG**, POC. 4) E. "A" in pu on back. **Fine. 5-6) B, D. Richmond, VA 1863.** Pu. Stamp. **Fine, plus. 7-8) G. "4 S"** in 4 Series damaged. **AU, POC. VG-F. 9-12) "4"** over "3" Series A, F(2), H. **VF, POC; Fine, plus, CC: VG plus, EF, CC. 13) H. "Lafon"** printer's name on back. **VG. 15) \$10.** (Cr. 374). D. Printer's fold void at left, face and back. **VG, CC. 16) D. "GICo"** on back. **Fine, CC. 17-19) A, B, E. Left** letter damaged (2), right letter (1). **EF, CC; VG-F, CC (2).**

Scarce Error

- 5758 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 372A). C/G. Actually "4" over "3" Series. VG-Fine, CC, a wide top margin, scattered pinholes. (\$65-130)**
- 5759 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 375). Better grade bills. 8 Pcs. (\$40-80)**
C(3), D, E, F, G(2). First "C" at left is damaged. Unc, EF, VF, AU(5).
- 5760 **Various \$10 T-52. (Cr. 375). Oddities and stamped notes. 13 Pcs. (\$40-100)**
1-4). A, C(2), G. "GICo" stamp. VG, 3 CC, 1 POC. 5-6) "4" over "3" Series. B (2). Red quadrafoil stamp. Fine, VG, both POC. 7-9) D, H, H. Printer's names: Osteen, (Camm)ann, Lafo(n). Fine, CC(2); VG-F, POC. 10-11) D, F. Back endorsement from Selma, AL., 2/8/64 and a tax collector notation. AU, POC; VF, CC. 12) F. Left letter damaged. F-VF, CC. 13) G. Red date stamp on back. VG-F.
- 5761 **\$10. T-52. (C4. 376). Plate letter assortment. 10 Pcs. (\$35-70)**
1) A. Fine, CC. 2) B. AU, CC. 3-4) C. AU, CC; red stamp "11" on back, VG, POC. 5) D. Fine, CC. 6) E. Fine-VF, CC. 7) F. No. 137358, Unc, back hinges, trimmed right border. 8) F. VG. 9-10) G, H. VG, CC; Abt Fine. This set is a short one only 15,000 sheets vs 128,000 for the Cr. 369 series which Criswell lists as of equal rarity. Very few more turn up as anything but dogs.
- 5762 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 377). Selected notes. 16 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
1-7) A, B, D(2), E, F, broken part of "A" before left letter; H(3), "3rd Series" lower down, in dark letters. EF, CC; Fine, POC; VG-F, CC(2); VF, the left end badly trimmed. VF, CC; VG, soiled(2); Fine, POC. 8-16) 3rd Series in lighter lettering, higher up. B, C, E, F, G, H(4). VG-F, CC(8), F-VF, Richmond, VA 1863 stamp on the back. A scarce series, underrated in Criswell, certainly as compared with Cr. 378 which follow!
- 5763 **Some choice condition \$10 T-52. (Cr. 378) notes. 7 Pcs. (\$35-70)**
A(2), B(2), D, F (series erased with a thin spot). AU, CC(3), VF plus, CC; EF, CC(2), Unc.
- 5764 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 378A). D, E. No. 67151, 66311. Error: two printer's names at left, Evans and Cogswell, very faint. F-VF, CC; Fine, plus, CC, back paper repairs. 2 Pcs. (\$35-70)**
- 5765 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 378B). Error: two printer's names, left. C, D, F. Nos. 3669, 36071, 51021. Fine, Fine, plus, Unc, CC. 4 Pcs. (\$60-120)**
Also, Plate A, No. 62382, showing the erasure of E & C. Good, CC.
- 5766 **Assorted printer error Type 52 notes. 17 Pcs. (\$50-125)**
1-14) \$10. (Cr. 377). Remnants of B. Duncan near Series. A(2), B(2), C, D(2), E, F(2), G(2), H(2). F-VF, CC; VG, CC(2); VF, CC; VG-F, CC(2); VG, Fine, CC; Fine, POC; VG-F; VG(2), CC(1); Unc, CC(2). 15) \$10. (Cr. 378). E. Remnants of Duncan over 3 Series. VG, CC. 16-17) \$10. (Cr. 378B). D, Nos. 3383, 3318. VG, CC; Fine, POC.

Texas Related Items

- 5767 **Haswell Brothers/Commission/Merchants/Millican/Texas. Black stamp on back of each note. 4 Pcs. (\$60-130)**
1) \$10. T-52. (Cr. 371). C. No. 64802. Fine, plus. 2) \$10. (Cr. 375). C. No. 35537. VG, stained, POC. 3) \$10. (Cr. 378). C. No. 35537. VG-Fine. 4) Also, \$10. (Cr. 373). February, black round Houston, Texas, revalidation stamp. F. No. 11992. Good, plus, soft and no problems.

Unique Item, Kirby-Smith Note

- 5768 **\$10. T-52. (Cr. 371). D. No. 2618. Surcharged "REISSUED OCT. 1, 1863/SHREVEPORT, LA." in black on back. Fine. (\$50-125)**
This is the only note of this type seen by us or heard of. This note was still valid when it was erroneously stamped - hence their extreme rarity today.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 5769 **\$5. T-53. Various early, scarce sets. 29 Pcs. (\$65-130)**
1-9) \$5. (Cr. 379). A to H, E. ("GICo" stamp on back). VG-F(7), 2 CC, 1 COC, Unc; Fine, plus, CC. 10-21) \$5. (Cr. 380). A-E, F(2), G, H(2); F, hand-drawn "2nd Series"; H, "GICo" stamp on back. Average: Abt Fine(9), 4 CC; AU, CC; VG, POC; VG-F, CC. 22-29) \$5. (Cr. 381). A to H. Average: VG, 1 POC, 7 CC. All these varieties involve short runs; Cr. 381 involved only 1100 sheets; Cr. 380, 4900 sheets and Cr. 379 8500 sheets.

No Signature Item

- 5770 **\$5. T-53. (Cr. 382-3). Specialty items. 20 Pcs. (\$40-120)**
1) \$5. (Cr. 382). E. "22463" Savannah cancel date number. G-VG, CC. 20 Same, C. Left letter has remnants of an "E". VF, POC. 3-7) Same, C, D, E, F, H. "GICo" stamp on back. VG, CC. 8-9) Same, B, E. Blk ink. B, E. VG, plus, VG-F, CC, both with faded backs. 10-13) \$5. (Cr. 383). "2nd Series" hand-drawn. D, F, G, H. Abt VG, 1 POC, 1 CC. 14) Same, black ink. G. Back almost gone. G-VG, CC. 15) Same, B. Red date stamped on back. VG-F. 16) Same, B. No. 10110. No left signature. VG, CC. 17-19) Same, E, G, H. "GICo" stamp on back. Abt VG, CC. 20) Same, G. Left letter repaired. Good-VG, CC, top edge tear.
- 5771 **\$5. T-53. (Cr. 390). Error set. 10 Pcs. (\$45-125)**
1-9) A to H, plus an extra H. F-VF, COC: Fine, CC; VG, CC; VG, VF, COC; two worm holes; G-VG, CC; VG-F, Fine, CC; VG, back off center. 10) \$50. (Cr. 388). H. Partially erased elements of "Litho'd by" J.T. Paterson & Co" at bottom. VG, CC. About 4700 sheets were prepared from this plate, the printer (probably Evans & Cogswell) forgetting to remove the Paterson name just as fragments of E & C are found on the later series Paterson notes. A rare set.
- 5772 **Various \$5 (Cr. 387-9) oddity and stamped notes. 10 Pcs. (\$30-90)**
1) \$5. (Cr. 387). D. "Hollings" printer's name on back. Abt VF. 2-5) "GICo" stamp on back. B, D. Printer's name "Lea" on back; G, H. VG, CC (3); Good-VG, CC. 6-9) \$5. (Cr. 388). "GICo" stamp on back. B, D, F, G. Abt VG, CC(4). 10) \$5. (Cr. 389). D/A error. No. 178890. VG, CC, lower left corner rounded.
- 5773 **Two great type 54 rarities. 2 Pcs. (\$25-100)**
1) \$2. (Cr. 392A). No. 28506. Unc, petty handling traces. Only one we have seen or heard of, Ex Criswell Sale lot 1682. 2) \$2. (Cr. 392B). No. 28584. Good, burn hole in "No" left top. Theoretically there should be 2000 of each of these made, but they are quite rare.
- 5774 **\$2. T-54. Low grade rarities. 34 Pcs. (\$70-250)**
1-8) \$2. (Cr. 396). Various "A" positions. Average: VG. 9-18) \$2. (Cr. 394/A). B to I, with an extra D. Plate B and D have remnants of flourishes around the left letter. G-VG. 19) Same, D. Remnants of "A" in left letter. G-VG. 20-27) \$2. (Cr. 393). B to I, regular letters with flourishes. G-VG. 28-34) B, C, E, G, H, I. Nos. 622, 582, 369, 1016, 919, 779. Average: Good or so. The issue of \$2 notes started with four plates of "A" notes, eight A's per sheet. When the Treasury converted to the B to I series, skeleton letter were inserted, with only a few flourishes left (7100 sheets). The remnants of "A" in "D" occurred only over 1700 sheets. The Confederates then issued notes with regular letters, first series, from the original "A" plates with the tell-tale flourishes. This issue occupied another 6700 sheets. Later, after the Cr. 391-2 notes, the Very Rare Cr. 395. 2nd Series bills were put out to the limited number of 1100 sheets. Notes of all group but the Cr. 391-2, all come almost without exception in ratty condition.

Extraordinary Grade Bills

- 5775 **\$2. (Cr. 396). A. Nos. 21432, 21434. Positions 8 and 2 respectively on adjacent sheets. Unc, with light handling traces and wrinkling. (\$25-125)**
Extremely rare in this grade for this variety.
- 5776 **\$1. T-55. Various oddity notes. 4 Pcs. (\$30-120)**
1) \$1. (Cr. 397A). B. No. 44424, period after right left. Unc, aging. 2) \$7. (Cr. 397A). E. No. 42803. Period remnants before both serial letters. VG. 3) Same, but No. 61462. Period only before the left serial letter. Fine, two large pinholes. 4) Same, F. No. 86550. Period after the first serial letter only. Abt Fine.

ACT OF MARCH 23, 1863. Notes dated "April 6, 1863"

- 5777 **Selected rare varieties of T-56 \$100 notes. 5 Pcs. (\$45-120)**
1-2) \$100. T-56. (Cr. 403-1). A.C. Date in maroon. Short and long notes, only 1300 and 2700 sheets issued. **Abt VF, VF.** 3) \$100. (Cr. 403A-3). A. **VF**, pen cancelled on the face (quite rare thus) back bald spots. 4-5) \$100. (402-9). B. B, short and long notes, with date in maroon. **Unc**, badly trimmed at the top; **VF-EF**, shaved borders.
- 5778 **\$50. T-57. Cr. 406, 408 rarities and oddities. 11 Pcs. (\$45-120)**
1) \$50. (Cr. 406). April maroon. W. Only 1000 sheets. **F-VF.** 2) Same, June, large. W. (only 2700 issued). **Fine.** 3) Same, November, large 3000 sheets. Y. **EF, CC.** 4-5) Same, December, maroon. W, Y. (1900 issued). **Fine, POC; Fine.** 6) \$100. (Cr. 408). April W. Double date, right, No. 29506. **VF.** 7) Same, date at left. Y. No. 30045. **Fine, plus.** 8) Same, X, Richmond cancellation stamp on the back. **Fine.** 9) Same, but May at left, No. 59274. **Fine**, soiled right. 10) Same, November. X. **Unc.** 11) Same, December, maroon. **Fine. POC**
- 5779 **Two rare \$50 T-57 Plate groups. 13 Pcs. (\$65-200)**
1-2) \$50. (Cr. 410). January. W, X. Nos. 16169, 7444. **Fine, Fine, CC,** edge damage. 3-7) Same, February. W(2), X(2), Y. Nos. 4090, 622, 3913, 300, 1380. **F-VF(2), 1 CC; VF, CC,** back paper repairs; **EF, Abt VF, CC.** 8) \$50. (Cr. 411). December. Z. No. 70903. **VF.** 9-11) Same, January. X, Y, Z. Nos. 5349, 3665, 607. **G-VG, CC, POC,** badly torn; **F-VF, Poor, CC.** 12-13) February. Z. Nos. 1247, 4930. **VF, CC; Fine.**
- 5780 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 418). Notes issued without date stamps. 6 Pcs. (\$35-100)**
1-5) A, C, D(2), G. Nos. 18875, 12998, 41894, 111996, 37674. **VF, F-VF, CC; AU, CC; Abt EF, CC; VF, POC.** Also 6) Date in maroon (April) at left. No. 78307. **VG-F.**
- 5781 **\$20. T-58. Date stamp errors. 7 Pcs. (\$25-75)**
1-2) \$20. (Cr. 421). April. Date stamped at left. B, H. **VG, POC(2).** 3-4) Date double stamped at right. April. B, G. **VG, VG, POC.** 5) Date triple stamped at right. April G. **G-VG.** 6-7) May double at right. A, D. **VG, CC; Fine, POC.**
- 5782 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 421). Small letter notes. 8 Pcs. (\$25-75)**
1-3) Small letters both sides. April D(2), May D. **Good, Fine, COC, VG-F, CC.** 4-7) Regular letter left, small letter right. April. F(3), May F. **VG, CC(3), VG.** 8) April. H. Small letter left, regular letter right. **VG-F, POC.**

Extraordinary Date Error

- 5783 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 421/1). G. No. 90344. "April, 1883". Not 1863 as it should be. F-VF, aging. (\$25-75)**
Only one we have seen or heard of.

Rare Date Stamped Bills

- 5784 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 421/4, 5). July B. No. 58469. August F, G. No. 3369. VG-F, corner hole; Unc, CC, trimmed right bottom edge. 2 Pcs.**
Excessively rare date stamped notes, the only notes of this variety we have seen that were not stamped April and May.
- 5785 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 424/1). B, C, D. Nos. 1403, 1521, 1526. VG-F, CC. 3 Pcs. (\$25-100)**
A very rare date, these three representing all that were available in three collections and some 35,000 T-58 notes we have examined.
- 5786 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 423). B, E. Nos. 18759, 108425. No date stamp. VG, POC; AU, top and bottom borders trimmed at right. 2 Pcs. (\$25-60)**
- 5787 **Various \$20 (Cr. 423) oddities. 5 Pcs. (\$35-100)**
1-3) May A, C, F. Double date stamp at right. **Fine, POC, AU, POC, VG.** 4) May H. Right letter damaged. **Fine.** 5) August F. Printer's name "Willsden" on back. **Fine, POC.**
- 5788 **A rare date note series. 5 Pcs. (\$25-100)**
1-5) \$20. T-58. (Cr. 424/7). B, D, E, F, H. Nos. 9662, 9614, 9338, 9332, 8575. **VF, VG, badly soiled; Fine,** right edge nick; **EF, CC,** "Bremmer" name visible on the back; **G-VG, CC,** quite soiled. These were the only ones that could be found; no duplicates were seen.

- 5789 **A group of regular \$20 T-58 (Cr. 425) notes. 17 Pcs. (\$60-120)**
1-7) June B-H. Average: **Abt VF, 3 CC, 1 POC,** a corner torn off. 8-12) July B-F. **F-VG(2), VG, POC,** corner torn off; **VG-F, CC; Fine, CC.** 13-17) August. B, D, F-H. **F-VF, POC,** right end cut off; **Fine, POC; VG, Abt VF, COC; F-VF.**
- 5790 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 425). Oddities. 5 Pcs. (\$25-50)**
1) \$20. B. No date stamp. **VG,** soiled, **POC.** 2) June H. Handwritten letter right. **Good, plus, CC.** 3-4) June D, E. Richmond, VA 1863 cancel stamp on back. **F-VF(2).** 5) July H. Richmond stamp. **F-VF.**
- 5791 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 426). Oddities. 13 Pcs. (\$35-100)**
1-2) No Date D.F. **Good, CC.** 3) No date on face, May on back, H. No. 186218. **VF, POC.** 4) June F. Double date at right. **VG, CC.** 5-7) May, damaged letters D(2), H. **Fine, COC, POC; VG-F.** 8-10) May letter written at right. B, D, G. **Good, VF, COC; VG, CC,** shredded right bottom edge. 11-12) May. C, F. Printer's names on back; Howie. Kirkwood. **Fine, CC; VG-F, CC.** 13) May. C. Red date. Cancellation stamp on the back. **VG, CC.**
- 5792 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 427). Regular issues. 14 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
1-7) September. A-G. **Abt VF; EF, CC; F-VF, VF, AU, CC(3).** 8-14) October. A-C. E-H. **Abt VF, CC; VG, VG, CC; AU, CC; VG, POC; VG, POC,** rust marks on back; **VG-F, CC,** weak inking top right.
- 5793 **Rare date stamped \$20 (Cr. 427) notes. 8 Pcs. (\$35-100)**
1-4) July A-C, E. Nos.(?), 42987, 43172, 43843. Only 30 sheets issued; **VG, POC,** badly stained; **Fine, POC; VG, CC; VG, CC,** soiled, a small piece gone. 5-8) August. C, E-G. Nos. 69654, 54498, 54460, 4446. Only 1650 sheets issued. **VG, POC,** corner torn off; **VG, POC(2), Fine, POC.**
- 5794 **\$20. (Cr. 427). Specialty items. 6 Pcs. (\$35-100)**
1) September. F. Broken part of "A" left of right F. **VG plus, CC.** 2-3) September. H. Richmond, VA 1863 purple stamp. **EF.** 4-5) Same, but "GICo" stamp on back. A, H. **VF, VG-F,** both CC. 6) October D. Double date at right. **G-VG, CC.**
- 5795 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 428A). April. B. No. 59158; C(no "printed by" at left). No. 58503. Fine, CC; VG-F. 2 Pcs. (\$50-200)**
Only 800 sheets issued with ten or less left today. A great rarity. Note the similarity of these notes with \$20 T-51, Cr. 364 and 368, which also appear only in this form, but reversed!
- 5796 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 428A). April. B. No. 57970; C(no "printed by" at left). No. 59196. VG, CC; VG, POC, stained. 2 Pcs. (\$30-120)**
This was kept for exchange purposes but no Cr. 428A's ever turned up but C.
- 5797 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 428B). October D, F. H. Medium CSAb paper. Nos. 20880, 19910, 22875(?). Fine, EF, POC; F-VF, CC. 3 Pcs. (\$40-80)**
This medium thick paper is much rarer than the thin paper by a ratio of 3 to 10.
- 5798 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 428B). Thin CSAb paper. October. A, F, F, H. Nos.(?), 20823, 20987(?), 208—. 4 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
The A has a handwritten letter, top right; the H a back notation "J. Bibb/Vicksburg/1st Texas Legion". **VG-F, POC. Fine, CC(3),** the first with a trimmed left border.
- 5799 **\$20. T-58. (Cr. 420). October. A, D, F. Fine, POC, VF, POC; EF, CC, taped, ink stain at the right. 3 Pcs. (\$35-75)**
- 5800 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 429). Rare dates and oddities. 6 Pcs. (\$25-75)**
1-4) December, tilted. B(2), D, H. **G-VG, POC; VG, POC. Abt VF,** stained; **VF, POC.** Only 200 sheets emitted of this date and variety. 23701-900. 5) January. E. Double date at right. **EF, CC.** 5) February. E. Ad on back for Ford's Hotel, Richmond, VA. **Fine.**
- 5801 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 430). Collection group. 17 Pcs. (\$30-90)**
1-2) November A. C. Nos. 63856, ?. **Fine, VG, POC. Extremely Rare.** 3-4) April date stamped at left. D, E. **VG, POC.** 5-7) Damaged Series. April, red; A, H. April, maroon A. **VG-F, CC, G-VG, CC; Fine.** 8-12) -Series May. B, D(2), D, E, G. **VG(5), POC(4).** 13-17) December. "st. Series" or "-Series". E, F, G, H, H. **AU, CC; Abt VF, CC; G-VG, CC,** body hole; **VG, CC; G-VG,** double POC.

- 5802 **A date set of commoner \$10. Cr. 430 notes. 21 Pcs. (\$60-150)**
1-8) April, red. A to H. Average: G-VG, 4 CC, 2 POC. 9-13) April, maroon. A, C-E, H. **Abt VG**, POC(3). 14-21) May, A-H. Average: **VG**, 4 CC, 2 POC. 14-19) December, tilted. A-E, G. **VG**, CC, **Fine**, CC; **Good**, CC; **VF**, CC; **AU**, CVC, waterstained; **Fine**, CC. 20-21) December, large, straight. D, E. **VG-F**, CC; **VG**, POC, badly soiled on the back.
- 5803 **Various Cr. 434 \$10 bills. 30 Pcs. (\$60-150)**
1-2) April. B, C. **VG**, POC; **Good**, POC. 3-8) September. A-D, F-H. **Fine**, CC; **VG**, CC; **Fine/Poor**, CC, back with massive ball spots. **VG**, POC; **G-VG**, CC; **VF**, CC; **VG**, CC, soiled. 9-15) November. A-D, F-H. **EF**, face smudge; **VG-F**, **Abt VF**, **Abt Fine**, CC, pieces gone; **VF**; **VG**, CC; **Fine**, POC. 16-18) December, straight. C, D, F-H. **VG**, CC(2), one soiled on back; **Unc**, CC; **Fine**, CC; **VG**, CC. 24) September. G. "5th Series". **Fine**, CC. 25-28) December, straight. "5" over "1" Series. B, D, F, H. **VG**, CC; **VF**, POC; **Unc**, CC; **VG**, CC. 29-30) "5th" over "1st". December, tilted. A, F. **VG-F**, CC; **G-VG**, CC.
- 5804 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 434A). December E. No. 27592. VF-EF, CC. (\$60-150)**
An extremely rare note in choice condition. We have seen or heard of only 5 pieces. Note the month is December, **not** January as listed in Criswell.
- 5805 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 734A). December, red, straight as list. E. No. 27547(?). Fine, POC. (\$30-75)**
- 5806 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 435). Oddities. 27 Pcs. (\$60-150)**
1-2) September. C, F. Nos. 93074, 95660(?). **VG**, POC. **Very Rare**. 3-4) October, double date right. A, D. **AU**, CC; **Fine**, CC. 5) October 2 scattered dates. E. **G-VG**. 6) October (small). H. No. 5612(?). **VG**, extremely rare stamp. 7-10) October printed both sides of the note. B(2), F, H. **AU**, **VG**, CC; **F-VF**, **VG**, CC. 11) October A chain link stamp (bk) on back. **VG**, CC. 12-13) October. G(2). Right letter damaged 2 varieties. **VG**, POC; **AU**, CC. 14) October. B. Bk circular stamp on back; "T.T. TYREE & CO/BUTTON FACTORS/AND/COMMISSION MERCHANTS/JUN 21/MOBILE ALA." **VG-F**, CC. 15-19) November. Double date at right. A, D(2), E, F. **Fine**, COC; **VG**, CC(2), **Good**, CC; **G-VG**, CC, trimmed left border. 20) November. Double date, one each side. A. **VG-F**, CC. 21-22) November. Letters back shading, B(right), F(left). **AU**, CC; **VF**, CC, soiling. 23) November. H. Red date cancel stamp on back. **Abt VG**. 24-25) November. F, H. Chain link stamp(bk) on back. **VG-F**, CC; **F-VF**, CC. 26) December, large, straight. Part of "A" before "D" at right. **VG**, POC. 27) January, small, maroon. A. Red four part cancel stamp on back. **VG**, **plus**, POC.

\$5 Note letter Lot

- 5807 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 435). November, December (large, regular). Letters G, H. (used on Evans & Cogswell \$5 1863 notes). VG-F, 3 CC. 4 Pcs. (\$20-60)**
Nos. 43324, 34835, 7625, 56222. Only one plate was used, these all appear on plate 38.
- 5808 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 436). Oddities. 13 Pcs. (\$25-75)**
1-2) B, C. No date stamp. No. 16484, 55881(?). **G-VG**, CC, **Fair**, aged, CC, torn in from right. Both quite rare. 3-4) May double dates. F, G. **Fine**, POC(2). 5) May. F. "GICo" stamp. **Good**, CC, badly stained. 6) May. B. Parts of "A" before right letter. **F-VF**, CC. 6-9) June. Double date at right. A(2), D, G. **Good**, **EF**, **VG**, (all CC), **VG**, POC. 10) June date at both ends. A. **VG**, POC, torn. 11) June. C. Red, quartered stamp on back with the name "Hayes". **VG**, POC. 12) June. H. Large periods under "1st". **VG**, CC, rust stains. 13) June(black). **Fair-Good**.
- 5809 **Various specialty \$10 T-59 (Cr. 438) items. 8 Pcs. (\$30-60)**
1-5) June, double date A, F(2), G, H. **Fine**, **VG-F**, CC; **Fine**, POC; **VG**, corner nipped; **VG-F**, POC, left edge nibbled on. 6-7) July double stamped. **Fine**, CC; **G-VG**, CC. 8) July. H. Linked chain stamp on back. **Fine**, CC.

Unique Item

- 5810 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 438/7). Small October stamp. G. No. 62392. VG-F, CC, soiled. (\$20-40)**

- 5811 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 439). Rare date stamps. 5 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
1-4) July, small. A, B, E, H. Nos. 5705, 5776, 5720, 5737. Only 100 sheets issued (800 notes). **Fine**, CC(3), POC(1). 5) September(small). **Very rare** on this Type. A. No. 89515. **VF**, CC. **Unique**, so far as is known.
- 5812 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 439). Date stamp error items. 14 Pcs. (\$65-130)**
1-3) No date. A, C, D. Nos. 113, 249, 13765, 9139. **Unc**, CC. **AU**, CC; **Fine**, CC. 4-9) May double stamped at the right end. B-F, H. **Fine**, CC; **VG**, POC; **VG**, CC; **VF**, CC; **VG**, CC(2). 10) June. Double date at right. B. **VG**. 11-12) May. Double date, one each end facing one another. B, F. **VG**, POC(2). 13) May. A. Date almost gone. **VG**, CC, soiled.
- 5813 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 439). Oddities. 12 Pcs. (\$60-120)**
1-2) April, May. Nos. 14519, 90499. Large "H" at left. **Fine**, **VG**, CC. 3) April. D. Chain link stamp on the back. **VG**, CC, soiled. 4) May. H. Super thin paper. **EF**, CC. 5) May. A. "17 MAR" stamp on back. **Fine**, POC. 6-8) May. F, G, June H. "GICo" stamp on back. **EF**, CC; **VF**, **VG**, **VG**, stained, CC. 9) June. D. **VF-EF**, per cancelled on the back. 10) June. E. Double printed. **VG**, POC. 11) June. Tilted H's. **VG**, CC. 12) August. B. Quadrafoil red stamp on back. **EF**, POC.
- 5814 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 440). Regular notes. 23 Pcs. (\$65-135)**
1-6) April B-F, H. 7-13) May B-H. 14-20) June B-H. 21-23). August. A, D, G. The notes grade as follows; **Good** (1), **VG** (4), **VG-F** (3), **Fine** (4), **F-VF** (5), **VF** (2), **EF** (3), **AU** (1). Four are CC, one POC, one has a corner torn off.
- 5815 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 440). Rare date stamps. 6 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
1-4) July. B(2), D, E. Nos. 16151, 58829, 5724, 8722. **VG**, **Fine**, POC; **VG**, CC; **Fine**, POC. 5-6) September(small). **Very Rare**. B, E. Nos. 79320, 7160. **VG-F**, CC.
- 5816 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 440). Date stamp oddities and other specialty items. 16 Pcs. (\$65-130)**
1-5) May. Double date stamp at the right. C, D, E, F(2). **VG**, **VG**, CC; **G-VG**, POC; **VF**, **G-VG**, CC. First "F" has "W.H. Nix Co. C. 35th ALA Vols" written on the back. 6) June. D. Double date stamped at right. **VG-F**. 7-9) May stamped at left. B, C, D. **VG**, POC. 10-13) May. B, C, F, H. "GICo" bl stamp on back. **VG-F**, CC. 14) May. B. Chain link stamp on back. **G-VG**, CC. 15) May F. B. Nix inscription as on item 4 above. **VG**, CC, holed. 16) August. B. "30 Nov" red date stamped on back. **VG**, CC.

Error Group

- 5817 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 441). May. Error. A/C. (Position C). No. 81995. VG, plus, holed at center. (\$50-100)**
- 5818 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 441). June. Error. A/C. No. 101185. Regular C/C No. 101189. Abt VF, CC; F-VF, CC, soiled on the back. 2 Pcs. (\$70-140)**
- 5819 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 441). August. Error. A/C. No. 18787. Fine, CC. (\$60-120)**
- 5820 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 441). August. Error A/C No. 33565; regular C/C No. 33566. Unc, POC. 2 Pcs. (\$60-120)**
Both are stamped "30 Nov" on the back in red.
- 5821 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 441A). May A/-. No. 88575. Abt VF. (\$25-50)**
The right "A" is quite faint.
- 5822 **\$10. T-59. (Cr. 441A). May Error: A/- No. 88577. F-VF. (\$20-40)**
- 5823 **Various \$10 T-59. (Cr. 442). Double or error date stamped notes. 32 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
1) Stamp at right. July. E. Badly soiled on back. 2) August. B. 3-4) August, large and small stamps (small stamps not supposed to be used on this denomination). D, E. 5-11) September, both large. A, B, D(3), E(2). 12-15) September, large and small. A(3), E. 16-20) October, both large. C, G, H(3). 21-25) November. Both large. C, D, F(2), G. 26) November, large and small (Very Rare). E. 27) January, large red, large tilted. D. 28-31) Dates at both ends, right side up. September F; October F, H; November. H. 32) September. H. Date part printed on back. Average: **VG**; 14 are CC, 11 are POC.

- 5824 **\$10. T-59 (Cr. 442). Specialty items. 18 Pcs.** (\$75-150)
 1) July. H. Part of "A" before right letter. EF, CC. 2-3) August. B. October. H. "GICo" stamp on back. VG, VG, CC. 4-5) August. H. Right letter broken. VG. September. B. Right letter broken. VG-F, CC. 6-7) September. A, C. "17 MAR" red date stamp on the back. Good, POC; VG, badly stained. 8) September. D. State blue back. G-VG, CC. 9) September. E. Date broken. VF, CC. 10) September. E. Incrimed on back "This is the button on John A. Todd's old comts..." Good, CC. 11-14) September. G, H; October. G, H. Red quadrafoil stamp on back. AU, POC(2), F-VF(POC), VG, POC. 15-16) October. H. Parallel red lines on back. AU, POC. 17-18) September. G. October. G. Circular black stamp, "Funded" at left. VG-F, CC; G-VG, CC. The stamp is similar to that used in Texas.
- 5825 **\$10. T-59. (Cr.442B), Date Oddities and Other Specialty Items. 17 Pcs.** (\$45-150)
 1-2) No date, B, H. Nos. 17509, 66498. Good, POC; F-VF, CC. 3-4) July double date, right. A. B. VG, top edge tear; Fine, plus, CC. 5) August, double date at right. B. Fine, plus, CC. 6-12) December, regular date printed each end, facing in. B (2), C, D (2), E, H (These are closely allied with some of the Cr.444A notes). F-VF, CC; AU, CC; Fine, plus, POC; VG-F, CC; Fine, plus, CC, whole top border cut off; Fine, POC; VG-F. 13) July. B. Line drawn over top of right letter. VG-F, CC. 14-15) July, F; December, H, chain link stamp on back. VF, CC. 16) August. D. Date stamp, rd, 30 Nov on back. Fine. 17) August. C. Steel grey back. VG-F, rust stains.
- 5826 **\$10. T-59. (Cr.443). Double-dated Notes and Other Oddities. 19 Pcs.** (\$60-180)
 1) Date printed twice at right. Small July. A. F-VF, CC. 2) Medium July. H. VG. 3-4) Large July. F, G. VG, CC; VF, CC. 5) August. C. EF, CC. 6) Large and small August. F. VG, soiled, CC. 6-12) November. A (2), B, D, G, H (2). VG, POC, soiled; VG-F, CC; VF, CC; VG, CC, soiled, corner torn off; VG-F, CC (3), one holed at the bottom. 13-15) December. A, H (2). VG, plus, Abt VF, CC (2). 16) November. F. Ptd right and center. VG-F, CC. 17) November. G. Ptd left and right, two directions. Fine, CC. 18) November. E. Red quadrafoil stamp on back. F-VF, POC. 19) December. Left H shading damaged. EF, CC.
- 5827 **\$10. T-59. (Cr.443). October (small), D, G. Nos. 59999, 59992. VG, plus, CC, soiled; Abt VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$25-50)
 Extremely Rare thus stamped.
- 5828 **A Complete Known Set of Inverted Left H Notes of T-59. 9 Pcs.** (\$25-75)
 1-2) (Cr.442). September. Nos. 40344, 44365. VF, CC; VG-F. 3-6) October. Nos. 72821, 72885(?), 29361, 29315. VG-F, VF, CC; VF-EF, CC; Abt VF, CC. 7) December, large. VG. 8) January, small red. VF. 9) (Cr.443). October, double date. No. 53220. Fine, CC.
 All are plate 33, although plate 33 also appears with the "H" right side up.
- 5829 **\$10. T-59. (Cr.444B). Watermarked Hodgkinson & Co./Wookey Hole Mill. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-200)
 1) August. D. No. 62248(?). Fine, POC. 2) August. H. No. 65245. Fine, plus. These, plus lot 5830 are all we have seen of this variety.
- 5830 **\$10. T-59. (Cr.444B). As last. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-175)
 1) August. D. No. 62147(?). VG-F, POC, stains. 2) August. H. No. 65274. Abt VF, CC, a small piece missing.

P.O.W. Item

- 5831 **\$10. T-59. (Cr.446A). Specialty Items. 8 Pcs.** (\$25-75)
 1-3) Double date stamp at right. July, large. D (2), August. B. F-VF, CC; VG, CC; G-VG. 4-7) August. E-H. Date stamps in red "22 Dec", "30 Nov" (3) on back. Abt VF, (2), VG, VG-F, CC. 8) September. B. Inscribed on back "Lt Col Lewis Goffier to his fair mother Salonia Goffier, Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island, Ill January 3, 1864". Rock Island was a Prisoner of War Camp and Goffier was obviously interned there. The note was probably sent by him (being useless) to aid his mother. F-VF, face soiled.
- 5832 **Extremely Rare \$5 T-60 (Cr.450) Date Stamped Notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$25-100)
 1) July, medium. D. No. 15941. Good, unique so far as is known. 2-4) September. A, B, H. Nos. 70504, 70502, 70508. VG, CC; Abt VG, POC; VG, pinholes, stains (only ones seen).

- 5833 **\$5. T-10. (Cr.450). "April 1863" Stamped in Black Letters. 53 Pcs.** (\$75-150)
 A (3), B, C (4), D (9), E (16), F (3), G (8), H (9). Average: G-VG; 22 are CC, 7 are POC.
- 5834 **Selected Cr.450 Oddities. 17 Pcs.** (\$40-150)
 1) April A. Double printed. VG-F, POC. 2) April D. Printer's fold void at right. VG. 3-4) April A, E, red date stamps 4 Sep, Sep 28 on back. VG-F, VG. 5-6) April C. Texts, top and bottom shaded. AU. 7-9) April, red, maroon, black. Large "1ST SERIES" at left. Fine (2), G-VG, CC. 10) April D. "GICo" stamp on back. G-VG. 11) April, black. F. Right letter, impaired shading. VG. 12-13) May, B; November, B. No shading right letter. VG, CC; VF. 14) May, no shading on right C, parts of "2nd Series" at left. F-VF, CC. 15) May, G. No shading left letter. VF, POC. 16-17) April, May H. "SERIES" only at left, right "H" redrawn. VG, CC; Fine, CC.
- 5835 **\$5. T-60 (Cr. 450A) Group Set. 11 Pcs.** (\$25-75)
 1-4) April, large, red. B-E. F-VF, CC; VG-F, Fine, VF. 5) April, maroon. B. Fine. 6-8) May. C-D. VF, CC; G-VG, CC; Fine, CC. 9) May E. "...ST SERIE" above visible. Fine. 10-11) "SERIES" above visible. H. (right letter redrawn). VG, VG, POC.
- 5836 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 451). April, re. Error: A/D. No. 79812. Abt VF, a pinhole.** (\$25-75)
 An exceptionally high grade for this note.
- 5837 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 451). April, maroon. Error: A/D No. 57614. VG.** (\$20-50)
- 5838 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 451). May. Error. A/D. No. 74654. Fine, CC, part of next note at right.** (\$30-90)
 The number is in the April range: this error thus dated is far scarcer than those dated April.
- 5839 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 451). April. Error. E/A No. 146563. VF, trimmed border lines.** (\$50-125)
 A vastly rarer piece than the A/D notes. No C/A note has been seen by us to date.
- 5840 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 451). Error. E/- . Notes showing the progression of the variety. 4 Pcs.** (\$20-60)
 1) April. No. 138745. The right E is quite faint. G-VG. 2) April. No. 146558. The right E is practically gone. EF. 3) May. No. 163093. "E" present only in fragments. VG. 4) May. A new "E" engraved at the right, larger than the original. No. 161817 (out of number sequence!). Good.
- 5841 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 453). Rare dates. 4 Pcs.** (\$20-60)
 1-3) January, red, large, tilted. A, A, E. Nos. 52671, 52327, 52190. VG, 2 CC. 4) February, large, tilted. F. No. 48129. VG-F.
- 5842 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 453). Various date and other oddities. 13 Pcs.** (\$35-100)
 1) No date. D. VG, CC. 2) June. B. Double date. VG, badly trimmed. 3-4) June. C, H. Damaged letters. VF. 5) June. D. Printing fold voids, center left to center bottom. VF. 6) July. D. Double dates left and right, facing in. VG-F. 7) July. H. Like 4 above. VF, CC. 8) August. A. Date at bottom. Fine. 9-10) August. C, F. Double stamped at right. G-VF, 1 CC. 11) August. G. Curiously faded. Abt Good. 12) August. H. Same as 4 and 7 above. Fine. 13) October. B. Double date. VG, CC.
- 5843 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 453A). August. D. No. 48514. VG, POC, tears in holes.** (\$15-75)
 This piece is Excessively Rare and is a carry over of Cr. 385 with no "Litho'd by" at the left.
- 5844 **\$5. T-60. (Cr. 454). Rare date stamped notes. 4 Pcs.** (\$25-75)
 1-4) October. A, F, F, H. Nos. 8624, 7687, ?, 8610. Fine, CC(2), POC(1).

Postal Item

- 5845 **Various \$5. T-60. (Cr. 454), speciality items. 12 Pcs.** (\$30-100)
 1-3) No date A, D, H. VG-F(2), 1 CC; VF. Rare. 4-6) June, double stamped at right. A, A, H. VG, CC(2), Fine, POC. 7) July. G. Left letter faded out. VG-F, CC. 9-10) July. Double stamped at right. B, H. VG-F, Fine, CC. 11) August E. Back endorsements in 1864. VG-F, CC, soiled. 12) August. B. Double date stamped at right. Fine, CC.

- 5846 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.457). Rare Dates. 3 Pcs. (\$25-75)**
1-3) September. B, B, G Nos. 29399, 29871, 57901. VF, stained; Fine, trimmed top; VG.

- 5847 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.457). Specialty Items. 12 Pcs. (\$35-100)**
1) No date. G VG, badly stained. 2) July, date at left, reversed. B. VG. 3-4) July double stamped at right. A, E. VG, plus. 5) July, dates, printing both ends normally. VF, CC. 6-8) July printed both ends in opposite directions. A, G, H. VG, POC; VG, CC; Fine, CC. 9-11) August, double printed at the right. C, E, H. Fine (2), VG, CC. 12) October, double date at right, one large, one small (very rare on this type). VG.

- 5848 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.458). Rare Date Items. 12 Pcs. (\$40-120)**
1-5) August. A, B, E, F, H. Numbers range from 49401-500; 50801-900. VG, POC (4), Fine. 6) November. F. No. 20434(?). Unique. G-VG, CC. 7-12) January, large, regular. A, B, D, E, F, H. 53301-400; 53901-54000; 55101-55200. VF, POC; Fine, VG, CC, EF, Abt VF, CC; G-VG, POC, a bad ink smear on the face.

- 5850 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.459). Rare dated items. 8 Pcs. (\$25-100)**
1-8) September. A-C, D (2), E, G, H. Nos. 5601-700; 5901-6000; 59601-700. VG, CC; VG-F, CC (2), Fine, F-VF, Abt VG, VG-F, VF, POC.

- 5851 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.459). Oddities. 29 Pcs. (\$75-225)**
1) No date. F. VG, POC. 2) July. Date at left, inverted. B. VG, CC. 3-5) July. E, G, H. Double stamped at right. Good, POC; VG, CC; AU, CC. 6) July. F. Stamped both ends. EF, CC. 7-8) July. A, B. Stamped both ends, left inverted. VG, CC; VF, POC. 9) July. G. Stamped top and bottom across; stamped normally at left, remnant at left. VG-F, soiled. 10) July. F. "2 Nov" red stamp on back. VF. 11) July. D. "GICO" stamp on back. Fine, CC. 12-15) August. Double stamped at right. A, C, E, H. F-VF, CC; VF, CC; AU, Fine, POC tear in a hole. 16) August. F. Crayoned as a counterfeit but genuine. VG, POC. 17) August. F. "2" stamped on the back. Abt Fine. 18) August. F. 81-gr back. AU. 19-20) September. F. Double date at right. VG, CC; VG, CC, pieces out of the right corner. 21-25) October, double stamped at right. B (2), F, G (2). VG, CC; Unc, VF, soiled; AU, CC; VF. 26) October. D. Stamped at both ends. VG, CC. 27) October. D. Date stamped at both ends, inverted at left. Fine, plus, CC. 28) October. H. Month all smeared. F-VF. 29) November. E. Double date at the right. G-VG, right edge nicks.

- 5852 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.460). Complete Available Set. 9 Pcs. (\$40-250)**
1-2) May. E, H. Nos. 202151, 202145. Good, Abt VG, CC. 3-9) July (large, small and medium). Letters are of the J.T.P. \$5 plate notes. A, C-H. Nos. 78826, 7726, 9724, 10638, 24380, 28204, 12077. Unc, POC; Fine, soiled; Fine, closely trimmed; Good, CC; G-VG, CC, blue stains on the face; VG, CC; VG, plus.

These 9 notes (May is Excessively Rare, July, Extremely Rare) are all that have been seen and could be gotten.

Excessively Rare Variety

- 5853 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.461). 3 Pcs. (\$50-250)**
1) June. E. No. 27910. Abt VG. 2) June. G. No. 25745. G-VG. 3) July. C. No. 61258. G-VG, COC, top left corner tip torn off.

We have seen but 5 of these notes in 30 years, the other two in museums. They may not be in choice condition, but where will one get another?

- 5854 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.462). Specialty Items. 9 Pcs. (\$30-75)**
1-4) September. Double date stamped at right. A, H (3). Good, Fine, POC; VG, POC; Fine. 5-6) September double-stamped at right. Large serial letters, large and small September. E, G. VG-F, CC; Fine, soiled. POC. 7) September, small date only (Error). D. No. 99293. Fine. 8-9) October. F, H. Double stamped at right, small serial letters. Good, CC; VG, POC.

- 5855 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.463). Scarcer Regular Issues. 8 Pcs. (\$25-75)**
1-8) August. A-H. All low 40,000 number range. VG, F-VF, EF, F-VF, CC; F-VF, VG, Fine, EF, a pinhole.

- 5856 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.463). Specialty Items. 13 Pcs. (\$30-90)**
1-2) No date. C (thick paper), F (tissue paper). Fine, plus, Fine, plus, CC. 3-5) September. D, G, H. Date double printed. VG, POC; EF, CC, VF, CC, torn at the bottom. 6) September. D. "2 Nov" stamped on the back. VG, CC. 7) September. F. "ELDER FARNSWORTH & CO. BANKERS, MEMPHIS JAN 6, 1864" red, circular stamp on the face. Good or so, top edge chinked, torn. 8-9) September G. December F. Left signatures faded away. Fine, CC; Fine, plus, CC. 10) October (small, rare as such). G. VG, CC. 11-12) December. A. Double date at right. Fine, VG-F, both CC. 13) December. E. Double printed note. VG.

- 5857 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.464). Specialty and Oddity Items. 25 Pcs. (\$50-200)**
1) D. No date. VG, POC. 2) October. H. Double date at right, large and small (Rare). VG. 3-9) November. Double printed date. A, B, D, F, G, H (2). VF, VG, VG-F, EF, Fine, VG, VG, plus, CC. 10-11) December. Double date at right. D, E. Abt VF, CC; VG, POC. 12) December. G. Broken date. VG, CC. 13) January. F. Broken date. VG-F. 14-16) February, tilted. Double date. E (3). VG (3), CC (1). 17-19) February, regular. Double date. F (2), H. VG, CC; F-VF, POC; VG-F. 20-21) Small dates. September B, October H. VG. 22) November. C. Crudely redrawn serial letters. VG, CC. 23) January, tilted. Left H, unshaded. Fine. 24) October. E. "22 Dec" stamped on back. VG, POC. 25) February, regular. A. C.S. 2¢ stamp (A-32). Uncut pair; brown (half present). Dietz-86. Note is VG, torn in half.

- 5858 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.465). Rare Date Stamps and Oddities. 5 Pcs. (\$25-100)**
1-2) October. G. Plate 25. Nos. 8179, 11246. VG, CC. 3) November. G. Double date stamp at right. VG, left end cut off, rejoined, CC. 4) February, tilted. F. No. 148045. VG. 5) Regular February. H. Plate 36, as last, No. 148046. Fine, POC.
Extremely rare October and February dates.

- 5859 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.469). April, position D only. Fine, foxing, two pinholes. (\$50-150)**
Only four specimens are known at present. This item, No. 101945, is ex-Browne; the Duke University Note is ex-Raphael P. Thian, No. 91312; the Criswell piece is No. 104504 and a piece ex-McCoy, ex-New Netherlands is No. 98983. This plate is an error carryover of Cr.390, with "1ST SERIES" inserted over "2nd Series" with parts of the old Series remaining.

- 5860 **A \$5 T-60 Paper Curiosity Group. 10 Pcs. (\$70-200)**
1-10) June. H. 11589-11598. Nos. 11589-11592 are plain paper (Cr.453); Nos. 11593-4 are watermarked CSAb (Cr.454); Nos. 11595 and 11598 are plain paper (Cr.453), flanking Nos. 11596-7, which are watermarked "J. Whatman/1862", right side up. All are Unc, COC.
This group shows the random use of any available paper by the printers. A very curious group.

- 5861 **\$2. T-61 Rarities and Oddities. 10 Pcs. (\$75-150)**
1) (Cr.470). G. No. 17382. Skeleton letters crudely redrawn by hand so that the left letter looks like a "C". VG, water stained. 2) (Cr.470). B. Period only after the first letter. G-VG, two holes at right. 3) (Cr.470). G, no periods, right letter smaller than the left. Fine. 4-10) (Cr.472). (3rd Series). B (No. 4825), C (4414), C (6862), D (1584), E (782), E (2066), H (3036). Fine, VG, water stained, G-VG, VG (2), Fair-Good, laminated; VG. Only 5900 sheets are listed by Thian, but 6900 were issued of two plates, Nos. 55, 63.

Choice Type Notes

- 5862 **\$2. T-61. (Cr.473). C. No. 49395. Plate 9. Unc, partial paper fold as made, grill pattern from deacidification. Crisp, bright, vivid, the bottom border is shaved. (\$65-130)**
An extremely elusive note in this high grade although a handful turned up a while back.
- 5863 **\$2. T-61. (Cr.473). G. No. 47470, Plate 7. Unc, petty handling traces at right, crisp, bright, vivid, the right border is trimmed off. (\$65-130)**
- 5864 **\$1. T-62. Evans & Cogswell Imprinted High Grade Notes. 4 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
1) (Cr.480). D. Unc, left end handling traces. 2-4) (Cr.484). A, D, G. AU, ink corrosion hole in the right signature; AU, right end fold, Unc, number corrosion hole.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 5865 **\$1. T-62. (Cr.475). D, F. Nos. 111523, 21196. Abt VF, a trimmed left border; Unc, teller handling at the right. 2 Pcs. (\$25-100)**

Very Rare items and the only two we've seen.

- 5866 **\$1. T-62. (Cr.476). B, E, F, H. Nos. 47699, 88403, 33095, 103308. Fine, stained, soiled; Unc, teller handling at the right; VG, G-VG, tear at right. 4 Pcs. (\$25-100)**

Another underpriced, low-rarity-rated note variety.

- 5867 **\$1. T-62. (Cr.477). E. No. 92229. VF, five or so light folds, virtually complete borders, good color. (\$15-50)**

This is the only form in which this variety appears.

- 5868 **\$1. T-62. Double Period Errors. 3 Pcs. (\$20-100)**
1-2) (Cr.479). B. F. Nos. 9924, 31565. VG. 3) (Cr.479A). B. No. 5258. Fine, mottled. A very tough group of notes to get.

- 5869 **\$1. T-62. (Cr.482). 5 Pcs. (\$20-100)**
1-5) B, C, D, F, H. Nos. 644, 10940, 5061, 8218, 4091. F-VF, ink spots; VG (4).

We find these notes to be of a suspicious character, being ex-Browne. Moreover, the periods are crescent moons, whereas the normal CSA periods are done by shading.

- 5870 **\$1. T-62. Period Oddities. 2 Pcs. (\$15-50)**
1) (Cr.484A). Period before left letter A. No. 49927. Good. 2) (Cr.484B). Period before right letter. No. 49914. VG.

- 5871 **Various \$1 T-62 Oddities. 6 Pcs. (\$20-50)**
1) (Cr.474). B. No. 103077. Collector's stamp on the back, for W.L. Whitaker. VG. 2) (Cr.478). A. Printer's void in the left border. VG. 3) B. Printer's fold void down the center. Good. 4) D. Skeleton letters, period only visible after right letter. VG. 5) H. Right letter in skeleton form. VG. 6) H. Left letter in skeleton form. Good, lower left corner nipped.

- 5872 **An 1863 Typeset. 8 Pcs. (\$85-170)**
1) \$100. T-56. (Cr.403/2). Unc. 2) \$50. T-57. (Cr.408/4). Unc. 3) \$20. T-58. (Cr.418/1). Unc, CC. 4) \$10. T-59. (Cr.429/11). Unc. 5) \$5. T-60. (Cr.462/7). Unc. 6) \$2. T-61. (Cr.473). Fine. 7) \$1. T-62. (Cr.474). Unc, traces of handling. 8) 50¢. T-63. (Cr.485). Unc, teller handling, treasury seal, lower right corner.

- 5873 **Another 1863 Typeset. 8 Pcs. (\$70-140)**
1) \$100. T-56. (Cr.403/7). Unc. 2) \$50. T-57. (Cr.408/1). Date maroon. Unc. 3) \$20. T-58. (Cr.424/4). Unc, CC. 4) \$10. T-59. (Cr.429/11). Unc. 5) \$5. T-60. (Cr.462/6). Unc, corner tips rubbed. 6) \$2. T-61. VG-F. 7) \$1. T-62. (Cr.474). VF-EF. 8) 50¢. T-63. (Cr.485). Unc, shaved borders.

- 5874 **A Final 1863 Typeset. 8 Pcs. (\$70-140)**
1) \$100. T-56. (Cr.403/3). Unc. 2) \$50. T-57. (Cr.406/8). Unc. 3) \$20. T-58. (Cr.418/1). Unc, CC. 4) \$10. T-59. (Cr.429/10). AU. 5) \$5. T-60. (Cr.464/6). Unc. 6) \$2. T-61. (Cr.470). VG-F, stains. 7) \$1. T-62. (Cr.478). Unc, foxing spots. 8) 50¢. T-63. (Cr.485). Unc.

FEBRUARY 17, 1864

- 5875 **\$500. T-64. (Cr.489A). A. Unc, wrinkling. (\$70-140)**

- 5876 **\$500. T-64. (Cr.489A). D. Unc, wrinkling. (\$70-140)**

- 5877 **\$500. T-64. (Cr.489A). C. Unc, wrinkling. (\$70-140)**

- 5878 **\$500. T-64. (Cr.489A). B. AU, corner fold. (\$55-110)**

- 5879 **\$100 T-65 Oddities. 4 Pcs. (\$30-75)**
1-3) \$100. (Cr.494). A, A, B. Nos. 95820, 96816, 97238. All are U; F-VF, stained; AU, EF. These notes were evidently erroneously numbered as part of the "Series I" issue which stopped that issue cold and wasted a lot of good printing work. 4) \$100. (Cr.493). C. Plate 7. "Compliments of the General Railroad Ticket Office No. 4 Kimball House. Atlanta, Georgia 1881" in red stamped on the back. Fine, fold splits.

- 5880 **\$50 T-66 Specialty Items. 4 Pcs. (\$20-50)**

1-2) \$50. (Cr.495,500). Y. "Yours Truly, R.D. Mann, General Ticket Agent, Always at home: No. 4 Kimball House, Atlanta, Ga." in red on back. Fine, VG. 3) \$50. (Cr.496). X. CSA note poem printed on the back. Abt VF, fold splits. 4) \$50. (Cr.497). Z. "Bellevue Livery/First Class Rigs at Reasonable Rates/Traveling Men Accomodated/at all times/J.P. Mann, Propriator/Bellevue, Iowa." printed in red on the back. VG, chinked at edges.

One of Nine Known

- 5881 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.504A). Error "Six Months..." left, "Two Years..." at right. No. 3114. Abt VF. (\$75-150)**
The back is a slate blue.

- 5882 **\$20. T-67. No Flourish over "The" notes. 9 Pcs. (\$30-100)**
1-9) \$20. T-67. Plate D. (Cr.530-538). F-VF, soiled; VF, Fine, EF, VG-F, soiled; EF, soiled at left; AU, VF, F-VF, top border trimmed off.

- 5883 **\$20. T-67. Oddity Notes. 9 Pcs. (\$30-100)**
1) (Cr.504). A. "Dudley 12C" printer's name on the back. VG. 2-3) (Cr.505). A. "Leavy" printer's name on the back in two forms; EF, VF-EF. 4) (Cr.515). A. "G Doerflinger" printer's name on back. VF. 5) (Cr.506). C. Obtained in Richmond by the Donor after the Evacuation of the Rebel Army/Presented by W.E. Hoffman. VG. 6) (Cr.506). C. Plain green play-money back. EF. 7) (Cr.512). C. "Examine/The Fossils and Phosphate Specimens/from the Deposits of the/Marine and River Phosphate M. & M. Co/of Charleston, S.C./Exhibited by/E.Willis" printed on the back. F-VF, soiled. 8) (Cr.512). D. Plate No. XXI. VG. 9) (Cr.513). D. Plate No. 18. EF.

- 5884 **\$20. T-67. Signature and Number Error Items. 7 Pcs. (\$25-125)**
1) \$20. (Cr.507). A. No. 6661. No right signature. VF, aged. 2-6) (Cr.511). D. Nos. 87931, 87932, 87934 (2)!, 87935. There was apparently no No. 87933. Unc. 7) (Cr.524). C. No. 7907. No number is written at the right. Unc.

- 5885 NO LOT

- 5886 **Selected \$10 Type 68 Oddities. 7 Pcs. (\$30-75)**
1) Face tint plate (Treasury seal top right corner/normal back, no face plate). Fine-VF, foxing spots. 2) Back plate only. Unc, wrinkling. 3-4) (Cr.540). Right "H" redrawn, tint shift toward bottom. Unc, EF. 5) (Cr.547). Left "E" small, redrawn. Unc. 6) (Cr.551). Broken part after right "F" makes it look like an "E". EF. 7) Right "H" has a broken part before it, the lines over both letters are broken.

- 5887 **\$10. T-68. (Cr.540A). Error. G/-. No. 106616. VF. (\$25-50)**

- 5888 **\$5. T-69. Oddity Group. 11 Pcs. (\$60-120)**
1) (Cr.559). B. Right letter redrawn, badly shaded. VG-F. 2) (Cr.560). E. CSA note poem "In Memorium" printed on the back by Lookout Novelty Co., Chattanooga, Tenn. VF, edge aging. 3) (Cr.562). A. Ad for albums for CSA notes, C.H. Bechtel of N.Y.C. (the CSA note dealer). Notice he offers \$889 CSA money (11 notes) for \$1. Unc. 4) E. Same as last. Unc, top border trimmed. 5) (Cr.564). E. "Confederate Veterans' Reunion/Charleston, S.C./May, 1899" printed in blue on the face; CSA note poem printed on the back. VF. 6) (Cr.564). F. CSA note poem on the back. "SOUVENIR/GRAND COMMANDERS OF GEORGIA/San Francisco, 1904." VF, wide bottom margin. 7) (Cr.565). A. "The City of Richmond fell into the/hands of the Yanks on the 2nd day of/April 1865. Gen Echols disbanded the Troops/in Dpt of S.W. Va & E. Tenn. at Christiansburg Va/on Wednesday 12 April 1865." written on the back. VG-F, soiled, four edge tears. 8-11) (Cr.565). A, B, E, H. Plate 7. U, unsigned or numbered. VF-EF, edge soiling.

- 5889 **50¢. T-72. (Cr.578). Printed with Blue-black Ink. 5 Pcs. (\$25-100)**

Serial letters C, D, F, G, H; Nos. 1202, 1203, 1212, 401, 482. Unc, two with paper folds.

- 5890 **50¢ Type 72 Oddities. 7 Pcs. (\$55-110)**

1-3) 50¢. (Cr.578). B, 1 (2). Nos. 12472, 16141, 16145. Printed apparently on white paper. Unc (1), Fair-Good (damaged at the right end). 4) F. No. 33783. There is a second number 435893 in very small red letters. Not a Treasury product but who put it there and why? Ex A & D auction in September, 1961. EF. 5-6) F, H. Nos. 1292, 480. Printed with blue-black ink. Unc, Unc, cut repaired on the back. 7) 1. No. 12. Unc, three foxing spots.

CONFEDERATE COUNTERFEIT, SPURIOUS AND ALTERED NOTES

- 5891 **Counterfeits of the \$50 T-8 Note. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) \$50. T-14 (Cr. 14). No. 61074 (too high!). **Fine**, CC, tape stain. 2) \$50. T-16. (Cr. 15). No. 50170. Cruder than last, "counterfeit" in pu on back, badly forged signatures, left are printed! **Fine**. Chase (C-111). Each note is slightly different and therefore from a different plate.
- 5892 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs XXI-A4). VF**, mounting remnants, on back, piece torn off the left edge. (\$15-30)
The "XX" is oval, the paper a thin tissue, the number is 6430.
- 5893 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs XXI-B1). VF**, stained. (\$20-40)
Also No. 6430.
- 5894 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs XXI-B1). similar to the preceding. VG**, corner clipped. (\$15-30)
- 5895 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Red tint. Back F is green. Unc.** (\$25-50)
No. 5736.
- 5896 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Red tint, back F in green. Unc**, deacidification discoloration. (\$22-45)
No. 4167 by hand.
- 5897 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Red tint, green back F. Unc**, discoloration, a bald spot in the top border on the back. (\$20-40)
No. 3126 by hand.
- 5898 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Vermillion tint. Back F in green. F-VF**, soiled, washed-out back. (\$15-30)
There is no number.
- 5899 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Vermillion tint on yellow paper, back D in green. VG**, top left corner nipped. **Very Rare**. (\$40-80)
- 5900 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Red tint, green back F, green paper. Rare, Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5901 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Orange tint, plain back. Fine-VF**, top edge nick. (\$20-40)
Pencil notation on back ".65" Rare. Clearly worth more now. No. 6571.
- 5902 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). orange tint, green back. A. Fine**, wrinkled. (\$20-40)
No. 960.
- 5903 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Orange tint, green back C. F-VF**, repaired on right top border. (\$25-50)
No. 6221.
- 5904 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Orange tint, on yellow paper, green back E. Rare. VG**, worn on the face. (\$30-60)
- 5905 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Green tint, orange back B. Fine**, frayed bottom edge on face (from mounting?), water staining. (\$30-60)
No. 2014.
- 5906 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Green tint, green back, B. Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5907 **\$20. T-XXI (Hughs-XXI-C1). Olive green tint; green back F.** (\$30-60)
No. 360.
- 5908 **\$20. T-9. Counterfeits. 4 Pcs.** (\$65-130)
1) \$20. (Cr. 29B-Chase-C1-110). No. 39402, wrong signatures. **G-VG**, CC, edge splits and chinks. 2) \$20. As last, earlier plate and sharper. No. 6714, Gillram-Leeth (should be Ott and Thayer). **VG**, soiled. 3) Genuine \$20. (Cr. 32). "D" erased. No. 91605, stamped "Counterfeit". **VF**, quarterfolded both ways. 4) \$20. (Cr. 32). No. 2390(?), Ellett and Goodloe (badly forged; should be Ott and Thayer). **Fine**, badly split (brittle paper), piece off the top right corner.

- 5909 **A Small Group of \$100 T-13 Counterfeits. 3 Pcs.** (\$35-70)
1) \$100. (Cr. 50). A, but "8" added by hand in imitation of Cr. 57. No. 2040, Morrison-Cohen (fictitious) signatures. **EF**. 2) \$100. (Cr. 55, C1-138). FA. Stamped "Counterfeit" in blue, forged Thayer-Ott signatures. **AU**. 3) \$100. (Cr. 56). AG. "Fac-Simile Confederate Note" in left margin. Printed Thayer-Ott signatures, no number. **EF**.

S.C. Upham Imprint

- 5910 **A Small Group of \$50 T-14 Counterfeits. 3 Pcs.** (\$35-70)
1) \$50. T-14. (Cr. 75, C2-135). No. 3408. "Fac-Simile Confederate Note-Sold Wholesale and Retail by S.C. Upham, 403 Chestnut St. Philadelphia." Ptd Hill-Payne signatures. **VF**, edge chinks. 2) Same, but written No. 23455, "Fac-Simile" imprint at left without Upham name. **EF**, stained. 3) \$50. (Cr. 75, C1-135). A3. No. 24479, Delony-Jones signatures printed. **VF**, top right corner torn off.

A Necktie Party Note

- 5911 **\$50. T-14. (Cr. 64). No. 73348. Good**, bottom edge chinked. (\$25-50)
Back reads "Camp Near Praire Grove Arkansas November 13th 1864. This bill was taken from Elijah Leach, who said he received it from an officer in Price's Army, (the note is genuine; it was obviously thought to be bad) while on its retreat from Coin Hill in pay for horses and cattle. Said Leach was in the bush while this command (Col. Jamison's Brigade) was camped at his house and came into camp last night having been sent for by Cole Jr. He admitted that he had been harboring Bushwackers, and gave the names of several who had been at his house the day before we came. He and his son-in-law together with an old man whose two sons were in the bush, were taken along as prisoners and were hung on the roadside today."
Such summary executions of suspected counterfeit money passers were unpleasantly common in Arkansas. One can only console oneself that Leach might well have been hung as a Yankee sympathizer or bushwacker rather than erroneously as a counterfeiter. One wonders how many met the same fate because of ignorance about the currency.

- 5912 **Selected \$20 T-18 Counterfeits. 9 Pcs.** (\$45-90)
1) \$20. (Cr. 106, C2-131). FA. Forged Ellett-Allen signatures. **Fine**, red counterfeit stamps. 2) \$20. (Cr. 113, C1-131). Hill-Payne forgeries. Brown. **Fine**. 3) \$20. (Cr. 127, C3-131). Orr-Tennant forgeries. **Fine**. 4) Same, but a justice of the peace affidavit that this note was taken from the auditor of the Western and Atlantic RR October 1862. **F-VF**. 5) 2A (no such variety). Nott-Gills faked signatures. **VG-F**. 6-9). \$20. (Cr. 132; C4-131). A26. Nott-Gills (2), Delony-Kepler; Hill-Payne faked signatures. **Fine**, one is CC.
- 5913 **A Group of \$20 T-19 Counterfeits. 5 Pcs.** (\$40-80)
1-3) \$20. (Cr. 137). A. "Fac-Simile Confederate Note" at left, no number, light red; handwritten number 55689, darker red. **Good**, stamped "Counterfeit" twice in black; vermilion tint, engraved number 4316. **AU**. These notes all have the engraved signatures of Thayer and Ott and the tint plate at the bottom has the boxes subdivided into small cubes. 4-5) Cruder than last, \$20. (Cr. 137). Tint consists of plain, solid rectangles. Light red, no number, **VG**, hinged; dark red, **F-VF**.
- 5914 **Selected Counterfeit Type 20 Notes. 15 Pcs.** (\$75-150)
1) \$20. (Cr. 141; C1-133). G. "—Fac Simile Confederate Note—" Walston-Bell engraved signatures. **Unc**. 2) Same, Neuman-Harris engraved signatures, red "Counterfeit" stamps. **Abt VF**. 3-5) Same, Memminger-Conely; Hancock-Payne; Walston-Bell forged signatures. **VG-F**, **VG-F**, CC, two pinholes; **Unc**. 6-7) Same, plain, J. WHATMAN/1861 paper. Printed Hancock-Gray signatures. **Unc**. 8) Same, tissue paper. Walston-Bell forged signatures. **VG**, CC. 9-11) \$20. (Cr. 141; C4-133). G. Plain, red and black "Counterfeit" stamps. **Fine**, **VF**, **VG-F**, back hinges. 12-15) \$20. (Cr. 142, C2-133). G. Snyder-Jones forgeries. Various shadings. Two on white paper, two brown. **Unc** (2), **F-VF** (2).
- 5915 **\$20. T-20. (Cr. 142; C2-133). 6. Specimen printed on card. Unc.** (\$65-130)

Very unusual for counterfeiters to make proofs of their work; this may well be an impression taken from the plate before its use, as the detail is quite sharp.

- 5916 **\$20. T-20 Counterfeits. 10 Pcs.** (\$65-130)
1) \$20. (Cr.141, C1-133). G. "Fac Simile Confederate Note" not filled in. AU. 2) Same, brown paper, forged Memminger-Hardy signatures. Fine, plus. 3) Same, brown paper. Hancock-Gray printed signatures. Fine, plus, CC (taken as genuine!). 4) Same, but paper wmkd "J. WHATMAN/1861". Unc. 5-6) Same, but plain white paper, Walston-Bell printed signatures. Unc, AU. 7-10) \$20. (Cr.142; C2-133). G. Brown paper (2), white paper (2). All Snyder-Jones forged signatures. Fine, plus (2), Unc (2).
- 5917 **\$20. T-21. (Cr.146).** W. Genuine note stolen, emitted with forged signatures. VG, torn down the center, stamped "counterfeit" three times in black. (\$25-50)
- 5918 **\$10 T-22 (Cr.152) Counterfeits. 9 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
1-2) "Fac-Simile Confederate Note" at left. White, brown paper. No number. Unc (2). 3) Same, with Ellett-Goodloe printed signatures. Printed number 3312. VG, splits, pieces gone. 4) Similar, written number, thin bank paper. Fine, a body hole. 5) Same, thicker waxy paper, ptd number 3312. Unc, back stain. 7-9) \$10. (Cr.152). Type two, the number medallions are crude lumps with a checker-board pattern. Ellett-Goodloe printed signatures. No number; handwritten number, engraved number 3312. Abt VF, VG, hinged, Fine, torn in half, taped, tint plate off-centered to the top.
- 5919 **\$10 T-25 Counterfeit Group. 7 Pcs.** (\$55-110)
1-3) \$10. (Cr.168; C2-124). W. VG-F, POC (got by!). Pen cancelled as counterfeit by A.F. Kinney, CSA Depy at Staunton, VA; Fine; VF, stamp cancelled as "counterfeit" in red. All with written Thayer-Jones signatures. 4-6) Same, but printed signatures. VG-F, CC (got by!), EF, black counterfeit stamps; F-VF, red stamps. 7) \$10. (Cr.168; C1-124). X. Forged Thayer-Jones signatures. Unc.
- 5920 **\$10 T-26 Counterfeits. 3 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
1) \$10. (Cr.173). W. "Fac Simile Confederate Note" at the bottom. No number or signatures. Unc. 2-3) Same, Thayer-Jones forgeries, written numbers. "Counterfeit" red stamp; pen written "counterfeit". VG, hinged; F-VF, hinged.
- 5921 **\$10 T-28 Counterfeits. 2 Pcs.** (\$25-50)
1) \$10. (Cr.230; C1-127). A12. Woodcut, Miller-Tighe signatures printed. EF, aged. 2) \$10. (Cr.231). A10. Orr-Tennant forged signatures, much better than last, No. 6625. Fine.
- 5922 **\$5. T-36. A Small Group of counterfeits. 5 Pcs.** (\$25-50)
1-4) \$5. (Cr.234, C1-119). A9. Brown paper (2), white paper (1), red silk fiber paper. All with forged Crouch-Gray signatures. F-VF (2), one with an edge tear; Fine, CC, soiled; Fine, plus, CC. 5) \$5. (Cr.278). A9. Miller-Ball forgery on thin brown tissue. Fine.
- 5923 **\$5 T-37 Counterfeits. 4 Pcs.** (\$40-100)
1) \$5. (Cr.284; C1-120). C. Nulty-Goodloe forged signatures. VG-F, CC. 2) Same, but printed signatures as last. Fine. 3) Same, VG, very soiled, POC. 4) \$5. (Cr.285). F. Genuine VF-EF, marked counterfeit.
- 5924 **\$100 T-29 Counterfeits. 6 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
1) \$100. (Cr.290; C1-201). Ab. "—Fac Simile Confederate Note—". Grayson-Walford, black ink forgeries. Unc, wrinkling. 2) Same, better forgeries. Pen cancelled "counterfeit". Interest-paid stamps on the back including an oval one "Jany 4, 1863". Fine. 3) Same, brown paper. VG, torn, repaired. 4) Same, but Hall-Watts forgeries. Unc. 5) Same, Ac. Dempsey-?. Fine. 6) \$100. (Cr.294). Same signatures as last. Fine.
- 5925 **\$100 T-39 Fake Backs Printed on Genuine Notes. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) \$100. (Cr.289; B2-201). Ac. Green. A repaired cut in the top edge. 2) Same, but B3-201. Ac. Vermillion. Unc, repaired cut as last. 3) Same, but olive green. Unc, top border trimmed.
- 5926 **\$100 T-40 Counterfeit Notes and a Fake Back. 5 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
1) \$100. (Cr.298). Aa. Grayson-Walford forged signatures. Abt VF, quite aged, top left corner tip torn off. 2) Same, Ah. Kinney-Waltham(?). Thin white paper. VF. 3-4) Same, Ah. Gilman-Gray or Kinney-Waltham forgeries. Both with fake CSA watermark stamped on with oil (will come off in any petroleum-based solution). Unc, Fine. 5) \$100. (Cr.300; B2-2d). Ag. Green EF.
- 5927 **\$100 T-41 Faked-Back Notes. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-70)
1) \$100. (Cr.317A). W. B3-202 back. Orange. Unc, face stains; 2) \$100. (Cr.316A). W. B3-202 back in red. Unc.
- 5928 **\$2 T-42 Counterfeits. 2 Pcs.** (\$20-40)
1) \$2. (Cr.334). 10-10. "Fac Simile Confederate Note". Gibb-Allen printed signatures. U. EF. 2) Same, filled-in number, clipped off imprint at left. Fine.
- 5929 **\$1 Types 44 and 45 Counterfeits. 3 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
1) \$1. (Cr.339). 10-10. Hunter-Ball printed signatures. "Fac Simile Confederate Note" at the left. VG-F, stained, "Counterfeit" typed on the back in pu. 2) Same, but a green tint added. F-VF, stains. 3) Same, but left margin label trimmed off. EF, corner folds.
- 5930 **\$10 T-46 (Cr.344) K Counterfeits. 3 Pcs.** (\$30-75)
1) No. 2001, forged Nutt-Leigh signatures. F-VF, soiled. 2) Same, No. 6682, stamped "Counterfeit" in blue. Leigh-Nutt signatures reversed. F-VF. 3) K. A somewhat different plate, No. 39843. E. Nutt-C. Leigh signatures are printed. EF, water stains.
- 5931 **\$50. T-50. (Cr.362A). X. No. 85165. Photographic copy, forged (faded) signatures and handwritten number. VG.** (\$25-50)
A very unusual item.
- 5932 **\$100 T-56 Counterfeit Notes. 5 Pcs.** (\$65-130)
1-2) \$100. (Cr.403/1,2). D. Nos. 15323, 26316. Smith-Hatch forgeries. Unc, wide bottom margin with part of the adjacent note. Fine, Hancock-Gray, "Counterfeit" typed on the back. 3-4) \$100. (Cr.403/2). A. Nos. 27081, 42763. Hancock-Gray, Smith-Hatch forgeries. AU, Unc. 5) Same as item 1, but No. 87966 and stamped "August, 1863". "Dimmy-Godden". Unc, corner mounting glue stains.
- 5933 **\$10. T-59. (Cr.442).** No date, abstracted genuine bill with Lyon-Alden forged signatures. G-VG, pen cancelled. Most unusual. (\$25-50)
- 5934 **\$100 T-65 (Cr.492) Counterfeits. 3 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
1) No. 22499. Roller coaster up and down alignment. Hancock-Hatch forgery. Proper dull red color. EF, back soiling. 2) No. 503635 (impossibly high). Grayson-Miller forgeries. Unc. 3) No. 537529. Hancock-Hatch forgeries. Unc.
- 5935 **\$50 T-66 Counterfeits. 2 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) \$50. (Cr.496). AV (no such plen). No. 31221. Mason-Henry forgeries. Tint off center above and to the right. VF-EF. 2) \$50. (Cr.501). AZ. No. 56664. Veal-Cooper forgeries. AU, a stain in the right bottom.
- 5936 **Selected Confederate Notes Altered to Deceive Collectors. 5 Pcs.** (\$45-100)
1) \$10. T-25. (Cr.168A). Z. "2nd Series". Fine. 2) Same. (Cr.169). W. "2nd Series" fake. No. 113 (this within the actual number range of the T-26 notes). Fine, plus. 3) \$10. T-26. (Cr.191). X. Fake "2nd Series" surcharge. F-VF. 4-5) \$5. T-36. (Cr.276). 14A, 16A. Altered to Cr.282 with a fake "Third Series". VG.
- 5937 **\$5 T-36 Altered Notes. 8 Pcs.** (\$40-80)
1-7) \$5. (Cr.276). A9 to A15. Fake "Third Series" surcharges to resemble Cr.282. Average: VG-F. 8) \$5. (Cr.274). A16. Altered to Cr.282. VG.
- 5938 **\$100. T-39. (Cr.291).** Ag. Bogus back, B2-201, green, inverted. VG, heavy green bleed-through at the top. (\$25-50)
- 5939 **\$20. T-58. (Cr.419/1).** A-H. Periods after left letter. Fakes. EF, Unc, frayed edge; Abt VF (2), F-VF, face soiled; F-VF, EF, Unc. 8 Pcs. (\$60-120)
Ex-John C. Browne collection and obviously made for him. The periods came out as crescent moons, whereas real periods were merely shading.
- 5940 **A Group of CSA Reproductions. 71 Pcs.** (\$25-50)
Reproductions of \$1000 T-1 (3), \$50 T-8 (1), \$10 T-23 (3), \$500 T-64 (4), \$100 T-65 (2), \$50 T-66 (14), \$20 T-67 (3), \$10 T-68 (3), \$5 T-69 (3), 2 Fantasy notes, a set of 5 parchment paper copies of CSA (2), MO (1), TX (1) and VA (1) Treasury Notes. \$20, \$50, \$100 1863, 1864 (2) "Dixie Dollars", 2 sets. 1864 \$500 to \$1 General Mills 1954 reproductions, 2 sets. \$1 (gr), \$5 (bl), \$10 (or) 1864 Winchester, VA "Dixie Dollars" plus the original \$1, \$5 and \$10 notes of 1864. Ad notes for C. Affleck, Brent Hughes, Muray Maverick's Rip Snorters and nine other ads. VG to Unc.

5941 **James F. Byrnes. Assorted Facsimile CSA Notes Used as Advertising Bills. 37 Pcs. (\$60-120)**

1-6) \$10. T-23 Facsimiles. 7) \$100. T-41. CSA note poem on back. 8-10) \$10. T-46. 11-12) \$100. T-56. 13-16) \$100. T-64. 17-28) \$100. T-65. 29) \$50. 30-35) \$10. T-68. One signed by James F. Byrnes, U.S. Secretary of State, Governor of S.C. etc. 36) \$5. T-69. 37) \$50. T-72. E. (From a whole sheet of copies). Average: VF, some splits, ads from all over the country

5942 **Counterfeits and Matching CSA Type Notes (four of each) Mounted on Two Boards for Comparison Purposes. (\$75-150)**

1) \$5. T-36. (Cr.278). A14. AU. 2) \$20. T-20. (Cr.142). G. Unc. 3) \$50. T-16. (Cr.83). AW. Fine. 4) \$100. T-13. (Cr.58). A2. EF. 5) \$5. T-36. (Cr.278). A9. Ptd Hunter-Ball signatures. AU. 6) \$20. T-20. (Cr.142). G. Forged Snyder-Jones. Unc. 7) \$50. T-16. (Cr.86). AX. Ptd Ellett-Keese signatures, no number. "Fac Similie Confederate Note" at the bottom. VF-EF. 8) \$100. T-13. (Cr.56). FA. While belt, forged Thayer-Ott signatures; odd oval "Counterfeit" stamps bk (4). F-VF. All have corner or edge glue stains. Ex Chase.

SHEETS

5943 **\$20. T-18. (Cr.104-5). bA 4x2 notes, Nos. 80257-80264. VF, but badly split, a taped hole in the second note on the right, with tape repairs holding everything together. (Photo) (\$50-100)**
A very rare sheet in sad condition, being the only one of this variety seen by us.

5944 **\$5. T-36. (Cr.274). A9-A12. Strip of 4, No. 127015. Gutter folds, each note is Unc. (\$50-100)**

5945 **\$5. T-36. (Cr.274). A9-A16. No. 115637. "Beal" engraved between A10 and A14. F-VF, aging, shaved borders, uneven margins. (\$70-140)**

5946 **\$5. T-36. (Cr.278). A9-A16. No. 198934, no printer's name. VF, but light brown staining in two large puddles down the center, body holes near Ceres on A11. (\$65-130)**

5947 **\$100. T-56. (Cr.403/4). No. 2796. Plate "E". Cut sheet. Unc (3), AU (1), the notes are joined by removable hinges. (\$65-130)**

5948 **\$5. T-60. (Cr.459/7). A-H. No. 55393. No plate number. Cut sheet, each note Unc, CC, joined with removable hinges, the lower left note is stained. (\$50-100)**
The cut cancellations are paper-repaired on the backs.

5949 **\$50. T-63. (Cr.485). A to I, No. 86850. Plate No. 9. Cut sheet, joined together by removable strips on the back. Each note is Unc. (\$50-100)**

5950 **\$50. T-63. (Cr.485). A to I. No. 87034. Plate 10. Cut sheet, glued together. Each note is Unc, two have trimmed borders. (\$50-100)**

Rare Variety Sheet

5951 **\$50. T-63. (Cr.486). A to I. Plate 11, No. 86900. A cut sheet joined with removable paper strips. All notes are Unc, one has a shaved border. (\$60-120)**

5952 **\$100. T-65. (Cr.494). A-D. No. 96240. Plate 7. VF, seven long, taped side splits. (\$50-100)**
Very rare as an uncut sheet. The number was one intended for the first series notes so that these could not be used.

5953 **\$100. T-65. (Cr.494). Plate 8. No. 29120. Cut sheet. All the notes are Unc. (\$50-100)**
There is a printing void that has blocked out most of the "DE" in "Confederate" in plate A. The color is choice.

5954 **\$100. T-65. (Cr.494). A-K. Plate 11, No. 96248. VF, each note AU, with the backs soiled. (\$35-70)**
More unissued notes with the wrong numbers as noted in lot 5952 above.

5955 **\$100. T-65. (Cr.494). A-D. Plate 11, No. 96187. VF, each note more or less Unc, there being some ink smears at the top and bottom. (\$75-150)**

5956 **\$100. T-65. (Cr.494). A-D. Plate 13, No. 29159. A cut sheet, all notes Unc, joined with removable paper strips. (\$50-100)**
There are ink splatters on the back.

5957 **\$50. T-66. (Cr.498). WA-ZA. Plate XO, No. 80892. A cut sheet, each note Unc, XA trimmed at the left top. (\$30-60)**

5958 **\$50. T-66. (Cr.498). WA-ZA. Plate XO, No. 80801. Unc, edge rubbing and soiling, with border trimming. (\$25-50)**

5959 **\$50. T-66. (Cr.498). WA-ZA. Plate PX, No. 80847. Cut sheet, each note Unc. (\$30-60)**

5960 **\$50. T-66. (Cr.498). WA-ZA. Plate PX, No. 80802. A cut sheet, each note Unc. (\$30-60)**

5961 **\$50. T-66. (Cr.498). WA-ZA. Plate Q. No. 81598. A cut sheet, all notes Unc. (\$30-60)**

5962 **\$50. T-66. (Cr.498). WA-ZA. Plate QX. No. 80821. A cut sheet, all notes are Unc. (\$30-60)**
Note that the tint plate is off-center 4mm to the left.

5963 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.512). A-D. Plate 4. No. 84780. A cut sheet, all notes Unc, wrinkled. (\$25-50)**

5964 **Same as the last. No. 84782. Unc, joined with removable paper strips. There are five pinholes in the left top note. (\$20-40)**

5965 **Same. No. 84772. Unc, one pinhole in the "C" note. (\$25-50)**

5966 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.512). A-D. Plate 4X (mirror image). No. 89322. Cut sheet, each note Unc, press-bed smears. (\$25-50)**

5967 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.512). A-D. Plate 7, No. 84783. A cut sheet, paper strip joined. Each note is Unc. (\$25-50)**

5968 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.512). A-D. Plate 10. No. 89365. A cut sheet, paper strip joined. Each note is Unc, two hinge stains on the top note. (\$25-50)**

5969 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.512). A-D. Plate No. 15, No. 84704. A cut sheet, rejoined with removable paper strips. Each note is Unc, stained at the top right corner. (\$25-50)**

5970 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.512). A-D. Plate 16, No. 89312. A cut sheet, strip joined, each note Unc, soiled in the left top note. (\$25-50)**

5971 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.512). A-D. Plate XXI, No. 89381. A cut sheet, held together with paper strips. Each note is Unc. (\$25-50)**

5972 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.514). A-D. Plate 9, No. 15287. A cut sheet, each note Unc, press-bed smears. (\$25-50)**

5973 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.514). A-D. Plate 10. No. 17082. A cut sheet, each note Unc, the bottom one with ink stains on the back. (\$25-50)**

5974 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.514). A-D. Plate 16, No. 22752. A cut sheet, each note Unc. (\$25-50)**

5975 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.514). A-D. Plate 17 (mirror image). No. 22818. A cut sheet, each note is Unc. (\$25-50)**

5976 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.514). A-D. Plate 18, No. 22829. A cut sheet, each note Unc, with a dark blue back. (\$25-50)**

5977 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.514). A-D. Plate XXI, No. 23467. A cut sheet, each note Unc. (\$25-50)**

5978 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.514). A-D. Plate XXII, No. 22245. A cut sheet, each note is Unc. (\$25-50)**

5979 **\$20. T-67. (Cr.526). A-D. Plate X3, No. 14053. A cut sheet, each note is Unc, two have trimmed borders. (\$25-50)**

- 5980 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.545). A-H. Plate 1, No. 43537. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5981 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.547). A-H. Plate 21, No. 58111. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5982 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.548). A-H. Plate 56, No. 75034. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.** (\$30-60)
Ex-Lot 230, Allen Lee Scott sale.
- 5983 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.548). A-H. Plate 27, No. 82072. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5984 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.548). A-H. Plate 52, No. 82033. A cut sheet, the notes joined with paper strips. Each note is **Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5985 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.549A). A-H. Plate 50, No. 5533. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5986 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.549A). A-H. Plate 50, No. 5534. A cut sheet, rejoined. Each note in **Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5987 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.549A). A-H. Plate 50, No. 5535. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5988 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.549A). A-H. Plate No. 51, No. 7331. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5989 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.549A). B-H. Plate No. 51, No. 7332. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.** (\$25-50)
The "A" is missing.
- 5990 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.551). A-H. Plate No. 26, No. 8734. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.** (\$30-60)
- 5991 **\$10.** T-68. (Cr.552). A-H. Plate 19, No. 9962. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.** (\$40-80)
- 5992 **\$5.** T-69. (Cr.562). A-H. Plate 49, No. 78260. A cut sheet, all notes are **Unc.** (\$40-80)
Ex-Lot 233, our Allen Lee Scott Sale.
- 5993 **\$2.** T-70. (Cr.567). A-H. No plate number. No. 97101. A cut sheet, all notes **Unc.** (\$50-100)
- 5994 **\$1.** T-71. (Cr.574). A-H. No plate number. No. 74369. A cut sheet, each note is **Unc.**, some with ink splatter stains. (\$65-130)
- 5995 **50¢.** T-72. (Cr.578). A to I. Plate B. No. 28438. A cut sheet rejoined with removable paper strips. Each note is **Unc.** (\$35-70)
- 5996 **50¢.** T-72. (Cr.578). A to I. Plate C. No. 27817. A cut sheet rejoined with paper strips. All notes are **Unc.**, three have water stains. (\$30-60)
- 5997 **50¢.** T-72. (Cr.578). A to I. Sheet No. 15610. The sheet is cut up, rejoined, each note being **Unc.** (\$35-70)
- 5998 **CSA in Block Letters Paper Sheet.** Eight watermarks, EF. (\$25-50)
Used for producing not only Confederate money but Federal specimen fractional currency notes.
- 5999 **Same as last.** (\$25-50)
- 6000 **Two Sheets of CSA Block Letter Watermarked Paper,** both heavily split down the center fold. (\$40-80)

TREASURY TRANSFER DRAFTS

- 6001 U.S. Second of Transfer. 7-27-1858. **\$20,000.** Payable to the Assistant Treasurer in San Francisco by the U.S. Assistant Treasurer in New York. TC-ABN. **F-VF** (\$35-70)
The Transfer form is signed by Sam Casey, U.S. Treasurer, Charles T. Jones, Chief Clerk of the Register's Office and Acting Register (he held similar posts in the Confederacy) and by Philip Clayton (of Georgia), the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury and Acting Secretary (who again held the same position in the Confederacy from 1861-2).
- 6002 CSA Transfer Draft. No. 342, Oct. 8, 1863. **\$1,750,000.** Signed by Elmore, Tyler and Memminger. Engraved by "Douglas Engr & Litho N. Orleans". **AU**, edge chinks, **CC**. (\$60-120)
Payable to Anthony J. Guirot at Mobile, AL. On the back it reads "Currency Treasury Notes per Express".
- 6003 Transfer Draft. No. 604, April 7, 1864. **\$1,140,000.** Signed by Elmore, Tyler and Memminger. **EF**, **CC**. (\$60-120)
Payable to H.J.G. Battle, Depositary at Shreveport LA. There is a back notation that the funds are to be expressed to Montgomery, where R.A. Mathus will receive and transport them to Shreveport.
- 6004 Transfer Draft. No. 1212, November 18, 1864. **\$300,000.** Signed by Wm. D. Nutt (Acting Treasurer), Tyler and George W. Trenholm. **F-VF**, soiled at right, **CC**, a body hole. (\$50-100)
Payable to Jo Bell, depositary at Brandon, MS: by W.Y. Leitch, Assistant Treasurer at Columbia, S.C. The money was to be used to exchange old for new notes. By July, 1864, funds were drawn directly from Columbia, rather than by Richmond in order to save shipping time, as all the Treasury note printing had been removed to that point.

A Run of North Carolina Items

- 6005 Transfer Draft. No. 378, November 11, 1863. **\$50,000.** Signed by Elmore, Tyler and Memminger. **EF**, **CC**, a top edge tear. (\$50-100)
Payable to Henry Savage, the C.S. Depositary at Wilmington, N.C. Delivery was made by R.H. Maury & Co., the Richmond private bankers and brokers. A receipt in their favor is glued to the back of the form.
- 6006 Transfer Draft. No. 609, April 9, 1864. **\$300,000.** Signed by Elmore, Tyler and Memminger. **EF**, soiled at the top, a taped top edge tear and **CC**. (\$50-100)
Sent to Henry Savage at Wilmington, N.C. in the form of new issue.
- 6007 Transfer Draft. No. 1382, January 13, 1865. **\$1 Million.** Signed by John Hendren (of VA, the new Treasurer), Tyler and G.W. Trenholm. **VF**, back foxing. (\$60-120)
Marked "Original" and payable to Henry Savage, the Depositary at Wilmington, N.C., drawn on W.J. Leitch, the Assistant Treasurer at Columbia.
- 6008 Transfer Draft. No. 768, July 15, 1864. **\$500,000.** Signed by Elmore, Tyler and Memminger. **EF**, a lower left corner stain. (\$60-120)
Payable to C.B. Harrison, the Depositary at Raleigh, N.C. marked "Original" and payable by Leitch.

TREASURY WARRANTS

- 6009 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 196/106. March 24, 1862. **\$127.25.** Engraved by "Douglas Engr. N. Orleans". Signed by Elmore and Tyler. **AU**, **CC**, stamp cancelled. (\$30-60)
"Cancelled by Payment/New Orleans" red stamp on face; endorsed by Anthony B. Guirot, Assistant Treasurer CSA, on the face.
This type of form was used from the summer of 1861 until February 18, 1862 (the end of the Provisional Government). Its use was continued, starting the numbers all over again until the supply was exhausted toward the end of 1862.
- 6010 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 1287/441, June 27, 1862. **\$19.45.** Signed by Elmore and Tyler. **Abt VF**, **POC**. (\$25-50)
Payable at the Georgia RR and Banking Company in Augusta, GA. A red, oval stamp of that institution "G.R.R. & B.Co./PAID/PT(Pay Teller)/Augusta" is at the center.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

Treasury Warrant Type II

- 6011 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 4863/1798. July 31, 1863. **\$224.87**. Signed by Elmore and Tyler. "J.T. Paterson & Co. Columbia, S.C." imprint. Printed on blue paper. **VF**, POC. **(\$25-50)**
Payable to John McNabb, Produce Loan Agent at Eufaula, President of the Eastern Bank of AL, later a CSA depository. Endorsed by him to his cashier, C. Rhodes and transferred by him to John Kirk, Cashier of the Central Bank of AL at Montgomery.
- 6012 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 5518/2221, December 19, 1863. **\$73.70**. Signed by Elmore and C.T. Jones (Very Rare thus). **VF**, foxing "Paid" notations, POC, glue stains on the back and a split at the top. **(\$50-100)**
Payable to Wm. M. Watson, chief clerk of the Raleigh, N.C. Confederate District Court.
This warrant would strongly suggest that the office of the Attorney General did not have its own warrants.

Arkansas-Texas Tie item

- 6013 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 5987/2517. April 1, 1864. **\$625**. Signed by Tyler and Elmore. **VF**, foxing stains. **(\$50-100)**
Payable to Daniel Ringo, C.S. Judge for the District in Arkansas by Edward Cross, the CSA depository at Little Rock. On the back is an order by Judge P.W. Gray, agent of the Treasury in the Trans-Mississippi, ordering M.J. Hall, depository, to draw Judge Ringo a new Trans-Mississippi draft.
- 6014 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 6045/2557, April 12, 1864. **\$345,920**. Signed by Elmore and Tyler. **VF**, POC. **(\$30-60)**
Payable to and endorsed by James K. Gibson, CSA depository at Abingdon, VA.
- 6015 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 6072/2514. April 18, 1864. **\$103,990**. Signed by Elmore and Tyler. **VF**, POC, rubber band stains. **(\$30-60)**
Payable to J.K. Gibson, as last.

6016-6017 NO LOTS

- 6018 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 6121/2599. April 22, 1864. **\$99,980**. Signed by Elmore and Tyler. **VF**, POC. **(\$30-60)**
Payable to J.W. Hunter, the C.S. Depository at Salem, N.C. (now Winston-Salem).

Treasury Warrant Type I Resumed

- 6019 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 6896/3076. October 18, 1864. **\$59,430**. Signed by Wm. D. Nutt as Acting Treasurer and Tyler. **VF**, POC. **(\$30-60)**
Payable to the Central Bank of AL depository at Montgomery, endorsed by William Knox on the back.
The Douglas forms were evidently not exhausted when the Paterson ones were in the Fall of 1864. Since Paterson had been fired in April, the Douglas forms were used until the end of the year (perhaps because an additional book of 500 was found).
- 6020 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 6928/3094, October 25, 1864. **\$50,000**. Signed by Nutt and Jones. **VF**, POC. **2 Pcs.** **(\$60-120)**
A Douglas form to which a blue Treasury Warrant worksheet form has been attached, showing that the money was directed to C.B. Harrison at Raleigh to pay the principal maturing on the August 19, 1861 loan. Signed by George Trenholm as Secretary, Lewis Cruger as Controller and Charles T. Jones as Acting Register. This form is quite Rare in and of itself.
Ex-Lot 2846, our Stockton Sale.

High Denomination Item

- 6021 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 6991/3147. November 26, 1864. **\$3,432,110**. Signed by Tyler and Nutt. **VF**, POC, a rubber band stain down the center. **(\$30-60)**
Payable to T. Sanford at Montgomery, AL, endorsed on the back by W. Smith, his chief clerk

- 6022 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 7028/8174. December 6, 1864. **\$449,985**. Signed by Nutt and Tyler. **VF**, POC, a rubber band stain; pen cancelled on its face. **(\$30-60)**
Payable to A.J. Guirot, Assistant Treasurer at Mobile, while the Federal Fleet and Army were closing in on the city from the harbor and the east.
- 6023 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 7035/3174, December 6, 1864. **\$10** (one of the smallest denominations seen!) Signed by Nutt and Tyler. **VF**, aged. **(\$40-80)**
Payable to the Merchants and Planters Bank in Savannah, GA. Not paid, possibly because of the capture of the city by Sherman on December 25, 1864. It may also be that the derisory amount (worth 25¢ in gold) contributed to the same result.
Ex-Lot 678 in our Criswell sale.
- 6024 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 7097/3209. December 27, 1864. **\$200,000**. Signed by Nutt and Tyler. "CUSTOMS" stamped in green on face (crossed out). **VF**, POC, soiled, pinholes. **(\$40-80)**
Payable to C.B. Harrison, Depository at Wilmington.
- 6025 Treasury Warrant. Nos. 7084/3216. December 27, 1864. **\$315**. Signed by Nutt and Tyler. Surcharged in green, "CUSTOMS" (crossed out). **VF**, POC, stained. **(\$40-80)**
Payable to Henry Savage in Wilmington.

War Warrants

- 6026 War Warrant. Nos. 279/210. March 15, 1862. **\$47.06**. "Douglas Engr. N. Orleans" imprint. Signed by Elmore and Tyler. **AU**, CC, POC. **(\$60-120)**
- 6027 War Warrant. Nos. 280/210. March 13, 1862. **\$28.00**. Signed by Elmore and Tyler. **AU**, CC, POC. **(\$60-120)**
A written notation on the back by Lewis Cruger, the Comptroller, allowing the warrant to be cashed.
- 6028 War Warrant form. No. 8017, March 27, 1865. **\$100,000**. Printed on white paper. Signed by George A. Trenholm (Secretary of the Treasury), Lewis Cruger (Comptroller) and Robert Tyler (Register). **VF**. **(\$25-50)**
Payable to LTC Minor Meriweather, engineer service at Demopolis, AL, per T. Sanford at Montgomery. (See Lot 865).
- 6029 War Warrant. Nos. 5285/6426. October 6, 1864. **\$728.35**. Printed on white laid paper. Signed by Nutt and Tyler. **EF**, CC, hole at the center, POC. **(\$50-100)**
- 6030 War Warrant. Nos. 6118/7630. February 8, 1865. **\$6200**. Signed by Hendren and Tyler. **VF-EF**, a small punch hole. **(\$60-120)**
Payable to Captain T. Hunter, A.Q.M.

PHILATELIC ITEMS

- 6031 United States Postal Warrants. **2 Pcs.** **(\$35-70)**
1) Transportation of the Mails form, overwritten "Transfer". No. 5368, October 28, 1853. **\$27.76**. Signed by William T. Phillips (Auditor) and James E. Campbell (U.S.P.M.G.). H & D form. **VF**. 2) Same hand charge as last. No. 7257, August 8, 1859. **\$24.03**. Signed by Pate (Auditor) and Zemesky (3rd Asst. PMG). BC form, Newark, N.J. red. August 13, PAID postal stamp at the center. **VF**.
These forms were payable to postmasters in Tiverton, R.I. and Union N.J. by the Fall river, MA and Newark, N.J. offices.
- 6032 **3¢**. (26-A21). Sent to Groton, CT on a patriotic cover, Washington, flag, "The Constitution shall be preserved" etc. scene. **(\$45-90)**
- 6033 **3¢**. (65-A25) on a patriotic cover, General Scott (a bull dog) challenges Davis (a greyhound) over a side of beef (Washington), "Why don't you take it". Bangor, ME Nov 19 (1861?) stamp. **(\$50-100)**
- 6034 Confederate 10¢ (11a-A7) on cover with U.S. **3¢**. U27. "Danville" (VA) stamp over CSA item; the Confederate stamp having been placed over the Union one. There are stains in the lower right quadrant. **(\$35-70)**
Addressed to George D. Wise, Esq., care of General Henry Wise (his father, former Governor of VA etc.) at Richmond. Mailed "June 28, 1863, Recd July 5th" notation at the left.

- 6035 Confederate 5¢ (7-A4) pair on cover, one each apparently from plate 6 (left) and 7 (right). Postal stamp for Richmond, VA July 15, 1863. The envelope is made from cut-up and folded-over bills of exchange. (\$35-70)

- 6036 White paper envelope (obviously post-war) made up of a sheet of CSA in block letters, with wavy borderline watermarked paper. A very unusual and curious item. (\$25-50)

CONFEDERATE CHECKS AND RECEIPTS

- 6037 Confederate Checks Drawn in Florida and Payable by John Boston, Depositary at Savannah. 5 Pcs. (\$40-80)

1-2) Office Assistant (Commissary of Subsistence) Camp Pillow, Florida (near Fernandina). Pratt, Oakley & Co. NY, br. pictorial checks. Signed by Jno P. Baldwin, Capt. & ACS. EF, part torn off the left; VF, POC. 3-4) Tallahassee, all handwritten checks (1862) on blue wove paper, signed by W.S. Harris, Capt. & A.Q.M. VF, embossed payment stamp. 5) An all handwritten check on white laid paper. Tallahassee, \$80,000 to be paid to C.H. Austin, Treasurer of Florida. Drawn by H.R. Teasdale, Major A.Q.M. Endorsed on the back by Treasurer Austin, Governor Milton and by George W. Anderson, President of the Planter's Bank of Savannah. VF.

All have the Boston embossed "Paid" stamp.

- 6038 Various Savannah, Georgia Checks. 5 Pcs. (\$35-70)

1-2) Savannah. All handwritten checks. 1862. On blue laid, blue ruled paper. VF. 3) Typeset. E. Knapp & Co. black on white form. Wm. H. Echols, Capt. of Engineers. VF. 4) E. Knapp & Co. ship vignette black on blue laid paper. Wm. W.I. Kelly. C.S.N. 5) All handwritten check on blue wove paper wmkd "TOWGOODS SUPER FINE". Waynesville, J.H. Graybill, Capt. & AAQM. VF.

- 6039 Louisiana Checks Used by Confederate Officers. 2 Pcs. (\$35-70)

1) New Orleans. Assistant Treasurer of the C.S. Brown on white, stub left. U. P. O'Donnell, 16 Camp St. Unc. 2) Shreveport. "C.S. Depositary" written over "Branch of the Citizens' Bank of LA". Black on blue typeset. D. Felt & Stetson, 54 Camp. No. 1. October 1, 1864. Signed by J.T. Belknap, Genl Produce Loan Agt. AU, CC, rubber band stain.

- 6040 Some Mississippi Checks Put Out by Confederate Officers. 4 Pcs. (\$35-70)

1) Brandon. FIRST OF EXCHANGE (Pictorial). Emanuel & Cabaniss, Vicksburg. 7-13-1864. Drawn on A.J. Guirot in Mobile by A.M. Pastin(?), Major etc. \$20,000. VF. 2) COLUMBUS LIFE AND GENERAL INS. CO. 1864. Typeset on blue wove paper. Signed for J.D.B. De Bow by W.C. Barker(?). Unc, CC. 3) Same, title crossed out, "James Whitfield, Depositary" written in. 1864. Signed by De Bow. EF, CC. De Bow was a Southern economist (De Bow's Review) and handled most of the produce loan business in the Gulf States. 4) Enterprise. 1-1-61. Blue pictorial check, drawn by Messrs Smith and Hopkins on General Walter Smith, Customs House, Mobile. VF.

- 6041 Selected Carolina Confederate Checks. 4 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) N.C. Wilmington. Confederate States Depositary. Blue on blue wove paper. Ship. U. EF, stub at left. 2) Same, but purple on grey wove paper. U. EF, stains. 3) S.C. Charleston. E. Knapp typeset on white. Confederate States Depositary (Savannah written in). Payable for \$20,000 to Capt. McCrady of the Ordinance Bureau. Signed by Wm. C. Echols, Capt. of Eng. VF, CC. 4) Purple on white pictorial check. Drawn on Boston, signed by Echols. VF.

- 6042 Sheets of Confederate Checks. 2 Pcs. (\$30-60)

1) VA. Richmond. TREASURER OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES and denomination block in blue; rest in black on white. 3 checks. U. EF, stub folded over. 2). Treasurer sheet, rosetted border left, blue on white. 3 checks. U. Unc, foxing stains.

- 6043 A Set of Arkansas Confederate Receipts. 10 Pcs. (\$70-150)

1) Portland, AR. Receipt for 191 bales, each weighed (total 98,795 lbs). Taken in the County of Ashley. R.F. Hazard, sub-agent. 10-22-62. Part printed form, black on blue. Duplicate. 2) Same, original for 34,746 lbs of cotton. 11-27-62. 3) Form for Little Rock, issued by Edward Cross for payment of bond coupons. Issued at Rondo, AR. 4) Same, issued at Washington, AR. 9-10-1863. EF. 5) Form for payment of interest on Treasury notes due January 1, 1863. Black on brown paper. Signed by L.B. Cunningham, Treasurer of AR. EF. 6) All handwritten form for the payment of interest due January 1, 1864 on Treasury notes. Handwritten on paper with embossed seal "J. WHATMAN/TURKEY MILL". Issued at Rondo, AR. EF, chinked left edge. 7-8)

Two tax receipt forms (large size, taxes due May 1, 1863). 2 forms. District 12, Bradley County, AR. Backs of state commissions issued by Governor Rector to Notaries Public. VF. 9) Small 1864 tax form for District 12, Bradley County. VF. 10) Same, Marion County, District 15. EF.

- 6044 Confederate Fiscal Paper Issued in Arkansas. 6 Pcs. (\$35-75)

1) Receipt form for interest paid on coupons at Washington, AR. 9-10-63. EF. 2-3) Printed form black on brown, for interest paid on Treasury notes (Types 39-40). EF, VF. 4) Large tax collection receipt form. May 1, 1863 taxes. On backs of Notary Commissioners. VF. 5-6) 1864 small tax forms for Bradley County (District 12) and Marion County (District 15). EF, F-VF.

- 6045 Various Georgia Confederate Forms. 12 Pcs. (\$60-150)

1) STATE OF GA. A Quartermaster's Account Co. 5, 5th Regt. 1862. VF. 2-3) STATE OF GA. QM 8th Regt receipt form for \$242.64 for supplies, paid at the Bank of Commerce, Savannah. Also a form (all handwritten) for money due an officer. VF. 4) Augusta, GA. Firm of T.S. Metcalf for payment of interest on Treasury notes due 1-1-64. Part printed form on blue-ruled paper. 5-6) District and Port of Savannah forms for the salaries of the Deputy Collector and a clerk. Printed on white laid, blue-ruled paper. VF. 7) Part printed form on grey-wove paper for interest on Treasury notes due 1-1-63. EF. 8) Same, for 4 over 1863. VF. 9-10) Handwritten forms for interest on call certificates received by W. Cumming, Cashier of the Bank of the State of Ga. at Savannah. \$14,173.60 on \$320,000 principal. Also, 1-1-63 STATE OF MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS BANK OF SAVANNAH (signed by President Roberts) for \$69,553.79 interest due on \$1,284,100 of call certificates. VF. 11-12) List of Quartermaster's Stores etc. (No. 27) issued by Capt. Henry Quitman QM CSA, to J.D.B. De Bow for tax in kind on cotton, 9050 lbs and 7065 lbs. March and April, 1864. Blue laid, crown, posthorn, JA paper.

- 6046 A Group of Confederate Quartermasters Department Train Ticket Forms. 4 Pcs. (\$30-60)

1) Canton, MS ticket Canton to Goodman. 1 seat. 1-5-65. On backs of 1862 forms. VF. 2-3) Landerdale, MS. Soldier's ticket. 2 forms, bk on brown, black on orange. U, Unc, filled in, stamped on the back. 4-4-65. F-VF. 4) Jackson, MS. Transportation on the West Point and Atlantic RR (West Point to Atlanta). U. EF.

- 6047 Raleigh, N.C. Receipts issued by J.G.M. Ramsey for interest bearing Treasury Notes, 1-1-65. Average: VF-EF. 13 Pcs. (\$65-130)

- 6048 A collection of Chattanooga, Tennessee interest on Treasury notes receipt forms. 6 Pcs. (\$35-70)

Three different forms 1-1-63 for James G.M. Ramsey and Jesse Thomas, a long, medium and short form for Ramsey; two different blue paper and a white paper form for Thomas. VF.

- 6049 A group of Chattanooga January 1, 1863 Treasury note interest payment forms. 12 Pcs. (\$60-120)

1-5) J.G.M. Ramsey short form; 6-8) Medium long form for Ramsey; 9) One long form for Ramsey; 10-12) Two similar forms on blue paper, another on white paper for Jesse Thomas. VF.

- 6050 Merchants National Bank of Baltimore et al vs The Bank of the Valley in Virginia, Richmond. July 10, 1868. \$1000 funding certificates for Bank of the Valley notes. VF, an edge nick, a top side paper clip stain. (\$65-130)

The form reports the payment of a 30% liquidation payment; the back reports a further 5% paid August 17, 1868. Nothing more was paid.

This black and red form is printed on left over CSA block letters with wavy border line paper (two complete watermarks). This suggests that such paper may have been bought as blockade runner booty and thus used.

CONFEDERATE CORRESPONDENCE

- 6051 Correspondence with A.B. Noyes, collector of Customs at St. Marks, Apalachicola, Florida. 4 Pcs. (\$50-100)

1) Letter February 27, 1861 (2 days after the Department was set up) to Noyes enclosing a copy of the CSA navigation laws and the exemptions granted certain goods. Autograph (ALS) by Memminger. Glue stained. 2) Letter from Lewis Cruger, the Comptroller, to Noyes. 9-13-62. Expense requests received and approved. Glue stained. 3) First Auditor's Office 9-18-63. Printed form for the receipt of reports. Signed by Baker. 4) A.J. Clark, Acting Comptroller to Noyes. 9-10-64. Approves a \$1,597.00 budget.

- 6052 **Louisiana Confederate Government Correspondence. 3 Pcs. (\$30-60)**
 1) Letter of Francis H. Hatch, Customs House, New Orleans to C.G. Memminger 9-9-1861. Encloses a letter about the U.S.S. Brooklyn and its blockade of Louisiana. 2) Robert McKnight's letter (9-6-61) addressed to Hatch about the Brooklyn's plan to attack the "Ivy" near Pass a L'outre. 3) W.A. Broadwell (COC) to Captain N.A. Berger. 12-1-1864, saying, as head of the Trans-Mississippi Cotton Bureau that he can furnish only \$50,000 of new issue. Berger was trying to buy cotton at 50¢ the pound with little luck expected.
- 6053 **Confederate correspondence and documents in Mississippi. 3 Pcs.**
 1) **Columbia, MS.** Report of June 1, 1864 of 55,629 1/2 lbs of cotton acquired as part of the tithe tax. Split, dirty, soiled, worn. 2) **Meridian, MS.** Office of the Cotton Exchange Agent. John S. Wallis Sub. Dept. Officer's plan to use cotton to get supplies from the union lines. 3) **Port Gibson, MS.** 1-14-61. I.L. Kemnard 4 Pages, stamp gone. Reports he has been out in pursuit of stolen government cotton.
- 6054 **South Carolina Confederate Correspondence and related items. 9 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
 1) Letter of K.K. Barrett to A. Roane, Chief Produce Loan Office. Charleston 2-15-65. Reports the enemy are pressing him hard and he is having great difficulty in protecting government cotton. 2) W.B. Whaley, depositary at Orangeburg to Bolling Baker. 11-2-64. Reports work of exchanging tax certificates and reports \$13,310. 3) Thomas Reynolds, Winnsboro, S.C. to C.G. Memminger. 12-20-62. Proposes to get government back on specie basis. 4-9) Three bills of exchange drawn by J.B. Williams of Charleston, on three different forms. All protested with protest forms attached.
- 6055 **Documents relating to Missouri. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
 1) Letter from Governor Thomas C. Reynolds of Missouri (CSA), to C.G. Memminger 2-23-64. Reports Coin premium in Houston has fallen from 40-1 down to 14-1 and other financial news. There is a piece missing from the right top. 2) Statement of a prisoner (an unnamed person) who got caught between the Federal and CSA forces in March of 1862 and floated between them, supporting each in turn. 4 Pages.
- 6056 **Unionist Civil War letters. 2 Pcs. (\$25-50)**
 1) Patriotic heading "FAST COLORS 1776-1861. Warranted Not to Run" 3rd Regt, Co. C, Meade's Brigade. Camp PRVC. Pierpont, VA. From John H. Crothers to his aunt. No. 11. 1861. Reports a busy 5 months, 5 camps. Boasts of a 250,000 man army and his confidence in McClellan. He saw his father in Washington and expects to break the back of the rebellion soon. 5 page. 2) Letter from the Terence Cael(?) Camp Barry, Washington D.C. February 12, 1862. Patriotic vignette at the head, showing Federal troops storming a fort, "All the Forts of the Union will soon be garrisoned by Union soldiers!" Reports, everyone well, the weather rainy. He has received marching orders, to Harpers Ferry etc he knows not what. Reports union victories at Harpers Ferry, Roanoke Island, and Fort McHenry. Assures they will soon drive the rebels out of Manassas junction etc. 3 pages.
- 6057 **A group of Civil War song sheets etc. 5 Pcs. (Photo) (\$65-130)**
 1) Charles Magnus. **The Flag with the Thirty-Four Stars.** 5 verses, to be sung to the tune of "The Bonnie Blue Flag." Picture of a ruined Ft. Sumter New. 2) **Text of the Bonnie Blue Flag** copied from an item captured near Cailtown, LA. Feb. 1863 on union patriotic stationary. F-VF. 3) Stephen C. Foster. **Willie We Have Missed You.** C. Magnus. 3 verses. New. 4) Letter Ogden F. Pratt to Flora Blatchley. J. Wells vignettes and song **The Girl I Left Behind Me.** May 12, 1863. 5) H. De Marson. **Dixie's Land.** "Ethiopia Walk Round", composed by D.D. Emmett. Frayed edges, piece out of the bottom into the H. De Marsan. Dealer in songs, toys, books, etc. No. 54 Chatham St. N.Y." imprint.
- 6058 **Charles Magnus, red and black, 24 vignette uncut sheet of CSA military officers President Davis, Vice President Stephens and Secretary of War Benjamin. AU, soiled on the back. (\$75-150)**
 The other officers include MG G.J. Pillow, BG Ben McCullough, Gen'l M.L. Bonham, Benj. Huger, BG "Stonewall" Jackson, BG. L. Polk, Gen'l Joe E. Johnston, R.E. Lee, MG P.G.T. Beauregard, Gen'l John B. Floyd, John C. Breckenridge, Commodore Maury, BG Hardee, Gen. Braxton Bragg, MG Sterling Price, Gen. R.S. Barnett, Gen Parsons, S.B. Bruckner, John E. Magruder, Commodore Holmes, MG. A.S. Johnson
- 6059 **BANK OF CHARLESTON (SC)-1844. Subscription form for 37 shs. Signed by George A. Trenholm, a director of the Bank, a merchant, blockade runner and CSA Secretary of the Treasury. EF. CC. (\$25-50)**

- 6060 **\$250 reward Poster. Nov. 8, 1862, for the loss of \$250 cash and \$1500 in Confederate bonds. Coin Broyles near Dalton, GA. (Photo)**
 11 1/4 x 10 3/8 inches, soft, taped splits, water stained, foxed.
- 6061 **Part printed form. Bond. Contract between Duff Green and J. Gorges (Col. and Chief of Ordinance) for the delivery of Pig metal until January 1, 1868, Green to refund a \$30,000 advance made to him by George W. Randolph, Sec. of War and Stephen Malory, Sec. of the Navy. VF. (\$50-100)**
 Signed by Green and two women, Eliza M. Green and Florida Green (his daughters), April 14, 1863. Duff Green (1791-1875) was a war of 1812 soldier, an editor who backed Harrison, was sent by Tyler as an unofficial U.S. representative to Britain and France (1841-4). He was active in the Texas Annexation Movement, was U.S. Consul in Galveston. He served as the U.S. agent to indemnify Mexico after the Mexican War and to settle claims. He was active in over a dozen manufacturing concerns, particularly around Jonesboro, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia during the Civil War era. He was sent by President Buchanan in 1860 to talk with Lincoln about the secession crisis. In 1865 Lincoln again received him at Richmond, largely because Green had not been a slave holder and was, like Lee, a very tepid supporter of the Confederacy.
- 6062 **Various 1861-5 price schedules. 3 Pcs.**
 1) N.Y. Stock Exchange. First Board February 18, 1816. Lists 29 securities and 61 trades. Note the U.S. 12% Note and the depressed prices for Southern State Bonds. 2) **Merchants Planter's and Exchange Prices Current** Mobile, Saturday Morning December 16, 1865. Vol XXVI, No. 15. (Published by the Mobile Advertiser & Register etc). One and a half columns on produce prices and the rest on bullion and bank notes. Alabama bank notes are quoted 15-90¢ on the dollar in greenbanks; other states showed great discrepancies in note values. There is a top edge tear. 3) W.R. Richardson Raleigh, June 30, 1865 quotations on CSA money May 1, 1861 to May 1, 1865, ranging from 10% premium to October 1861 up to 1200-1 on May 1, 1865, the last recorded transaction. All are VF.
- 6063 **Several Civil War Books written in the period. 3 Vols. (\$50-100)**
 1-2) **The Great Rebellion.** Vols. 1, II. 1864, 1866. J.M. Headley. Hartford, CT, American Publishing Co. pp. 506 and 702. A contemporaneous view of the contest with the love of detail common of the era. Leather bound, frayed edges and a splitting spine. 3) **A Constitutional View of the Late War Between the States.** by Alexander H. Stephens. Vol II. National Publishing Co. 1870. Scuffed cover, spine splitting. This book demonstrate the southern attitudes of the period, which included white supremacy coupled with a love of legalisms far outreaching any sensible appreciation of practicalities or the need to curtail for a time one's principles in order to protect one's liberty and vital interests in the long run.
- 6064 **Raphael P. Thian 1876 Confederate Currency Album. pp. 6-45 text, room for 88 notes on blue paper. Some pages with tears (repaired). (\$50-100)**
 The cover is beginning to separate from the binding. Only the third we have offered in over 11 years. The book is leather bound, with marbled end papers and gold leaf tooling on the cover.
- 6065 **"Album for Confederate Currency" by B.C. Bechtel 1877. 4 pages of note descriptions. 100 pages for notes. Leather bound, marbled inner paper. (\$75-150)**
 Bechtel was one of the earliest collector-dealers in this material. The notes were all carefully removed years ago.

Confederate Imprints

- 6066 **CSA Treasury Department. March (over Feb.) 8th, 18—(61). Circular Instructions No. 2, laying down rules for registering vessels partly owned by foreigners. 2 Pages. (\$50-100)**
- 6067 **CSA Treasury Department. Circular No. 4 Montgomery March 28, 1861. Regulations vis-a-vis customs collections and express carriers and the forms that must be submitted. 3 Pages. (\$50-100)**
- 6068 **CSA Treasury Department. Montgomery. May 14, 1861. Treasury Circular No. 9 in re the Act of March 16, 1861 on light money. 2 Pages. (\$50-100)**

- 6069 CSA Treasury Department. Treasury Circular No. 10. Richmond June 7, 1861. Announces the commencement of new import rules August 31, 1861, as per the Act of May 21, 1861. **1 Page.** (\$25-50)
- 6070 CSA Treasury Department, Treasury Circular No. 11. Richmond, August 8, 1861. **1 Page.** (\$40-80)
Orders notes dated July 25, 1861 (Act of May 16, 1861) to be received for all but the export duties and not to be cancelled but to be held to answer warrants. The bottom edge is frayed, with both corner tips off and one significant tear.
- 6071 CSA Treasury Department, Treasury Circular No. 13. Richmond, October 2, 1861. **1 Page.** (\$30-60)
Rules as regards the deposit of powers of Attorney and the payment of interest to persons possessing such powers. Aging and soiled around the edges.
- 6072 Same, but only light edge aging. (\$40-80)
- 6073 Same, as the two preceding, clean, a short tear at the left. (\$35-70)
- 6074 CSA Treasury Department, Treasury Circular No. 14. Richmond, October 1861. **7 Pages.** (\$50-100)
Lays down, in extenso, the rules and procedures for collecting the export duty on cotton mandated by section 5 of the Act of February 28, 1861. New, binding strings are gone.
- 6075 Same as the preceding. (\$50-100)
- 6076 CSA. Treasury Department. January 3, 1862. (\$50-100)
Secretary Memminger draws the attention of all collectors to the Sequestration Act whose text is furnished. Approved December 23rd, 1861. There is a center fold.
- 6077 CSA Treasury Department, June 27, 1863. No. 19. (\$50-100)
Corrects an error in the 9th section of the Regulations of March 25, 1863 for carrying out the Act of March 23, 1863 in re the 4% certificates of stock and bonds of that act. Some scuffing and folding at the bottom.
- 6078 CSA. Treasury Department. March 23, 1864. (Crandall - 1165). Regulations for tendering 4% funding certificates for taxes. **2 Pages.** Aged, Rebel Archives Stamp. (\$50-100)
- 6079 Same as the preceding, a short edge tear. (\$50-100)
- 6080 CSA Treasury Department. March 23, 1864. Instructs depositaries to receive from Disbursing Officers the money on their hands and credit their accounts and the right appropriation number. **1 page,** a corner fold. (\$25-50)
- 6081 CSA Treasury Department. July 16, 1864 (No. 33). Regulations for authenticating bonds and coupons of the Act of June 13, 1864. On pink paper. EF. (\$40-80)
- 6082 CSA Treasury Department. December 2, 1864. Instructions as to how depositaries should issue change 4% certificates for tax payers. On pink paper with a paper clip stain, an edge nick and a Rebel Archives stamp. (\$40-80)
- 6083 Printed draft of a bill (later passed in March 1865) for a forced loan of specie from the banks. **1 Page.** Rebel Archives stamp. **Rare.** (\$35-70)
- 6084 CSA Treasury Department. December 31, 1861. (Crandall-1132). Transmits additional estimates for appropriations until February 18, 1862. **5 Page.** Aging, a spine split. (\$25-50)
It includes requests for added Navy funds. There is a peculiar soiling pattern on the back and there is a light Rebel Archives stamp on the face.
- 6085 Same as the last, a heavier Rebel Archives stamp, a clearer back. (\$25-50)

- 6086 CSA Treasury Department. January 4, 1862. Added appropriations request from February 28 - April 1, 1862. **2 Pages.** Aging. (\$30-60)
Requests \$11,033.33 for War Tax collectors.

- 6087 CSA Treasury Department. (Crandall 1126). January 16, 1862. Requests for \$100,000 to transport funds within the Confederacy. **2 Pages,** new, light Rebel Archives stamp. (\$30-60)
- 6088 CSA Treasury. (Crandall - 1133). January 27, 1862. Requests for an added appropriation for \$2 million to buy coin. **2 Pages.** New. (\$35-70)

Philatelic Items

- 6089 CSA Treasury Department. (Crandall - 1129). January 29, 1862. Post office funds requests from February 28 to April 1, 1862. **3 Pages,** a light Rebel Archives stamp. (\$30-60)
- 6090 Same, but ink notations on the face, more aged, and a darker stamp. (\$25-50)
- 6091 CSA Treasury Department. (Crandall - 1128). February 5, 1862. Requests for added appropriations for the State Department from February 28 - April 1, 1862. **3 Pages,** splitting at ends on the center fold, otherwise very clean. (\$25-50)
- 6092 CSA Treasury Department (Crandall - 1130). February 6, 1862. Asks for \$50,000 to redeem damaged May 16 and August 19, 1861 Act Treasury Notes. **2 Pages,** aged, a Rebel Archives stamp. (\$30-60)
- 6093 Similar to the preceding, a bit more worn. (\$25-50)
- 6094 The same imprint as the last two, clean, bright, also with the Archives stamp. (\$35-70)
- 6095 CSA Treasury Department Communications from the Secretary of the Treasury Recommending certain changes in the Impressment Laws. May 20, 1864. (Crandall - 1018). New, three pages, a small fold split. (\$30-60)
Asks permission to use certificates of indebtedness for impressments and a \$10 million appropriation with which to buy coin.
- 6096 Same, a Rebel Archives stamp, a longer split. (\$28-55)
- 6097 Same, a darker Rebel Archives stamp, foxing and edge rubbing. (\$25-50)
- 6098 **Virginia.** Executive Department. February 11, 1862. Doc. No. 2 LVI. Statement of the Condition of the Banks of the Commonwealth January 1, 1862. Incomplete. **5 Pages.** Page 4 gone. (\$20-40)
- 6099 **A collection of North Carolina State Documents 1858-1861. 4 Pcs.** (\$25-50)
1) Document 28, Ses. 1858-9, Memorial of the President and Directors of the Bank of Cape Fear. 8 pp including a draft bill to amend objectionable parts of the 1855 recharter act. 2) Doc. No. 36 (Ses. 1858-9). Dec 2, 1858 in re the University of N.C. at Chapel Hill. Thomas Bragg (CSA Cabinet Officer, Governor). 6 pages. 3) Doc. 51. (Ses. 1858-9). Reports of various Plank Roads, the Cape Fear Navigation Co. and the Petersburg RR. 32 pages. 4) Doc. 24. (Ses 60-61). Report from Commissioners of Sinking Fund. Abstract A shows the purchases of bonds and the interest received. This last item has holes in the left side and water stains. Items one to three have the signature of J.S. Harrington, the CSA Congressman.

Philatelic Item.

- 6100 **The Evening Post.** (NY)-September 16, 1861. Vol. 60. **4 pages,** badly split down the center. (\$15-30)
This paper has the unusual news regarding skirmishes, Spain's neutrality proclamation and other minor news. However, at the left most of the way down the column, is a detailed description of the manufacture of the **1¢, 3¢, 4¢, 6¢, 10¢, 12¢, 24¢ and 40¢**, embossed stamp envelopes with a detailed description thereof.

ALABAMA

- 6101 (Cherokee) Centre. February 17, 1864 Act. 2 Pcs. (\$35-70)
1) Richmond II, F-VF. 2) Local Form I, VF. (Ball-4, 5). Both with transfer forms.
- 6102 Similar to the preceeding. (\$35-70)
- 6103 A Small Demopolis Group. 5 Pcs. (\$90-180)
1) John Lomax Depy 2-20-62. Richmond I, for 8% bonds. (B-9).
2) Richmond II, for 7% bonds (B-12/3-5) 2-17-64. (B-18, 19, 20). The first two are POC.
- 6104 Eufaula. February 17, 1864. Richmond 1C, II. B-28, 32. John McNab, Depy. (\$30-60)
- 6105 Frankford. Womble, Depy. 2-17-64. All handwritten form. No. 15 (B-40). Rarity 8, only one seen. (\$30-60)
- 6106 Gainesville. Jonathan Bliss, Depy. 2-17-64. Richmond II. (B-44). Rarity 8. Backed.
- 6107 Frankfort. All handwritten form. 2-17-64 Act. No. 15 for \$2700 (B-40). Extremely Rare. VF or so. (\$50-100)
- 6108 Gainesville. February 17, 1864. Type II. (B-44). F-VF, backed with white paper. GA public notary embossed seal. (\$50-100)
- 6109 No Lot.
- 6110 A Huntsville, Alabama Group. 5 Pcs. (\$65-125)
1) August 17, 1861/February 20, 1863 7% bonds, Richmond form I. No. 3 (B-46). Abt VF. POC. 2) Receipt letter for \$27,000 of bonds for item 1.3-4) February 20, 1863. Richmond form I, 7% bonds. Nos. 23, 98 glued to a January 27, 1865 receipt form (the originals being issued in May and June, 1863. F-VF, COC at the bottom. 5) A corn form.
- 6111 Marion, Alabama Group. 5 Pcs. (\$55-110)
1) February 17, 1864. Marion Typeset I. Light blue paper. (B-51) VF.
2) Same, thicker blue-grey paper. (B-52). VF. 3) Same, on thin grey paper. VF-EF. 4) Richmond Type II. VF. 5) Richmond II, new series, 1-400 (November 9, 1864) EF.
- 6112 Another Marion Alabama Group. 3 Pcs. (\$35-70)
1) February 17, 1864. Marion form I, on light blue paper. (B-51). VF.
2) Same, thin grey paper. F-VF. 3) Richmond Type II, new series (past 4-1-1864) (B-54). EF, spots.
- 6113 Mobile. February 28, 1861 Act bond receipts. 2 Pcs. (\$45-90)
1) Batie only for Committee. Montgomery Type III. (B-60). VF, POC, fold splits, attached receipt form for bonds. 2) T.Sanford. Overwritten U.S. Land Form (B-63). Payable to Hon. Colin J. McRae, CSA agent in Europe, Provisional Congressman. F-VF, POC, attached Bond Receipt form, not signed by McRae. These forms are rarity 7+ and 8 respectively.
- 6114 Mobile. February 28, 1861. Batie only. Montgomery Form. III. May 16, 1861 (B-60). VF, with attached forms. (\$20-40)
- 6115 Another Anthony J. Guirot Assistant Treasury Form group 1863-4. 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) February 24, 1863. Richmond 1863 Type I. 8%. F-VF, CC. (B-65).
2) Richmond 1863 Type I. 7% bonds. VF, CC. (B-66). 3) April 30, 1863. Cotton Loan. \$5000/2500 principal and premium N.O. form. EF. All are pen cancelled.
- 6116 Anthony J. Guirot Assistant Treasurer. 3 Pcs. (\$55-110)
1) February 17, 1864. Mobile Type I, white paper (B-79). EF. 2) Section 5 exchange form by Archer. (B-81). VF, ink corrosion cut at left 3) Act of November 28, 1864 to fund 7.30% notes into 6% bonds. Bk, ye paper. EF, U.
- 6117 Charles Walsh Bank of Mobile Depositary, Act of February 17, 1864. 5 Pcs. (\$65-130)
1) Richmond Type. IC. (B-86). VF. 2) Richmond Type II. (B-87). Fine. 3) Richmond III, white paper, altered to Mobile March - 1864. (B-88) VF. 4) Mobile Type II. March - 1864 (B-89). VF, POC. 5) Same, but "March" deleted. (B-90). Abt VF.
- 6118 Similar to the preceeding. 5 Pcs. (\$55-140)

- 6119 Montgomery Act of February 28, 1861 loan forms. Signed by three Commissioners Walsh, Whiting and Riggs. 2 Pcs. (\$40-80)
1) Montgomery forms II. (B-93). VF, plus receipt form. 2) Montgomery form III. (B-94). F-VF, POC.
- 6120 Montgomery Loan of February 28, 1861 forms. 3 Pcs. (\$40-80)
1-2) Montgomery form III. Nos. 5, 6. (B-94). F-VF, POC, two non-related receipt forms. 3) Also, a third form, related to form No. 5 signed for by "Emi Lehman", Emanuel Lehman, a founder of Lehman Brothers.
- 6121 Produce Loan Office Certificates in Montgomery AL., issued by James A. Farley. AU, holed. 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) August 19, 1861. Montgomery I form (B-95). AU, holed. 2) February 20, 1863. Montgomery form (8-19-61) II hand altered. F-VF, holed. 3) Richmond Type I. 8% bonds. F-VF, holed.
- 6122 Additional Montgomery Produce Loan office forms. 3 Pcs. (\$40-80)
1) August 19, 1861. Montgomery I form. (B-95). VF-clipped corners. 2-3) February 20, 1863. Richmond I. 8%. F-VF, holed.
- 6123 A few 1863 T.Sanford 1863 certificates. 3 Pcs. (\$60-120)
1) February 20, 1863. Richmond I. 8%. (B-108). Fine. 2) Richmond I. 7%. (B-109). Fine, soiling, fold separations. 3) Richmond II. 7% (B-110). F-VF, pinholes, a corner clipped off.
- 6124 Various 1864 T.Sanford Montgomery certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$65-130)
1) February 17, 1864. Montgomery I on blue paper. (B-117). Fine. 2) Montgomery IA. blue paper. (B-118). F-vF. 3) Montgomery IA yellow paper. (B-119). F-VF. 4) Section 5 handwritten form. (B-121). VF, CC. 5) Montgomery exchange form I. (on back of Richmond IC forms). (B-122). VF, CC.
- 6125 Reconstructed Sheet Certificates Nos. 20-21, November 4, 1864 of the Montgomery currency exchange certificates. (B-122). F-VF, CC. (\$40-80)
- 6126 Central Bank of Alabama at Montgomery forms. 3 Pcs. (\$30-60)
1) February 17, 1864. John E. Kirk, Cashier. Richmond II. EF. 2) Montgomery form IA, ye paper F-VF. 3) William Knox, President, Richmond II. VF. Ball numbers 142, 143, 145.
- 6127 Same as the preceeding, Abt VF(2), VF-EF. 3 Pcs. (\$30-60)
- 6128 Selma 1864 certificates. 2 Pcs. (\$20-40)
1) Geo. R. Boyd for W.M. Smith. Selma. Type I. (B-157). Fine, top edge split. 2) Selma. Type II. (B-158). VF, slash cancelled.
- 6129 Talladega certificates. 2 Pcs. (\$30-60)
1) February 17, 1864. Selma II, blue ruled paper altered to Talladega (B-170). VF. 2) Richmond II. (B-171). EF.
- 6130 Assorted Tuscaloosa February 17, 1864 certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$70-140)
1-3) Richmond. Type II. (B-124). VF. 4) Tuscaloosa. Type I. Blue laid paper. (B-125). VF. 5) Same, light blue wove paper. (B-126). Fine.

ARKANSAS

- 6131 Camden, Arkansas. J. Brown. depositary. Houston, TX exchange forms. February 17, 1864 Act. VF, one holed bottom center. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)

FLORIDA

- 6132 Gainesville. February 17, 1864. Richmond Type II. No. 11. (B-7). VF, hammer cancelled endorsed on the back. (\$50-100)
Gainesville, now the seat of the University of Florida, was, in 1864 a sleepy village. Only about 80 or so certificates were issued of which all three known specimens are here.
- 6133 Same, No. 33. (B-7). VF, transfered on the back. (\$50-100)
- 6134 Same, No. 76. July 30, 1864. (B-7). VF, CC, paid over to the Confederate Tax gatherer. (\$50-100)

- 6135 **Lake City, Florida.** Bank Of St. Johns. February 17, 1864. Richmond II. 3-29-64. (B-9). **\$10,600. VF, CC.** (\$15-30)
A nice sharp notary public embossed seal.
- 6136 **Lake City, Florida.** Bank of St. Johns. Richmond II, as the last. (B-9). **VF, CC. 3 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
- 6137 **Madison, Florida.** February 17, 1864. Richmond II. No. 3. (B-11). **VF, CC.** (\$20-40)
- 6138 **Madison, Florida.** February 17, 1864. Richmond II. (B-11). **VF, CC. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-70)
Only about 100 certificates were issued from this point.
- 6139 **Marianna, Florida.** February 17, 1864. No. 14, 5-3-64. All handwritten form on blue laid paper. (B-13). **VF, CC, fold discolorations.** Also, the same, No. 88, 6-30-64 on blue, brown ruled paper. (B-14). **VF, CC. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-70)
- 6140 **Selected certificates from Quincy, Florida. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-70)
1) February 17, 1864. Quincy Type I. (B-19). Black on brown paper. **VF, CC.** 2) Richmond II. (B-20). **F-VF, CC.**
- 6141 **Early Tallahassee 1861 group. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) February 28, 1861. Montgomery, AL form III (B-23). No. 3. 6-4-61. **F-VF.** 2-3) Blue wove paper receipts for bonds. (B-24). **Abt VF, VF.**
- 6142 **Tallahassee 1864 certificates. 8 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
1) February 17, 1864. Tallahassee loan form I. Gold paper. **Fine, CC.** 2) Same, but dusty pink paper. **Fine,** hole at the top, laminated. 3) Attached to it (and used on the back to transfer the forms), June 24, 1864 a CSA Treasury circular laying out the rules for receiving 4% certificates for taxes.

GEORGIA

- 6143 **Albany, Georgia.** February 17, 1864. D.A. Vason. Local typeset on blue laid paper with post horn shield. **F-VF,** much endorsed on the back. (\$15-30)
- 6144 **A group of Augusta, Georgia certificates. 7 Pcs.** (\$75-150)
1) February 17, 1864. M. Hatch. Richmond IB. (B-33). **F-VF.** 2) Augusta, Type I. (B-34). **F-VF,** attached transfer form. 3-6) Augusta Type II. (B-36) Thin paper. Average: **VF,** two torn. 7) Tax form. Augusta, Type I. "Original" (B-38). **VF.**
- 6145 **Clarksville, GA.** February 17, 1864. C.H. Sutton. Richmond II. (B-44). **VF.** (\$20-40)
No. 34 of only 125 issued.
- 6146 **A collection of Columbus, GA certificates.** (\$70-140)
1) February 17, 1864. W.H. Young, President of the Bank of Columbus. Richmond IC. (B-50). **Fine-VF.** 2) Columbus Type I, 186-, thick yellow paper. (B-51). **Abt VF.** 3-4) "1864", two shade of yellow paper. (B-52). **AU(2),** 1 with pinholes. 5) Handwritten form filled in on blue paper with British arms. 4% call certificates 6% non-taxable bonds. **VF, POC.** 6) Same loan, Columbus Typeset I on yellow paper. **Fine,** pinholes, **POC.**

Military Corps Depositories

- 6147 **Certificates issued in Army of Tennessee, Dalton, Georgia. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) Hardee's Corps (Y.S. Patton Chief Q.M.). February 17, 1864. Atlanta Type II. "Atlanta" crossed out, "Dalton" written in. J.H. Seals. (B-59). **VF.** 2) Hood's Corps (E.M. Ewing, Maj. & Q.M.). Richmond II. **Fine.** 3) Wheeler's Corps of Cavalry (S.E. Norton, AQM, agt. Richmond II) (B-62). **Fine.**
- 6148 **Military Depositories at Dalton, Georgia. 2 Pcs.** (\$35-70)
1) February 17, 1864. Hardee's Corps. (Y.S. Patton, Chief Q.M.). Atlanta II, altered for Dalton. (B-58). **VF,** stained. 2) Wheeler's Corps. (S.E. Norton AQM, Agt). Richmond II, (B-62). **VF.**
- 6149 **An Eatonton, Georgia certificates group. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1-2) February 17, 1864. D.R. Adams, Cashier of the State Bank. Richmond II. \$40,000, \$800. (B-65). **VF, F-VF.** 3) Eatonton Type I on blue paper (similar to Macon III) (B-60). **Fine.**

- 6150 **Griffin, and La Grange, Georgia certificates. 3 Pcs.** (\$35-70)
1-2) **Griffin.** February 17, 1864. Charles Johnson. Richmond II. (B-71). **VF, F-VF,** pinholes. 3) **La Grange.** February 17, 1864. John F. Moreland (private banker). La Grange form I on brown paper. (B-74). **F-VF.**
- 6151 **A group of Macon, Georgia Certificates. 3 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
1) February 17, 1864. Wm B. Johnson. Macon, Type 1. (B-82), grey wave paper. **VF,** badly frayed at the bottom. 2) Macon 2-17-64 form, on medium blue paper, wmkd "E Towgood 1862". **VF, CC,** a body hole at the center. 3) Richmond Type II. (B-85). **Unc, Very Rare.**
- 6152 **Selected Madison and Newnan, Georgia certificates. 3 Pcs.** (\$40-80)
1) **Madison.** 2-17-64. C. Campbell. Richmond II. (B-87). **VF.** 2-3) **Newnan.** 2-17-64, W.B. Wilkinson. Richmond II. (B-100). Funding and tax use forms. **VF**
- 6153 **A Milledgeville group of certificates. 3 Pcs.** (\$55-110)
1) February 17, 1864. J.U. Horne. Richmond IC. (B-95). **VF.** 2) Milledgeville IA. Town name imprinted, blue wove paper (B-97). **AU,** pinholes. 3) Richmond II (B-98). **VF.**
- 6154 **A complete set of known Rome, Georgia certificates. 4 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
1) February 17, 1864. G.B. Butler. Rome Type 1 "De-positary" error white paper. (B-102). 2) Atlanta Type-IIA (No Seals imprint). (B-103). **Fine.** 3-4) Rome, Type 1, on blue paper, "Rome" ptd. (B-104). **Abt VF.**
- 6155 **A Thomasville, Georgia complete collection. 4 Pcs.** (\$55-110)
1) February 17, 1864. R.H. Headaway. Richmond II. (B-155). **AU.** 2) Savannah, Type II, white paper. (B-186). **VF, CC** 3-4) Savannah, T-III, place and "March" ptd on blue wove paper; "March" crossed out "June" written in. (B-157). **Abt VF.**
- 6156 **A group of Thomasville, Georgia certificates. 4 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) February 17, 1864. R.H. Hardaway. Richmond II. (B-155). **AU.** 2-4) Savannah, Type III, place, date printed; one with "March" crossed out and "June" written in. (B-157).
- 6157 **A complete group of Washington and West Point, Georgia certificates. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) Washington. February 17, 1864. J.J. Robertson (Cashier Bank of the State). Augusta II, ptd "Washington" (B-289). **F-VF.** 2) Richmond II. (B-160). **VF.** 3) West Point. February 17, 1864. B.L. Harris. Richmond II. (B-162).

LOUISIANA

- 6158 **Monroe, Louisiana certificates group. 2 Pcs.** (\$20-40)
1) February 17, 1864. Paul McEnemy, local typeset on blue or thick grey account wove paper. (B-29, 30). **Unc, EF.** Both are endorsed over (\$2700) for the payment of taxes.
- 6159 **New Orleans.** February 28, 1861, local typeset (B-33) form for Commissioner Samuel Smith, James D. Denegre and John J. Noble. Glued to a receipt form for the bonds. **2 Pcs.** (\$20-40)
This is one of the few pieces we have seen.
- 6160 **Natchitoches. LA.** In B. Tucker, depository, February 17, 1864 Act currency exchange form from E.H. Cushing & Co., Houston, Texas. No. 364. 12-15-64. (B-37; R7+). (\$25-50)
We have seen only this and the succeeding certificate in the last thirty years, despite the help of dealers and friends in the area.
- 6161 Same as the preceeding, but No. 439, December 20, 1864. **VF.** (\$25-50)
- 6162 **Opelousas. LA.** February 17, 1864. Alphonse Desmare, depository. Black on blue ruled grey paper. **F-VF.** (\$25-50)
A very tough item to get. For other Desmare items see the 1863-4 Confederate bond sections.
- 6163 **A complete known, Tangipahoa, LA group. 3 Pcs.** (\$55-110)
1) Act of February 20, 1863 Richmond I form, changed to Act of February 17, 1864. Francis H. Hatch, the depository, was the former CSA Collector of Customs at New Orleans. (B-60). 3-21-64. No. 99. **VF.** 2) Tangipahoa Type I. (B-61). **Abt VF.** 3) Same, but on white, blue ruled paper. **VF.** Three lovely, scarce items.

- 6164 **Tangipahoa**. February 17, 1864. Richmond Type I, February 20, 1863 altered for new act. 3-21-64. No. 104. (B-60). VF, aging. 2) Tangipahoa, Type I, on white, blue ruled paper. (B-62). VG, torn, taped, piece gone at the left. 2 Pcs. (\$30-60)

MISSISSIPPI

- 6165 **An Aberdeen group**. 2 Pcs. (\$25-50)
1) February 17, 1864 T. W. Williams. Aberdeen, form I. (B-14). On blue paper on back of insurance forms. Abt VF, top edge splits. 2) Same, but grey paper. (B-13). 6-29-64, No. 168a. F-VF, taped long top edge split.
- 6166 **A Brandon, Mississippi group**. 2 Pcs. (\$40-80)
1) February 17, 1864. Patrick Henry. Local typeset on blue grey laid paper watermarked Britannia. (B-20). VF. 2) Same, but on blue laid paper, watermarked "S. Thomas/1862". (B-21). No. 18. (3-21-64). VF.
- 6167 **A Canton, Mississippi Collection**. 3 Pcs. (\$60-120)
1) February 17, 1864. Wesley Drane. Local Typeset, on blue account paper. (B-20). F-VF. 2) Local Tax Collector form I on thick card. (B-26). EF. 3) Local Tax Collector form II. (B-27). On back of state court forms (white laid paper). Unc, POC, glue stains at the bottom.
- 6168 **Selected Columbus Mississippi February 17, 1864 James Whitfield issued certificates**. 5 Pcs. (\$60-120)
1) Columbus local forms, on blue business paper. (B-32). Fine, holed, attached endorsements. 2) Same, on back of War Tax Form. (B-34). EF, corner torn off. 3) Same, (B-35), "March" ptd on back of a Leggett. Columbus-32 note, with a factor's press form glued to that! VF. 4) Same, (B-37) on plain blue wove paper. F-VF, a corner torn off. 5) Same, "April 1st" ptd, on backs of fuel requisition forms. (B-40). VF.
- 6169 **Holly Springs, MS**. W. Goodman, Sub-Agent, produce loan, Act of August 19, 1861. Montgomery Type III, on blue wove paper. (B-50). AU, bottom edge splits. (\$30-60)
Ball-50, a unique piece, so far as is known.
- 6170 **A Jackson Mississippi group**. 5 Pcs. (\$80-160)
1-2) February 20, 1863. A.J. Guiot. Asst Treas. Richmond I for 8% bonds. (B-53). F-VF, first with a frayed top edge. 3) February 17, 1864. Barrows. Local typeset, blue paper "Registered" 3rd line. (B-61). 4-5) Richmond II. Payable to Barrows and to the City of Jackson. VF.
- 6171 **Summit, Mississippi group**. 3 Pcs. (\$30-60)
1-2) February 17, 1864. Bythell Haynes, local typeset, script and regular letters dated February 17, 1864. (B-67, 69). VF, F-VF. 3) Script letters (B-67), hand dated May 26, 1864 over "March". F-VF, splits.

NORTH CAROLINA

- 6172 **Ashboro, NC**. J.W. Worth February 17, 1864 Certificates. 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) Richmond Type IC. (B-1). VF, CC, a big center ink stain. 2-3) Richmond II. (B-3). VF-EF, CC; VF, CC, a corner tip torn off.
- 6173 **Goldsboro, NC**. February 17, 1864, Eli B. Borden, Depositary. 5 Pcs. (\$65-130)
1) Richmond IC. (B-54). VF, CC, a big ink smear. 2) Goldsboro Type I on cream colored laid paper. (B-55). VF. 3) Same, white semi-laid paper. VF, CC. 4) Goldsboro, Type II. Place, "March" ptd, scroll added bottom left, on yellow-orange paper. (B-57). VF, CC. 5) Richmond Type II. (B-58). EF, ink stained.
- 6174 **Goldsboro, NC Certificate Group as Last**, slightly lower quality. 5 Pcs. (\$60-120)
- 6175 **Greensboro, NC**. February 17, 1864 Jesse H. Lindsay Group. 5 Pcs. (\$65-130)
1) Richmond IB. (B-61). VF-EF. 2) Richmond IA. (B-62). VF-EF. 3) Richmond III. (B-63). VF, CC. 4-5) Greensboro, Type I, on white laid paper. (B-64). Regular and "March" crossed off and "April" written in; VF-EF, CC; VF.
- 6176 **A Greensboro, NC Group**. 2 Pcs. (\$20-40)
1) February 17, 1864. Jesse H. Lindsay, Depositary. Richmond Type II. (B-63). EF, CC. 2) Greensboro, Type I. "April" written in. (B-64). VF, a long tear at the left.

- 6177 **Halifax, NC**. H.J. Hewey, Depositary, February 17, 1864 Group. 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) All-written form on blue wove paper, with red lines. No. 40. March 18, 1864. (B-66). F-VF, edge tears. 2-3) Cut sheet, Richmond Type II, Nos. 149-150. (B-67). VF, CC.
Item one is thought to be unique.
- 6179 **Lexington and Lincoln, NC**. February 17, 1864 Act Certificates. 5 Pcs. (\$55-110)
1) Lexington. C.F. Lowe (cashier of the Bank of Lexington). Richmond Type II. (B-75). VF. 2-3) Lincolnton. Richmond Type IC. (B-79). VF, CC. 4-5) Richmond Type II. VF, CC.
- 6180 **Newton, NC**. February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Issued by Joseph Bost. 2 Pcs. (\$65-130)
1) Richmond II. (B-97). VF-EF, CC. 2) Same, No. 483, \$520 exchangeable for only \$300 in bonds (April 29, 1864). VF, CC. 3-4) Richmond IC tax forms. (B-98). Nos. 529-30, cut sheet. Unc, CC.
Bost had earlier served as a depositary at Kinston and collector at New Bern. Look for a copy of his bond under the CSA documents.
- 6181 **An Oxford, NC February 17, 1864 Act Group Issued by Russell Kingsbury**. 3 Pcs. (\$45-90)
1) Raleigh Type IA, "March" not printed, on yellow-tan paper. (B-101). EF. 2-3) Richmond II. (B-103). Nos. 825-6, cut sheet. AU, CC.
- 6182 **A Pittsboro, NC February 17, 1864 Act Certificate Group, Issued by John H. Haughton, Depositary**. 4 Pcs. (\$65-130)
1-2) Richmond IA, IB. (B-105,106). Nos. 195-6, cut sheet. VF, CC. 3-4) Richmond II. (B-107). Nos. 270, 680 (highest known). VF, Abt VF, both CC.
- 6183 **Rocky Mount, NC**. H.B. Short, CS Receiver. Original, written hand receipt, blue ruled lines on white laid paper. Embossed capitol seal, top left. VF. (\$50-100)
This is the only form known for this location.
- 6184 **A Group of Bank of Roxboro Certificates Issued Under the Act of February 17, 1864 by C.S. Winstead, the Bank's Cashier**. 4 Pcs. (\$55-110)
1-2) Richmond IC. (B-130). Cut sheet. Nos. 180-181. EF, CC. 3-4) Richmond II. (B-131). VF, CC.
- 6185 **Salem, NC**. J.W. Hunter, Depositary, February 17, 1864. Salem Types I and II. Office in script in dark black, regular letters. (B-136-137). VF, CC. AU, CC. 2 Pcs. (\$30-60)
- 6186 **A Wadesboro, NC February 17, 1864 Act Group of Certificates Issued by Hampton B. Hammond**. 2 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) Richmond IB. (B-164). VF, CC. 2) Richmond IA. (B-165). F-VF. 3) Richmond II. (B-167). VF-EF.
Hammond was the President of the Bank of Wadesboro.
- 6187 **A Warrenton, NC February 17, 1864 Act Certificate Group, Signed by Joseph B. Batchlor**. 3 Pcs. (\$35-70)
1) Richmond IB. (B-170). F-VF. 2-3) Richmond II. (B-172). F-VF, CC.
- 6188 **A Wilksboro, NC February 17, 1864 Act Group of Certificates Signed by James Calloway**. 4 Pcs. (\$55-110)
1-2) Richmond IC. (B-175). VF, CC. 3-4) Richmond II. (B-177). VF, CC.
- 6189 **A Group of Yancyville, NC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Signed by Yancy Jones, Cashier of the Bank of Yancyville**. 3 Pcs. (\$35-70)
1) Richmond IA. (B-207). F-VF, CC. 2-3) Richmond II. (B-208). Nos. 853-4, cut sheet. F-VF.

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 6190 **Abbeyville, SC February 17, 1864 Certificate Group**. 4 Pcs. (\$65-130)
1) Robert H. Wardlaw, Cashier, Bank of the State. Richmond IB. (B-4). F-VF. 2-3) Richmond II. (B-5). Abt VF. 4) Columbia, SC local typeset on white, wove paper. (B-6). VF, a long tear at right, a piece out of the bottom edge.

- 6191 **Anderson C.H., SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates. 4 Pcs.** (\$65-130)
1) B.F. Crayton, Depositary. Richmond 1B. (B-9). F-VF. 2) Richmond IA. (B-10). VF, lower left corner ripped off. 3) Richmond II. (B-11). EF. 4) Columbia local typeset, on white wove paper "Anderson C.H. S.C." imprinted. (B-12). F-VF, top edge tears.
- 6192 **Bennettsville, SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificate Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$65-130)
1) B.D. Townsend, Depositary. Richmond 1B. (B-19). Abt VF. 2) Richmond IA. (B-20). VF. 3-4) Richmond II. Cut sheet, Nos. 458, 459. VF, the first with top right corner tears, checked with mending tape.
- 6193 **Camden, SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates. 4 Pcs.** (\$65-130)
1) William E. Johnson, President of the Bank of Camden. Richmond IC. (B-21). VF. 2-3) Richmond II. (B-22). Nos. 520, 7 (new series). VF-EF, VF, CC, holed. 4) Wm M. Shannon, President of the Branch of the Bank of the State at Camden. Richmond II. (B-24). Unc, pinholes.
- 6194 **Cheraw, SC 1864 Act Certificates. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) William Godfrey, President Merchants Bank of SC, Depositary. Richmond IC. (B-52). VF-EF, corner clipped. 2) Richmond II. (B-53). EF. 3) Richmond form III (February 20, 1863), hand-altered to February 17, 1864. (B-54). F-VF.
- 6195 **Same as the preceding, the first item more heavily clipped at left, the second with a repaired tear at the right. 3 Pcs** (\$45-90)
- 6196 **Chester, SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Signed by J.L. Harris. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
1) Richmond II. (B-58). VF. 2) Chester I, on robin's-egg blue. (B-59). VF, triangular piece cut out at the right and rejoined, along with a bottom edge tear.
- 6197 **Columbia, SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Issued by Alexander Laughlin. 3 Pcs.** (\$35-70)
1) Columbia local typeset on white wove paper. (B-66). Unc. 2-3) Richmond II. (B-67). Nos. 3978, 25 (new series). VF, EF.
- 6198 **Same as the last, slightly lower quality. 3 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
- 6199 **A Conwayboro, SC February 17, 1864 Act Group of Certificates. 3 Pcs.** (\$55-110)
1) John R. Beaty, Depositary. Richmond IB. (B-71). F-VF, stained. 2) Richmond IA. (B-72). F-VF, ink bleed-through. 3) Richmond II. (B-73). Abt VF.
- 6200 **Darlington, SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificate Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
1-2) J.G. Henning, President of the Bank of Georgetown, which had relocated at Darlington. Henning died March 25, 1864. Richmond IC. (B-75). Abt VF. 3) H.L. Charles, Depositary, appointed 30 March, 1864. Richmond II. (B-77). EF.
- 6201 **Edgefield, SC February 17, 1864 Act Certificates. 3 Pcs.** (\$55-110)
1) Z.W. Carivale, Depositary. Richmond IC. (B-79). VF. 2) Edgefield Type I, on blue ruled, blue paper. (B-80). EF. 3) Edgefield type II. (B-81). VF, pinholes.
- 6202 **Same, but not such nice quality. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
- 6203 **Georgetown, SC. February 17, 1864. S.S. Frazer, Depositary. Georgetown, typeset 1, on blue wove paper (like Charleston Type I). No. 93, deposited by General J.H. Fraser. \$15,000. VF.** (\$20-40)
Extremely Rare.
- 6204 **Same as the Last, including the Jowitt imprint. VF.** (\$20-40)
- 6205 **Greenville, SC. February 17, 1864 Act Certificates. 4 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
1) Hamlin Beattie (Agent of the Bank of Charleston) as Depositary. Greenville Typeset 1, on thick white paper. (B-89). VF, ink stains. 2) Richmond IC. (B-90). F-VF. 3) Richmond II. (B-91). EF. 4) Greenville form 1, but on thick orange paper. (B-92). VF.
- 6206 **Similar to the Preceding, but slightly lower quality. 4 Pcs.** (\$55-110)

- 6207 **Laurens, SC February 17, 1864 Act. J. Wistar Simpson. Richmond II. (B-103). Cut sheet. Nos. 1229-30. VF. 2 Pcs.** (\$25-50)

See lot 1063 for other Simpson certificates.

Unique Piece

- 6208 **Manning, SC. February 17, 1864. Richmond II, (B-105). VF, but badly split, aged, holed, tape repairs on the back. Still, the only one we've seen.** (\$50-100)
Since Y.N. Butler was only appointed on March 30th, and as certificate 68 was issued only up to June 29, 1864, we are safe in assuming an issue of less than 100 certificates.

A Number 1 Item

- 6209 **Marion, SC. February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Issued by John Wilcox. 2 Pcs.** (\$40-80)
1) Richmond IC. (B-107). No. 1. VF. 2) Richmond II. (B-108). VF.
- 6210 **Same, but the second is heavily written upon. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
- 6211 **Mars Bluff, SC. Act of February 17, 1864 Certificates. 3 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
1) J. Eli Gregg, Depositary. Richmond IB. (B-110). VF. 2) Richmond IA. (B-111). VF. 3) Richmond II. (B-112). AU, pinholes.
- 6212 **Newberry C.H., SC February 17, 1864 Act Duplicate Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) Silas Johnstone, Depositary. Newberry Type I, on blue-grey wove paper. (B-121). VF. 2) Richmond II. (B-123). EF. 3) Newberry Type ID. Printed on tan paper, "(2nd Series)" at top, used for taxes. EF, top edge tears in the wide margin.
- 6213 **Orangeburg, SC February 17, 1864. T.B. Whaley. Richmond II. (B-127). EF.** (\$25-50)
- 6214 **Same, but F-VF, a top edge tear.** (\$20-40)

No. 1 Item

- 6215 **Pickens, SC, February 17, 1864. Robert A. Thompson, Depositary. Richmond II. (B-129). No. 1. F-VF, CC, left border badly trimmed.** (\$30-60)
- 6216 **Same, No. 522. VF.** (\$20-40)
- 6217 **Sumter, SC. Act of February 17, 1864, Andrew J. Moses, Depositary, Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$40-80)
1) Richmond IC. (B-136). Fine, CC, petty body holes, left border trimmed. 2) Columbia type I, on white wove paper. (B-138). VF, CC.
- 6218 **Same as the last, the first heavily written upon, the last with top edge splits. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-60)
- 6219 **Yorkville, SC Act of February 17, 1864 Group Issued by R.A. McCaw, Depositary. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) Yorkville form 1, on white wove paper. (B-154). F-VF, CC, soiled. 2-3) Richmond Type II. (B-155). VF, CC, the second trimmed down to the text at the right.

TENNESSEE

- 6220 **Chattanooga. Jesse Thomas (ex-collector at Nashville). February 20, 1863. All-handwritten receipt for 7% bonds. (B-110). Glued to a receipt form. Excessively Rare. VF, the form is split.** (\$40-80)
- 6221 **Greenville. Erasmus Taylor (Maj, Q.M. CSA). February 17, 1864. Richmond II. (B-16). F-VF.** (\$15-30)

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

6222 **Knoxville, Tennessee February 20, 1863 Act Certificates. 4 Pcs.** (\$65-130)

1) Jno W. Faxon, "clerk" (cashier of the Bank of Tennessee at Knoxville) signing on behalf of Ramsey. Richmond I, for 7% bonds. No. 417. Unique. (B-26). F-VF, great holes out of the bottom, laminated. Endorsed on the back by George Trenholm, ordering the Register to issue bonds to Robert M. Bales (Honorable-Member CSA Congress). 2-3) Uncut sheet, Richmond II for 7% bonds. (B-27). F-VF, laminated, holes cut out of the signature blocks. Also the receipt form, signed by Bales.

6223 **Knoxville, TN. February 20, 1863 (Jno W. Faxon). Richmond II, for 7% bonds. (B-27). F-VF, laminated, holes cut out of the signature blocks.** (\$40-80)

6224 **Memphis, TN. All-handwritten forms on white wove paper for bond receipts issued by James Whitfield at Columbus, MS. Also a bond form for U.S. seizure of such bonds at Memphis by order of General Canby. 2 Pcs.** (\$25-50)

VIRGINIA

6225 **Abingdon, Virginia Group. 2 Pcs.** (\$30-60)

1) February 20, 1863. James K. Gibson, Depository. Richmond I, for 8% bonds. (B-4). No. 5. Abt VF, CC, body holes. 2) Richmond III. (March 27, 1863 use in all probability), for 6% bonds. (B-15). EF, CC, small body holes.

6226 **Charlottesville, VA February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Issued by A.P. Abell. 2 Pcs.** (\$25-50)

1) Richmond IB. (B-28). Abt VF. 2) Richmond II. (B-29). F-VF.

6227 **Clarksville, VA. Act of February 17, 1864. Certificates Issued by N. Talley (Cashier of the Local Exchange Bank Branch). 4 Pcs.** (\$65-130)

1) Richmond IC. (B-35). F-VF. 2) Richmond IA. (B-36). VF-EF. 3) Richmond IB. (B-37). EF. 4) Richmond II. (B-38). EF.

6228 **Danville, VA February 17, 1864 Act Certificates Issued by B.M. Johnston, CS Depository. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)

1) Richmond IA. (B-40). EF. 2) Richmond II. (B-42). VF. 3) Handwritten on brown paper with blue lines for the deposit of funds for call certificates. (B-43). VF.

6229 **Farmville, VA Act of February 17, 1864. Issued by William G. Venable (Cashier of the Farmville Savings Bank). 3 Pcs.** (\$45-90)

1) Richmond IA. (B-45). F-VF. 2) Richmond IB. (B-46). F-VF. 3) Richmond II. (B-47). VF.

6230 **Some Valley of Virginia Certificates. 7 Pcs.** (\$65-130)

1) **Harrisonburg**. February 17, 1864. C.C. Strayer, Depository. Richmond II. (B-58). VF. 2-3) **Lexington**. February 17, 1864. G.A. Baker. Richmond IC. (B-61). Nos. 45-6, cut sheet. VF. 4-5) Local typeset on white laid paper, shield, post horn, crown, "Kent Mills, Improved/1852." (B-63). VF. 6-7) Richmond II. (B-64). Pre- and post-April 1, 1864. VF.

6231 **A Small Lynchburg Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$55-110)

1) February 20, 1863. J.R. McDaniel. Richmond I for 8% bonds. (B-69). Fine, piece out of the bottom edge. 2) February 17, 1864. Blackford. Lynchburg Type I, "March" engraved. (B-93). EF. 3) Same, brown paper. Booker for Blackford. (B-95). Unc. 4) Lynchburg II. Booker. (B-97). AU, water stained.

One of Two Known

6232 **Norfolk, VA. Act of February 28, 1861. Commissioners W.W. Short, Tazerwell Taylor and J.M. Shirley. (B-101). Montgomery I. No. 1. VF, aged, attached to receipt form.** (\$50-100)
The other specimen is No. 2.

6233 **A Small Petersburg Group. 3 Pcs.** (\$55-110)

1) February 28, 1861. 3 Commissioners. Montgomery Form I. (B-110). VF, POC, glue stains. 2) February 20, 1863. Dodson. Richmond I, 8%. (B-118). EF. 3) April 30, 1863 Cotton Loan. No. 2. (B-124). VF.

6234 **Pittsylvania C.H. (Chatham), VA. February 17, 1864. L.B. Conway (Cashier, Bank of Pittsylvania) as Depository. Richmond II. (B-133). EF.** (\$15-30)

6235 **Richmond Loan Commissioner Certificates. Act of February 28, 1861. 7 Pcs.** (\$70-140)

1-2) Montgomery I. All three Commissioners. (B-136). No. 6. VF, POC, attached receipt form. 2) Same, No. 10. (6-12-61). Signed only by McFarland and McCance. (B-136). VF, POC, ink stained, receipt form attached. 5-7) Same. (B-136). Signed only by McFarland. No. 34, 9-14-61. Also, Richmond form (B-150) for interest paid. No. 407, 9-14-61, plus the receipt form for both. VF, two forms POC.

6236 **Salem, VA. February 17, 1864 Act certificates issued by Bernard Pitzer, as Depository. 4 Pcs.** (\$55-110)

1) Richmond IB. (B-191). VF. 2) Richmond IA. (B-192). VF. 3-4) Richmond II. Nos. 827-8, cut sheet. (B-192). VF.

6237 **Scottsville, VA Certificates Issued by B.D. Davis as Depository Under the Act of February 17, 1864. 4 Pcs.** (\$45-90)

1) Richmond IB. (B-196). VF. 2) Richmond IA. (B-195). VF. 3-4) Richmond II. (B-197). VF, EF, ink smears.

6238 **A Staunton, VA Certificate Group. 4 Pcs.** (\$75-150)

1) A.F. Kinney. February 20, 1863. Richmond II. No. 998. (B-205). Abt VF. 2) February 17, 1864. Richmond IB. (B-214). F-VF. 3) Richmond II. (B-215). VF. 4) Same, but P. Collett for Kinney. No. 3267, 4-1-64. F-VF.

6239 **Selected Western Virginia Certificates Issued Under the Act of February 17, 1864. 5 Pcs.** (\$60-120)

1) **Union**. J.M. Burnside, CSD. Richmond II. (B-217). VF. 2-3) **Wytheville**. Thomas J. Morrison. Richmond IB, IA. (B-218,219). A cut sheet, Nos. 9, 10. AU, EF. 4-5) Richmond II. (B-220). Nos. 1720-21, a cut sheet. Payable to himself! EF.

SHEETS

6240 **New Orleans. Sheet, four duplicate certificates. Paulin Durel, printer, 37 Chantres St. On blue laid paper, wmkd Britannia, P. Durel, N.O. Used for interest on 6% call certificates, April 14-April 26, 1862 at N.O., May 22, 1862 at Jackson, MS! Numbers 342, 258, 371, 372. Unc.** (\$60-120)

6241 **Selected Sheets of Certificates. 4 Pcs.** (\$60-120)

1) Durel sheet as above, blank. EF. 2) February 20, 1863. Richmond III, sheet of two. VF. 3) February 17, 1864. Richmond II, sheet of two. VF. 4) Richmond IIIBB, IIIBA. This proves that the three-to-a-sheet theory in Ball's 1972 book is off. VF.

6242 **Same, but no Richmond II, 1864 sheet. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)

6243 **Same as Last. 3 Pcs.** (\$50-100)

6244 **A Final Group of Sheets. 1863 (Richmond III), two to a sheet; February 17, 1864. Richmond IIIBB, BA. VF, first 1863 sheet has a corner off.** (\$40-80)

CONFEDERATE OR CONFEDERATE RELATED PROOF VIGNETTES

6245 **"MOUNTAIN STATION" NBN. India paper only. Unc, glue stains.** (\$50-100)

This is the full form of the central vignette of the \$500 T-2 note.

6246 **"The Crossing" NBN. Proof on card. Unc, foxing spots.** (\$75-150)

This is the version used for the Confederate Type 2 notes.

6247 **"America" NBN, Proof on card. Unc, foxing.** (\$50-100)

This vignette was used on the \$100 Type 3 Montgomery note, and in modified form was used again by Keatinge and Ball on the \$100 Type 41 notes.

6248 **"The Depot" by NBN. Proof on card. Unc, light scuffing.** (\$50-100)

Used as the central vignette on the \$100 Type 3 Montgomery.

6249 **"Cotton Field" by NBN. Proof on card. Unc.** (\$50-100)

Used as the central vignette on the \$50 Type 4 Montgomery, and, in modified form for the same purpose on the \$100, Type 41.

- 6250 "Minerva" by ABN on India paper only. **Unc**, price label stuck to the back. (**\$40-80**)
This is the right vignette on the \$100 Type 5 note.
- 6251 "Justice" by ABN, on India paper only. **Unc**, price label affixed to the back. (**\$40-80**)
This is the left vignette on the \$100 Type 5 note.
- 6252 "Justice" by RWHE, N.Y. on card. **Unc**, price label affixed to the back. (**\$60-120**)
This is the right vignette of the \$50 Type 15 note.
- 6253 "Sailor by a Capstan" by TCC on card. **Unc**, badly foxed. **2 Pcs.** (**\$50-100**)
Also, a cut down lithographed version with an "L" on the bale, not a "C" Plate Number 191 (from a sample book no doubt). **Unc**, a price label on the back. Used on the \$20 Type 18 notes, as the left vignette.
- 6254 **Some \$20 Type 19 Proofs. 2 Pcs.** (**\$75-150**)
1) **Proof** on card of Minerva by RWHE, N.Y. **Unc**, Julian Blanchard notations on the back. 2) **Proof** of the vermilion tint plate on this note on card, bk. **Unc**, much press bed smearing.
- 6255 "Thetis" (or, a Nerid, in any case). **Proof** on card by RWHE, N.Y. **Unc**, stains and a price label affixed to the back. (**\$60-120**)
Used for the upper left vignette on the \$10 Type 22 notes.
- 6256 "Reverend Elwell" as a child by Durand & Co. **Proof** on a card. **Unc**, foxed.
This was used as the bottom right vignette of the \$10 Type 24. Its appropriateness for use on the Confederate currency is at least questionable, since the girlish appearing child grew up to become an uncompromising abolitionist minister in Philadelphia.
- 6257 "Commerce, Agriculture, Justice, Liberty and Industry" by ABN on card. **Unc**, foxed, price label on the back. (**\$60-120**)
Used on the \$5 Type 31.
- 6258 Same, on a cut down card. **Unc**, foxed. (**\$40-80**)
- 6259 Portrait of a Boy, **Proof** on card by Baldwin, Adams; Bald, Cousland. **Unc**, price label on the back. (**\$45-90**)
Used at the bottom left of the \$5 Type 32 note.
- 6260 Lithograph, cut out of a printers sample book (No. 419), of the bottom left vignette of the Indian Princess Note. **Unc**, foxed, a long tear down from the top. (**\$50-100**)
Sharper in detail than the note.
- 6261 "Commerce and Ceres". **Proof** on card by TC. **Unc**, a bent corner tip, a light stain. (**\$25-50**)
A modified form of this was used by John Douglas on his Cr. 5 and Cr. 6 Confederate bonds. **Unc**, foxed.
- 6262 "Science" No. 141, **Proof** on card by ABN. **Unc**, light foxing. (**\$30-60**)
This was used on the Criswell bonds 16 and 126.
- 6263 Sailor with Flag, **Proof** on card, by TCC. **AU**, bent lower right corner, mouse like nibbling into the right edge. (**\$30-60**)
Used by Fred Geese on the Criswell June 13, 1864 bonds (Cr. 163-5).
- 6264 **Various Confederate related vignettes. 2 Pcs.** (**\$30-60**)
1) An engraved portrait of the British historian, Thomas B. Macauley, engraved, on India paper only (obviously for a book), by Frederick Halpin, a partner of John Archer, the CSA printer. **EF**. 2) A look alike Maid with pitcher vignette, **proof** on card, foxed. **EF**, somewhat like the left vignette of the \$100 Type 39 and 40 notes.
- 6265 First set of Chemicograph backs sold by Philip H. Chase to Claude M. Monteiro. March 30, 1959. Also, two photographs of the **Proof** \$500 and \$100 held by S. Straker Sons of London until their destruction in 1940. **2 Pcs.** (**\$35-70**)
- 6266 A complete set of Chemicograph notes mounted on boards by Philip H. Chase. Also, a set of the Harris Tweed \$5 and \$10 backs mounted, plus an extra \$10 and \$20 and an extra \$5 in brown. **13 Pcs.** (**\$25-50**)

- 6267 Same, but not mounted on board and without the Harris Tweed ten. **10 Pcs.** (**\$20-40**)

6268-6500 NO LOTS

ALABAMA

- 6501 **AL. Mobile. CITY OF MOBILE. 10¢.** (R-187B-1). **F-VF.** (**\$25-50**)
On back of bills of exchange.

New York - Connecticut Tie Note

- 6502 **CT. New Haven. EAGLE BANK** per the UNION BANK OF N.Y.C. **\$3.** F. 1813. L & R. White laid paper. **Fine.** A rare early note. (**\$50-100**)
- 6503 **CT. Norwalk. FAIRFIELD COUNTY BANK. \$1.** A. 1844. DSH. **VG, plus,** soiled. (**\$50-100**)

GEORGIA

- 6504 **Same Georgia obsolete notes. 2 Pcs.** (**\$30-60**)
1) **Dalton. THE CHEROKEE INSURANCE AND BANKING CO. \$1.** A. 4-1-62. Gr. "ONE". **Good**, incipient body tear. 2) **BANK OF MORGAN. \$2.** C. 1857. BC-BB & Co. Red "TWO". **VG-F,** soiled, center fold split.
- 6505 **No lot.**
- 6506 **Georgia. RIDGE VALLEY STORE. \$2.** Gr. 187-. **U. Unc,** stained with paper deterioration at the bottom. (**\$50-100**)

INDIANA

- 6507 **IN. Goshen. GEO. D. COPELAND** Scrip per the Salem Bank. **10¢.** (WVS-242-2). Rarity 7. **VG, plus,** soiled. (**\$50-100**)

MAINE

- 6508 **ME. Gray. CENTRAL BANK. \$2.** A. 1857. (W-3). **F-VF,** the top border is trimmed. (**\$50-100**)

MARYLAND

- 6509 **A Group of Maryland Notes. 6 Pcs.** (**\$50-100**)
1) **Baltimore. BANK OF BALTIMORE. \$10.** A. 1832. MDF. **EF-AU.** Bottom a bit too closely cut. 2) **BANK OF MARYLAND. \$5.** C. 1831. **EDU. Good-VG.** A 1/2 inch or so piece missing on upper left corner. 3) **SUSQUEHANNA BRIDGE & BANK CO. \$100.** A. Toppen **Fine.** Numerous pinholes. 4) **SUSQUEHANNA RR CO. \$100.** A. 1838. **RWH. VG.** A. Several small folds around edges. 5) **CONSOLIDATED MARYLAND LOTTERY.** Class 148 for 1847. Broadside reporting numbers drawn and prizes. **VF.** Four clipped corners. 6) **Hagerstown. VALLEY BANK. \$20.** A. 1855. **RWHE. Fine.**

MASSACHUSETTS

- 6510 **MA. Boston. SUFFOLK BANK. \$5.** L. 1842. Perkin's plate. **VG-Fine.** (**\$30-60**)
The Suffolk Bank was central reserve and clearing house for the New England banks from 1819-1854.
- 6511 **14TH MASSACHUSETTS HEAVY ARTILLERY REGT, H.B. SHELDON, SUTLER. 25¢, 50¢, \$1.** Gr, bk. **Unc,** unissued. **3 Pcs.** (**\$25-50**)

MISSISSIPPI

- 6512 **Territorial Bonds. 1811-1817. 4 Pcs.** (**\$25-50**)
Typeset forms. "MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY" at tops. 1) Adams County 1815. Bond posted against the satisfaction of two judgements in the Superior Court. Lightly aged with minor edge chinks. 2-3) Claiborne County 1811-1817. \$2,000 & \$6,000 bonds posted with the Chief Justice of the Orphans Court. Lightly aged with minor splits and chinks. 4) Bond for \$6,000, split.

NEW YORK

- 6513 **N.Y. CITY OF NEW YORK. 25c.** Jan 3, 1816. J.M. Maverick 25 Van Dam Street. Eagle. **VG**, body holes at the left. **(\$50-100)**
Issued to make change and to fortify New York Harbor during the War of 1812 period.
- 6514 **New York City scrip notes. 2 Pes.** **(\$50-100)**
1) **Brooklyn.** MERCHANT'S CHANGE ASSOCIATION. (R.J. Davies, Treasurer). **50c.** July - 1862. Henry Serbert. Blue, bk, coin note. **U**. List of 10 merchants issuing notes on the back. **F-VF**, POC repaired, a long tear down from the top. 2) **New York City.** THE EMPIRE BONE WORKS. (134 Water St., corner of Pine). **5c.** 11-15-62. **Fine**, soiled.
- 6515 **Selected Upstate New York Notes. 3 Pes.** **(\$50-100)**
1) **Almond.** ADSITS EXCHANGE BANK. **10c.** 9-25-62. B.F. Corlies & Macy, bl, rd. **U. VF**. 2) **Buffalo.** C.W. & E. PARDRIDGE. **50c.** 7-12-62. 316 Main Street (American Hotel Block). Sage, Sons & Co. Gr, bk. **U, EF**, POC. 3) **Montross.** SILVER LAKE BANK. **\$5.** A. 1835. P. Maverick, Durand. **Fair**, backed, a large piece missing at the right.
- 6516 **New York City. MECHANICS BANK. \$50.** D. 1833. P. Maverick. Cupids doin roofing at center. **VG**, a nipped top left corner; a right bottom edge tear. **(\$50-100)**

OKLAHOMA

- 6517 **OK. GUTHRIE SAVINGS BANK. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10.** 1907 Panic set. **Fine, VG, VG-F, F-VF.** All stamped paid. **(\$150-300)**

PENNSYLVANIA

- 6518 **PA. Philadelphia. CORN EXCHANGE BANK. \$5.** 6-1-58. DB. (H-305-239). **VG**, foxing spots at the top. **(\$50-100)**

RHODE ISLAND

- 6519 **CSA Type 69. \$5.** February 17, 1864. Facsimile ad note. **\$10.** Dr. Seth Arnold's cough killer, Woonsochet, **R.I.** Rd, bk. **VF**. **(\$40-80)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

- 6520 **A Group of Scarce Clark (1920's) Reprints. 6 Pcs.** **(\$50-100)**
1-2) **Charleston.** UNION BANK OF S.C. **\$10, \$20.** (S.309, 311). A, A. 18-. **Unc(2)**. 3-6) **Cheraw.** MERCHANT'S BANK OF S.C. **\$6, \$7, \$8, \$9.** (S.128, 129, 130, 131). A, A, A, A. 18-. **Unc(4)**.
- 6521 **S.C. FIRST BANK OF HAMBURG. \$10.** B. 1824. FDU. (S-109). **F-VF**, pinholed at the left. **(\$50-100)**
The note is in exceptionally nice condition. Signed by Henry Schultz who owned the Augusta Bridge and Banking Co., was thrown out of it, blockaded the bridge on the South Carolina side, was driven to commit suicide, failed (the bullet fired into his mouth exited between his eyes) and then continued his war with such vigor that his enemies had to buy off his estate.

TENNESSEE

- 6522 **TN. Memphis. THE SOUTHERN BANK OF TENNESSEE. \$10.** (G-761). Rarity 7. **Abt VF**, the top border line trimmed. **(\$40-80)**

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

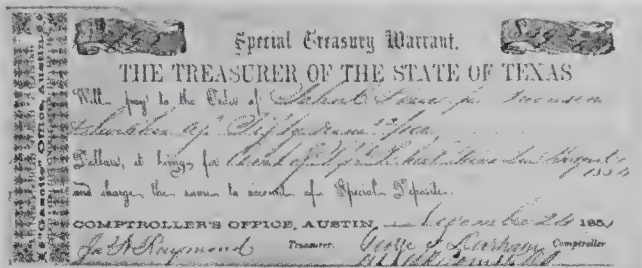
- 6522A **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$96.** (Cr. HW2). **Fine**, back soiling, CC, COC. **(\$30-60)**
- 6522B **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$189.39.** (Cr. HW3). No. 3256. **Fine**, soiled, CC, COC. **(\$30-60)**
- 6522C **REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$34.33.** (Cr. HW5). No. 5737. **F-VF**, CC, COC, tears. **(\$20-40)**

- 6522D **TREASURER, REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. \$112.** (Cr. HW10). 1838. No. 9412. **VF**, closely trimmed. **(\$50-100)**
Signed by **Lewis, Mark B.** (d1843) Texas Ranger, Gunman. Lewis arrived in Texas in 1836 and entered a volunteer cavalry company. In 1841 he commanded a company of Texas Rangers in campaigns against the Indians. In July, 1843, Lewis killed John Nolan in a shooting quarrel; he himself was fatally shot while trying to escape the custody of the sheriff who apprehended him. An excellent item.

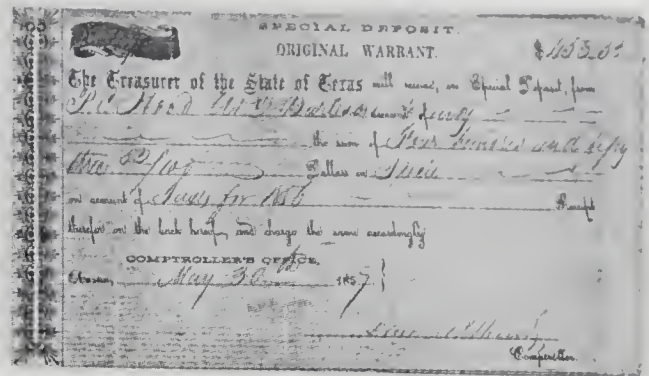
- 6522E **GOVERNMENT OF TEXAS. \$50.** (H21A). **VG**, soiled, CC. **(\$20-40)**

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

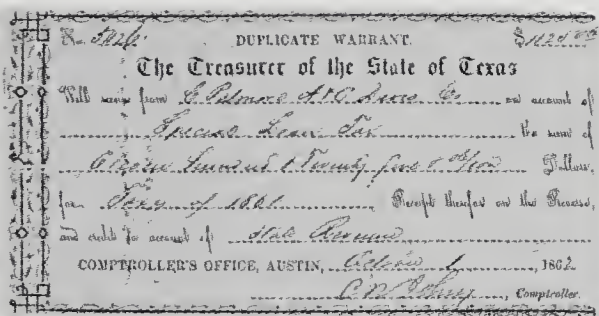
- 6523 **\$100.** (CF-lim-69). No. 285. **AU**, CC. **(\$50-100)**
- 6524 **\$100.** (Cr. CF-1; M-69). No. 286. **AU**, rounded top right corner, CC. **(\$45-90)**
- 6525 **\$100.** (Cr. CF-1; M-69). No. 287. **EF**, CC. **(\$40-80)**
- 6526 **\$100.** (Cr. CF-1; M-69). No. 288. **Unc**, CC, rounded top left corner. **(\$50-100)**
- 6526A **CONSOLIDATED FUND. \$500.** (Cr. CF-11; M-83). No. 5184, but dated March 1, 1879. **EF**, CC.
- 6527 **TEXAS TREASURY WARRANT. \$20.83.** (Cr. AW9A). **Unc**, "paid". **(\$35-70)**
- 6527A Same, **\$17.60.** No. 2010. **EF**, ink stains. **(\$30-60)**
- 6528 **TEXAS TREASURY WARRANT.** No. 4623. 2-18-52. Blue wove paper. **AU**, CC, tape repaired. **(Photo)** **(\$40-80)**
- 6529 **TEXAS SPECIAL TREASURY WARRANT.** No. 456. 3-11-55. **Unc**, CC. **(Photo)** **(\$40-80)**
- 6530 Same, No. 457. 3-17-55. **F-VF**, CC. **(\$30-60)**
- 6531 **TEXAS SPECIAL TREASURY WARRANT.** No. 795. 11-24-56. Blue wove paper. **Unc**, CC, the bottom border is trimmed. **(Photo)** **(\$40-80)**
- 6532 Same, No. 791. 11-14-56. **AU**, CC. **(\$40-80)**
- 6533 **TREASURER STATE OF TEXAS SPECIAL DEPOSIT, ORIGINAL WARRANT.** No. 1090. 5-30-57. On blue laid paper. **AU. (Photo)** **(\$40-80)**
- 6534-5 No Lots.
- 6536 **TEXAS TREASURY WARRANT.** No. 11939. 4-1-58. Yellow paper (Cr. 55). **EF**, CC. **(\$40-80)**
- 6537 Same, No. 11930. 4-1-58. **VF**, CC. **(\$30-60)**
- 6538 **STATE OF TEXAS, DUPLICATE WARRANT.** No. 5026. 10-1-62. **EF**. **(\$40-80)**
- 6539 Same, No. 5026. 10-1-62. **EF. (Photo)** **(\$40-80)**
- 6540 **TREASURER OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, DUPLICATE WARRANT,** for the receipt of various funds. Tan paper. **Unc. (Photo)** **(\$40-80)**
- 6541 Same, No. 5058. 10-11-62. **Unc**. **(\$40-80)**
- 6542 Same, No. 5060. 10-13-62. **Unc**. **(\$40-80)**
- 6543 **\$14.** No. 1790. 9-3-67. **AU. (Photo)** **(\$40-60)**
- 6543A **TREASURY WARRANT. \$30.** (Cr. 64). No. 3579. 8-26-61. **EF**, pen cancelled. **(\$25-50)**
- 6543B **SPECIAL TREASURY WARRANT. \$137.87.** (No. 2388). Austin. Blue-grey paper. **AU**, foxing. **(\$40-80)**
- 6544 Same, No. 1790. 9-3-67. **EF**, edge chinks, stains. **(\$30-60)**
- 6545 **TEXAS TREASURY WARRANT.** No. 151. 10-5-68. **Unc**, pen cancelled, a corner tip broken off. **(Photo)** **(\$40-80)**



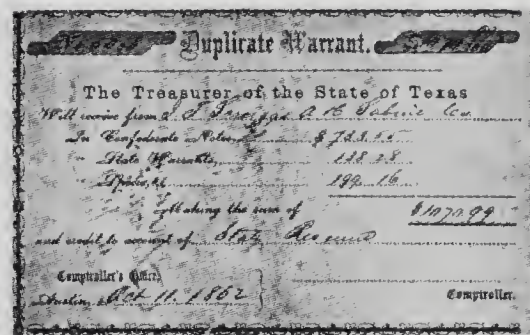
6531



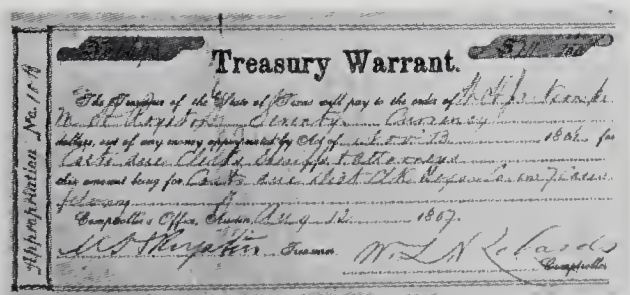
6533



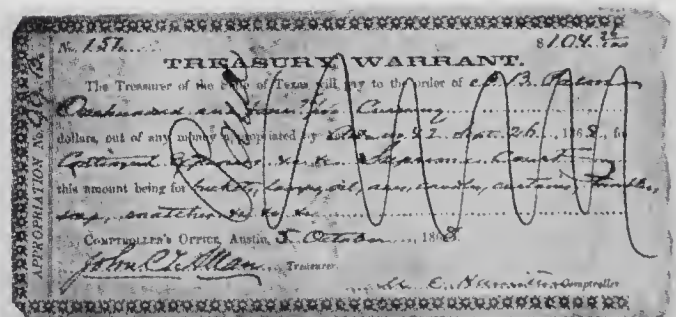
6539



6540



6543



6545

VIRGINIA

- 6546 VA. HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. \$10. 4-20-62. G-VG, but a chunk out of the right end with scattered soiling, body splits. (\$25-50)
- 6547 VA. HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. 15¢. 4-26-62. G-VG, edge splits and chinks, note backed with a paper strip. (\$25-50)
- 6548 VA. HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. 50¢. 4-20-62. G-VG, fold splits, edge chinks, stains, paper strip backing. (\$25-50)
- 6549 VA. HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. \$1. 8-6-62. VG, center fold (horizontal) split. (\$30-60)
- 6550 VA. HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. \$1.50. May 21, 1862. VG, splits, soiling, a back paper repair strip. (\$30-60)
- 6551 VA. HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. \$1.50. Error. "Muy" 21, 1862. Abt VF, very choice for the note. (\$50-100)
- 6552 VA. HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. \$2.50. 5-21-62. F-VF, choice for this note. (\$50-100)
- 6553 VA. HILLSVILLE SAVINGS BANK. \$2.50. May 1862. Poor, right end is broken off, the rest of the note is split, stained, and backed. (\$20-40)
- 6554 VA. BANK OF WESTON. \$5. B. ABN. Rd, bk. U. VG-F. (\$50-100)

MISCELLANEOUS OBSOLETE NOTES

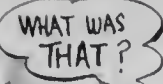
- 6555 Assorted Southern Obsolete Notes, Including Several on the Backs of Other Notes. 22 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1-2) AR. STATE. \$1, \$10. (Cr. 34 gr., 58 gr.). VG, stained. VF. 3) GA. BANK OF AUGUSTA. 50¢. 1-1-63. U. Unc. 4) Rome. 25¢. "VWENTY-FIVE" Error. 11-6-62. U, Unc. 5-6) LA. STATE. \$3, \$2. (Cr. 4, 6). Fine, VG. 7) MI. STATE. \$5., (CR., 35A). F-VF, 8) Vicksburg. SOUTHERN RR. \$2. (L-34). Back of bill of Exchange. VG. 9-12) N.C. STATE. \$2, \$20, \$5, 25¢. (Cr. 1, 120, 124, 140). Good, AU, Unc, VF. 13-16) GUILFORD COUNTY. 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$5., 4-13-33. Average: Abt VF, POC, soiled. 17-22) BANK OF THE STATE OF S.C. 5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 25¢, 50¢, 75¢. Plain(2), WT(1), Plain, WT, plain. 2-1-63. Fine(2), Unc, VG, VF, Unc.
- 6556 Assorted Northern Notes. 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) N.Y. OSWEGO RIVER BANK. \$5. A. 1854. RWHE, red "FIVE". Fair, but Rare. 2) N.H. Haverhill. COOS BANK. \$3. 1800. Poor, badly torn, altered. 3) A.H. AMHERST BANK. \$5. 1832. Perkin's plate. Poor.
- 6557 A group of Southern obsolete notes. 12 Pcs. (\$40-80)
1) AL. STATE. 50¢. AU. 2) GA. STATE. \$50. 2-2-63. AU. 3-4) AUGUSTA INS. & BANKING CO. 75¢. 1-1-63; \$5. 1860. Fine, VG. 5) Savannah. FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$5. VG. 6) MS. STATE. \$2.50. VG. 7-10) NC. STATE. \$1. 10-6-61, \$20. 1862. \$1. 9-1-62. \$5. 1-1-63. AU, Fine, Unc, AU. 11-12) VA. STATE. \$1. AU, CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. \$1. VG.
- 6558 Southern Fiscal Paper. 3 Pcs. (\$50-100)
1) MS. Columbus. CSA Depositary form 2-17-64 Act. Dtd 4-1-64, No. 5543, brown ruling on brown paper. EF. 2) VA. CULPEPPER TAXES 1860. \$5.40 taxes paid, on 190 Acres. Signed for the Sheriff. EF. 3) WVA. TAYLOR COUNTY 1854 tax form for \$7.67. The taxed property included a slave over 12 years (\$600, plus), personal property worth \$605 and 27 Acres and a town lot. AU.

6559-7000 NO LOTS

AUTOGRAPHS

- 7001 CANFIELD, BILL. (Photo) (\$40-60)
Nationally known political cartoonist and satirist on staff of Newark Star-Ledger since 1972. Original pen and ink drawings, 4to, signed, showing "President Reagan and Tower Report" and "Soviet Nuclear Disaster". 2 original cartoons in Fine condition, as published.
- 7002 BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON, 1849-1924. (\$25-40)
American writer of "Little Lord Fauntleroy" and various novels, mostly for children. ALS from England, n.d. 8vo. Arranging an appointment for a visitor to her home.
- 7003 ASTOR, JOHN JACOB, 1864-1912. (\$75-120)
Died in the sinking of the Titanic on April 15, 1912; managed Astor estate (from 1890) and built the "Astoria" section of Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. His cousin, William Waldorf, built the "Waldorf" section. LS, 21 West 24th St. January 5, 1885, 8vo. "You are under a misapprehension (as to) the owner of the building erecting at #98 Broadway. The property belongs to Mr. Wm. Astor, 23 W. 24th St.." Fine.
- 7004 PITT, WILLIAM (THE YOUNGER), 1759-1806. (\$110-175)
Statesman, probably England's greatest prime minister. DS, folio, November 23, 1782, to Lord Henry Duke of Newcastle, Auditor of His Majesty's Exchequer, requesting payment of funds. Signed by Pitt and two other officials. Aging on obverse with some darkening at folds. Two reverse folds have been carefully reinforced. Several edge tears, else quite presentable, with fine signature of Pitt.
- 7005 FIELD, CYRUS W., 1818-1892. (Photo) (\$100-150)
Businessman and financier, later associated with Jay Gould in development of Wabash railroad and most notable for his completion of the first successful transatlantic cable. LS, 8vo, New York, May 5, 1887, to a Miss Meredith in which he offers his good wishes for a mutual acquaintance, "...we all hope and pray that our dear precious Alice will daily improve under Dr. Mitchell's treatment", etc. Slight smudging on signature, else quite fine.
- 7006 PAINE, ROBERT TREAT, 1731-1814. (\$85-130)
American jurist and member of Continental Congress. Signer, from Massachusetts. DS, Folio, Massachusetts, March 31, 1783. Contract for sale of land in Northborough in the County of Worcester, Mass. Witnessed and boldly signed in full by Paine in lower left obverse corner. Document is evenly toned with several negligible crease holes and edge tears. Some reverse mending, overall quite satisfactory.
- 7007 EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D., 1890-1969. (\$150-200)
34th President of the United States, 1953-1961. Magazine cover illustration of Lincoln (11½" X 8½") clearly signed in full by Eisenhower in light area. Also signed by singer Marian Anderson, Gov. William Scranton and Lt. Gov. Ray Shaefer of Pennsylvania. Complete commemorative issue of magazine is profusely illustrated with Civil War maps and reproductions of battle scenes. Included separately is the official program of the 100th Anniversary of Lincoln's Gettysburg Address. 2 related items in commemoration of Lincoln's address. Both documents are in mint condition. Marian Anderson's signature is slightly obscured on dark area of cover.
- 7008 BEATLES AUTOGRAPHED PHOTOS. (Photo) ★(\$750-Up)
John Lennon, George Harrison, Ringo Starr and Paul McCartney. Clear, sharp signatures of each of the Beatles on an 11" X 8" vintage photo page of their song book, "Starting the 70's with the Beatles." Auto-graphed pictures of the Beatles, shown with their wives Yoko, Pattie, Maureen and Linda (without wives' signatures). Pages of this out-of-print, classic songbook contain words and music of their early hits. Included among the full-page, color illustrations is a striking color photo of John and Yoko. The pages are detached, with the cover and several pages missing. Traces of soiling in a few places, but not on autographed page. Some hardly visible tiny edge tears. Fine for framing, if desired. Total of 58 pages.
- 7009 MORRIS, ROBERT, 1734-1806. (\$60-100)
DS. 4" X 6½", Philadelphia, May 10, 1795. Promissory note, signed by third person, for John Nicholson, payable to Robert Morris for \$1000. Partly printed, Nicholson's personal I.O.U. form. Bold, pen-cancelled signature of Robert Morris is on verso. Cut cancellation in note, not touching signatures, has been carefully mended on verso.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.



Edmond,

Dear Miss Barodeth,

I received this morning
letter to keep you when called.

I feel as if I were all
alone & long that my dear friend
Alice were here, my grand sister &
brother's treatment

Love to you
from the Barodeths

Love to you from all
yours W. H. Barodeth

Miss Barodeth
Philadelphia

Signature of 4 Hopes House of Springfield Col. 1788
 Peter Hamilton Esq. 12. 11. 1
 J. W. Melville Esq. 12. 11. 1
 Elizabeth Esq. 12. 11. 1
 William Esq. 12. 11. 1
 George Esq. 12. 11. 1
 John Esq. 12. 11. 1
 Mary Esq. 12. 11. 1
 Joseph Esq. 12. 11. 1
 Oliver Esq. 12. 11. 1
 Richard Esq. 12. 11. 1
 Oliver Esq. 12. 11. 1
 John Esq. 12. 11. 1
 George Esq. 12. 11. 1

WE

BANQUET
in honor of

CAPTAIN CHARLES A. LINDBERGH

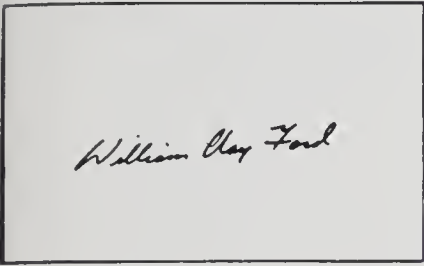
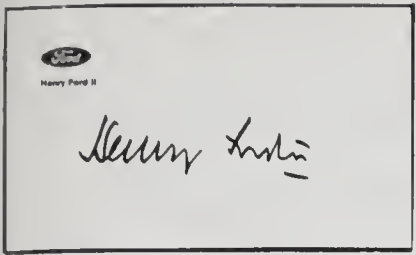
Arrived at the AMERICAN
NEW YORK & PARIS AIR MAIL FLIGHT
Given by
The Mayor, Committee on Reception
of the City of New York

TUESDAY, JUNE 11th 1927
HOTEL COMMODERE
NEW YORK

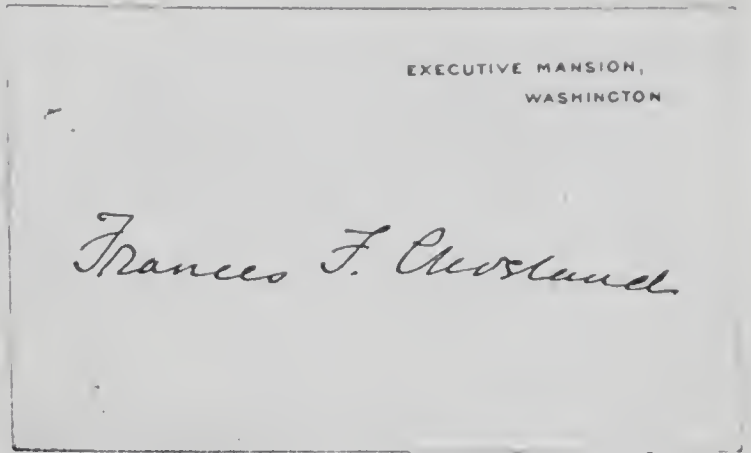
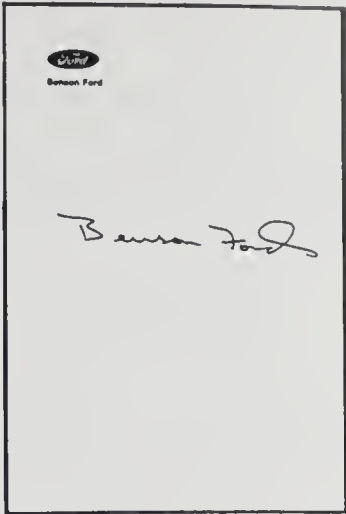
South River, Florida
 September 16, 1850
 Dear Sir
 Your letter of the
 10th inst., has reached me
 and, forwarded through the
 Charleston, N.H. and the Boston
 title the. I enclose -
 The request is prepared
 as per manuscript with
 Yours respectfully,
 Wm. L. Garrison
 Boston, Mass.

7017

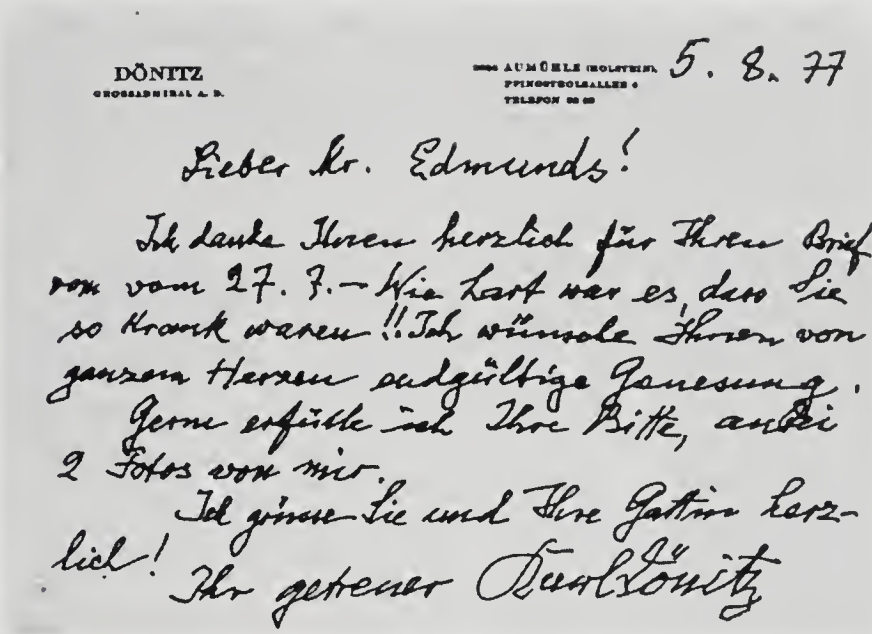
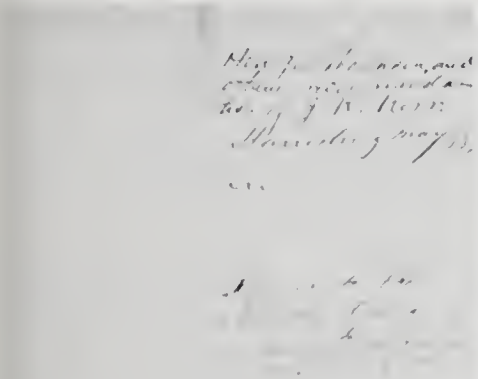
- 7010 **MORRIS, ROBERT, 1734-1806. (Photo)** (\$75-125)
Signer from Pennsylvania and leading financier of Revolutionary War. DS Promissory note, signed on obverse by JOHN NICHOLSON, and pen cancelled. Note is payable to Morris for \$1200, July 20, 1793. Morris' bold endorsement is on verso. Morris and Nicholson, financial partners, were later sentenced to debtors' prison as a result of disastrous real estate speculations. Cancellation cut in center of note, not affecting either signature. An interesting, fine piece.
- 7011 **NICHOLSON, JOHN.** (\$50-90)
Revolutionary War financier and business partner of Robert Morris. DSs(2). On Nicholson's personal, partly printed promissory notes. Nicholson's name is ornately printed on left edge of the notes. These had been previously signed by him for \$1000 each with blank space for name of the lender and probably prepared for investors in real estate ventures of Robert Morris and Nicholson. Signatures of Nicholson are cut cancelled, else quite fine examples.
- 7012 **NICHOLSON, JOHN.** (\$50-90)
Similar to previous lot.
- 7013 **HUNTINGTON, JEDEDIAH, 1743-1818. (Photo)** (\$40-75)
American Revolutionary General. Member, Court of Inquiry in the historical court martial of Major John Andre, 1780. DS, folio, with seal of State of Connecticut, County of Litchfield, February 16, 1789, signed by Jed Huntington as State Treasurer. Notice of tax payment due to the Treasury from the Constable of the Town of Canaan. Small edge tears at centerfold, else **Fine**.
- 7014 **WALPOLE, ROBERT, 1676-1745.** (\$60-100)
Britain's first prime minister; Chancellor of Exchequer; and father of writer Horace Walpole. DS, 8½" X 9", June 26, 1727, "To our very good Lord George Earl of Halifax for the Receipt of his Maj'ts Exchequer"... "for the sum of one Thousand and two hundred Pounds..for his Majesty's Special Service..." 13 lines. Uniform browning, with clear signature of Walpole. Trimmed on right margin, several minor tears on edges, traces of earlier tape on wide upper blank margin, not affecting content.
- 7015 **SHERMAN, ROGER, 1721-1793. (Photo)** (\$125-175)
Signer from Connecticut and only person to have signed all four major federal documents. DS, folio, Debenture of Upper House of (Conn.) Assembly, October, 1783. Includes signatures of OLIVER ELLSWORTH and other members of the Upper House. This debenture—probably a payroll—lists 10 members and the amounts payable to each, including personal endorsements of Sherman, Ellsworth and others. 12" X 7½", overall even toning. Very good Connecticut document.
- 7016 **CHENNAULT, CLAIRE, 1890-1958.** (\$85-125)
After Japanese invasion of China, he was air advisor to Chiang Kai-shek. Later forming the "Flying Tigers". He became a Brigadier General in 1942, commanding U.S. army air forces in China. TLS, 4to, Headquarters China Air Task Force, Office of the Commanding General, September 4, 1942. Requisition of supplies for China Air Task Force for a 90-day period. Signed in brown ink, "C.L. Chennault", Brigadier General Commanding. Approximately 20 sheets accompany the letter, detailing requisitioned supplies. With holograph envelope, also signed by Chennault and marked "Personal". A classic WWII document signed by a famous "Flying Tiger". Paper clip mark at top edge, otherwise **Fine**.
- 7017 **SPINNER, FRANCIS E., 1802-1890. (Photo)** (\$† 50-85)
American banker and politician. Treasurer of the United States, 1861-75. ALS, 8vo, one page, Pablo Beach, Florida, September 16, 1885. In Spinner's inimitable and ornate handwriting, a 10-line letter graciously accommodating an autograph seeker. "Your letter of the 10th instant has reached me here forwarded through the Herkimer, N.Y. and Jacksonville, Fla. Post offices..." Also included is an octavo printed document from the Bank of Albany protesting for nonpayment of \$253 a draft that was earlier endorsed by Spinner. 2 items. **Fine**.
- 7018 **[LINDBERGH, CHARLES, 1902-1974]. (Photo)** (\$80-150)
He made first solo transatlantic flight in 1927, becoming overnight the ultimate international hero. Program, 4to, June 14, 1927, New York City, for a banquet in honor of "Captain Charles A. Lindbergh, America's Air Ambassador. Given by The Mayor's Committee on Receptions". 10 pages in attractive color and illustrated; gold New York City seal on cover. Striking full page portrait of Lindbergh. Contents include a listing of speakers and famous guests: Hon. Alfred Smith (Governor), Cardinal Hayes, Rev. William Manning, Chief Justice Charles Hughes and Toastmaster James J. Walker, New York Mayor. This tribute to "Lindy" followed his historic flight by three weeks. In **Fine** condition. Also included, copy of Lindbergh's book, "WE". 2 items.
- 7019 **MADISON, JAMES, 1751-1836.** (\$135-175)
Fourth President of the United States. DS. Signature on 7½" X 8" portion of ship's document, n.d., n.p. Signed by Madison as Secretary of State. Clear, dark signature surrounded by traces of earlier matting, not touching signature.
- 7020 **LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL, 1819-1891.** (\$65-100)
American poet, essayist and diplomat. ALS, 8vo, Legation of the U.S., London, n.d., to Charles Eliot, President of Harvard. In part "...I would like an annual Report for I hear the College is grown rich during last year. I congratulate you on being west of the Atlantic this winter for the weather here has gone mad or else an Irishman mixes it—I don't know which." Adhesive stain on blank upper corner of verso. With engraving. 2 pieces.
- 7021 **MUMFORD, LEWIS.** (\$60-95)
Author and social critic, who had a profound influence on his literary contemporaries. President of the American Academy of Arts and Letters from 1962 to 1965. ALSs(2), 8vo, January, 1925, Brooklyn, N. Y. Letters to Art Young, American artist and satirist. Interesting editorial content: "...Each contributor gets \$50 for his article. Hence we are limited to \$50 for a single survey page of drawings; we want you so badly, however, that we are ready to pay \$100 for two pages if you care to do that much..." 2 letters, one with initials only, 3 pages. **Fine**.
- 7022 **FORD FAMILY SIGNATURES. (Photo)** (\$35-60)
Henry Ford II, Benson Ford and William Clay Ford each signed their names separately on cards mounted to larger album page. 3 signed items.
- 7023 **THOMAS, LOWELL, 1892-1981.** (\$30-50)
Commentator, world traveller and author. LSs(2); 1935 and 1939, one page each. In a letter to Mrs. Kermit Roosevelt, he regrets not being able to attend tea in honor of Eugene Ormondy. In a second letter he says, "I am human enough to enjoy being slapped on the back." Two letters, each **Fine**.
- 7024 **PRIESTLEY, J.B.** (\$50-85)
English novelist, critic and playwright, also noted for his books on contemporary England. TLS. On personal stationery, 8vo, Stratford-on-Avon, England, July 2, 1975, one page. In part, "...My publishing experience goes back well over 50 years—I was a literary advisor and reviewer long before I turned novelist and dramatist—and I have found that books that have a multitude of authors rarely do well..." Good literary content.
- 7025 **CLEVELAND, FRANCES F. (Photo)** (\$75-100)
First Lady to Grover Cleveland, 22nd and 24th President of the United States. Autograph on "Executive Mansion, Washington," card, n.d. 3" X 4½". **Fine**.
- 7026 **SLAVE DOCUMENT, 1861.** (\$80-120)
DS, small folio, 2 pages, "The State of Miss. and Co. of Hines", June 28, 1861. Handwritten appraisal of the goods, chattels and personal estate of J.W. and C.A. Stewart." Witnessed by J.W. Robb, Judge of Probate Law. Contains a full listing of the inventory of 12 slaves, men, women and children, aged 9 months to 44 years and valued from \$100 to \$1400. Total evaluation of slaves: \$10,550. Lincoln's emancipation declaration freeing slaves was effective January 1, 1863. Some foxing, otherwise **Fine**.
- 7027 **HUXLEY, JULIAN S.** (\$30-60)
Biologist, educator and noted scientific author. ALS, 8vo, one page, on blue air mail stationery, June 7, 1971, London. "Many thanks for your birthday wishes—which arrived here prematurely (on June 5—my birthday is June 22) but are nonetheless welcome for that." Signed, Julian S. Huxley, with autograph address panel.
- 7028 **LEE, HENRY (LIGHT HORSE HARRY), 1756-1818. (\$55-95)**
Brilliant Revolutionary War cavalry commander. Member Continental Congress; Governor of Virginia. His famous words, "First in war, first in peace and first in the hearts of his countrymen" were contained in his 1799 eulogy to Washington. ADS, August 27, 1800, 4to, 3 pages. An agreement written entirely in Lee's hand, in which he contracts to purchase land from Robert Rowand. Document shows considerable browning and wear, with two fold tears and a missing corner from one page. Fine signature and writing is clear.



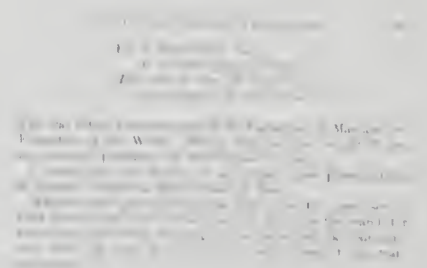
7022



7025



7032

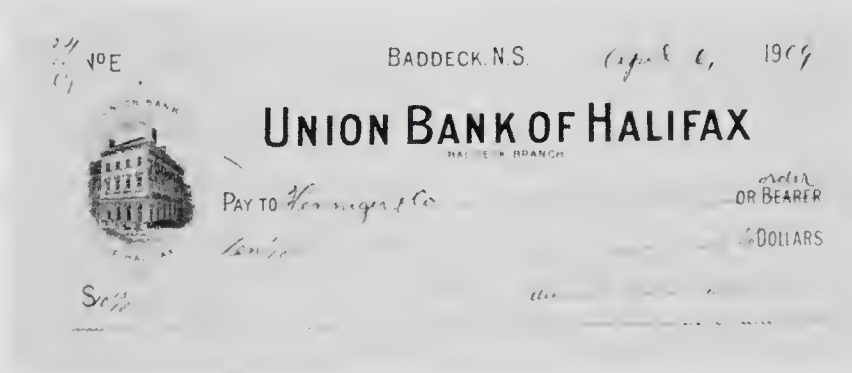


Handwritten text



7036

7026



7040



Handwritten signature

7027



7045

- 7029 **BUCHANAN, JAMES, 1791-1868. (Photo)** (\$150-195)
15th President of the United States. DS, as President. 4to, one page letter addressed "To his Excellency, James Buchanan, Pres't U. States." Harrisburg, May, 1858. From five Democratic politicians of Buchanan's home state, Pennsylvania. Autograph letter by one of the signers recommends a constituent "for the office of Judge of the United States Court in one of the Western territories." One of the signers was William Strong, U.S. Supreme Court Justice, 1870-1880. On verso is notation in Buchanan's hand: "Referred to the Attorney General, James Buchanan, 27 May 1858." **Fine.**
- 7030 **CROSBY, BING & KATHY** (\$60-90)
LSs; one letter from Bing and two from his wife Kathy, 8to, one page each, dated 1963, 1965 and 1968, on their personal stationery from Hollywood. The three letters are to the parents of godchildren of the Crosbys in Herts, England. Two of the letters certify that they accept all the responsibilities of being Godfather and Godmother to the two English children. Each letter is signed in full. Unfortunately, two letters show considerable damp stains on some areas, although not affecting visibility of content. A unique collection of 3 related letters and 2 typed envelopes. 5 items.
- 7031 **GOULD, JAY, 1836-1892.** (\$285-Up)
Financier, speculator in railroad securities. Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Company stock. Certificate signed by Gould, as president, March 23, 1880. 100 shares, green back, cattle vignette. Usual cancellation holes. **Fine.**
- 7032 **DOENITZ, KARL. (Photo)** (\$60-95)
Admiral of the Nazi fleet, World War II and successor to Hitler at close of war. ALS, one page, Germany, May 8, 1977. In full: "Thank you ever so much for your letter of July 27. I am sorry to hear that you were sick! I hope with all my heart that you recover completely. I gladly take care of your request; enclosed are two photos. Cordial regards to you and your wife. Devotedly yours, Karl Doenitz". Signed in full. **Fine.** (In German, with translation.)
- 7033 **BOUTWELL, GEROGE S.; BOLLING, JOHN.** (\$40-65)
Boutwell, Organizer of Republican party in Massachusetts; Secretary of the Treasury 1869-1873; and leader in movement to impeach President Johnson. ANS, 8vo, "United States Senate Chamber" letterhead, Washington, July 17, 1876, one page. Sends his autograph to a Massachusetts Constituent. 2 items. Both are **Fine.** **Bolling**, Secretary to President Woodrow Wilson. TLS, 8vo, June 2, 1922, one page. "As Mr. Wilson finds it rather difficult to use a pen I am sure that you will excuse him from sending the autograph requested in your letter of yesterday."
- 7034 **CARTER, JIMMY.** (\$35-60)
U.S. President 1976-1980. Autographed soft cover copy of Carter's #1 bestseller, "Keeping Faith". Signed by the former President, "J. Carter" on fly leaf. In new condition.
- 7035 **DEPEW, CHAUNCEY M., 1834-1928.** (\$35-60)
President, New York Central railroad, U.S. Senator, renowned raconteur and speaker. DS, December 8, 1868, National Broadway Bank check, payable to Chauncey M. Depew from the city of New York and co-signed by the Comptroller and Mayor, Thomas Coman. Endorsed on verso with signature of Chauncey Depew. Neither the expertly repaired tear or cancellation cut affect Depew's signature. **Very Good.**
- 7036 **CARNEGIE, ANDREW, 1835-1919. (Photo)** (\$100-150)
Industrialist and philanthropist. Leading collector of art and literary manuscripts and also a writer of considerable ability. MS, 4to, 14 pages, n.d., n.p. A philosophical discourse on Robert Burns, "Genius Illustrated from Burns", written by Andrew Carnegie, is signed in full by him on the final page. Also, from the same anthology by poet **Will Carleton**, 3 pages, "The Ghost of Sable Island", signed by Carleton at close. Total of 17 pages, with 2 fine signatures. **Fine.**
- 7037 **REVOLUTIONARY WAR SOLDIERS' PAYMENTS.** (\$60-100)
Balance on notes paid to former soldiers "for Service in the Continental Army", dated 1782, and charged to the State of Connecticut. Two notes, each signed by a member of the Committee of the State Assembly and endorsed on the verso by the recipient. 6" X 7". 2 items.
- 7038 **CONNECTICUT TREASURY OFFICE NOTES.** (\$70-125)
To be payable by the state "in Spanish Milled Dollars, at the Rate of Six Shillings each, or other Gold or Silver Coins equivalent", etc. Each of the four notes in the lot is signed by a different State Treasurer: Peter Colt, J. Lawrence, A. Kingsbury and Jed Huntington (Revolutionary War General) dated 1789, 1785 and 1793. With usual cancellation cuts, approx 5" x 7". 4 items.
- 7039 **CONNECTICUT TREASURY OFFICE NOTES.** (\$70-125)
With identical signatures and similar dates and content as in the previous lot. 4 items.
- 7040 **BELL, ALEXANDER GRAHAM, 1847-1922. (Photo)** (\$200-300)
Developed telephone and the recorder for Edison's phonograph, among his other inventions. DS. Check drawn on Union Bank of Halifax, N.S., April 6, 1909. Several very small spindle holes in center and minor folds. A fine specimen with a clear and unblemished signature.
- 7041 **SHARPS RIFLE COMPANY (A.S. WINCHESTER)** (\$40-75)
Printed check drawn on the Connecticut National Bank, Bridgeport, CT. January 14, 1880. Attractively printed "Sharps Rifle Company" logo-type. Signed by E.G. Westcott, Vice President of Sharps. Paid to A.S. Winchester, probably son of the inventor. Verso endorsement.
- 7042 **WOLCOTT, OLIVER, 1760-1833.** (\$40-60)
U.S. Secretary of the Treasury, succeeding Hamilton, 1795-1800; Governor of Connecticut; son of Oliver Wolcott, signer. DS. Pay Table Office, November 22, 1785, Connecticut. Note payable to Mrs. Mary Wooster for £50, with interest annually. Signed in full by Wolcott and a second member of the state committee and endorsed on verso by recipient. 6½" X 8". **Fine.**
- 7043 **TWEED, WILLIAM MARCY (BOSS TWEED), 1823-1878.** (\$60-100)
Irascible New York City politician, the "Boss" of the Democratic party. DS, partly printed, 4to, the City of New York, June, 1866. Signed by Tweed as Deputy Street Commissioner. Requisition for funds from the City for "Supplies for Cleaning Public Offices" including: "1 Feather Duster" @ \$6; "2 Dry Dust Brushes @ \$8"; "1 Window Brush @ \$10.50", etc. Also signed by M.G. Brennan, Comptroller. Small staple tear at upper left corner, else quite **Fine.**
- 7044 **GRANT, ULYSSES S., 1822-1885.** (\$100-135)
18th President of the United States, 1868-1876. Civil War Commander of Union army. Card signed, "U.S. Grant," 2¼" X 3½". Some light impressions on obverse, otherwise a fine signature.
- 7045 **("AFFIRMED") COHELEACH, GUY. (Photo)** (\$100-200)
Internationally famous artist of animals and wildlife. His originals are exhibited in the White House and in Moscow. He was the first American artist exhibited in post WWII Peking. First wildlife artist listed in "Who's Who in American Art." Set of four different limited edition lithographs, each personally initialed by Coheleach. Exciting action scenes of the classic 1978 Belmont Stakes race in which "Affirmed" nosed out Alydar to win the Triple Crown. 4 Lithographs are on heavy artisan's stock, beautifully reproduced, each 11" X 14", mint condition in original wrapper. 4 items.
- 7046 **CLIBURN, VAN (BERKSHIRE FESTIVAL, 1963).** (\$30-50)
Piano virtuoso, who had been a child prodigy. In 1957 he was first prize winner of the Tchaikovsky International Piano Competition in Moscow. Program for the Tanglewood festival in the Berkshires, 1963, featuring Cliburn with the Boston Symphony Orchestra, 8vo, 32 pages. Cliburn signed the front cover.
- 7047 **POWER, TYRONE. (Photo)** (\$† 60-100)
Movie actor. Autographed vintage photo on German postcard with blank verso; signed on lower obverse margin. **Fine.**
- 7048 **ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS, 1807-1886.** (\$20-30)
Son of John Quincy Adams, Leader in Republican Party, Minister to Great Britain and later responsible for success in settling the Alabama claims. Clean, sharp signature on card, December 12, 1872.
- 7049 **GUINNESS, SIR ALEC. 10" x 8", B & W, inscribed.** (\$25-50)
- 7050 **GIELGUD, SIR JOHN. 5" x 8", B & W. "Best wishes, 1987. John Gielgud."** (\$20-40)
- 7051 **ASTAIRE, FRED. 10" x 8". Fine signature of mature Astaire.** (\$25-50)
- 7052 **BRYNNER, YUL. 10" x 8", B & W, in "King & I" pose.** (\$20-40)
- 7053 **BARDOT, BRIGITTE. Sex kitten, boldly signed, 10" x 8", full length, color, attractive.** (\$30-50)

- 7054 **SCHULTZ, CHARLES.** Signed 8" x 10", B & W photo. Pose with life-size "Snoopy". (\$25-50)
- 7055 **MASSEY, RAYMOND.** Movie actor, who had earlier portrayed Abraham Lincoln. 6" x 4", B & W. (\$40-75)
- 7056 **GLEASON, JACKIE.** Recently deceased beloved comedian, 8" x 10", B & W, inscribed. (\$20-40)
- 7057 **MACMURRAY, FRED.** Movie still with Polly Bergen, inscribed. (\$20-40)
- 7058 **THATCHER, MARGARET.** British Prime Minister. Signed House of Commons card by "Margaret Thatcher", 3" x 5". (\$40-70)
- 7059 **FAIRBANKS, DOUGLAS, Jr.** Swashbuckling actor. Signed photo. 8" x 10", B & W, inscribed. (\$30-60)
- 7060 **KELLY, GRACE (Grace de Monaco).** Signed as Grace de Monaco. A regal pose with her husband and three children in Royal Palace. 5" x 8", color. Fine. (\$35-70)
- 7070 **KELLY, GRACE (Grace de Monaco).** Signed as Grace de Monaco. A regal pose with her husband and three children in Royal Palace. 5" x 8", color. Fine. (\$35-70)
- 7061-7100 NO LOTS

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, AUCTION CATALOGS, PRICE LISTS

- 7101 **NASCA and related firm's catalogs. 36 Pcs.** (\$100-200)
1-34) NASCA Sales 1-3, 5, 8, 11, 14, 17-29, 31-3, 36-39, 41-42, 44, 46, 47; 49-51. Includes the rare Guevrekian N.Y. Sale, the Wayte Raymond II Medals Sale etc. There are only a few prices realized and the covers are scuffed and soiled. Also, 35-36) HIM Inc, Sales 3 and 4.
- 7102 **The History of United States Coinage. As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection. Q. David Bowers. 1973. New, owners embossed stamp on frontice page.** (\$25-50)
- 7103 **Bowers & Ruddy Galleries. 45 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1-38) Various Auction Catalogs, only a few with PR's, including the Garrett Sales. 1973 (1), 1975 (3), 1976 (6), 1977 (6), 1978 (5) 1979 (5), 1980 (7), 1981 (5). 39-45) Also B & R Rare Coin Reviews. Nos. 27, 29, 31, 33-35, 38. All show various degrees of wear.
- 7104 **FIRST COINVESTORS/PINE TREE AUCTION Publications With Other Material. 16 Pcs.** (\$25-50)
1-12) Pine Tree Auctions. Sales April - May 1974 to February 27-8, 1976; 6-19-78. These are very strong in Colonial Coins and Currency. Also an FCI Rare Coin Advisory Vol X, No.3. March 27. 13) Johnson & Jensen, No. 26. 10-2-83. Their last catalog. 14) Jess Peters. Sale No. 78. Coins and tokens of the Caribees. PR's. 15) Abner Kreisberg 1947 B.N.A. Sale at Buffalo. 16) Stacks Numismatic Guide. 1942. Damaged cover.
- 7105 **A foreign catalog group. 17 Pcs. (Photo)** (\$15-30)
1-11) Spinks. Nos. 7 to 55 (1981-6). Scattered, two duplicates, some PR's. 12-13) Henry Christiansen, Inc. Nos. 56, 94. 14-15) Sotheby's. 12-8-1981; 5-21-82. 16) Scotts Standard Catalog. 1913, plus extra photos. 17) Almanzar's Coin List. 3-20-76.
- 7106 **Old Sales Items. 3 Pcs.** (\$25-50)
1) Birch & Sons. 7-29-69. Philadelphia Sale Catalog. 8 pp. 272 lots, splits, taped. 2) 1895 Ad by Geo. Mackey in Birmingham, U.K. for the Sale of coins by Catalog. 3). W-S. Lincoln & Son. Advertisers tradesmen's tokens. Framed.
- 7107 **A Collection of Catalogs of Numismatic Literature. A superb group. 191 Pcs.** (\$100-250)
1-55) Ye Olde Book Shoppe. Book lists (usually 2 sheet affairs) January 1975-May 1980. 56-63) MICHAEL & MARLENE BOURNE. Mail Bid Auctions Nos. 1 (2) and 2. Fixed Price Lists 1 (2), 2, 3. 1981-2. 64-5) GLENDINING & CO/SEABY. Sale of Nov. 10, 1982. 2 copies. 66-68) PAUL A. CUNNINGHAM. 1983 Lists (2-duplicates). 69-73) SPINKS NUMISMATIC books. Editions 12-16 1977-82. 74-5) SWANN GALLERY. Ford Sale, 8-30-76. 2 copies PR's. 76-86) DURST PUBLICATIONS. Auction Sales 1-4, 6-8. 12-27-78 to 5-17-82. 1979-80, Publications lists; 1980's lists, foreign, Ancient-Medieval, U.S. and Canada. 87-99) FRANK & LAURESE KATEN. Sales 32, 41-3, 46-54 1968 to 1982. No PR's. 100-109) SEABY Numismatic Book Series. Catalogs 1-

6 1979-1981; 4 other lists. 110-131) JOHN DRURY. Catalogs 13, 18, 24-35, 38, 41-46, 51 Autumn 1975-1983. 132-145) CAL WILSON. Lists 3 to 6, plus a 21 page all typed list. Mail Bid Sales 1, 3, 4, 6; Public Auctions 5, 7, 1981-3. Also, Vol 1, Nos. 4, 5, 6 of Wilson's Numismatic Repository. (1983). 146-152) THE ASSYLUM Jack Collins-George F. Kolbe. 1980-1. Vol 2 (1-4), Vol II (1-4). 153) MARK W. CLARK 1981 Price List. 154) Bebee's 1971-2 Book Catalog. 155) SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO. undated. 156-157) JOHN F. BERGMAN. Price Lists 3-5, 1981-2. 158-159) DAVID J. SKLOW. Fixed Price List (no date), First Annual Mail Bid Sale. 10-1-83. 160-161) Fox & Co. catalogs of Numismatic books. 1979, 1981. 162) Numismatic Bookstall. Catalog 2 1981. 163) OBOL INTERNATIONAL. 1981. Greek Coins plus bibliography. 164-189) GEORGE F. KOLBE. Public Auction Catalogs 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13(2), 14, 15, 21. Fall 1977 - June 1985. A Dutch Auction, A CoinWorld List. 3-4-81; Catalog 1. 1970; Numismatic Literature Mail Bid Only Sales. 1, 2 (2), 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12. 1976-82. OLLA PODRIDA II, III. 1982, 1978. 1981 Price List. 190) JACK COLLINS NUMISMATIC LIBRARY SALE. 10-1-83. 191) BANK LEU. LITERATURE. Auction 31. 29-30 April 1982.

U.S. REFERENCE WORKS

- 7108 **Colonial News Letter.** October 1, 1960 to October 1985 bound in red buckram. 5 Vols. Plus the January and May 1986 Editions. 7 Pcs. (\$100-200)
- 7109 **Publications of the American Numismatic Society. 8 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) Numismatic Notes No. 161. The Western Coinages of Nero by David W. Mac Dowell. 1929. 2) D. Wayne Johnson. The Medals of the American Numismatic Society. Lists the 48 kinds. 3) The American Numismatic Society 1858 1958. Howard L. Adelson. 1958. A History of the Society. 4) Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society, Harold Ingholt. 5) Eric P. Newman. The Secret of the Good Samaritan Shilling No. 142. 1959. 6) Sydney P. Noe. The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts. No. 125, 1952. 7) Eric P. Newman. Coinage for Colonial Virginia. No. 135, 1956. 8) Henry C. Miller, The State Coinage of CT. 1920. Reprint 1962.
- 7110 **Selected books relating to colonial notes and coins. 10 Pcs.** (\$60-120)
1) E.P. Newman, The Early Paper Money of America. 1976, with cover. 2) The Coins of N.J. by Edward Morris. Quarterman. 1974. 3) Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage. Durst. 1976 Autographed by author. 4) Sidney P. Noe, The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts. Quarterman. 1973. 5) The Fugio Cents. by Alan Kessle. 1976. 6) Russell Rulau, Early American Tokens. 1981. 7-9) Photostatic copies of Ryder on the Copper Coins of Massachusetts. Maris on Jersey Cents and Vlack on Counterfeit Cents plus the photographic plates. 10) Leonander McCormick - Goodhart, Admiral Vernon Medals. 1945.
- 7111 **A further group of books relating to Early U.S. Coins. 8 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) Robert A. Vlack. Early American Coins 1965. 2) Don Taxay, Counterfeit, Mis-struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins. 1963. Medallion Portraits of Washington. W.S. Baker 1885, reprinted by Krause. 1965. 4) Studies on Money in Early America. ANS, Newman-Doty. 1976. 5) The Early Coins of America. Sylvester S. Crosby. Quarterman, 1974. 6) C. Wylls Betts. American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals. Quarterman 1972. Also, Coin World, Coin Illustrated. 2-17-82; August 1978 on George Washington and Colonial Items. Also, a note book of articles on early U.S. coins.
- 7112 **Selected Works on chiefly American Counterfeiting. 6 Pcs.** (\$50-100)
1) Lawrence C. Wroth, Abel Buell of Connecticut. 1958. 2) Kenneth Scott, Counterfeiting in Colonial America. 1957. 3-5) Kenneth Scott. A.N.S. Counterfeiting in New York, Pennsylvania, Connecticut. Nos. 127, 132, 140. 1953, 1955, 1957. 67) The Police of the Metropolis (London). Colquhoun 1806, reprinted 1969. Deals with counterfeiting and other crimes in Britain's capital.

Please note that a 10% buyers charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.

- 7113 **American Numismatic Association, Red Book and other American items. 41 Pcs. (\$25-50)**
1-2) Indices to the *Numismatist* Vols. 1-71. (1888-1958), 1940, 1958. 3-4) Library Catalog of the A.N.A. 1972, 1977. 5) *Numismatist*. 12-1956. 6-16) Reprints from *The Numismatist*. Chiefly on Colonial items. 17-23) Assorted Wayne Raymond pamphlets, chiefly on Early American Coinages. 24-27) Hewitts Numismatic Information Series. U.S. Colonial, Coin Making, Japanese invasion money. Hooper, Thompson, Breen, Slabaugh. 28) J.B. Cildecott & Alfred Chitty, *Spanish Dollars Adopted for U.S. Colonial Use etc.* 1963. Reprint. 29) Vlack, *A Catalog of Early American Coins*. 30) Melvin and George Fuld. *The Talbot, Allum and Lee Cents*. 1975 reprint. 31-2) *Blue Book*. Yeoman. 1962, 1963. 33-41) *Red Book*. 13th, 65th, 17th, 20th, 28th to 32nd Editions. Rather worn.
- 7114 **Coin Collecting books. 6 Pcs. (\$45-90)**
1) Paul Sarnoff, *Trading in Gold*. Ad for the book. 2) Q. David Bowers, *Collecting Rare Coins for Profit*, 1975. 3) Q. David Bowers, *Adventures with Rare Coins*. 1979. 3) Joseph Coffin, *Coin Collecting*. 1938. Autograph. 4) Howard Linecar; *An Advanced guide to Coin Collecting*. 1970. 5) *Coins and Coin Collecting*. by Howard Linecar.
- 7115 **British Numismatic Journal, bound editions 1906. 1977-1981. 6 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
Various articles on British topics.
- 7116 **General Coin books. 6 Pcs. (\$50-100)**
1) R.A.G. Carson, *Coins of the World*. 1962. Written by the British Museum keeper. 2) Elvira Eliza Clain - Stefanelli. *Numismatics an Ancient Science*. Bulletin 229, Smithsonian paper 32. 3) E & V. Clain Stephanelli. *The Beauty and Care of Coins, Currency and Medals*. 1975. 4) *Coins of the World*. W.D. Craig. 1750-1850. 3rd Edition 1976. 5) *Coins*, John Porteous, 1973. 6) *Coins of the World*. Richard G. Doty. 1976.
- 7117 **British Coins. 15 Pcs. (\$65-130)**
1-7) Pye, *Provincial Copper or Tokens*. Reprinted 1975. 8) Seaby's. *British Copper Coins and Their Values. Part II, Tokens*. 9) F.F. Bernard, *Forgery of English Copper Money in the Eighteenth Century* (Ex Nat. Chronicals 1926. Vol V). 10) J. Gavin Scott, *British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins*. 1975. 11) *English Coins and Tokens*. Barclay V. Head. 8th ed. 1910. 12) *British Copper Coins and Their Values*. 1966. H.A. Seaby & Monica Russell. *Part I, Regal Coins*. 13) *Standard Catalogue of British Coins*. 1966. 14) *English Coins*, G.C. Brooke. 2nd Ed. 1942. 15) *English Coinage 600-1900*. C.H.V. Sutherland. Keeper Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. 1973.
- 7118 **Various Dictionaries and Related Items. 6 Pcs. (\$40-80)**
1) *The Dictionary of Numismatic Names*, by Albert R. Frey. 1947. 2) *Coin World Almanac*. 1976. Rather worn. 3) *The Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of United States Coins*. Taxay-Rose. Scott 1976. 4) Same, Taxay alone. 1971. 5-6) Two mysteries with a numismatic background. *The Penny Murders*. (Lionel Black, 1979) and *A Killing in Gold*. (Joe L. Hensley, 1978). Both Crime Club choices.
- 7119 **British Token Seller Price Lists 1970's and 1980's. 63 Pcs. (\$35-70)**
1-7) Price lists of Richard Gladele 1982-3, two duplicates. 8-9) AM-CASE World Tokens and Medals List. Spring 1978, 1979. 10-35) *Schwer Coins*, price lists 2-26 June 1978 to July 1983. 36-55) *Gothic Coins*, price lists 1976 to 1982, some printed, some mimeographed. 56-63) Various other price lists for coins and medals, chiefly tokens from Britain.
- 7120 **British Coin and Token Books. 21 Pcs. (\$150-300)**
1) Colonial Coin Co. 1974. *British Tokens, Advertising Tickets, Checks etc 1830-1920*. List. 2) Dalton & Hamer. *The Provincial Token - Coinage of the 18th Century*. Quarterman 1977. 3) R.C. Bell, *Commercial Coins 1787-1804*. 1963. 4) Seaby, *Coins and Tokens of Scotland*. Part IV. 1972. 5) Seaby, *Coins and Tokens of Ireland*. Part III. 1970. 6) *British Tokens and Their Values*. Seaby's. 1970. 7) *British & Irish Tokens Journal*. Vol I, No. 1. August 1980. 8) Peter Mathis, *English Trade Tokens, The Industrial Revolution Illustrated*. 1962. 9) *A Catalogue of the Copper Coins and Tokens of the British Isles*. H.A. Seaby and P.J. Seaby. 1949. 10) W.J. Davis, *The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man etc.* 1929. Seaby/Durst. 11) R.C. Bell, *Copper Commercial Coins 1811-19*. 1964. 12) R.C. Bell, *The Building Medalets of Kempson and Skidmore 1796-1797*. 1978. 13) R.C. Bell *Specious Tokens and those Struck for General Circulation. 1784-1804*. 1968. 14) R.C. Bell, *Tradesmen's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819*. 1966. 15) Charles Pye, *Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens issued between the Years 1787 and 1796*. 1795, reprinted 1975 by Jackson Enterprise. 16) J.R.S. Whiting, *Trade Tokens, A Social and Economic History*. 1971. 17) George Berry, *Discovering Trade Tokens*. 1969. 18) A. Porritt, *Mathew Young and His Numis-*

matic Correspondents A Century and a Half Ago etc. 1967. (Minerva Numismatic Handbooks No. 1). 19) Geoffrey J. Lowe, *An Introduction to British Tokens*. 1975. 20) Arthur W. Waters, *Notes on Eighteenth Century Tokens*. Seaby's, 1954. Photostatic copy. 21) A folder with sundry photostatic copies of articles, price lists, catalogs etc of British tokens.

7121-8000 NO LOTS

REMINDER

Bids for Lots 5401-7112 must be submitted by 10:30 P.M., September 26, 1987.

Bids for Lots 5001-5334 and 8001-8176 must be submitted by 11:30 P.M., September 25, 1987.

DEALER LOTS OF CONFEDERATE BONDS

The dealer Confederate bond lots which follow average around the grade of **Fine**. However, there are bonds with splits, stains, reattached or missing coupons, closely trimmed margins or other deficiencies commingled among the the better pieces.

Persons interested in buying them for whom quality is very important should examine them prior to purchase.

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 8001 | \$100. (Cr. 6). All three signers. 27 Pcs. | (\$300-500) |
| 8002 | \$100. (Cr. 6A). Various signers. 35 Pcs.
One bond has all its coupons missing. | (\$400-600) |
| 8003 | \$500. (Cr. 7A). Mostly Tyler signatures. 30 Pcs. | (\$475-750) |
| 8004 | \$500. (Cr. 12, 12A, 12A). 3 Pcs. | (\$90-140) |
| 8005 | \$1000. (Cr. 13, 13A). 10 Pcs.
There is only one 13A, the rest are 13's. Several are badly split and repaired. | (\$175-250) |
| 8006 | Assorted August 19, 1861 Act \$50 coupon bonds. 17 Pcs. (330-450)
1-3) \$50. (Cr. 18). 4-17) \$50. (Cr. 20). | |
| 8007 | \$100. (Cr. 29). 40 Pcs.
All but two are complete. | (\$270-430) |
| 8008 | \$100. (Cr. 29). 39 Pcs.
All are complete, several are heavily stained. | (\$260-420) |
| 8009 | \$100. (Cr. 31). 38 Pcs. | (\$500-685) |
| 8010 | \$100. (Cr. 32). 14 Pcs. | (\$185-250) |
| 8011 | Various \$100 August 19, 1861 Act bonds. 17 Pcs. (250-350)
1-9) \$100. (Cr. 34). 10-11) \$100. (Cr. 36). 12-17). \$100. (Cr. 37) one badly aged and split. | |
| 8012 | \$100. Cr. 38 (9), Cr. 39 (21). 30 Pcs. | (\$370-525) |
| 8013 | \$100. (Cr. 43A). 40 Pcs. | (\$540-725) |
| 8014 | \$100. (Cr. 44). 23 Pcs. | (\$300-400) |
| 8015 | \$100. (Cr. 46). 15 Pcs. | (\$235-325) |
| 8016 | \$100. (Cr. 47). 30 Pcs. | (\$325-450) |
| 8017 | \$500. (Cr. 52). 19 Pcs.
Two are complete, one is very aged. | (\$345-460) |
| 8018 | \$500. (Cr. 53). 9 Pcs.
One is holed. | (\$200-270) |
| 8019 | \$500. (Cr. 54). 23 Pcs. | (\$420-560) |
| 8020 | \$500. (Cr. 55). 31 Pcs. | (\$570-760) |
| 8021 | \$500. (Cr. 58). 12 Pcs. | (\$185-250) |
| 8022 | \$500. (Cr. 60). 25 Pcs. | (\$385-525) |
| 8023 | \$500. (Cr. 62). 31 Pcs. | (\$420-560) |

8024	\$500. (Cr. 62). 30 Pcs.	(\$405-540)	8059	\$500. (Cr. 121). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)
8025	\$500. (Cr. 63). 25 Pcs. One bond is complete.	(\$335-450)	8060	\$500. (Cr. 121). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)
8026	\$500. (Cr. 64).	(\$95-130)	8061	\$500. (Cr. 121). 25 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8027	\$500. Cr. 66 (14), Cr. 67 (4). 18 Pcs.	(\$220-325)	8062	\$500. (Cr. 121). 25 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8028	\$500. (Cr. 68). 13 Pcs.	(\$150-200)	8063	\$500. (Cr. 121). 19 Pcs.	(\$170-230)
8029	\$500. (Cr. 68A). 5 Pcs. Nos. 639, 641, 642, 801, 963. A hard to get variety.	(\$110-150)	8064	\$500. (Cr. 121A). 50 Pcs.	(\$560-750)
8030	\$500. (Cr. 69). 3 Pcs. Bonds No. 744, 736 are hand issued by Edward Cross in Little Rock, AR and are complete.	(\$45-60)	8065	\$500. (Cr. 121A). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)
8031	\$500. (Cr. 70). 23 Pcs.	(\$600-800)	8066	\$1000. (Cr. 122). 50 Pcs. A rather defective lot with punch holes, closely trimmed borders and other problems.	(\$500-675)
8032	\$500. (Cr. 72). 46 Pcs.	(\$525-700)	8067	\$1000. (Cr. 122). 50 Pcs. A low grade lot as the last.	(\$500-675)
8033	\$500. (Cr. 73). 31 Pcs.	(\$350-475)	8068	\$1000. (Cr. 123). 32 Pcs.	(\$290-400)
8034	\$500. (Cr. 74). 16 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8069	\$100. (Cr. 123A). 40 Pcs. Another rather aged, split and ragged group, largely because of the brittle paper.	(\$375-500)
8035	\$500. (Cr. 75). 14 Pcs. The wide margins are particularly frayed and stained.	(\$140-220)	8070	\$100. (Cr. 123A). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)
8036	\$1000. (Cr. 78). 4 Pcs. One has two coupons, the others one.	(\$90-120)	8071	\$500. (Cr. 124). 100 Pcs.	(\$900-1200)
8037	\$1000. (Cr. 80). 6 Pcs. These are the usual battered, split items, one with a massive stain.	(\$110-150)	8072	\$500. (Cr. 124). 100 Pcs.	(\$900-1200)
8038	\$1000. (Cr. 81). 11 Pcs.	(\$225-300)	8073	\$500. (Cr. 124). 100 Pcs.	(\$900-1200)
8039	\$1000. (Cr. 86). 15 Pcs.	(\$190-270)	8074	\$500. (Cr. 124). 100 Pcs.	(\$900-1200)
8040	\$1000. (Cr. 87). 31 Pcs.	(\$420-560)	8075	\$500. (Cr. 124). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)
8041	\$1000. (Cr. 88). 36 Pcs.	(\$490-680)	8076	\$500. (Cr. 124). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)
8042	\$1000. Cr. 90 (4), Cr. 93 (7). 11 Pcs.	(\$150-200)	8077	\$500. (Cr. 124). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)
8043	\$1000. (Cr. 89). 11 Pcs. There are 9 Cr. 89's and one each. Cr. 45, 48.	(\$145-175)	8078	\$500. (Cr. 124). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)
8044	\$1000. (Cr. 92). 30 Pcs.	(\$405-540)	8079	\$500. (Cr. 124). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)
8045	\$1000. (Cr. 92). 23 Pcs.	(\$310-425)	8080	\$500. (Cr. 124). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)
8046	\$1000. (Cr. 94). 23 Pcs. All but three are complete.	(\$265-350)	8081	\$500. (Cr. 124). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)
8047	\$1000. (Cr. 94). 25 Pcs. All are complete.	(\$280-375)	8082	\$500. (Cr. 124). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)
8048	\$1000. (Cr. 95A). 38 Pcs. A few have Dutch tax stamps.	(\$485-650)	8083	\$500. (Cr. 124). 15 Pcs.	(\$135-180)
8049	\$1000. (Cr. 97). 32 Pcs.	(\$360-480)	8084	\$500. (Cr. 124). Complete (framers). 15 Pcs.	(\$150-200)
8050	\$1000. (Cr. 97). 30 Pcs.	(\$335-450)	8085	\$500. (Cr. 124A). 10 Pcs. Less than 1700 out of 58,917 of this type issued.	(\$135-180)
8051	\$1000. (Cr. 98). 31 Pcs.	(\$350-465)	8086	\$500. (Cr. 124A). 10 Pcs.	(\$150-200)
8052	\$1000. (Cr. 99). 32 Pcs.	(\$375-500)	8087	\$500. (Cr. 124A). 10 Pcs.	(\$150-200)
8053	\$1000. (Cr. 99). 32 Pcs.	(\$375-500)	8088	\$500. (Cr. 124A). 10 Pcs.	(\$150-200)
8054	\$1000. (Cr. 101). 47 Pcs. Several has the "Argentier" name at the bottom.	(\$450-600)	8089	\$1000. (Cr. 125). 50 Pcs.	(\$560-750)
8055	\$1000. (Cr. 102). 37 Pcs.	(\$335-450)	8090	\$1000. (Cr. 125). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8056	\$100. (Cr. 120). 37 Pcs.	(\$335-450)	8091	\$1000. (Cr. 125). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8058	\$500. (Cr. 121). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)	8092	\$1000. (Cr. 125). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
			8093	\$1000. (Cr. 125A) 50 Pcs.	(\$590-750)
			8094	\$1000. (Cr. 125A). 25 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
			8095	\$1000. Cr. 125 (3), Cr. 125A (11). 14 Pcs.	(\$150-210)

8096	\$100. (Cr. 128, 128A). 15 Pcs.	(\$150-200)	8132	\$1000. (Cr. 144). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8097	\$500. (Cr. 129A). "Engraved". 29 Pcs.	(\$325-450)	8133	\$1000. (Cr. 144). 20 Pcs. All are complete or appear so.	(\$240-320)
8098	\$1000. (Cr. 130). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)	8134	\$1000. (Cr. 144). 20 Pcs. All are complete or appear so.	(\$240-320)
8099	\$1000. (Cr. 130). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8135	\$1000. (Cr. 144A). 18 Pcs. All are complete or appear to be so.	(\$225-300)
8100	\$1000. (Cr. 130). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8136	\$1000. (Cr. 144). 17 Pcs. Six are regular, eleven are complete or appear to be so.	(\$225-300)
8101	\$1000. (Cr. 130A). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)	8137	\$1000. (Cr. 144A). 50 Pcs.	(\$560-750)
8102	\$1000. (Cr. 130A). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8138	\$1000. (Cr. 144A). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8104	\$1000. (Cr. 130A). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8139	\$1000. (Cr. 144A). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8105	\$1000. (Cr. 130A). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8140	\$1000. (Cr. 144B). 50 Pcs.	(\$590-750)
8106	\$1000. (Cr. 130A). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8141	\$1000. (Cr. 144C). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8107	\$1000. (Cr. 130A). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)	8142	\$1000. (Cr. 144B). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8108	\$1000. (Cr. 130A). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8143	\$1000. (Cr. 144B). 21 Pcs.	(\$235-320)
8109	\$1000. Cr. 130 (5), 130A (15). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8144	\$1000. (Cr. 144B). 10 Pcs. All are complete.	(\$115-150)
8110	\$1000. (Cr. 130AA). 50 Pcs. The imprint is much further away from the left border than the 130A.	(\$450-600)	8145	\$1000. (Cr. 144C). 19 Pcs. One has a large piece cut out of it. Another has a long repaired tear.	(\$170-230)
8111	\$1000. (Cr. 130AA). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8146	\$1000. (Cr. 144C). Complete bonds. 10 Pcs.	(\$90-150)
8112	\$1000. (Cr. 130B). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)	8147	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). 50 Pcs.	(\$590-750)
8113	\$1000. (Cr. 130B). 22 Pcs.	(\$200-270)	8148	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). 50 Pcs.	(\$590-750)
8114	\$1000. (Cr. 130C). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)	8149	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8115	\$1000. (Cr. 130C). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8150	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8116	\$1000. (Cr. 130C). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)	8151	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8117	\$1000. (Cr. 130C). 25 Pcs. About half of these bonds are split with paper disintegration.	(\$180-240)	8152	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8118	\$1000. Cr. 130AA (9), Cr. 130C (5). 14 Pcs.	(\$125-170)	8153	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). All are complete. 20 Pcs.	(\$240-320)
8119	\$100. (Cr. 142). 20 Pcs. All are complete and suitable for framing.	(\$270-360)	8154	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). All are complete. 20 Pcs.	(\$240-320)
8120	\$100. (Cr. 142). 20 Pcs. All are complete.	(\$270-360)	8155	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). 15 Pcs.	(\$160-225)
8121	\$100. (Cr. 142). 20 Pcs.	(\$270-360)	8156	\$1000. (Cr. 144E). 50 Pcs.	(\$590-750)
8122	\$100. (Cr. 142). 23 Pcs. A low grade lot.	(\$285-380)	8157	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). 29 Pcs.	(\$190-260)
8123	\$100. (Cr. 142). 20 Pcs. All are complete.	(\$270-360)	8158	\$1000. (Cr. 144D). 20 Pcs.	(\$225-300)
8124	\$100. Cr. 142 (6), all complete, Cr. 142A (12). 18 Pcs.	(\$240-325)	8159	\$500. (Cr. 144D). 5 Pcs.	(\$60-80)
8125	\$500. (Cr. 143). 23 Pcs.	(\$125-170)	8160	\$1000. (Cr. 138). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)
8126	\$500. (Cr. 143A). 30 Pcs.	(\$160-220)	8160A	\$1000. (Cr. 130A). 50 Pcs.	(\$450-600)
8127	\$500. (Cr. 143B). 12 Pcs. Seven are complete, one has only two rows of coupons.	(\$110-145)	8161	\$1000. (Cr. 138). Complete. 21 Pcs.	(\$200-280)
8128	\$500. (Cr. 143C). 50 Pcs. All complete and forged signatures.	(\$500-650)	8162	\$1000. (Cr. 138). All complete. 20 Pcs.	(\$190-265)
8129	\$500. (Cr. 143C). 20 Pcs.	(\$190-260)	8163	\$1000. (Cr. 138). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)
8130	\$500. (Cr. 143C). 14 Pcs. All have forged signatures, ten are complete.	(\$135-180)	8164	\$1000. (Cr. 138). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)
8131	\$1000. (Cr. 144). 50 Pcs.	(\$590-750)	8165	\$1000. (Cr. 138). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)
			8166	\$1000. (Cr. 138). 20 Pcs.	(\$180-240)
			8167	\$1000. (Cr. 138). 18 Pcs.	(\$160-220)

8168	\$1000. (Cr. 165). Aged and split. 7 Pcs.	(\$150-210)	8173	\$1000. (X-122). Second Series. 47 Pcs.	(\$225-310)
8169	Cr. 176. 246 pieces of deposit forms for the Confederate Bondholders Association. 1881-6.	(\$200-300)		Many are holed or seriously damaged; all are brittle.	
8170	\$100. (X-34). 9 Pcs.	(\$125-170)	8174	\$1000. (X-122). Third Series. 40 Pcs.	(\$225-310)
8171	\$100. (X-34). 8 Pcs.	(\$110-155)		The condition of these is similar to the preceeding.	
8172	Assorted counterfeits. 9 Pcs.	(\$150-200)	8175	\$1000. (Cr. X-122). Second Series. 42 Pcs.	(\$240-320)
	Mostly X-89 and one X-102. All low grade.		8176	\$1000. (Cr. X-122). Third Series. 43 Pcs.	(\$245-330)
				Usual damaged condition.	

END OF MAIL BID ONLY SESSION

REMINDER

Bids for Lots 5401-7112 must be submitted by 10:30 P.M., September 26, 1987.

Bids for Lots 5001-5334 and 8001-8176 must be submitted by 11:30 P.M., September 25, 1987.



NASCA Division of
R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.
24 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004

#65

Prices Realized



MAY 3, 1987

GREATER NEW YORK PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION

featuring
U.S. and Foreign Medals and Decorations, Judaica, Stocks and Bonds
including selections from the Penn Central Collection,
Autographs, Collectible Spoons and other Numismatic Properties

1001 - \$160	1057A - \$190	1526 - \$60	2507 - \$100	4011 - \$65	4505 - \$45	4565 - \$35	5056 - \$70	5550 - \$9
1002 - \$105	1058 - \$350	1527 - \$10	2509 - \$55	4012 - \$64	4506 - \$55	4566 - \$35	5057 - \$125	5551 - \$12
1003 - \$95	1059 - \$125	1528 - \$80	2510 - \$100	4013 - \$100	4507 - \$55	4567 - \$6	5063 - \$55	5552 - \$75
1004 - \$420	1060 - \$227	1529 - \$65	2511 - \$60	4014 - \$80	4508 - \$55	4568 - \$70	5065 - \$105	5554 - \$35
1005 - \$330	1061 - \$250	1530 - \$60	2512 - \$45	4015 - \$70	4509 - \$70	4569 - \$45	5068 - \$80	5555 - \$7
1006 - \$280	1062 - \$150	1531 - \$60	2513 - \$125	4016 - \$60	4510 - \$35	4570 - \$43	5069 - \$25	5556 - \$25
1007 - \$270	1063 - \$220	1532 - \$40	2514 - \$85	4017 - \$150	4511 - \$45	4571 - \$45	5070 - \$30	5557 - \$30
1008 - \$85	1064 - \$200	1533 - \$100	2515 - \$50	4017A - \$180	4512 - \$26	4572 - \$45	5071 - \$30	5558 - \$21
1009 - \$140	1065 - \$320	1534 - \$60	2516 - \$55	4018 - \$61	4513 - \$27	4573 - \$55	5072 - \$30	5559 - \$20
1010 - \$120	1066 - \$220	1535 - \$95	2517 - \$65	4019 - \$51	4514 - \$30	4574 - \$20	5073 - \$40	5560 - \$20
1011 - \$120	1067 - \$110	1536 - \$54	2518 - \$60	4020 - \$80	4515 - \$32	4575 - \$35	5074 - \$40	5561 - \$50
1012 - \$135	1068 - \$180	1537 - \$50	2519 - \$60	4021 - \$150	4516 - \$69	5001 - \$110	5077 - \$40	5562 - \$90
1013 - \$95	1069 - \$280	1538 - \$115	3001 - \$140	4022 - \$120	4517 - \$150	5002 - \$105	5078 - \$80	5563 - \$180
1014 - \$85	1070 - \$280	1539 - \$115	3002 - \$95	4023 - \$250	4518 - \$55	5004 - \$40	5079 - \$80	5564 - \$130
1015 - \$90	1071 - \$320	1540 - \$95	3003 - \$115	4024 - \$140	4519 - \$45	5005 - \$70	5080 - \$100	5565 - \$75
1016 - \$135	1072 - \$160	1541 - \$75	3004 - \$140	4025 - \$90	4520 - \$15	5006 - \$230	5501 - \$60	5566 - \$115
1017 - \$280	1073 - \$110	1542 - \$80	3005 - \$825	4026 - \$80	4521 - \$40	5007 - \$30	5502 - \$35	5567 - \$70
1018 - \$280	1074 - \$180	1543 - \$60	3006 - \$135	4027 - \$115	4522 - \$35	5008 - \$40	5503 - \$6	6501 - \$150
1019 - \$140	1075 - \$180	1544 - \$150	3007 - \$150	4028 - \$110	4523 - \$40	5009 - \$120	5504 - \$15	6502 - \$15
1020 - \$100	1076 - \$200	1545 - \$120	3008 - \$70	4029 - \$700	4524 - \$50	5010 - \$15	5505 - \$20	6503 - \$10
1021 - \$340	1077 - \$290	1546 - \$30	3009 - \$135	4030 - \$85	4525 - \$42	5011 - \$45	5506 - \$10	6504 - \$115
1022 - \$180	1078 - \$210	1547 - \$35	3010 - \$125	4031 - \$71	4526 - \$40	5012 - \$90	5507 - \$12	6505 - \$28
1023 - \$110	1079 - \$300	1548 - \$65	3501 - \$15	4032 - \$95	4527 - \$25	5013 - \$440	5508 - \$10	6506 - \$50
1024 - \$250	1080 - \$60	1550 - \$75	3502 - \$10	4033 - \$425	4528 - \$45	5013A - \$220	5509 - \$35	6507 - \$45
1025 - \$220	1081 - \$125	1551 - \$29	3503 - \$15	4034 - \$180	4529 - \$50	5014 - \$20	5510 - \$10	6508 - \$115
1026 - \$55	1082 - \$40	1552 - \$63	3504 - \$25	4035 - \$105	4530 - \$35	5015 - \$85	5511 - \$14	6510 - \$70
1027 - \$150	1083 - \$85	1553 - \$38	3505 - \$20	4036 - \$65	4531 - \$40	5016 - \$100	5512 - \$15	6511 - \$180
1028 - \$80	1084 - \$80	1554 - \$10	3507 - \$25	4037 - \$110	4532 - \$40	5017 - \$100	5513 - \$45	6513 - \$25
1029 - \$300	1085 - \$145	1555 - \$45	3508 - \$10	4038 - \$160	4533 - \$32	5018 - \$160	5514 - \$10	6514 - \$8
1030 - \$160	1086 - \$220	1556 - \$25	3509 - \$55	4039 - \$110	4534 - \$16	5025 - \$105	5515 - \$45	6515 - \$30
1031 - \$150	1087 - \$105	1557 - \$60	3510 - \$20	4040 - \$65	4535 - \$35	5026 - \$200	5517 - \$60	6516 - \$20
1032 - \$240	1088 - \$60	1558 - \$525	3511 - \$20	4041 - \$115	4536 - \$35	5027 - \$200	5518 - \$25	6517 - \$68
1033 - \$70	1089 - \$180	1559 - \$210	3512 - \$20	4043 - \$115	4537 - \$65	5028 - \$85	5519 - \$21	6518 - \$11
1034 - \$140	1090 - \$135	2001 - \$1350	3513 - \$20	4044 - \$90	4538 - \$65	5029 - \$90	5520 - \$51	6519 - \$100
1035 - \$60	1091 - \$80	2002 - \$3700	3514 - \$40	4045 - \$160	4539 - \$33	5030 - \$65	5521 - \$75	7501 - \$55
1036 - \$300	1501 - \$30	2003 - \$115	3515 - \$25	4046 - \$95	4540 - \$16	5032 - \$370	5521A - \$78	7502 - \$45
1037 - \$380	1502 - \$35	2004 - \$120	3516 - \$25	4047 - \$80	4541 - \$25	5034 - \$125	5522 - \$19	7504 - \$40
1038 - \$100	1503 - \$40	2005 - \$115	3517 - \$15	4048 - \$55	4542 - \$20	5035 - \$250	5523 - \$6	7505 - \$13
1038A - \$1050	1504 - \$65	2006 - \$130	3518 - \$30	4049 - \$90	4543 - \$22	5036 - \$270	5524 - \$35	7506 - \$85
1039 - \$85	1505 - \$75	2007 - \$2100	3519 - \$25	4050 - \$125	4544 - \$40	5037 - \$80	5525 - \$14	7507 - \$90
1039A - \$140	1506 - \$40	2008 - \$95	3520 - \$15	4051 - \$60	4545 - \$15	5037A - \$200	5526 - \$22	7508 - \$80
1040 - \$280	1507 - \$40	2009 - \$380	3521 - \$12	4052 - \$70	4546 - \$30	5039 - \$210	5529 - \$6	7509 - \$5
1041 - \$86	1508 - \$50	2010 - \$160	3522 - \$20	4053 - \$40	4547 - \$45	5040 - \$30	5531 - \$20	7510 - \$16
1042 - \$125	1509 - \$17	2011 - \$240	3523 - \$20	4054 - \$140	4548 - \$35	5041 - \$35	5533A - \$25	7511 - \$60
1043 - \$160	1510 - \$75	2012 - \$160	3524 - \$10	4055 - \$125	4549 - \$15	5042 - \$100	5534 - \$10	7512 - \$10
1044 - \$270	1511 - \$32	2013 - \$475	3525 - \$15	4056 - \$70	4550 - \$25	5042A - \$800	5535 - \$10	7513 - \$115
1045 - \$520	1512 - \$45	2014 - \$120	3526 - \$100	4057 - \$160	4551 - \$45	5043 - \$140	5537 - \$23	7514 - \$30
1046 - \$200	1513 - \$30	2015 - \$400	3527 - \$60	4057A - \$75	4552 - \$30	5044 - \$100	5538 - \$35	7516 - \$160
1047 - \$220	1514 - \$75	2016 - \$105	3529 - \$95	4058 - \$75	4553 - \$12	5045 - \$61	5539 - \$15	7517 - \$80
1048 - \$320	1515 - \$40	2017 - \$170	4001 - \$90	4059 - \$85	4554 - \$15	5047 - \$105	5540 - \$90	8501 - \$140
1049 - \$140	1517 - \$65	2018 - \$400	4002 - \$135	4060 - \$60	4555 - \$20	5048 - \$210	5541 - \$125	8502 - \$20
1050 - \$180	1518 - \$50	2019 - \$125	4003 - \$95	4061 - \$65	4556 - \$45	5049 - \$15	5542 - \$10	
1051 - \$150	1519 - \$48	2020 - \$300	4004 - \$65	4062 - \$160	4557 - \$35	5050 - \$120	5543 - \$14	
1052 - \$90	1520 - \$50	2501 - \$40	4005 - \$90	4063 - \$270	4558 - \$33	5051 - \$60	5544 - \$7	

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

Established 1880

Dealers in Antique Stock & Bond Certificates, Autographs and Checks,
and related items including books, photographs, Wall Street prints, etc.

Publishers of **FRIENDS OF FINANCIAL HISTORY**

The Magazine for Certificate Collectors

Appraisals—Custom reports

Diana Herzog



Since 1976

and our divisions

NASCA

Numismatic & Antiquarian Service Corporation of America

AUCTIONEERS AND APPRAISERS

U.S. and International Stocks, Bonds, Fiscal Paper, Obsolete Currency,
Tokens and Medals, Coins, Autographs, Numismatic Literature,
Confederate Currency and Bonds. Antique Newspapers,
Ephemera and all related items.

Steve Goldsmith, Auction Director



Since 1968

The Investors Gallery

Wall Street Prints, Handsome Framed Gifts for your home or office.
Decorator Inquiries Invited.

26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY 10004

Call Toll-Free 800 - 622-1880

NY Residents Call 212 - 943-1880

America's oldest financial history company

